
T-715

1427

VOLUME 3140

MARCH 1910

DATE	SHIP
14	DUCA DI GENOVA
	FLORIDE

3140

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3140

Mar. 14-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 27 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bacon
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
.....
Date

Joyce Sicklesman
.....
Camera Operator

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Trivina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Trivina

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

INDEXED

3170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa on the 1st March, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goodrich	M. Theresa	48		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	American Citizen						
2	Carpi	Matilda	56		F	M	"	yes	yes	"						
3	Brunetto	Federico	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"						
4	Speranco	Clementina	23		F	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Rialto		Her family	U.S.	Oakland
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the March 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	y	byher	y	no	no	no	going with her husband Mr. Brunetto	no	no	no	good	no				wht brown	none	Italy Rialto
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Orengo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1904,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Cranio, Surgeon of the the italian government, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cranio

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

March 14th 1910.

1. CABIN	5			5	6	11		
2. CABIN	3			3	36	39	1	1
STEERAGE								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6 — 5 — 11 —
36 — 3 — 39 —
42 — 8 — 50

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

11–113

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Litsas	Michele	50	m	m	m	agent	yes		Greece	Greek.	NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	New York.	
2	Federici	Giuseppe	41	m	m	m	surgeon	Can		Italy	Italian	Colonia	Candelagrande	none	Pa	Rubois
3	Fernando	Bianco	23	m	m	s	agent	yes		Italy	South	Chieti	S. Vito	none	New York	
4	Savino	Domenico	21	m	m	m	—	yes		"	"	Bari	Grumo	none		"
5	Savino	Dei Antonio	36	m	m	m	—	yes		"	"	NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN		none		"
6	Di Florio	Emilio	19	m	s	s	—	yes		Italy	South	Foggia	S. Marco	none		"
7	Gicante	Nicola	53	m	m	m	—	yes		"	"	Chieti	Valentino	"		"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7, 6d
6d

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

4

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	by himself	$800	No			wife													Athens	
2	"	"	26	No			mother													Athens	
3	"	"	20	No			brother Pietro													Chieti	Italy
4	"	"	200	No			brother Carlo 346 E. 12 St.													Italy	
5	"	"	100	No			family.													"	"
6	"	"	50	No			father Nicola 346 E. 12 St.													Foggia	Italy
7	"	"	120	No			brother in law Angelo Bonanno 45 Baxter St.													Chieti	Italy
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo Vigilio, of the [illegible], from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Travia, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Travia

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 190

at Liverpool

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 4 MAR 1910, 190

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pegrone	Salvatore	46		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Bosema	S. Marco	Mot. Antonia	N.Y.	Cohoes
2	Tamone	Nicola	26		M	M	tailor	yes		Italy	"	"	"	Antonio	"	"
3	D'Andrea	Vincenzo	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	"	Le Pezzo	Felis	Antonio	"	"
4	Germano	Paolo	40		M	M	merch.	yes		Italy	"	Brigi	Gambatesa	Filomena	"	"
5	Mocci	Luigi	20		M	M	butcher	yes		Italy	"	"	"	Carmela	"	"
6	wife	Teresa	20		F	M		no		Italy	"	"	"	Gennaro	"	Troy
7	son	Gennaro	6		M			no		Italy	"	"	"		"	"
8	Girante	Nicola	33		M	M	barber	yes		Italy	"	"	"		"	"
9	Latino	Rosario	45		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Pisciotta	Salerno			
10	Mezzabello	Pasquale	21		M			no		Italy	South	Pasquale	Del Vecchio	Wife	Teresa	Ventriero
11	Renuccio	Flavio	25		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	South			Wife	Rosario	Ventriero
12	Carone	Francesco	26		M	M	"	no		Italy	South	Barbarano	Fabrizio	Wife	Vincenzo	Fabrizio
13	Mammone	Pasquale	24		M	M	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife	Elizabetta	Fabrizio
14	Renuccio	Salvatore	30		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Wife	Maria	Fabrizio
15	Maiolo	Antonio	28		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Wife	Raffaele	Fabrizio
16	Gallo	Nicola	24		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Wife	Pasquale	Fabrizio
17	Del Vecchio	Mattia	24		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Pasquale	Del Vecchio	Wife	Concetta	Fabrizio
18	Bocchia	Amore	31		M	M	cooper	yes		Italy	South	Bagnara	Reggio	Wife	Agostino	Siderno
19	Greco	Maria	30		F	M	housework	yes	2-9 3 2-13 1 7 10/-3/41	Italy	South	Vallone	Pizzi	Bro.	Luigi	Reggio
20	Milia	Filippo	5		M			no		Italy	South	Bagnara	Reggio	Father	Vincenzo	Reggio
21	Mastalino	Anna	19		F	S	housework	no		Italy	"	"	"	Mother	Maria	"
22	Restivo	Egidio	28		M	M		yes		Italy	"	Bagnara	Reggio	Wife	Concetta	Reggio
23	Lupinacci	Gaetano	22		M	S		yes		Italy	"	"	"	Father	Antonio	"
24	Pandolfini	Ludovico	32		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	"	"	"	Wife	Maria	"
25	Filippelli	Vincenzo	60		M	M	merch.	yes		Italy	"	"	"	Wife	Maria	"
26	wife	Maria	50		F	M		no		Italy	"	"	"	Son	Vincenzo	"
27	son	Alfonso	19		M			no		Italy	"	"	"	Father	Vincenzo	"
28	Mandello	Luciano	20		M	S	shipping	no		Italy	"	Bagnara	Reggio	Father	Giovanni	Reggio
29	Mazzeo	Giovanni	20		M	S	mason	yes		Italy	"	"	"	Father	Vincenzo	Reggio
30		Vincenzo	20		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	"	Wife	Concetta	Reggio

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14, 1910

6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or amount sent in advance, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$25	No			Stephen Filippo				No	Good	No	5	5					Ottawa S. Canada.
2	"	"	$40	No			Brother Pietro				"	"	"	5	4	"				Ohio Italy.
3	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Luigi				"	"	"	5	3	"				Ohio Pennsylvania
4	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Antonio				"	"	"	5	2	"				Canada Sparanise
5	"	"	$40	No			Uncle Angelo Messia				"	"	"	5	0	"				Naples
6	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	"							
7	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	"							
8	"	"	$40	No			Son in law Pietro Gallo				"	"	"	5	4	"				Ohio Italy
9	"	"	$30	No			Cousin				"	"	"	5	4	"				Reggio Calabria
10	"	"	$25	No			Cousin				"	"	"	5	4	"				" Italy
11	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Mario				"	"	"	5	3	"				Ohio Italy
12	"	"	$30	No			Cousin				"	"	"	5	3	"				" Italy
13	"	"	$25	No			Cousin				"	"	"	5	3	"				" "
14	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Pietro Caterina				"	"	"	5	3	"				" "
15	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Mario				"	"	"	5	3	"				" "
16	"	"	$36	No			Brother Nicola				"	"	"	5	5	"				Reggio Calabria
17	"	"	$60	No			Cousin Pellegrino Gambetta				"	"	"	5	4	"				Catania Italy
18	"	"	$50	No			Son in law Annunziata Angelo				"	"	"	5	5	"				Naples Italy
19	"	"	$30	No			Brother Michele				"	"	"	5	4	"				Catania Italy
20	"	"																		
21	"	"																		
22	"	"	$300	No			Son Vincenzo				"	"	"	6	1	"	"			Palermo Italy
23	"	"	$60	Yes	02	08	Son in law Carmela				"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Caltanissetta
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Santo Mariano				"	"	"							
25	"	"	$60	No			Uncle				"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Messina
26	"	"	$30	No			Son Salvatore				"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Messina
27	"	"					Son													
28	"	"					Brother													
29	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Antonio				"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Messina
30	"	"	$25	No			Brother Vincenzo				"	"	"	5	11	Olive	Black	Black		Messina Reggio Calabria
31	"	"	$60	No			Son in law Tomaso Barbaro				"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Catanzaro Italy

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drugo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Drugo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1902,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Trania, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Trania

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. DUCA DI GE... sailing from NAPOLI 25 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	De Florio	Cirio	24		M	S	Coverer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Foggia S. Marco L.	Mother Angela	Italy	Foggia S. Marco L.
2	Sisto	Bartholomeo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Emilio	10		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Di Nocera	Antonio	36		M	M	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Russo	Guiseppe	34		M	M	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Sessinano	none		New York
6	Romualdo	Esposito	25		M	M	merchant	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Cervinara	Wife Amalia	Cervinara	"
7	Carpino	Filomena	20		F	M	At homekeeper	yes	"	"	"	Naples	Cervinara	none		"
8	don	Michele ch	4		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	Capua	Marzibanti	Father Giovanni Carpino	Pa	Braddock
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14, 1910

8

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$30	no			brother Nicola Norfolk Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	chestnut			Foggia	Emanuele Lanni
2	"	"	-	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$30	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$30	no			wife " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$25	yes	95	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Sorrell 204 10th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Naples	
6	"	"	$60	yes	95	N.Y.	brother Battista " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Avellino	Bonizzo
7	no	husband	$30	no	no	no	husband di Maio Giovanni 224-226 Ninth Street Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Napoli	
8	—	—	—	—	—	—													Casale	Marianella
9																			"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orrugo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orrugo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1962,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, the Italian Government, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 190[illegible]

at Genoa

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Duca di Genova" sailing from Genoa, 1 March, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abere	Amelia	27	-	f.	m.	domestic	yes		[illegible] South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Abere	Giorgio	6	-	m.	s.	-	yes		[illegible] South		New York		abere adamo - father in law	N.J.	New York
3	Abere	Eugenio	4	-	m.	s.	-	yes		[illegible] South		New York		abere adamo - grand father	N.J.	New York
4	Mattenucci	Fabio	82	-	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian South		Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	abere adamo - grand father	N.J.	New York
5	Vallone	Antonio	22	-	m.	s.	possessing	yes		Italian South		Catanzaro	Petilia	Mazzuca Rosa - spouse	Ill.	Chicago
6	Pardini	Paolo	18	-	m.	s.	possessing	yes		Italian South		Lucca	S. anna		N.J.	New York
7	Ramponi	Elisco	36	-	m.	m.	possessing	yes		Italian South		Carrara	Ferriere	father alfonso - S. anna (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
8														father Giuseppe - Ferriere	N.J.	New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

3 Abt

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *March 14*, 1910

10

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	himself	$50	yes	1883 1909	New York	husband Luigi - 75 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	New York	New York
2	yes	-	-	yes	-	-	father Luigi - 75 ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	New York	New York
3	yes	-	-	yes	-	-	father Luigi - 75 ave New York	no	none	no	no	good	no						none	New York	New York
4	yes	himself	$2	never			brother in Law Cardelli Eugenio - Chicago St.	no	none	no	no	good	no						none	Lucca	Fornoli
5	yes	himself	$50	never			Mr. Dott. F. Guglielmo Bianchi 2058 first avenue - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Catanzaro	Pablia
6	yes	father	$25	never			brother's ames - 4280 Nigron N. H. Jr. Cary	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Lucca	Vianna
7	yes	himself	$200	yes	1896 1909	New York	brother antonio - Box H. 2. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Piacenza	Fornovo
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bruzzo, master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bruzzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Trapina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Trapina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

11

INDEXED

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOVA, MAR 1 - 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lasco	Pasquale	20	M		S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ripa Teatina	Mother Filomena Lasco - Ripa Teatina Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Francesco														
3	Russo	Carmine														
4	Wife	Angela														
5	Lau	Adolfo														
6	Gatto	Basilio	22	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Luigi Gatto, Fiume Italy	Pa	Fernie
7																
8	Dobbo	Antonio	24	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fiume	Wife Maria Dobbo, Fiume Italy	Pa	Fernie
9	Mauras	Luigi	35	M		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Luigi Gatto, Fiume Italy	Pa	Fernie
10	Burelli	Luigi	28	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fiume	Wife Teresa Fuschi, Fiume Italy	Pa	Fernie
11	Furlano	Francesco	27	M		M	Worker in a furnace	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fagagna			
12	Burelli	Gio Batta	36	M		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fagagna	Mother Giuseppa Furlano, Fagagna Udine - Italy		
13	Contardo	Luigi	27	M		M	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fagagna	Wife Elena Mellon, Fagagna Udine Italy		
14	Pirotti	Giovanni	28	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Marianna Rossi, Caivedrano Bergamo - Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Gilli	Vincenzo	33	M		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pianodi Coreglia	Father Luigi Pirotti, Pianodi Coreglia Lucca - Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Galleroni	Antonio	46	M		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bignonate	Wife Laura Gelli, Bignonate Cremona - Italy	Ill.	Joliet
17	Scaloni 13768 1/13-6782	Enrico	37	M		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pieve Cantone	Wife Jemmina Bozzetti, Via Carlochiara Pieve Cantone Ferrara - Italy	Mass	Springfield
18	Giovanni	Antonio	25	M		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Argelato	Wife Clementina Zamiani, Via Calcara Argelato Ferrara - Italy	Mass	Lagamore
19	Bother	Gaetano	19	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Marcantonio, Argelato Ferrara - Italy	Ill.	Joliet
20	Carli	Giovanni	22	M		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salvaterra		Ill.	Joliet
21	Bonuzzi	Giuseppe	20	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salvaterra	Father Luigi Carli, Salvaterra Mass Carrara Italy	Cal	San Francisco
22	Giusti	Cesare	19	M		S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Campolonico	Uncle Andrea Bonuzzi, Campolonico Mass Carrara - Italy	Ill.	Rockford
23	Mancini	Domenico	25	M		M	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Soccia,	Mother Lucia Mancini, Soccia Mass Carrara - Italy	Mass	Chesshire
24	Lister	Sabatino	24	M		M	Farm-wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campolonico	Father Guglielmo Mancini, Campolonico Mass Carrara Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Wife	Lola	25	F		M	Farm-wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Soccia,	" " " "	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Bonelli	Benedetto	19	M		S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Salvaterra		N.Y.	Rochester
27	Quaretti	Emilio	18	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Valicosptra	Father Francesco Quaretti, Valicosptra Mass Carrara Italy	Cal	San Francisco
28		Silvestro	29	M		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Valicosptra	Father Michele Quaretti, Valicosptra Mass Carrara - Italy	Cal	San Francisco
29	Porta	Adolfo	23	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Valicosptra	Father Michele Quaretti, Valicosptra Mass Carrara Italy	Cal	San Francisco
30	Vannetti	Dionisio	18	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Valicosptra	Father Daniele Porta, Valicosptra Mass Carrara Italy	Cal	San Francisco
														Father Paolo Vannetti, Valicosptra Mass Carrara (Italy)	Cal	San Francisco

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 14, 1910*

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid in whole or in part by the person himself, or by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality or government, and if so, what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Whether she has been supported by prostitution or by the proceeds of prostitution, and whether she intends to practice prostitution in the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. (Whether she has been supported by prostitution or by the proceeds of prostitution, and whether she intends to practice prostitution in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes 1907	Phila Pa	Brother in law Agostino Nardone 1188 Fitzwater St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med	brown	brown		Italy	Piedimonte Caserta
2		himself																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	yes	himself	27	no	—	—	Friend Pietro Malfante, Fornie B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Zoffoli (Udine)
7		himself	25	no	1907	Fornie B.C.	" " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Italy	Fiume
8	yes	himself	25	no	1907	Fornie B.C.	" " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Italy	Fiume
9	yes	himself	25	no	1907	Fornie B.C.	" " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown			Italy	Azzano X (Udine)
10	no	himself	30	yes	1907	Montreal	Friend Guglielmo Cesarano Nobody Lansburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown			Italy	Fagagna (Udine)
11	no	himself	30	no	1906		Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			Italy	Fagagna (Udine)
12	no	himself	30	yes	1892 1909	St Marie Ont.	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown gray			Italy	Fagagna (Udine)
13	yes	himself	30	yes	1892 1909	St Marie Ont.	Brother Pietro Bontardo St Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown gray			Italy	Cividale (Udine)
14	yes	himself	30	yes	1907 1909	St. Urbano	Brother Renato Cisotti Hillsburg Ont. Wells	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Piano di Borgo Grappa (Udine)
15	yes	himself	30	yes	1893 1909	Plymouth Mass.	Friend Vincenzo Cafarelli, Railroad St. 116, Forest Hills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown			Italy	Rivo di Cento (Ferrara)
16	no	himself	25	yes	1905 1909	Springfield Mass.	Friend Giuseppe Galbiati, Lyman St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	dark brown			Italy	Cento (Ferrara)
17	no	himself	25	yes	1907 1909	Ithaca N.Y.	Brother in law Leopoldo Galbiati, Box 225 Tonawanda Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black			Italy	Cento (Ferrara)
18	yes	himself	30	yes	1907 1909	Ithaca N.Y.	Cousin Vincenzo Cafarelli, Railroad St. 116, Forest Hills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	black			Italy	Renazzo (Cento Ferrara)
19	yes	Brother	24	no	—	—	Friend Guglielmo Cesarano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	black			Italy	Renazzo (Cento Ferrara)
20	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	light			Italy	Valle (Udine)
21	no	himself	25	no	—	—	Friend Giovanni Mannini, Corfu Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Mezzo Ferrara Campo Limite
22	no	himself	25	no	—	—	Brother Paradiso Giusti, Box 253 Tonawanda Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	light			Italy	Mezzo Ferrara Forlini
23	no	himself	24	yes	1907 1909	Rochester	Brother Giovanni Mannini, Corfu N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown			Italy	Mezzo Ferrara Campo Limite
24	no	Brother	22	no	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown			Italy	Mezzo Ferrara Cento Limite
25	no	Husband	American citizen	no	1889 1908	Mass.	" in law " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	American citizen							
26		himself	25	no			Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown			Italy	Udine
27		himself	25	no			Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Italy	Mezzo Ferrara
28		himself	25	no			Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			Italy	Mezzo Ferrara
29	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Brother Pietro Corte Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	light			Italy	Valle (Udine)
30	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			Italy	Valle (Udine)

Red Dorkin
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

13

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ring by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOVA, MAR 1 - 1910, 190

LJW.

1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 Porta	Luca	25		M	M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Valcavasso	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Angelo Porta, Valcavasso, Massa Carrara, Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
2 Castelani	Achille	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fabbriche Vallico	Father Guglielmo Castelani, Fabbriche di Vergemoli, Lucca, Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
3 Paolini	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Valcavasso	Wife Lepia Porta, Valcavasso, Massa Carrara, Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
4 De Martini	Cesare	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lorria	Father Giovanni De Martini, Lorria, Lucca, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
5 Pardini	Giovanni	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	Wife Tilde Maggi, Pardini, Camaiore, Lucca, Italy	Ill.	Grant Works
6 Buonarelli	Adelmo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	Wife Agatha Bonaga Buonarelli, Camaiore, Lucca, Italy	Ill.	Grant Works
7	Attilio	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	Father Giuseppe Buonarelli, Camaiore, Lucca, Italy	Ill.	Grant Works
8 Dammicco	Amadeo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	Father Antonio Dammicco, Camaiore, Lucca, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
9 Tenebrini M-344-6	Cesare	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	Father Antonio Tenebrini, Camaiore, Lucca, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
10 Ciardella	Bruno	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	Father Michele Ciardella, Camaiore, Lucca, Italy	Ill.	Grant Works
11 Lazzarini	Evangelista	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Romagnano	Wife Augusta Lazzarini, Via Lunga, Romagnano di Sesto, Cremona, Italy	Ill.	Lyonnais
12 Lazzarini	Lorenzano	4		M					Italian	North	Italy	Romagnano		Ill.	Lyonnais
13 Casau	Luigi	42		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cesare	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caruto Giuseppe Casau and Luigia Antipia, Cesare, Italy	Ill.	Ft. Fermi
14 Raffini	Domenico	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cordenone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Luisa Viviani, Cordenone, Udine, Italy	Ont.	Fort Erie
15 De Benedetti	Luigi	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cordenone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Luigia Mauro, Cordenone, Udine, Italy	Ont.	Fort Erie
16 Mauro	Gio Batta	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cordenone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Caterina Del Puppo, Cordenone, Udine, Italy	Ont.	Fort Erie
17 Carrisoni	Giacomo	30		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carra	Father Pietro Carrisoni, Carra, Angana, Italy	New York	
18 Tutti	Antonio	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carrato	Father Tomaso Tutti, Carrato, Udine, Italy	New York	
19 Corelli	Samuele	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia	Father Agapito Corelli, Coreglia, Lucca, Italy	Ohio	Bruno
20	Italo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia	Father Agostino Corelli, Coreglia, Lucca, Italy	Ohio	Bruno
21 Carli	Ugo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia	Father Florindo Carli, Coreglia, Lucca, Italy	Ohio	Bruno
22 Serafini	Rinaldo	38		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ferro	Wife Corina Dellamonta, Ferro, Como, Italy	Cal.	Foss Rafaele
23 Peroni	Andrea	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ferriere	Father Antonio Peroni, Ferriere, Bergamo, Italy	New York	
24 Wife	Domenica	25		F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ferriere	Father Serafino [illegible], " " "	New York	
25 Lavetti	Serafino	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Azzano X	Father Mario Lavetti, Azzano X, Italy	Ill.	Buffalo
26 Bean 35/13	Luigi	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Brescia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Teresa Tadrigo, Cordenone, Udine, Italy	Ont.	Fort Erie
27 Zeo	Pietro	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cordenone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Vittoria Tutolo, Cordenone, Udine, Italy	Ont.	Fort Erie
28 Carrisi	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cordenone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Antonio Carrisi, Cordenone, Udine, Italy	Ont.	Fort Erie
29 Tadrigo	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cordenone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Agnes Tadrigo and Fortunata Tadrigo, Cordenone, Udine, Italy	Ont.	Fort Erie
30 [illegible]ani	Cira	21		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	Wife Luigia Ghilfoine, Camaiore, Lucca, Italy	New York	

*Any alien who has resided in any country other than his former permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†Give the race or people to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21-10069
22-64733
11-46048
11-43169
1-46048

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Mar 14, 1906 1.30 P.m. to 5 P.m. 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
Number on List.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no			Uncle Domenico Cristofani, 49 Montgomery St. Fort Francis Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	nat.	black	black		Italy	Valoreth
2	yes	himself	$25	no			Wife Uncle Giuseppe Cristofani 49 Montgomery St. Fort Francis Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Monte Cerignone
3	yes	himself	$25	no			Uncle 49 Montgomery St. Fort Francis Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Pesaro
4	no	himself	$25	no			Uncle Eugenio Botti, 435 Main St. Fort Francis Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Monte Cerignone
5	no	himself	$25	no			Friend Vittorio Ranalli, 335 Main St. Grand Forks, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Cerignone
6	no	himself	$25	no			Friend " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Cerignone
7	no	himself	$25	no			Friend " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Cerignone
8		himself	$25																		
9	yes	himself	$25	no			Brother Giuseppe Cerchiai, 2132 24th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	dark		Italy	Cerignone
10	no	himself	$25	no			Brother Luigi Cristofani, 1335 Main St. Grand Forks, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Cerignone
11	no	himself	$25	yes	1902 1904	Fort Francis Ont.	Brother in law Leonida Fabbroni, Box 266 Algoma Mills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Cerignone
12	no	Uncle	$40	—	—	—	Father " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	nat.	—	—	—	Italy	Cerignone
13	yes	himself	$25	no			Friend Giuseppe Mancini, Fernie B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Fiume
14	yes	himself	$25	no			Brother Giovanni Raffin, Fort Frances	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Cordenone
15	yes	himself	$25	no			Friend " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Cordenone
16	yes	himself	$25	no			Friend Giuseppe Bortolo, Nobody Covington Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Cordenone
17		himself	$25	no			Brother Giorgio Tatti, Covington Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Cerro
18	yes	himself	$25	no	1903 1905	Fort Francis Ont.	Brother Celeste Tonelli, Box 246 Rapid City Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Cerignola
19	yes	himself	$25	no			Friend Luigi Tonelli, Box 246 Rapid City Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Cerignola
20	yes	himself	$25	no			Brother in law Celeste Tonelli, Box 246 Rapid City Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Cerignola
21	yes	himself	$25	no			Friend Giacomo Cerini, Box 246 Rapid City Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Cerignola
22	yes	himself	$25	no	1902 1908	other York	Brother Giuseppe Cerini, 73 Baxter St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Ferrara
23	yes	Husband	$25	no			Brother in law " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Ferrara
24	yes	himself	$25	no			Friend Pietro Francesco, 118 Virginia St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Ferrara
25	yes	himself	$25	no	1902 1904		Brother Giacomo Bean, Fort Frances Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black	brown		Italy	Cordenone
26	yes	himself	$25	no	1903	Fernie B.C.	Friend Giacomo " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Cordenone
27	yes	himself	$25	no			Brother Pietro Bean, Fort Frances Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	black	black		Italy	Cordenone
28	yes	himself	$25	no			Friend Giacomo Bean, Fort Frances Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown		Italy	Cordenone
29	yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband Angelo Fabiani, Wadena Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	black		Italy	Cerignola

H. E. Zerbe Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Original
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—4118

13

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

(3)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOVA MAR 1 - 1910, 190

LJM

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Celli	Achille	28		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Emma Celli, Bisaccia Italy	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	Bernardelli	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	Father Pietro Bernardelli, Bisaccia Italy	New York	
3	Bonfa	Domenico	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	Father Pietro Bonfa, Bisaccia Italy	New York	
4	Biondi	Vittorio	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	Father Pietro Biondi, Bisaccia Italy	New York	
5	Pucci	Natale	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	Father Giuseppe Pucci, Bisaccia Italy	New York	
6	Giammarini	Adolfo	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montecalvo Irpino	Father Giuseppe Giammarini, Montecalvo Irpino Italy	Ill.	Chicago
7	Perrani	Settimio	30		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Conza Colle Mother Luigia Giammarini, Conza Colle Italy		Minn.	St. Paul
8	Pacci	Vittorio	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Borgo Buggiano	Wife Celia Perrani, Borgo a Buggiano Italy	Ill.	Rockford
9	Chiostra	Cesare	45		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Father Angelo Pacci, Ponte Buggianese Italy	Ill.	Chicago
10	Lau	Luigi	15		M					Italian	South Italian	Italy	Uzzano	Wife Maria Isole Chiostra, Chiesina Uzzano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
11	Clarizio	Armando	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Uzzano		Ill.	Chicago
12	Martinelli	Arnaldo	22		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Father Battista Clarizio, Chiesina Uzzano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
13	Fantozzi	Benigno	29		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montecarlo	Mother Ottavia Cappecchi, Montecarlo Italy	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Ferruccio	23		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pescia	Wife Angiolina Fantozzi, Pescia Italy	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Giulio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pescia	Father Pietro Fantozzi, Pescia Italy	Ill.	Chicago
16	Biancucci	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pescia	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago
17	Bolognesi	Pietro	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Conz. Colle	Wife Cinedetta Biancucci, Pescia Italy	Ill.	Chicago
18	Cardelli	Pietro	23		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Wife Agnesta Bolognesi, Conz. Colle Italy	Minn.	St. Paul
19	Melchior	Luigi	24		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fagagna	Mother Maria Pompetti, Ponte Buggianese Italy	Ill.	Chicago
20	Giovani	Ersilia	23		F	M	Home maker	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fagagna	Father Costantino Melchior, Fagagna Italy	New York	
21	Lau	Remi	8		M					Italian	North Italian	Italy	Remanzacco	Father Sebastiano Giovani, Remanzacco Italy	Ill.	Joliet
22	Loddo	Leonarda	21		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Tula		Ill.	Joliet
23	Lauria	Girolamo	46		M	M	Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ozieri	Father Giuseppe Lauria, Via Lungheque Tula Italy	New York	
24	"	Pietro	22		M	S	Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ozieri	Brother Giuseppe Lauria, Ozieri Italy	New York	
25	Lauchenini	Eugenio	33		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ozieri		New York	
26	Paoletteni	Lorenzo	24		M	M	Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Wife Ida Maltagliati, Ponte Buggianese Italy	Ill.	Chicago
27	Corbini	Ferdinando	21		M	S	Woodworker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Wife Serafina Bandinelli, Ponte Buggianese Italy	Ill.	Chicago
28	Lucisiani	Giulio	22		M	S	Coachman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Uzzano	Father, Cumbio Corbini, Ponte Buggianese Italy	Ill.	Chicago
29	Cardelli	Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Father Torquato Lucisiani, Chiesina Uzzanese Italy	Ill.	Chicago
30	Wife	Agostina	20		F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	sister Ersa Cardelli, Ponte Buggianese Italy	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 14, 1910

16

13 No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	yes	1906	Chicago	Brother Francesco Gelli, Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	blacks			Italy	Pontegliano Lucca
2		himself	25	no			Friend Valentino Zoppi, Box 32 Crawford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown			Italy	Bivigliano Lucca
3		himself	25	no			Friend Valentino Zoppi, Box 32 Crawford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown			Italy	Pontetetto Lucca
4		himself	28	no	1907	Chicago	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Italy	Pontetetto Lucca
5	Yes	himself	25	no	1908		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Italy	Pontetetto Lucca
6	Yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Chicago	Uncle Antonio Pucci 20th 24th St. Cicero Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Italy	Montecarlo Lucca
7	Yes	himself	25	yes	1905	Chicago	Friend Angelo Bianchi, Box 91 Berkley Ave. & Cass St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown			Italy	Gragnano Lucca
8	Yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Chicago	Friend Girolamo Pelosi, Box 952 Cicero Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown			Italy	Borgo Buggiano Lucca
9	Yes	himself	50	no			Friend Flavio Pagnelli, 2927 Ashby Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggiano Lucca
10	Yes	Father	25	yes			Friend Egisto Nigoni, 197 West 25th Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown			Italy	Uzzano Lucca
11	Yes	himself	25	no																Italy	Uzzano Lucca
12	Yes	himself	25	no			Uncle Antonio Pucci, 2427 S. Ashby Ave. 6 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blacks			Italy	Uzzano Lucca
13	Yes	himself	25	no			Friend " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown			Italy	Montecarlo Lucca
14	Yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Chicago	Cousin Giulio Pucci, 2453 Marshfield Ave. 6 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			Italy	Lucca (Lucca)
15	Yes	Brother	25	yes	1907	Chicago	Uncle Biagio Fantozzi, 2483 Marshfield Ave 6 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown			Italy	Pesciè (Lucca)
16	Yes	himself	25	no			" " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			Italy	Pesciè (Lucca)
17	Yes	himself	25	yes	1905	Chicago	Friend " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown			Italy	Pesciè (Lucca)
18	Yes	himself	25	yes	1905	Chicago	Friend Luigi Marchetti, 2153 St. Oakland Ave. 6 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Italy	Gragnano Lucca
19	Yes	himself	25	no			Friend Flavio Pagnelli, 2427 Ashby Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese Lucca
20		himself	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown			Italy	Uzzano Lucca
21	Yes	himself	50	no			Wife Raimonda Antonia Zoppi, 2427 Ashby Ave. 6 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.				Italy	Cerreto Guidi Firenze
22	Yes	Mother					[illegible]													Italy	Pieve di Cento Ferrara
23		himself	150					no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.					
24		himself	25	no			Nephew Vincenzo Salvatore Cav. of 24 Lexington Ave. 24th Hathaway Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Bizzeri Lucca
25		himself	25	no			Cousin " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown			Italy	Bizzeri Lucca
26		himself	50	yes			Friend Emilio Zaccagnini 241 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggiano Lucca
27		himself	25	yes			Friend Torquato Nigoni 224 West Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese Lucca
28		himself	25	yes			Brother Attilio Fantozzi 2525 Fremont Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese Lucca
29		himself	150	no			Friend Cesare Moroni, N. 522 32nd Pl. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Uzzano Lucca
30	Yes	himself	50	yes	1904	Chicago	Uncle Guglielmo Bardelli, 2244 Clybourn Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese Lucca
31		Husband			1907			no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.				Italy	Ponte Buggianese Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drago master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOVA, MAR 1 - 1910, 190

9

L JM.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erbini	Dionisio	45		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Wife Adorna Nicolai, Ponte Buggianese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
2	Guidi	Augusto	22		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiesina Uzzan.	Father Pietro Guidi, Chiesina Uzzanese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
3	Pagni	Pietro	39		M.	M.	Farm-labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiesina Uzzan.	Wife Maria Agrigoni, Chiesina Uzzanese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
4	Biancucci	Cesare	27		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiesina Uzzan.	Mother Florinda Vitti, Chiesina Uzzanese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
5	Cinti	Agostino	41		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Cirillo Cinti, Ponte Buggianese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
6	Pezzimenti Wife	Assunta	33		F.	M.	Home-wife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.	Father Cirillo Cinti, Ponte Buggianese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
7	Daughter	Emilia	16		F.	S.	Home-help	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.		Ill.	Chicago
8		Armida	10		F.	S.	—	—	—	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.		Ill.	Chicago
9	Bonetti	Agostino	38		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Wife Maria Bonetti, Ponte Buggianese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
10	Mariotti	Luigi	41		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.	Wife Marianna Agnini, Ponte Buggianese Lucca - Italy	Minn.	St. Paul
11	Lari	Emilio	21		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.	Wife Agnese Lari, Ponte Buggianese Italy	Ill.	Chicago
12	Biondi	Primo	27		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiesina Uzzan.	Mother Ester Martini, Chiesina Uzzanese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
13	Bernardini	Gaspero	61		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Uzzano	Father-in-law Angelo Lenfratti, Chiesina Uzzanese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
14	Mariotti	Ernesto	22		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.	Wife Theodora Nencini, Ponte Buggianese Lucca	Minn.	St. Paul
15	Sgrondi	Egisto	24		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montecatini	Father Augusto Sgrondi, Bagni di Montecatini Italy	Ill.	Chicago
16	Cecchi	Marcino	27		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montecatini	Father Fabbrino Cecchi, Bagni di Montecatini Italy	Ill.	Chicago
17	Moroni	Flavio	24		M.	M.	Farm-labor	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.	Wife Ester Gulfi, Ponte Buggianese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
18	Moschini	Guglielmo	27		M.	S.	Farm-labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.	Mother Elisabetta Foppoli, Ponte Buggianese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
19	Ghilardi	Luigi Felice	22		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.	Father Gaetano Ghilardi, Ponte Buggianese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
20	Foglia	Vincentino	22		M.	M.	Farm-labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.	Wife Eugenia Foglia, Ponte Buggianese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
21	Forini	Riviero	31		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.	Wife Annunziata Campanelli, Ponte Buggianese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
22	Bonaiuti	Luigi	22		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.	Wife Ermida Moroni, Ponte Buggianese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
23	Ghilardi	Attilio	22		M.	S.	Farm-labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.	Father Ludovico Ghilardi, Ponte Buggianese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
24	Moroni	Arturo	23		M.	S.	Farm-labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.	Father Domizio Moroni, Ponte Buggianese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
25	Veglia	Giovanni	22		M.	S.	Farm-labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.	Father Emilio Veglia, Ponte Buggianese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
26	Moroni	Florindo	23		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggian.	Wife Emilia Magnigoni, Ponte Buggianese Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
27	Mazz	Giuseppe	22		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Mazzo and Maria Mazz, Fiume Italy	B.C.	Cranbrook
28	"	Basilio	24		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fiume	Wife Angela Lavetti, Fiume Italy	B.C.	Cranbrook
		Giovanni	33		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Virginia Mazzoni, Fiume Italy	B.C.	Cranbrook
	Montanelli	Orfeo	17		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giuseppe Montanelli, Milano Italy	Utah	Ogden

Return Dec - recd 9.11.14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 14*, 1910

18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	friend Pietro Baldi Nobody 13 Clay ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	gilded brown			Italy	Firenze
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1908		friend Virginio Moroni, W. 322 24th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Black			Italy	Vizzano
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	Chicago Ill.	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	Black			Italy	Vizzano (Bologna)
4	yes	himself	40	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mat.	Brown			Italy	Vizzano (Bologna)
5	yes	himself	100	yes	1902 1910	Chicago	San Lucentino Cucci, Claremont Hotel Aug. 25 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	light brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
6	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	Son " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
7	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	light brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
8	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
9	yes	himself	25	no	1907	Ill.	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
10	yes	himself	26	yes	1903 1906	Calif.	Brother Ferdinando Marotti, 2 Paul Mignon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Friend Virginio Moroni, W. 322 24th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
12	yes	himself	40	yes	1906 1907	Carson Nev.	Friend Virginio Moroni, Lorenzo, W. 322 24th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brown			Italy	Vizzano
13	yes	himself	40	no	—	—	Friend " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	black			Italy	Vizzano (Bologna)
14	yes	himself	25	no	1907	Ill.	Brother Ferdinando Marotti, 2 Paul Mignon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	light brown			Italy	Chiazzia (Lucca)
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1902	Chicago	Brother Virgilio Cerondi, 5 Carpenter Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
16	yes	himself	25	no	1907 09		Friend Virgilio Cerondi, 5 Carpenter Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brown			Italy	Bagni di Montecatini
17	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Luigi Fialdi, 2 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brown			Italy	Bagni di Montecatini
18	yes	himself	20	yes	1903	Chicago	Friend Enrico Fazlon, 2444 N. Robey Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
19	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1904 1907	Chicago	Brother in law Paolo Matteoni, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat.	light			Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
21	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Friend Guido Lorenzini, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brown	hazel		Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
22	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Friend Emilio Lorenzini, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	light brown	blue		Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
23	yes	himself	75	yes	—	—	Friend Italo Lari, 2 36 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	brown	gray		Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Friend Emilio Lorenzini, 2413 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1904 1908	Colma Cal.	Friend Dario Cortesi, 2444 N. Robey Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
26	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Friend Dario Lorenzini, 2413 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	light brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
27	yes	himself	50	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	Friend Lorenzo Moroni, Washington Blvd. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mat.	brown			Italy	Pordenone (Udine)
28	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	brown			Italy	Pordenone (Udine)
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 1909	Stockton Cal.	Friend Clarence Simpson, 3060 Main St. Walla Walla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	brown			Italy	Udine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOVA MAR 14 1910 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lanzoni	Giovanni	17	M.		S.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Milano	Mother Erminda Lanzoni, Milano Italy	Wash.	Spokane
2	Marchetti	Secondo	21	M.		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Milano	Father Giuseppe Marchetti, Milano Italy	Mich.	Calumet
3	Ungheretti	Polito	45	M.		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arona	Wife Maria Ungheretti, Arona Italy	Mich.	Calumet
4	Della Felice	Francesco	17	M.		S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggia	Father Augusto Della Felice, Ponte Buggia Italy	Ill.	Chicago
5	Pagani	Giovanni	18	M.		S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggia	Father Augusto Pagani, Ponte Buggia Italy	Ill.	Chicago
6	Di Vita	Guido	24	M.		M.	Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggia	Father Carlo di Vita, Ponte Buggia Italy	Ill.	Chicago
7	Isola	Giovanni	23	M.		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sestri Ponente	Father Pasquale Isola, Sestri Ponente Italy	Utah	Salt Lake City
8	Rispoli	Antonia	20	F.		Wife	Farm labor	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sestri Ponente	Father in law " " " "	Utah	Salt Lake City
9	Graziani	Adele	25	F.		S.	Farm maid	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guagliana	Father Carlo Graziani, Guagliana Massa Carrara Italy	N. Y.	Rochester
10	Valenti	Secondo	17	M.		S.	Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guagliana	Mother Marianna Bertini, Guagliana Massa Carrara Italy	Mass.	Chesshire
11	Gavarini	Dante	25	M.		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cavezzo	Wife Maria Luisa Gavarini, Cavezzo Modena Italy	Conn.	New Haven
12	"	Rizziero	11	M.		S.				Italian	North	Italy	Cavezzo	" " " " "	Conn.	New Haven
13	Righi	Giovanni	21	M.		S.	Laborer	yes	yes	San Marino	South	S. Marino	Serravalle	Father Mario Righi, Serravalle San Marino	Ohio	Sandusky
14	Cesaretti	Giovanni	25	M.		S.	Laborer	no	no	S. Marino	South	S. Marino	Serravalle	Mother Rosa Righi, Serravalle San Marino	Ohio	Sandusky
15	Fabbri	Antonio	17	M.		S.	Laborer	no	no	S. Marino	South	S. Marino	Serravalle	Father Giuseppe Fabbri, Serravalle San Marino	Ohio	Sandusky
16	Selvagni	Riccardo	19	M.		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	San Marino	South	San Marino	Serravalle			
17	Bucci	Bartolomeo	28	M.		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Savana	Wife Anna Bucci, Savana Italy	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Marsiglio	23	M.		S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Savana	Father Mario Bucci, Savana Italy	Ill.	Chicago
19	Bambina	Antonia	30	M.		M.	Artisan	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fano	Mother Anna Pagnucci, Fano Pesaro Italy	Conn.	New London
20	Longhetti	Giuseppe	24	M.		M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fano	Father Angelo Longhetti, Fano Pesaro Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Cappellino	Giuseppe	44	M.		M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lalezzo	Mother Maddalena Carrara, Lalezzo Como Italy	N.	New York
22	Bucci	Battista	42	M.		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Compito Colle	Wife Diletta Bucci, Compito Colle Lucca Italy	Mich.	Hancock
23	Morosini	Attilio	24	M.		S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggia	Father Cesare Morosini, Ponte Buggia Como Italy	Ill.	Chicago
24	Bagnacci	Mario	32	M.		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiesina Uzz.	Wife Anna Bagnacci, Chiesina Uzz. Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
25	Andreotti	Dario	30	M.		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Compito Colle	Wife Viola Andreotti, Compito Colle Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
26	Serantoni	Mario	17	M.		S.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Compito Colle	Father Giuseppe Serantoni, Compito Colle Lucca Italy	Minn.	St. Paul
27	"	Giovanni	17	M.		S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Compito Colle	Father Luigi Serantoni, Compito Colle Lucca Italy	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
28	Marchetti	Renato	33	M.		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montecarlo	Wife Argentina Marchetti, Montecarlo Lucca Italy	Minn.	St. Paul
29	Scognamiglio	Pietro														
30	Zuaglia	Alessandro	28	M.		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roquasenta	Wife Teresa D'Andrea Zuaglia, Roquasenta Lucca Italy	Ill.	Lacon

ADMITTED — ADMITTED

11-95660-5

11-200700 IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

11-184647-10/2/31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 14*, 1900

20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	no	Himself	25				Friend Cesare Bertelli Belmont Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Italy	Milan
3	no	Himself	25	no			Brother in law Peppe Tadolini Belmont Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Urna (Pisa)
4	no	Himself	25				Friend Pietro Pieri, Commercial Ave 2534 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.				Italy	Conty Bagnaia (Siena)
5	no	Himself	25	no			Friend Emilio Lemmini 2461 Clifton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			Italy	Conty Bagnaia (Siena)
6	no	Himself	25	no			Friend " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown			Italy	Conty Bagnaia (Siena)
7	no	Himself	30	yes	1904	Salt Lake City (Utah)	Friend Guglielmina 1365 4th South St. Salt Lake City (Utah)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown			Italy	Foglisa (Alessandria)
8	no	Husband	30	no			Wife Rosina Grazini Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Foglisa (Alessandria)
9	no	Himself	22	no			Sister Amalia Grazini Rockefeller Center Romano Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown			Italy	Grazzano (Alessandria)
10	no	Himself	25	no			Friend Alfredo Grazini, Dunbare Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown			Italy	Gradiana (Alessandria)
11	no	Father	24				Father Pellegrino Zarola, Box 231 Dan. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	—	—		Italy	Cavezzo (Modena)
12	no	"	—				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	—	—		Italy	Cavezzo (Modena)
13	yes	Himself	22	yes	1903	Louisburg Kan.	Friend Francesco Simoldi, Louisburg Kan.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black			S. Marino	Serrafalco
14	yes	Himself	22	no	1908		Cousin Domenico Cavalli Louisburg Kan.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			S. Marino	Serrafalco
15	yes	Himself	25	no			Brother Luigi Fabbri, Louisburg Kan.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			S. Marino	Serrafalco
16		Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.					
17	yes	Himself	30	yes	1903	Washington D.C.	Friend Giovanni Bizzarri, 2654 Ria Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Italy	Bagnaia (Siena)
18	yes	Himself	40	no	1902		Friend Giovanni Jacobini, 2654 Ria Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown (dark)			Italy	Bagnaia (Siena)
19	no	Himself	25	no			Cousin Augusto Bagnoli, 2654 Ria Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	light brown			Italy	Faule (Pisa)
20	yes	Himself	22	no	1904	Philadelphia	Friend Pietro Bianchi,	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	—		american citizen	Italy	Faule (Pisa)
21		Himself	30	yes	1902		Cousin Teodoro Bonini,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Selezzo (Como)
22	yes	Himself	25	yes	1902	Hancock Mich.	Brother Ludovico Grassi, Box 384 Hancock Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown			Italy	Compiobbolle (Lucca)
23	yes	Himself	25	no	1902	Del	Friend Cesidio Bonanni 2443 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
24	yes	Himself	22	no			Friend Flavio Pegonelli, 2427 Dobby Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			Italy	Prato (Firenze)
25	yes	Himself	25	yes	1902	Illinois	Brother Ezekiele Andreotti, 216 Ferry Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Italy	Compiobbolle (Lucca)
26	yes	Himself	25	no			Friend Giorgio Marchetti, 2726 Ogden St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black, brown			Italy	Compiobbolle (Lucca)
27	yes	Himself	25	no			Sister Cynthia Berg, 2461 Cuyahoga Ave Chicago Falls, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown, chestnut			Italy	Compiobbolle (Lucca)
28	yes	Himself	25	no			Cousin Augusto Paoli, P.O. Box 25 Baker Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown			Italy	Pescia (Lucca)
29	yes	Himself	30	yes	1902	Chelsea Mass. 1908	Brother Egisto Angeli, Chelsea Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			Italy	Alessandria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOVA, MAR 1 - 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zanchini	Giuseppe	24	M.	M.		Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castelferro	Wife Maria Marquzana, Castelferro Alexandria Italy	Tenn.	Memphis
2	Chiappini	Giovanni	22	M.	M.		Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castelferro	Wife Maria Fornetti, Castelferro Alexandria Italy	Tenn.	Memphis
3	Zanchini	Giuseppe	28	M.	M.		Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castelferro	Wife Giuditta Oliva, Castelferro Alexandria Italy	Tenn.	Memphis
4	Marquzana	Pietro	16	M.	S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castelferro	Father Giorgio Marquzana, Castelferro Alexandria Italy	Tenn.	Memphis
5	Chiabai	Giuseppe	40	M.	M.		Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Leonardo	Father Michele Chiabai, S. Leonardo Udine Italy	Ill.	Chicago
6	Zanutto	Antonio	12	M.	M.		Musical boy	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Leonardo	Wife Antonia Corsi, S. Leonardo Udine Italy	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Giuseppe	24	M.	M.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Leonardo	Wife Angela Carli, S. Leonardo Udine Italy	Ill.	Chicago
8	Manias	Massimiliano	30	M.	M.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Uzzano X	Wife Maria Gobbi, Uzzano X Udine Italy	R. I.	Scranton
9		Giovanni	32	M.	M.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Uzzano X	Wife Amalia Bassi, Uzzano X Udine Italy	R. I.	Scranton
10	Cuovese	Giuseppe	43	M.	M.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Villa Volpago	Wife Caterina Cuovese, Villa di Volpago Treviso Italy	R. I.	Vancouver
11		Angelo	16	M.	S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Villa Volpago	Father Giovanni Cuovese, Villa di Volpago Treviso Italy	R. I.	Vancouver
12	Corrà	Santo	22	M.	M.		Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Villa Volpago	Wife Irene Cattapani, Villa di Volpago Treviso Italy	R. I.	Vancouver
13	Castro	Giovanni	16	M.	S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Villa Volpago	Mother Natalia Castaldo, Villa di Volpago Treviso Italy	R. I.	Vancouver
14	Zicchedda	Salvatore	23	M.	S.		Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pattado	Father Vincenzo Zicchedda, Pattado Sassari Italy	New	York
15	Mathieu	Giovanni	25	M.	S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pattado	Mother Giovanna Angela Cossu, Pattado Sassari Italy	New	York
16	Mattioli	Ruggero	19	M.	S.		Laborer	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Pesaro	Parents Antonio Mattioli and Maria Natalia, Orimbia Pesaro Italy	Conn.	Norwich
17	Verna	Giuseppe	18	M.	M.		Laborer	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Pesaro	Wife Augusta Verna, Orimbia Pesaro Italy	Conn.	New London
18	"	Ercole	18	M.	S.		Laborer	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Pesaro	Parents Luigi Verna and Maria Domini, Orimbia Pesaro Italy	Conn.	New London
19	Evangelisti	Augusto	19	M.	S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tramonte	Father Antonio Evangelisti, Tramonte Italy	Ill.	Chicago
20	Bassani	Cirio	44	M.	M.		Farm man	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cornelleville	Wife Angela Cavalcanna Angela Longo Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	Barbetta	Isodoro	20	M.	M.		Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borghetto	Mother Caterina Barbetta, Borghetto Cuneo Italy	New	York
22	Mele	Caterina	32	F.	M.		Home	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Calamonaro	Mother Maria Colussi, Calamonaro Cuneo Italy	New	York
23	Bonin	Adam	35	M.	M.		Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carrodano	Father Giuseppe Bonin, Carrodano Genoa Italy	Pa.	Ludlow
24	Son	Ludovico	15	M.	S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carrodano		Pa.	Ludlow
25	Daughter	Giovanna	8	F.						Italian	North	Italy	Carrodano		Pa.	Ludlow
26	Droli	Antonio	44	M.	M.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Droli	Wife Antonia Nadia, S. Leonardo Udine Italy	Ill.	Chicago
27	Lawrencig	Giovanni	23	M.	S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Casalta	Bro. Thos. Angus Lawrencig, Casalta Udine Italy	Pa.	Linclusina
28	Degl'Innocenti	Angiolo	34	M.	M.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vecchiano	Wife Eurica Bernardini, Vecchiano Pisa Italy	Minn.	St. Paul
29	Grossi	Giuseppe	41	M.	M.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vecchiano	Wife Dora Grossi, Vecchiano Pisa Italy	Minn.	St. Paul
	Son	Cesare	16	M.	S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vecchiano		Minn.	St. Paul

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Mar. 17*, 1910

22

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	himself	23 Yes	Yes	1904	Chicago Ill.	Father Domenico Pennacchio Via Cavour Bovino Provincia di Foggia Italia										
2	Yes	himself	25 No	Yes	1905		Cousin Cristofaro Kaglola 1217 Memphis Ave Cleveland O.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	nat. brown			
3	Yes	himself	25 No				" " " " "			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	nat. brown			
4	Yes	himself	25 No				" " " " "			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	nat. brown			
5	Yes	himself	50 Yes	Yes	1908	Chicago Ill.	Brother Giuseppe Stella, 1207 Ave D Chicago Ill.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	nat brown			
6	Yes	himself	60 Yes	Yes	1909		Cousin Matteo Esposito Chicago Ill.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	nat. brown			
7	Yes	himself	25 No				Friend Antonio Zolaro, 1237 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	nat. brown			
8	Yes	himself	25 No				Friend Pietro Malfante, Ferris N.Y.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	nat. brown			
9	Yes	himself	25 No				" " " " "			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	nat. brown			
10	Yes	himself	60 Yes	Yes	1905	Phila. Pa.	Nephew Giuseppe Genovese, Lancaster Pa.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	nat. black			
11	Yes	himself	25 No				Brother-in-law " " " "			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	nat. black			
12	Yes	himself	25 Yes	Yes	1907	Phila. Pa.	Brother Augusto Cosca, Lancaster Pa.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	nat. brown			
13	Yes	himself	25 No				Brother Antonio Testa, Lancaster Pa.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	nat. black			
14	No	himself	50 Yes				Cousin Giuseppe Bello, Ferris N.Y.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	nat. black			
15		himself	50 No							No	No	No	No	good	No						
16	No	himself	25 No				Friend Charles Matteoli, Market Point Ohio			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	nat. brown			
17	No	himself	25 No	Yes	1907		Dorwich Conn.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	nat. brown			
18	No	himself	25 No		1909		Landon Conn.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	nat. brown			
19	No	himself	25 No				Friend Lorenzo Frattini, Chilson Pa.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	nat. brown			
20	No	himself	50 Yes	Yes	1901	Pa. Connellsville	Friend Luigi Ratti, Uniontown Pa.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	nat. black brown			
21		himself	50 No		1909																
22		Husband	No							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	nat. brown gray			
23	No	himself	50 No				Husband Vincenzo Mauro Verbania Indiana Pa.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	nat. black			
24	No	Mother	No							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	nat. brown			
25	No	Mother	No							No	No	No	No	good	No			medium			
26	Yes	himself	50 No																		
27	Yes	himself	25 No				Cousin Giuseppe Bianchi, Chicago Ill.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	nat. brown chestnut			
28	Yes	himself	25 Yes	Yes	1906	Phila. Pa.	16 " friend Dino Bianchi Box 44 Bovino Italia			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	nat. brown			
29	Yes	himself	50 Yes	Yes	1905	Phila. Pa.	Friend Vincenzo Garrubbo, 1217 Ave D Chicago Ill.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	nat. brown			
30	Yes	himself	50 Yes	Yes	1907	Phila. Pa.	Friend " " " " "			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	nat. brown			
31	Yes	Father	No				" " " " "			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	nat. brown			
	H. E. Sniders																				

No. on List.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Italy	Foggia Bovino
2	Italy	Caserta Cerro
3	Italy	Alessandria Castelferro
4	Italy	Alessandria Castelferro
5	Italy	Alessandria Castelferro
6	Italy	Avellino S. Leonardo
7	Italy	Udine S. Leonardo
8	Italy	Udine S. Leonardo
9	Italy	Udine Pozzano X
10	Italy	Udine Pozzano X
11	Italy	Udine Volpago (Treviso)
12	Italy	Udine Volpago (Treviso)
13	Italy	Udine Volpago (Treviso)
14	Italy	Udine Volpago (Treviso)
15	Italy	Catania Zafferana (Catania)
16	Italy	Catania Zafferana (Catania)
17	Italy	Pesaro Cesaro
18	Italy	Pesaro Cesaro
19	Italy	Pesaro Cesaro
20	Italy	Cuneo Peveragno (Cuneo)
21	Italy	Cuneo Peveragno (Cuneo)
22	Italy	Cuneo Peveragno (Cuneo)
23	Italy	Cuneo Peveragno (Cuneo)
24	Italy	Cuneo Peveragno (Cuneo)
25	Italy	Cuneo Peveragno (Cuneo)
26	Italy	Cuneo Peveragno (Cuneo)
27	Italy	Udine Forgaria (Udine)
28	Italy	Udine Forgaria (Udine)
29	Italy	Udine Forgaria (Udine)
30	Italy	Udine Forgaria (Udine)
31	Italy	Udine Forgaria (Udine)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orengo, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Crania, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinwith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

G. Crania

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* GENOVA, MAR 1 - 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Marinaccio	Guido	18		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Vecchiano	Father Alessandro Marinaccio Vecchiano Pisa Italy	Minn.	St. Paul
2	Bernardini	Enrico	21		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vecchiano	Father Giobatta Bernardini, Vecchiano Pisa Italy	Minn.	St. Paul
3	Barghini	GioBatta	23		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vecchiano	Father Ilperesso Barghini, Vecchiano Pisa Italy	Minn.	St. Paul
4	Paurazzi	Oreste	44		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Vecchiano	Wife Elvira Paurazzi, Vecchiano Pisa Italy	Minn.	St. Paul
5	Sani	Italo	15		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vecchiano		Minn.	St. Paul
6	Bausi	Armando	23		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vecchiano		Minn.	St. Paul
7	Di Baxo	Narcisio	24		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vecchiano	Wife Egalia Bonati, Vecchiano Pisa Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
8	Pieroni	Antonio	40		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vecchiano	Wife Virgilia Di Baxo, Vecchiano Pisa Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Colli	Beniamino	25		M.	M.	Shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	Mother Angela Pieroni, Compitello Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
10	Castellani	Giovanni	23		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	Wife Maria Luisa, Ingavano Lucca Italy	New	York
11	Avoledo	Angelo	23		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	Father Matteo Castellani, Ingavano Lucca Italy	N.	Y. City
12	Cerlicher	Giuseppe	28		M.	M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	Father Antonio Avoledo, Ingavano Lucca Italy	N.	Y. Mich.
13	"	Valentino	25		M.	S.	Lodge maker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Leonardo	Wife Antonia Cornacchia, S. Leonardo Lucca Italy		S. Paul
14	Bellani	Maria	21		F.	M.	Home	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Leonardo	Father Antonio Cerlicher, S. Leonardo Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
15	Motta	Leone	21		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carmignanello	Mother Italia Mazzelli, Carmignanello di Adda Milano Italy	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Menichini	Natale	17		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carmignanello	Wife Luigia Marchegiani, Carmignanello di Adda Napoli Italy	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Chiavar	Guido	30		M.	M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sante Buggiano	Father Cristofano Menichini, Sante Buggiano Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
18	Sorini	Nello	12		M.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sante Buggiano	Wife Irma Ogeri, Sante Buggiano Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
19	Silvestri	Lucio	22		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sante Buggiano	Father Nerino Sorini, Sante Buggiano Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
20	Borelli	Clotilde	29		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cavezzo	Mother Eugenia Veri, Motta Modena Italy	New	Britain
21	Cristini	Vittore	29		M.	M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cavezzo	Father Giovannetto Borelli, Motta Modena Italy	Conn.	New Britain
22	Zambelli	Alessandro	25		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montecchio	Wife Giulia Cortesi, Montecchio Verona Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Olapello	Emilia	25		F.	M.	Farm wife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fornaccio	Mother Laura Pierini, via Cavour Fornaccio Lucca Italy	Col.	Denver
24	Macchiarelli	Carlo	9		M.		American			Italian				Father in law Adolfino Mancianti, via Cavour 22 Lucca Italy	N. J.	Millville
25	Langton	Maria	1		F.		American			Italian					N. J.	Penagh
26	Mapello	Luigi	40		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bergagli		N. J.	Penagh
27	Luigi	Paolo	18		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bergagli	Father Gennaro Mapello, Bergagli Italy	N. J.	Weehawken
28	Bella	Nicolo	45		M.	M.	Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Acquarnato	Mother Maria Luigi, Acquarnato Lucca Italy	Ct.	Detroit
29	Pellegrini	Giovanni	16		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pattada	Father Maria Bella, Pattada Sassari Italy	N. J.	Jersey City
	Cardelli	Angelo	26		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Buggiano	Father Virgilio Pellegrini, Borgo a Buggiano Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
												Italy	Sante Buggiano	Mother Rosa Pegni, Sante Buggiano Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago

COMMITTED 3/19

COMMITTED 3/20

5/4/38 4/10/38

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-7616

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 14*, 1906

24

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself 25					Friend Giuseppe Cavalli, 91 Roberts Ave. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Vacciano (Pisa)
2	yes	himself 22					Friend Louis Marchetti, 91 Roberts Ave. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown		Italy	Vacciano (Pisa)
3	yes	himself 22	no				Friend " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Vacciano (Pisa)
4	yes	himself 25	50	yes	1906	St. Paul Minn	Friend Giuseppe Cavalli 91 Roberts Ave. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. spotted brown		Italy	Vacciano (Pisa)
5	yes	Father	—	no	1908		— — — — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown		Italy	Vacciano (Pisa)
6	yes	himself 23	no				Brother in law Giulio Gattani, Box 222	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown		Italy	Vacciano (Pisa)
7	yes	himself 23	no				Cousin Giulio Gattani, Box 222 " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown		Italy	Vacciano (Pisa)
8	yes	himself 25	yes	1904	Illinois		Cousin Egisto Andreotti, 256 Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Compiobbi (Firenze)
9	yes	himself 30	no	1906	N. York		Brother Luigi Arnaldo, 34 Orchard St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Vaiano (Firenze)
10	yes	himself 24	yes	1905	Michel		Brother in law Alfonso Archeti, Box —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	sustrix on the face	Italy	Valenzano (Pisa)
11	yes	himself 25	no				Brother Pino Archeti, Michel B. Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown		Italy	Valenzano (Pisa)
12	yes	himself 33	yes	1905	Chicago		Sister Rosa Lenzini, 2218 24th Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	S. Leonardo (Firenze)
13	yes	himself 25	no				Brother Luigi Gerlacher, Werkmeister 2412 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown		Italy	S. Leonardo (Firenze)
14	yes	himself 25	yes				Husband Quercioni Raffaello, 3 x Dodge Ave Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Cerreto di Esi (Ancona)
15	yes	himself 22	yes	1903	Illinois		Cousin Motta Luigi, 2229 Colorado St. Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat. brown-skin		Italy	Cerreto di Esi (Ancona)
16	yes	himself 25	no	1908			Friend Ettore Pieri, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
17	yes	himself 24	yes	1902	Chicago		Brother Cesare Blanco, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown		Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
18	yes	himself 22	no	1904			Cousin " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown		Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)
19	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Paolo Silvestri, 231 East Main Ave Bozeman Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown		Italy	Motta Morlupo
20	yes	Promised	25	no			Promised Paolo Silvestri " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Mirandola (Modena)
21	yes	Brother	26	yes	1906	Illinois	Brother Alberto Pratesi, 2216 Colonial Ave Evanston Ill.	med	at	Bloomington		good	no	5	10	nat. light chestnut		Italy	Montecchio (Firenze)
22	yes	Cousin	22	no	1908		Cousin Ernesto Lamballe, Denver Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Pozzomaggiore (Sassari)
23	no	Husband	50	yes	1902	Nevada	Husband Dio Maddalena, Winnemucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Bargagli (Genova)
24	yes	Father	50	yes	1902	Nevada	Winnemucca Nev.												
25	no	Father	—	—	—	—	— — — — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	American citizen	N. York	Wanagua
26		Brother	45	no			Brother Angelo Antonelli, Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat. brown-skin	American citizen	N. York	Wanagua
27	yes	Father	225	no			Father Lazzarino Luigi, Fabbriche 710 Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown		Italy	Bargagli (Genova)
28		Brother	50	no			Brother Giuseppe Della, 330 King St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat. brown		Italy	Arginazzata (Lucca)
29	yes	himself	25	yes			Brother Felice Bellagamba, Chicago Ill. 1 St. Xavier St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Pattaglia (Lucca)
30	yes	himself	25	no			Uncle Eugenio Cipolli, 638 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat. [illegible]		Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

61

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOVA, MAR 1 - 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Carobelli	Luigi	43		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Monte Buggiano	Wife Rosa Negri, Monte Buggiano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
2	Dubbioni	Liliano	15		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte Buggiano	Mother Erminia Orsi, Monte Buggiano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
3	"	Orlando	50		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Monte Buggiano	Wife Eugenia Orsi, Monte Buggiano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
4	Carpita	Cesare	27		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Orsa	Wife Geraldina Conte, Orsa Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
5	Pitto	Emilio	29		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Orsa	Wife Angelina Pitto, Orsa Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
6	Parlanti	Paolo	35		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monteatico	Wife Angelica Parlanti, Monteatico Italy	Ill.	Chicago
7	Paganelli	Leonildo	36		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monteatico	Wife Ursula Paganelli, Monteatico Italy	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Ulderica	11		F.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monteatico	Mother Ursula Paganelli, Monteatico Italy	Ill.	Chicago
9	Mariotti	Giulia	22		F.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monteatico		Ill.	Chicago
10	Parlanti	Fausto	44		M.	M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sovraschiuse	Father Laborer Mariotti, Sovraschiuse Italy	Ill.	Chicago
11	Manganantini	Antonio	46		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monteatico	Wife Leopolda Parlanti, Monteatico Italy	Ill.	Chicago
12	Lou	Sabatino	16		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borgo Buggiano	Wife Orsinta Manganantini, Borgo a Buggiano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
13	Lenzi	Eugenio	37		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borgo Buggiano	Mother " " "	Ill.	Chicago
14	Wife	Augusta	27		F.	M.	House wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Oliveria Pisa	Brother Mario Lenzi, Oliveria Pisa no town Italy	Ill.	Chicago
15	Lenzi	Ezio	16		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Oliveria Pisa	Brother in law " " "	Ill.	Chicago
16	Nicolai	Agostino	28		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte Buggiano	Father Lorenzo Lenzi, Monte Buggiano Italy	Minn.	St Paul
17	Guidi	Emilio														
18	Wife	Angela														
19	Poggio	Pietro	45		M.	M.	Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Fabbriche d'Orta	Wife Margherita Cavarra, Fabbriche d'Orta Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago Heights
20	Guerrini	Evangelo	44		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Fabbriche d'Orta	Wife Augusta Guerrini, Cordova Lucca Italy	Colo.	Fort Collins
21	Del Cierro	Ernesto	16		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cordova	Mother Carolina Del Cierro, Cordova Italy	Col.	Fort Collins
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

A. English
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 14 1910 , , *190*

26

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a special contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Spokane	Brother Eugenio Cordelli, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Italy	Monte Buggianese Lucca
2		yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	Friend Dario Lopez, 2418 Bissell, Berkley Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown			Italy	Monte Buggianese Lucca
3		yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	Ohio	" " " " "	no	no	no	Cer. Arteriosclerosis	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown			Italy	Monte Buggianese Lucca
4		yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	Friend Edoardo Mignetti, Box 11 Red Lodge Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Italy	Arena Po Pavia
5		yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	Friend Guido Cappini, 2417 S Hoyne Ave Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown			Italy	Monte Buggianese Lucca
6		yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	—	Friend Angelo Pellegrini, 4 S W. 24th Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown			Italy	Montecatini Lucca
7		yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	—	Friend Guido Cappini, 2417 S Hoyne Ave Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown			Italy	Uzzano Lucca
8		yes	Father																		Italy	Uzzano Lucca
9		yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	Friend Angelo Pellegrini, 4 S W. 24th Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown			Italy	Ponte a Moriano Lucca
10		yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Ill.	" " " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			Italy	Montecatini Lucca
11		yes	himself	$25	yes	1907 1908	Tacoma Wash	Friend Guido Pezzelli, 15 W. 18th Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Black			Italy	Monte Buggianese Lucca
12		yes	Father	25	yes	1906	Tacoma Wash.	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Black			Italy	Monte Buggianese Lucca
13		yes	himself	$50	yes	1907 1908	Chicago	Friend Dante Cappelli, 2417 Berkley Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown			Italy	Uzzano Lucca
14		yes	Husband	60	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown			Italy	Monte Buggianese Lucca
15		yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	Friend Edoardo Mignetti, Box 11 Red Lodge Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	brown			Italy	Monte Buggianese Lucca
16		yes	himself	$25	yes	—	—	Brother Alfredo Cordelli, 2513 Clifton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown			Italy	Monte Buggianese Lucca
17																						
18																						
19		yes	himself	$30	yes	1906	San Francisco Cal.	San Carlo Peggio Garfagnana Contea of Lucca Lucca Box 234 Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Cabriglia di Pisa Alessandria
20		yes	himself	$25	yes	1907 1909	Fort Fran.	Cousin Laurel Guerra, Fort Fran. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown			Italy	Corfinesca Lucca
21		yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	Friend " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			Italy	Corfinesca Lucca
22								" "														
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

54

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 1910, 190

LJM

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Simone	Tommaso	27		M	M	Joiner	Yes		Italy	South	Avellino	Baiano	Fat. Stefano Baiano	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Evangelisto	Stefano	23		M	S	Blacksm.	Yes		Italy	"	"	"	Mot. Teresa Baiano	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Simone	Tommaso	23		M	S	Painter	Yes		Italy	"	"	"	Fat. Eugenio Baiano	"	"
4	Capitolo	Sereno	3		M					Italy	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Simeone	Maria	2		F					Italy	"	"	"	" " "	"	New York
6	Marino	Caterina	9		F		Scholar	No		Italy	"	Avellino	Sperone	Mot.	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Paul	Paolo	4		M					Italy	"	"	"	Grand mot. Teresa	"	"
8	Simeone	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Miner	Yes		Italy	"	"	"	Wife Teresa	"	"
9	Pelina	Giacomo	30		M	M	Painter	Yes		Italy	"	Baiano	"	Wife Mar. Ang. Dolucci	"	"
10	Dolucci	Nicola	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	"	"	"	Wife Maria Pizzano	"	"
11	Del Vaglio	Tommaso	35		M	M	Carpenter	No		Italy	"	"	Sirignano	Fat. Domenico Sirignano	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Ciccirello	Domenico	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	"	"	"	Wife Ann. Lonigro	Ohio	Youngstown
13	De Rosa	Ignazio	18		M	S	"	Yes		Italy	"	Serino	Felice	Wife Ann. del Rosso	Pa	"
14	Esposito	Giovanni	34		M	M	"	No		Italy	"	"	"	Fat. Ferdinando Felice	"	"
15	Vizzuso	Aniello	30		M	M	Miner	No		Italy	"	"	"	Wife Maria Felice	Ohio	Redstone
16	Severino	Benjamino	20		M	S	"	No		Italy	"	"	"	Wife Amelia Felice	NY	Brooklyn
17	Barbaro	Raffaele	15		M			No		Italy	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena Giuseppe	"	"
18	Miranda	Pasquale	20		M			No		Italy	"	"	"	Fat. Giuseppe Giuseppe	"	"
19	Barbaro	Vincenzo	23		M		Miner	No		Italy	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Giuseppe	"	"
20	Cristo	Giuseppe	24		M		"	No		Italy	"	"	"	Fat. Vincenzo Giuseppe	Ohio	Uniontown
21	Casillo	Antonio	24		M		"	No		Italy	"	"	"	Wife Anna Giuseppe	"	"
22	Ambrosio	Aniello	24		M		"	No		Italy	"	"	"	Wife Maria Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
23	Spalito	Antonio	32		M	Widower	Laborer	No		Italy	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena Giuseppe	"	"
24	Arraro	Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Giuseppe	"	"
25	Minauia	Gaetano	25		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	"	"	"	Wife Isidoro Giuseppe	"	"
26	Lonsetto	Federico	2		M			No		Italy	South	"	"	Fat.	"	"
27	Mazzarda	Filomena	3		F			No		Italy	"	"	"	Grandfat. Angelo	"	"
28	Ambrosio	Antonio	20		M	Widower	Laborer	No		Italy	"	"	"	Wife Maria Giuseppe	"	"
29	Cesone	Domenico	20		M	S	"	Yes		Italy	"	Belpasso Catania	"	Wife Addolorata Giuseppe	Ohio	Youngstown
30	Muccillo	Angelo	20		M	S	"	No		Italy	"	"	"	Mother Crocifisso Giuseppe	Pa	Hillsville

C. E. English Mass

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1910, 190

28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money with which the passage was paid for was derived from himself or herself, or from some other person or source, and if so, what person or source; whether he or she has been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether previously deported and if so, when and why; whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, by whom; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; which of the foregoing questions need be answered as to each person in the case of persons in a group; and whether each person can read or cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$25	yes	2 yrs	Sister Smitha	916 Bedford Ave				good	no	5	2	medium	chestnut			Apulia	Bari
2	"	"	$30	no	8 yrs	Cousin Francesco	Hingone				good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	$25	no	—	Aunt	625 Pine St				good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"
4	yes	"	American citizen			husband	Hingone				good	no								
5	no	Imp	$30	no	—	husband	Campsale	Apulia			good	no	5	5	med	"			"	Spinazzola
6	"	father	—	no	—	father	"	"			good	no								
7	"	"	—	no	—	"	"	"			good	no								
8	"	Imp	$60	no	3 yrs	brother in law	Angelo Raphael				good	no	5	6	Dk	"			"	Bari
9	"	"	$30	no	3 yrs	Ohio	father in law	Cosimo Fico			good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
10	no	"	$25	no	—		brother	Alessandro			good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
11	no	"	$40	no	3 yrs	Ohio	brother	Vincenzo			good	no	5	2	"	"			"	Spinazzola
12	"	"	$30	no	—		Br in law	Giuseppe			good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue		Caserta	Felicie Cle
13	"	"	$25	no	—		brother	Maria			good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
14	no	"	$30	no	—		brother	Giovanni			good	no	5	5	"	black			"	"
15	"	"	$30	no	—		mother	Concetta			good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut			"	"
16	"	"	$30	no	—		Cousin	Francesco	Apulia		good	no	5	4	"	Br	Br		Staples	S. Giuseppe
17	"	"	$25	no	—		Cousin	Angela	Apulia		good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	$25	no	—		brother	Raffaele			good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	$30	no	—		Cousin	Umberto	Pasqua-		good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	$30	no	—		Cousin	Napole	Lombardo		good	no	5	3	"	Br			"	"
21	"	"	$25	no	—		Br in law	Carlo	Mazzone		good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	$30	no	—		Uncle	Luigi	Sestero		good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	$30	no	—		Uncle	Luigi	Giuliano		good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	$25	no	—		Nephew	Carmine	Grauso		good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
25	"	Imp	$30	no	2 yrs		husband	Ognizzia	Giuseppe		good	no	5	3	"	Dk			"	"
26	"	"	—	no	—		father	"	"		good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	—	no	—		"	"	"		good	no								
28	"	"	$25	no	4 yrs		brother	Ambrogio	Michele		good	no	5	5	Dk	Br			"	"
29	no	"	$30	no	2 yrs	Ohio	Relative	Serino	Serino		good	no	5	4	"	Br			Campsale	Apulia
30	no	"	$30	no	—		brother	Domenico			good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Trasina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Trasina

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

5—1115

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lantenza	Antonio	22	M.	M.	labor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Cerchiara Italy	Pa	Hollsdale
2	Greco	Salvatore	26	M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Cerchiara Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Lanato	Francesco	22	M.	S.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Mot. Rosaria Cerchiara		
4	Massa	Francesco	14	M.	S.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Fat. Pietro Cerchiara		
5	Cuccaro	Giuseppe	31	M.	M.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Teresa Cerchiara		
6	Abria	Salvatore	40	M.	M.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Teresa Cerchiara		
7	Russo	Domenico	26	M.	M.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Carmela Cerchiara		
8	Rose	Antonio	33	M.	M.	"	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Mrs. Rosina Cerchiara		
9	Mazzone	Nicodemo	20	M.	S.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Rosa Cerchiara	W. Va	Chester
10	D'Elia	Antonio	40	M.	M.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Fat. Giuseppe Cerchiara	N.Y.	New York
11	Malena	Luciano	30	M.	M.	"	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Mrs. Francesca Cerchiara	W. Va	Chester
12	Malena	Domenico	28	M.	S.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Fat. Giovanni Cerchiara	Pa	Warren
13	Lellen	Carmine	33	M.	M.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Fat. Giovanni Cerchiara		
14	Bruno	Giuseppe	1	M.	S.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Caterina Cerchiara	Ohio	Dennison
15	Forchia	Vincenzo	15	M.	S.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Fat. Filippo Cerchiara	W. Va	Chester
16	Lunino	Giuseppe	3	M.	S.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Mot. Serrillo Cerchiara	Ohio	Dennison
17	Polidoro	Gianbattista	20	M.	S.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Giulia Ruggiero	W. Va	Richard
18	Liberatore	Eduardo	23	M.	M.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Fat. Michele Cerchiara	NY	Saunders
	Calabro	Giulio	20	M.	S.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Fat. Vicenzo Cerchiara		
20	Labanca	Francesco	26	M.	M.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Catarina Cerchiara		Newark
21	Chiaia	Michelangelo	6	M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Fat. Vicenzo Cerchiara		New York
22	Aleo	Lorenzo	20	M.	S.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Serafina Cerchiara	Pa	Upsalgate
23	Mancini	Giuseppe	30	M.	M.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Fat. Domenico Cerchiara	NY	Westport
24	Giannibali	Ignazio	20	M.	S.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Lucinda Cerchiara		
25	Cornacci	Giuseppe	30	M.	M.	"	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Rosa Cerchiara	N.Y.	
26	Myers	Adolfo	23	M.	S.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Father Giannibali		
27	Lazzari	Vincenzo	21	M.	M.	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Fat. Salvatore Cerchiara	NY	Utica
28	Cirolla	Angelina	24	F.	M.	Housewife	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Laura Cerchiara	Pa	Sayre
	Lazzari	Lorenzo	3	M.	S.		No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Fat.	NY	Plattsburg
	Lanza	Luisa		F.	S.		No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Grandfat. Nicola		
													" Nicola		
													Mot. Cerchiara		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March 14th*, 1960.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket by steam or sailing vessel to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	do	by himself	$25	yes	8 yrs.	Father Vincenzo Bove 283					good	no	5	6						
2	S	"	25	do	=	Cousin Dio Lorenzo 284 5th Ave					"	"	5	3	"	4				
3	"	"	32	no	=	Cousin Otto Parrino 284 5th Ave					"	"	5	6	"	4				
4	S	"	25	no	=	brother Antonio 284 5th Ave					"	"	5		"	4				
5	"	"	25	no	=	Cousin Nicola Migliaro 284 5th Ave					"	"	5		"	4				
6	S	"	25	no	=	brother Raffaele 284 5th Ave					"	"	5	3	"	4				
7	W	"	25	no	=	friend Salvatore Gabrelli 284 5th Ave					"	"	5		"	"				
8	"	"	100	no	=	Cousin Giuseppe Marino Bove 41					Medical	Loss of right thumb, also abdominal scar from operation, no other conditions which affects ability	5	7	"	"				
9	"	"	25	yes	0/59 Conn	Cousin Modesta Romano 66 Baxter St					"	"	5		"	"				
10	"	"	300	no	0/59 NY.	Cousin Crescenzo Bove 283					"	"	5	3	"	4				
11	"	"	25	no	0/59 Pa.	Cousin Pugliese Pietro Romano St 118					"	"	5	3	"	4				
12	"	"	25	do	=	Cousin Pugliese Pietro Romano St 118					"	"	5	2	"	4				
13	"	"	345	no	0/58 NY.	bro. in law Concetta Romano Bove 283					"	"	5	8	"	4				
14	"	"	30	no	=	brother Vincenzo Bove 283					"	"	5	6	"	4				
15	"	"	300	no	=	brother Romano Bove 618					"	"	5	3	"	"				
16	"	"	50	no	=	Sister Elvira Cousin Graziano Bove 41 1 floor					"	"	5	3	"	4				
17	"	"	25	do	=	uncle Vincenzo Liberatore 284 5th Ave					"	"	5	7	"	4				
18	"	"	25	no	=	uncle Ottavio Bruno 284 5th Ave					"	"	5	8	"	4				
19	"	"	25	yes	0/58 NY.	brother Giuseppe 2092 1st Ave					Med Off.	Dental	5	6	"	4				
20	"	"	25	no	=	Son Vincenzo 21 Thomas Ave					"	"	5		"	"				
21	W	"	100	yes	0/57 NY.	Cousin Marino Bove 283					"	"	5	7	"	4				
22	W	"	25	yes	0/56 NY.	Cousin Lallo Marino Bove 283					"	"	5	3	"	4				
23	"	"	25	yes	0/58 NY.	bro. in law Nicola Bertone 202 Grand St					"	"	5	3	"	4				
24	"	"	25	no	=	bro. in law Carlo Lapicedo 202 Grand St					"	"	5	5	"	4				
25	"	"	25	no	3	brother Angelo 24 Canal St					"	"	5	3	"	4				
26	"	"	25	no	=	brother Giacomo 24 Canal St					"	"	5	8	"	4				
27	W	"	25	yes	0/54 Pa.	brother Giacomo 19 Thomas St					"	"	5	4	"	4				
28	W	"	25	yes	0/57 NY.	husband Michele Muzzi 20 Charlotte St					"	"	5	4	"	4				
29	W	"	25	yes	0/59 NY.	father " "					"	"	5	2	"	4				
30	"	"	25	no	=	" " "					"	"	5		"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DOCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Cravina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cravina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

31

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Quadrini	Domenico	20	M.		Married	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro	NY	Watertown
2	wife	Natalina	20	F.				No						Bro		
3	Young	Emilia	10	F.				No						Bro		
4	Young	Maddalena	12	F.				No						Bro		
5	Martini	Luigi	20	M.		Single		No						Father		
6	Neri	Raffaele	22	M.				No						Father	NY	Watertown
7	De Cesaro	Domenico	23	M.				No						Mother		Utica
8	Spaniquen	Rosaniela	22	F.				No						Father		West Port
9	Pietrafesa	Maria	20	F.				No								Utica
10	Nano	Matilda	16	F.				No						Father		
11	De Carlo	Giuseppe	26	M.		Married		Yes						Mother		
12	Cornicello	Arcangelo	19	M.		Single		No						Father	Col	Denver
13	Ottavi	Michele	25	M.		Married		Yes						Father		
14	Salvati	Gelardo	38	M.				Yes						Father		
15	Saurita	Rocco	20	M.		Single		No						Father	Ct.	York
16	Ceburchia	Michele	21	M.				Yes						Father	Col.	Denver
17	Ferri	Bernardino	18	M.		Single		No						Father		
18	Conti	Giuseppe	20	M.				No						Father	NY	Benton
19	Campodonico	Luigi	20	M.				No						Father		
20	Colombo	Antonio	23	M.				No						Father	NY	Jamaica
21	Bianchi	Filippo	20	M.				No						Father		
22	Campodonico	Ignazio	18	M.				No						Father		
23	Campodonico	Domenico	26	M.				No						Father	Col	Denver
24	Buonocuore	Erasmo	21	M.				No						Father	Ill	Chicago
25	Lucci	Vincenzo	24	M.				No						Father	Col	Denver
26	Gangarano	Vincenzo	16	M.				No						Father	Ky	Millington
27	Salvarano	Emanuele	38	M.				No						Father		
28	Lebbino	Vincenzo	31	M.				No						Father	NJ	Elmora
29	Salvarano	Domenico	34	M.				No						Father	NJ	Millington
30	Ciambriello	Domenico	18	M.				No						Father	NJ	Millington

19-13424-1-14-11

19-13461-6-19-41

7-198162-7/31/42

136

Cerqua

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 10

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$30	Yes	1909	NY	Daughter Mrs. Maria Siciliano 1[illegible] Bronx Ave.							5	4	Dark	Chestnut		Rome	Italy
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " " "							5	5	"	"			
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	Sister " " "							5	"	"	"			
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " " "							5	"	"	"		"	"
5	No	"	25 Yes	1905	NY	Uncle Rocco Martini								5	3	"	"			
6	No	"	25 Yes	1907	NY	Brother Giuseppe 1[illegible] Catt Ave								5	1	"	"			
7	No	"	25 No			Cousin Salvatore Mancuso 1[illegible] 12								5	1	"	"			
8	"	"	100 No			husband & Bro Pittsburgh 33 Potter Ave								5	1	"	"			
9	"	"	- No			father " "								5	5	"	"			
10	"	"	- No			" "								5	8	"	"			
11	No	"	25 No			Uncle Joseph Maddone 55-76 Orange								5	4	"	"			
12	No	"	5 No			brother Gaetano Otsego St 2[illegible]								5	12	"	"		Potenza	
13	"	"	25 No			br. in law Carlo Cappamore 2[illegible] Mansfield St								5	7	"	"		"	
14	"	"	25 No			br. in law Pasquale Michele Spring St 204								5	1	"	"		"	
15	No	"	25 No			Uncle Paolo Chileo 66-40 Maurpas St								5	4	"	"		"	
16	No	"	30 No			Cousin [illegible]								5	4	"	"		"	
17	"	"	25 No			Cousin Pietro Serra Bronx								5	1	"	"		Oliveto	Citra
18	"	"	25 No			brother Natale Bronx 126								5	4	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	25 Yes	1905	NY	Cousin Guiseppe Amoroso 69 Mott St								5	7	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	25 No			Cousin Gaetano Simone 69 Mott St								5	1	"	"		"	Sora
21	"	"	25 Yes	1908	NY	Cousin " " " "								5	6	"	"		"	Roccasecca
22	"	"	25 No			Uncle " " " "								5	1	"	"		"	"
23	No	"	25 No			br. in law Alessandro Rocco 65 E. 106th St.								5	1	"	"		"	"
24	No	"	25 No			Cousin Ruggero Michele 358 E. 116th St								5	10	"	"		Potenza	
25	"	"	20 No			Nephew Michele Pile Bronx P.O.								5	5	"	"		"	
26	"	"	30 No			Cousin Salvatore Cannone Bronx St								5	2	"	"		Rionero	Vulture
27	"	"	25 No			Nephew Carmine Giorgio Bronx P.O.								5	8	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	30 No			Cousin Salvatore Clemente Bronx St.								5	2	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	20 No			brother Vincenzo Bronx St								5	2	"	"		"	"
30	No	"	15 No			brother Pasquale Bronx St								5	6	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Orengo master, of the ....., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

9

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Trisina, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

G. Trisina

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

3—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22/17

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ruggiero	Loreno	22		M	s	1-253765 9/3/10 305									
2	Giambriello	Domenico	20		M	s	farmer	yes				Benevento	Succiano	Mot. Maria Succiano	R.I.	Providence
3	Crispi	Egidio	18		M	s	"	yes				"	"	fat. Fabrizio "	"	"
4	Macchione	Raffaele	23		M	s	farmer	yes			Italian	"	"	Bro. mot. Maccione Angelo	"	Susquehanna
5	Simoniello	Fabrizio	26		M	s	2-1045515 9/4/43 farmer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	fat. Agostino Cirelo	"	"
6	Maccione	Stefano	20		M	s	"	no				"	"	fat. Domenico Cirelo	Ohio	Jackson
7	Ruggiero	Giovanni	32		M	m	"	no				"	"	fat. Giovanni Cirelo	"	"
8	D'Alessio	Vincenzo	10		M	s	2-653237-9/20/31	no				"	"	Uncle Sebastino Cirelo	W.Va.	Wellington
9	Ruggiero	Agostino	14		M	s	"	no				"	"	fat. Vincenzo Cirelo	"	"
10	Bruscato	Carmine	21		M	s	laborer	no				"	"	fat. Angelantonio Cirelo	W.Va.	Millington
11	Scalfa	Rocco	10		M	s	farmer	no				Benevento	Cirelo	fat. Luca Simeone	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Di Domenico	Giuseppe	20		M	s	2987247 (5-28-4V					Avellino	Fecto	fat. Vincenzo Fecto	W.Va.	Newark
13	Romei	Michele	28		M	s	laborer	yes				"	"	fat. Angelo Fecto	"	"
14	Corsanovo	Giuseppe	18		M	s	"	yes				"	Biracci	Mot. Francesca Biracci	W.Va.	Wyatt
15	Graziano	Donato	36		M	m	"	no				"	"	fat. Antonio Biracci	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Milano	Michele	35		M	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Teresa Graziano	"	"
17	Vitillo	Giuseppe	20		M	s	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Angela Biracci	"	"
18	Colasso	Francesco	31		M	m	"	yes				"	Fecto	fat. Vincenzo Fecto	W.Va.	Fort Ashby
19	Cappella	Gennaro	21		M	s	"	yes				"	Biracci	Wife Antonia Biracci	Conn.	Hartford
20	Russo	Vito	21		M	s	laborer	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	Wife Teresa Biracci	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Mastrullo	Giuseppe	18		M	s	"	no				"	"	Mot. Francesca Biracci	"	"
22	Solano	Gaetano	33		M	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Teresa Biracci	"	"
23	Solano	Vito	28		M	s	"	no				"	"	fat. Antonio Biracci	"	"
24	Fuoco	Dom. Nicola	21		M	s	"	no				"	"	fat. Antonio Biracci	"	"
25	Ferrarelli	Michele	24		M	m	9-9830 " 1/21/35	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Biracci	"	"
26	Criscoli	Dom. Nic.	19		M	s	"	no				"	"	fat. Antonio Biracci	"	"
27	Salerno	Michele	21		M	m	"	no				"	"	Mot. Francesca Biracci	W.Va.	Raritan
28	Carmino	Gaetano	24		M	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Carmela Biracci	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Lacchitello	Gaetano	31		M	m	"	yes				"	"	fat. Antonio Biracci	"	"
30	Gasarella	Michele	28		M	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Felicetta Biracci	"	"

74

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3/14, 1910

34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage; whether paid by himself, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by himself	25 00	no		Uncle Mauro Liberto							5	8	sandy	red	dark		Italy	Russian
2	"	"	25 00	"		Uncle " " 99 Spring St							5	6	fair	blue			"	"
3	"	"	20 00	"		father Luigi 99 Spring St							5	3	"	"			"	Austria
4	"	"	25 00	"		br. in law Guglielmo Giuseppe 99 Mulberry St							5	3	"	"			"	"
5	no	"	15 00	1904		brother Emanuele 99 Mulberry St							5	3	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	25 00	"		brother Carlo 99 Mulberry St							5	3	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	30 00	1906		brother Vincenzo Box 47							5	4	"	"			"	"
8	"	father	25 00	"		uncle Luciano Angelo Box 47							5	3	"	"			"	"
9	"	brother	25 00	"		brother Vincenzo 99 Box							5	10	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	25 00	"		father Bonifacio 1820 Mott St.							5	—	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	25 00	"		brother Angelo 99 Mulberry St							5	5	"	"			"	Russian
12	"	"	25 00	"		brother Nicola Odone St 20							5	4	"	"			Bari	Italy
13	"	"	25 00	1904		brother Vincenzo Cuoco St 99							5	4	"	"			Avellino	Ceora
14	3/4	"	26 00	"		Cousin Luigi Mill St							5	3	light	blue			"	Bessarabia
15	3/4	"	26 00	1907	Ohio	nephew Liberi Francesco 99 W. Front St							5	4	"	"			"	"
16	3/4	"	26 00	1905	Ohio	cousin Mazzella Donato 99 W. Front St							5	3	dark	chestnut			"	"
17	"	"	25 00	"		brother Salvatore 99 W. Front St							5	4	"	"			"	"
18	3/4	"	26 00	1904	Conn	brother Salvatore 99 W. Front St							5	4	"	"		Circolo Front	"	Ceora
19	"	"	26 00	"		br. in law Pasquale Imbriolo 99 Front St							5	5	"	"			"	Russia
20	3/4	"	26 00	1905	Conn	cousin Carmine Nunzio 99 W. Front St							5	1	"	"			"	"
21	3/4	"	16 00	"		brother Alessandro							4	9	"	"			"	"
22	3/4	"	26 00	1905	Ohio	cousin Francesco Saverio 99 W. Front St							5	2	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	26 00	"		cousin Gius Pasquale 99 W. Front St							4	10	"	"			"	"
24	3/4	"	26 00	"		Godfather Gaetano Manfredi 99 W. Front St							5	3	"	"			"	"
25	3/4	father	26 00	"		Uncle Alessandro Manfredi 99 W. Front St							4	11	"	"			"	"
26	3/4	"	25 00	"		father Gaetano Box 42							5	2	"	"			"	"
27	3/4	cousin	26 00	1905	Ohio	cousin Pasquale Giglio 99 W. Front St							5	5	"	"			"	"
28	3/4	"	26 00	"		Cousin Alex Manfredi 99 W. Front St							5	5	"	"			"	"
29	3/4	"	26 00	1905	Ohio	cousin Gius Pasquale 99 W. Front St							5	4	"	"			"	"
30	3/4	"	26 00	"		Godfather Pasquale Giglio 99 Front St							5	1	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA . NAPODI

I, G. Orengo master, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at NEW-YORK

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

5V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Salicchio	Michele	16	M.	M.		laborer	Yes				Austria	Fiat	Antonio Bruno	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Bruno	Giovanni	12	M.	M.		laborer	"				Austria	Fiat	Antonio Bruno	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M.	S.			No								
4	Carati	Guido	18	M.	M.			No						Fiat Bruno Antonio		
5	[illegible]	Francesco	14	M.	S.			No						Fiat Salicchio		
6	[illegible]	Costanzo	3	M.	M.			No						Fiat Bruno Antonio		
7	Graziale	Antonio	28	M.	M.		laborer	No						Fiat Bruno Antonio	NY	Mt. Vernon
8	[illegible]	Angelo	2	M.	S.			No						Fiat Salicchio	Conn	Waterbury
9	Annesino	Filomena	28	F.	M.		housework	No						Fiat Bruno Antonio		New York
10	[illegible]	Carmina	6	M.	S.			No						Fiat Bruno Antonio		
11	[illegible]	Guido	13	M.	S.			No						Fiat Bruno Antonio		
12	[illegible]	Edmondo	7	M.	S.			No						Fiat Bruno Antonio		
13	[illegible]	Rosa	9	F.	S.			No						Fiat Bruno Antonio		
14	[illegible]	Fabrina	4	F.	S.			No						Fiat Bruno Antonio		
15	Pasquale	Guido	23	M.	M.		laborer	No						Fiat Bruno Antonio		
16	Bruno	Sylvia	21	F.	M.			Yes						Fiat Bruno Antonio	NY	Mt Vernon
17	Bruno	Rosina	28	F.	M.			No						Fiat Salicchio Fabrina		
18	Lizza	Guiseppe	18	M.	S.			No	3-163940	4/5740		Austria	Borna	none	N.Y.	
19	Quaresima	Giovanni	20	M.	S.			Yes	"					none	NY	Youngstown
20	Quaresima	Guiseppe	35	M.	M.			No	"					none		
21	Vaiciotti	Pietro	20	M.	S.			Yes	"					none	NY	Rockville
22	Orlandi	Guiseppe	31	M.	M.			No	"					none	N.Y.	
23	Orlandi	Francesco	21	M.	S.			No	"					none		
24	Cimarosa	Pasquale	24	M.	S.			Yes	"			Austria	Avellino	Fiat Liberty St Baltimore	NY	Suffern
25	Quaresima	Cesare	24	M.	M.			No	"	14			Roma	none	NY	Youngstown
26	Demi	Augusto	23	M.	S.			Yes	"					none		
27	Amori	Armando	21	M.	S.		laborer	Yes	"					none	NY	Rockville
28	Chialastri	Angelo	24	M.	M.			No	"			Austria	Catanzaro	Fiat Antonio Catanzaro	NY	Atlantic City
29	wife	Rosa	22	F.	M.			No	3-174661		3-7-10			none		
30	Rotundi	Pietro	33	M.	M.		laborer	Yes						none	Mass	Boston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any railroad or steamship company to any place in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	2	Brother Domenico 1129 - 112 9 Ave							5	1	med	chestnut			Caellesi	Pisciotta
2	"	"	$5	"	2	Cousin Antonio 440 So 5th Ave							5	2	"	"				
3	"	"	$5	"	2	Cousin Michele Giammatteo 1189 8th Ave							5	1	"	"			Potenza	Picerno
4	"	"	$5	Yes	2	Cousin " " "							5	6	"	"				
5	"	"	$5	"	2	" " "							5	4	"	"				
6	"	"	$5	"	2	Cousin Carmine Lucchese 334-36 E. 38th St							5	6	"	"				
7	"	Husband	$5	No		Husband Filomena Lucchese							4	11	"	"				
8	"	Father		"		Father " "							5	4	"	"				
9	"	Husband	$0	No		Husband Guiseppe D'Adamo 1200 St. Ave							5	6	"	"				
10	"	Mother	—	No		Father " "							4	11	"	"				
11	"	"	—	No																
12	"	"	—	No																
13	"	"	—	No																
14	"	"	—	No																
15	"	Husband	$5	No		Guiseppe Rocco Pasquale 3 Stillwell Ave							5	unknown						
16	"	"	$5	No		Cousin Michele Greco 190 So 5th Ave							5	5	4	4				
17	"	"	$5	No		Brother in Law Carmine Lucarelli 190 So 5th Ave							5	5	4	4				
18	"	"	$5	No		Cousin Maria Vito 334-36 E. 38th St							5	5	4	4			Rome	St Vito R
19	"	"	$5	No		Cousin Ang. Bonfichiglietto 116 Watts St. Immigration Off							5	3	4	4				
20	"	"	$5	Yes	2	Cousin " " "							5	10	4	4				
21	"	"	$5	No		Uncle Guiseppe Filippo Peekskill N.Y.							5	5	4	4				
22	"	"	$5	Yes	2	Relative Maria Vito 334-36 E. 38th St							5	5	4	4				
23	"	"	$5	No		Friend " " "							5	4	4	4				
24	"	"	$5	No		Brother Rocco Sulera 1129 8th Ave							5	8	4	4			Avellino	Castelbaronia
25	"	"	$5	Yes	2	Relative Guiseppe Mastro Vito 111 Roosevelt St Immigration Off							5	4	4	4			Roma	S. Vito Roma
26	"	"	$5	No		Brother Frankesco 1 Ave. 2nd St Immigration Off							5	4	4	4			"	"
27	"	"	$5	No		Brother Sequestro 1 Broadway Peekskill N.Y.							5	6	4	4			"	Roccapiemonte
28	"	"	$5	Yes	2	Cousin Pietro Donato 27 So Maroon Orlando City							5	3	4	4			"	Cava
29	"	"	—	No									5	1	4	4			"	"
30	"	"	$5	Yes	2	Cousin Antonio Maria Monte Ag							5	9	4	4			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Orengo, master, of the _____, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190—,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (Here write "sailing therewith" or "employed by United States," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 MAR 1910

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

LJM3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pesa	Francesco	38		M	M	Agricl.	no				Italy	Sicurbbara	Wife Luisa Borgata	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Di Piero	Vincenzo	30		M	"	"	no				"	"	Wife Concetta Pesa	"	"
3	Di Dio	Luigi	27		M	"	"	yes				"	"	Father Serafino "	Pa	Phillipsville
4	Mangini	Leonardino	17		M	"	"	no				"	"	Father Nicola "	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Di Dio	Pasquale	15		M	"	"	no				"	"	Father Pasquale "	"	"
6	Carnevale	Antonio	34		M	M	"	no				Italy	Cico	Wife Filomena Carnevale	NY	Buffalo
7	Carnevale	Antonio	18		M	S	"	no				"	"	Mother Maria "	"	"
8	Bianconi	Pietro	40		M	M	"	yes				Italy	Lugliano	Wife Rosa Bianconi	"	"
9	Cesare	Giambattista	12		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Father Gennaro "	"	"
10	Pugliese	Luciano	31		M	M	"	no				America	Lithonia	Wife	Pa	Aldrich
11	wife	Vincenza	30		M		Laborer	no				"	"	Father-in-law Nicola	"	"
12	dau.	Giuseppina	8		F			no				"	"	Grandmother Maria	"	"
13	"	Lucia	5		F			no				"	"	" Antonia	"	"
14	son	Alessandro	6		M			no				"	"	" Antonia	"	"
15	dau.	Antonia	2		F			no				"	"	" Antonia	"	"
16	dau.	Maria	2		F			no				"	"	" Antonia	"	"
17	Barbarelli	Pietro	53		M	M	Farmer	no			Calabria	"	"	Wife Ang. Battaglia	NY	Paterson
18	Di Marzio	Gaetano	35		M	"	"	no				"	"	Wife Ang. Battaglia	"	"
19	Leonbruno	Barbara	34		F	Married	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Pasquale	"	Brooklyn
20	Addotta	Carmela	16		F	S		no			Lithonia	"	"	Father Angelo	"	"
21	Cimmino	Clemente	31		M	M	Farmer	no			Calabria	Accia	"	Wife Ang. Lugliano	NY	Chicago
22	Bucci	Filippo	40		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Teresa Accia	"	"
23	Crispo	Luciano	22		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Parents	"	"
24	Federico	Vincenzo	23		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Parents	"	"
25	De Chiara	Vincenzo	35		M	M	"	no				"	"	Parents	"	"
26	Cuofrio	Angelo	44		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Anna Accia	"	"
27	Tommasetta	Cuono	31		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Accia	"	"
28	Apollonio	Giacomo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes			Benevento	Lavino		Father Rocco Accia	Pa	Mahoney
29	Del Signore	Salvatore	25		M	M	"	yes			Calabria	Cosenza		Father Pasquale Lavino	"	Alliquippa
	Del Signore	Domenico	41		M	M		yes				"		Father Raffaele Cosenza	"	"

ANNOTATED

28 Apollonio Giacomo 28 M M Laborer yes — Benevento Lavino — Father Rocco Accia — Pa — Mahoney

29 Del Signore Salvatore 25 M M " yes — Calabria Cosenza — Father Pasquale Lavino — " — Alliquippa

Del Signore Domenico 41 M M yes — Father Raffaele Cosenza — " — "

(C.O. 205-11/18/38)

11-18/38 505-11/3/39

Inspected

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Mch 14th 1900. 12 PM.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the year preceding, or who is coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	by himself	$22	Yes	4y	Ohio	Lorenzo Romanello Rosa Andrea Ave 464	No					5	7	Fair	chestnut		Italy	Pietrabbondante
2	"	"	$18	No			Jennie Rosa Romanello Andrea Ave 464	No					5	5	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$35	No			Guido Quinto Andrea Rose Hill						5	3	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$30	No			Guido Eugenio Romanello Meadow & 11th						5	1	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$30	No			Lucia Romanello 412 E. 116th St						5	6	"	"	2 scars on forehead	"	"
6	"	"	$40	Yes	15	Italy	Fr. in Law Carmela Giuseppe casual 116						5	7	"	"		Caserta	Pier
7	"	"	$25	No			Lucia Conty Raffaele 116th & 2 Brooklyn Mass						5	5	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	$25	Yes	15	Italy	Lucia Lospedina Romanello 4 Mulberry St						5	3	"	"		Salerno	Cappucio
9	"	"	$25	No			Lucia Gerardo Catalagio 4 Mulberry St						5	2	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$100	Yes	3y	Italy	Brother Vincenzo Aquila Adock Pa						5	5	"	"		Aquila	Sulmona
11	"	husband					"											"	"
12	10	father	$40	Yes	4y	"	"						5	2	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"											Calumo	U.S.Born
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"												
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"												
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"												
17	"	by himself	$40	Yes	3y	Italy	Stefano Guido Battaglia 4 Italian Ave						5	5	"	"		Aquila	Caserta
18	"	"	$25	Yes	3y	"	Bro in law Salv. Battaglia 4 Albion Ave						5	4	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$30	No			Child unt natale Guido 115 & Atlantic Ave						5	5	"	"		"	Salerno
20	"	"	$40	No	—		father " "												
21	"	"	$30	No	—		daughter Paolo Irving St						5	6	"	"		Caserta	Sessa
22	"	"	$35	No	—		brother Rocco 624 Irving St						5	9	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$25	No	—		brother Romanello 624 Irving St						5	6	"	"		"	"
24	Sch	"	$40	No	—		Cousin Pietro Palagio 624 Irving St						5	7	"	"		"	"
25	Sch	"	$25	Yes	—		Bro. in law Lefrancesco 624 Irving St						5		"	"		"	"
26	"	"	$30	No	—		father in law Jno Cafaro 402 Lenox Ave						5	7	"	"		"	"
27	Sch	"	$30	Yes	20	"	Bro. in law Cuono Marmile 220 Park St						5	7	"	"		Naples	Pomigliano
28	Sch	"	$30	Yes	15	"	Bro in law Fanella Gius 124 Albany St						5	7	"	"	Med Off. Treas Seaman of all organs of body & limbs, poor form of both eyes defect & blind	"	Sessa
29	"	"	$40	Yes	2y	"	Brother Romanello 402 402						5	5	"	"		Benevento	Sassinoro
30	"	"	$40	Yes	2y	"	Brother Romanello 402 402						5	6	"	"		Aquila	Lucoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Orengo, master, of the ..... (Name of Vessel. Train or Steerage Office.), from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

L.I.M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosati	Pasquale	17		M	S	laborer	yes				Aquila	Lucoli	Fat. Domenico Rotondaro	Ohio	Gordon
2	Monaco	Michele	23		M	M	farmer	yes						Wife Vincenza	Penn	Little Falls
3	Scamella	Salvatore	20		M	M	laborer	yes						Fat. Pasquale	"	Johnsville
4	Ciabatelli	Pasquale	28		M	M	"	no						Wife Maria	Ohio	Gordon
5	La Pedula	Nicola bro	16		M	S	farmer	no				Sulmona	Aquila	Fat. Antonio	"	West York
6	Papatella	Vincenzo bro	14		M	S	"	no						Fat. Angelo	"	"
7	Ciabatella	Antonio	23		M	M	"	no						Wife Catarina	"	"
8	Abbate	Cayetano	21		M	S	Cook	no						Father Pasquale	"	"
9	Scambiatero	Giovanni	24		M	M	laborer	no						Wife Filomena	"	"
10	Trimboli	Carmelo	23		M	S	"	yes				Rec'd Sail Vapore Duca di Genova Dec S.S. America 5/12/10 Vol 4434-123-9		Mother Francesca	"	Yonkers
11	Micheda	Pietro wife & chd	17		M	M		yes						Fat. Vincenzo	"	West Hoboken
12	Panzera	Domenico	24		M	S		no						Mother Filomena	"	"
13	Baduato	Stefano	17		M	S		yes						Fat. Giuseppe	"	Mt Vernon
14	De Pasquale	Stefano	31		M	M	"	yes						Brother Giuseppe	"	Yonkers
15	Ciotti	Edoardo	34		M	M	"	yes						Father Giovanni	"	"
16	Micheda	Ferdinando wife & 1	28		M	M	"	yes						Wife Teresa	"	"
17	Palarco	Antonio	19		M	S	"	yes						Fat. Vincenzo	"	Mt Vernon
18	Pembendo	Domenico	36		M	M	"	yes						Fat. Giuseppe	"	Yonkers
19	Trimboli	Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	yes						Fat. Carmelo	"	"
20	Baduato	Annunziato	29		M	M	"	yes						Wife Maria	"	Yonkers
21	Cichiolo	Paolo	17		M	S	mason	yes						Father Antonio	"	Mt Vernon
22	Cordella	Domenico	28		M	M	laborer	no						Wife Maria	"	Bradford
23	Puorto	Danick	20		M	S	farmer	no						Father Vincenzo	"	Newport
24	Giammarco	Pietro	29		M	M	"	yes						Wife Maria	"	Brooklyn
25	De Marco	Angelo	19		M	S	"	yes						Father Antonio	"	Manhasset
26	Giammarco	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	yes						Father Raffaele	"	"
27	Varone	Andrea	18		M	S	"	yes						Father Luigi	"	Brooklyn
28	Accetta	Antonio	60		M	M	Merchant	no				Rosolini	Siracusa	Father Giovanni	Wash	Seattle
29	Pepi	Giovanni	3		M	M	Shoemaker	yes				Bolsena	Viterbo	Father Antonio	"	"
30	Risso	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Farmer	no						Father Giuseppe	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

Passed Dr.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
4[45] 1	no	by himself	$30 no				Brogan near Columbus O												
4[42] 2	No	"	40 no	Little Falls N.Y.			Leopoldo Ferri Brogan near Columbus O						5	4		4			Aquila	Sulmona
4[48] 3							Pietro Ferri Brogan near Columbus O						5	4		4			"	Introdacqua
4[47] 4	"	"	35 no				Tom Giovanni Brogan O						5	4		4			"	"
5	"	"	10 no				Angelina Ciammini 489-493 E 114						5	2		4			Lillano	Pella
6	"	"	10 no				Angelina Ciammini 489-493 E 114						5	6		4			"	"
1[15] 7	"	"	10 no				Angelina Ciammini 489-493 E 114						5	6		4			"	"
4[07] 8	"	"	85 no				Angelina Ciammini 489-493 E 114				Broncit: arteriosclerosis	Curvature neck 4 Spine (Pleurisy)	5	6		4		Distinct mole	"	"
4[34] 9	"	"	35 no				Luigi Sarri Oppong piccola 149 E 6th St						5	2		4		moles right cheek	Reggio	Terranova
4[36] 10	No	"	45 no				Francesco Bocca Spumiciato 149 Mulberry St	no					5	6		4			"	"
4[41] 11	"	"	24 no				Angelina Ciammini 489-493 E 114						5	1		4			"	"
4[38] 12	No	"	45 no				Antonio Pisciotta 149 Mulberry St						5	7		4			"	"
5[01] 13	"	"	25 no				Michele Carfagni Antonio 149 Mulberry St						5	5		4			"	"
4[33] 14	"	"	25 no	05	Boston	Mass	Giuseppe Maggione Carmine 136 Mulberry St						5	6		4			"	"
4[40] 15	"	"	28 no	=			Francesco Rodaro Antonio 136 Mulberry St						5	8		4			"	"
4[42] 16	"	"	25 no	=			Francesco Rodaro Antonio 136 Mulberry St						5	6		4			"	"
4[37] 17	"	"	45 no	=			Carmine Carfagni 149 Mulberry St	no	No	No			5	6		4			"	"
4[39] 18	"	"	30 no	=			Carmine Cafe Maggione 149 Mulberry St						5	3		4			"	"
4[36] 19	No	"	50 no	=			Antonio Pisciotta 149 Mulberry St						5	6		4			"	"
4[41] 20	"	"	28 no	=			Francesco Rodaro 136 Mulberry St						5	4		4			"	"
4[35] 21	"	"	33 no	=			Antonio Pisciotta 149 Mulberry St						5	3		4			"	"
4[43] 22	"	"	40 no	=			Carmine Carfagni 149 Mulberry St						5	4		4			"	"
1[29] 23	No	"	60 no	Conn			Carmine Cafe Maggione 149 Mulberry St						5	3		4			Caserta	Piana
1[32] 24	"	"	25 no	03	Pitt		Pasquale Antonio Magnone 2159 Atlantic Ave						5	4		4			"	"
1[31] 25	No	"	28 no	=			Carmine Cafe Antonio 149 Mulberry St						5	3		4			"	"
1[33] 26	"	"	60 no	=			Carmine Cammarota Pietro 149 Mulberry St						5	5		4			"	"
5[02] 27	"	"	25 no	=			Vincenzo Auge Stone 149 Mulberry St						5	4		4	gray		"	"
4[45] 28	No	"	25 no	04	Pitt		Antonio Auge Carfagni 149 Mulberry St	no	No	No	Dyspepsia	Curvature of spine (Pleurisy)	5	4		4		weak eyes	Avellino	Lapio
4[05] 29	"	"	25 no	=			Michele Luigi Russo 149 Mulberry St						5	6		4			Ottaiano	Avenia
4[06] 30	"	"	25 no	09	Pa		Michele Salvatore Russo 149 Mulberry St						5	5		4			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruno master, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have charge of the [illegible] of said vessel sailing therefrom; that the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bruno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Traina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15. 19

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 1910, 190

LJM

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Porco	Gallina														
2	Porgi	Giuseppina	19		F	S	Housew.	Yes		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Mot. Rocco Porco	Pa	Avon
3	Porco	Gallina														
4	Porco	Giuseppe	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
5	Arella	Pietro	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
6	Scarano	Vincenzo	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
7	Ombres	Saverio	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
8	Cebrelli	Luigi	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
9	Scarano	Pietro	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
10	Vale	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	Yes		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
11	Vobile	Luigi Carl.	23		M	S	"	Yes		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
12	Ceccobiano	Giuseppe	38		M	M	"	No		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
13	Bazzetta	Romano	24		M	S	"	Yes		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
14	Lombardi	Vincenzo	32		M	M	"	No		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
15	Calabrese	Michele	18		M	S	"	No		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
16	Romano	Teodoro	44		M	M	"	Yes		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
17	Bazzetta	Vito	23		M	S	"	No		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
	Luisi	Carmine	41		M	M	Farmer	No		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
	Ian	Vito	1		M	S		No		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
20	Bazzetta	Michele	30		M	M	Farmer	No		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
21	Ceccoe	Giuseppe	15		M	S	"	Yes		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
22	Bazzetta	Nicola	31		M	M	"	Yes		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
23	Cirulli	Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	No		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
24	Cometta	Michele	23		M	S	"	No		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
25	Mele	Vito Nicola	30		M	M	"	Yes		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
26	Torelli	Vincenzo	31		M	M	"	Yes		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
27	Ucciviciano	Michele	32		M	M	Farmer	No		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
28	Mennecina	Nicola	20		M	S	"	No		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
	Vaccaro	Daniele	16		M	S	"	No		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"
	Martiniano	Saverio	32		M	M	"	No		Italian		Italy	Amanda	Wife Rocco Porco	Pa	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-987.39 6-2-42

Visé Consulat Suisse Au Droit d'Italie Avril 15 1917 No 3495

Instant 21 Mr Alejandro

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4556

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of the amount and kind of money required by each alien, and if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	$30			husband Michele Rocco							5	3	not taken				Italy	Avigliano
2	"	father	—	no		father " " " "														
3	"	daughter	$30	yes	1908 Pa.	dau in law Michele Rocco Box 52							5	3	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	$30	yes	1908 Ny.	brother Saverio " Box 52							5	6	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	$30	yes	1909 Pa.	father Giovanni " Box 27							5	7	"	"			"	"
6	yes	"	$30	no		uncle Salv. Rocco Via Cassia 46							5	3	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	$30	yes	1908 Pa.	cousin Angiolla Fabrizio Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	"			Aquila	Paganica
8	"	"	$30	no		brother Francesco 1st Smithberry St.							5	2	"	"			Lecce	Cavallino
9	no	"	$30	no		br. in law Giampietro Nicola 2 Slaughter St.							5	5	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	$30	no		Godfather Clemente Bee 14 Stone Ave.							5	5	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	$30	no		Godfather Vito Spagnolo 143 Irving St.							5	1	"	"			"	"
12	no	"	$30	no		brother Rocco 1st Russell Ave							5	2	"	"			Cave	Gio. Jalco.
13	"	"	$30	no		cousin Vito Lombardi 1st Ave							5	1	"	"			Lecce	Cutrofiano
14	"	"	$30	no		cousin Vito Romano 1st Russell Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	$30	no		Godfather Leonardo Bruzzese 236 Union Ave							5	12	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	$30	no		father Angelo 2 Slaughter St.							5	1	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	$30	no		Godfather Pasquale Pace 1st Ave 15 Smithberry St.							5	7	"	"			"	"
18			$30	no		husband Pasquale Pace 1st Ave							5	1	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	"	no		father " " "														
20	"	"	$30	no		br. in law Nicola Colaiacovo 2 Slaughter St.							5	1	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	$30	no		Godfather Angelo Pagliuca 15 Smithberry St.							5	2	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	$30	no		br. in law Vito Marro 165 Union St.							5	—	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	$30	no		Cousin Vito Ave 3240 Metropolitan Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	$30	no		br. in law Vito Russo 119 So. Sixth St.							5	1	"	"			"	"
25	no	"	$30	no		br. in law Salvatore Nicolas 2 Slaughter St.							5	6	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	American citizen.																	
27	"	"	$30	yes	1908 Pa.	cousin Cosmo Salvatore Box 45							5	4	"	"			Catanzaro	Nocera 65
28	no	"	$30	no		Uncle Alessandro Cesare Box 205							5	5	"	"			"	"
29	no	"	$30	no		brother Raffaele Box 28							5	3	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	$30	yes	1908 Pa.	father Giuseppe Box 45							5	4	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marchioni	Antonio	18	M.	S.	Laborer	yes				Italy	Moccia	Father Domenico Moccia	Pa.	Glenport
2	Russo	Antonio	26	M.	M.	"	yes				"	"	Wife Stella Feliciano Moccia	"	"
3	Mendicino	Michele	37	M.	M.	"	yes				"	"	Wife Caterina Moccia	"	Pittsburg
4	Vaccaro	Gennaro	20	M.	M.	"	yes				"	"	Wife Stella Moccia	"	"
5	Vaccaro	Angelo	14	M.	S.	"	yes				"	"	Father Domenico Moccia	"	"
6	Vaccaro	Giovanni	33	M.	M.	"	yes				"	"	Wife Raffaella Moccia	"	Newell
7	Siccariello	Francesco	44	M.	S.	"	yes				"	"	Father Domenico Moccia	"	"
8	Mastrota	Pasquale	35	M.	M.	Laborer	yes				Italy	Moccia	Wife Palma Luciano	Ohio	Detroit
9	De Simone	Giovanni	20	M.	S.	"	yes				"	"	Father Domenico Moccia	N.Y.	Pennsylvania
10	Manzanelli	Rosario	33	M.	M.	"	yes				"	"	Wife Stella Moccia	"	"
11	Barbato	Angelo	24	M.	M.	"	yes				"	"	Wife Assunta Moccia	"	"
12	Orcari	Domenico	18	M.	M.	"	yes				"	"	Father Vincenzo Moccia	Conn.	Bridgport
+ 13	Gambelli	Lola	30	F.	Married	Laborer	yes				"	"	Husband Luigi Moccia	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Rossi	Luigi	24	M.	M.	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Moccia	Conn.	Bridgport
Submitted 15	Cardoni	Maddalena	40	F.	M.	Housework	yes				"	"	Husband Domenico Semplicio	"	"
Submitted	Ubaldo	Ida	12	F.	S.		yes				"	"	Father Luigi	"	"
Submitted 17	"	Laura	10	F.	S.		yes				"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
Submitted 18	"	Rita	7	F.	S.		yes				"	"	" "	"	"
- 19	Lucchesi	Giovanni	28	M.	S.	Laborer	yes				"	"	" "	"	"
- 20	Conti	Ignazio	46	M.	M.	"	yes				"	"	Father Pasquale Moccia	"	Pittsburg
- 21	Conti	Giuseppe	33	M.	M.	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosaria Moccia	"	Bridgport
- 22	Cocozza	Pasquale	16	M.	S.	Farmer	yes				"	"	Father Antonio Moccia	"	"
- 23	Belardinelli	Salvatore	32	M.	M.	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father Antonio Moccia	"	"
- 24	Ridolfi	Ludovico	26	M.	M.	"	yes				"	"	Father Domenico Moccia	"	"
- 25	Ridolfi	Ubaldo	26	M.	M.	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father Domenico Moccia	"	"
- 26	Ridolfi	Umberto	24	M.	M.	"	yes				"	"	Father Domenico Moccia	"	"
- 27	Ridolfi	Luigi	22	M.	M.	"	yes				"	"	Father Domenico Moccia	"	"
- 28	Mariannelli	Emilio	18	M.	S.	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father Luigi Moccia	"	"
- 29	Lucchetti	Salvatore	40	M.	M.	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Moccia	"	"
- 30	Ridolfi	Ferdinando	35	M.	M.	"	yes				"	"	Wife Emilia Moccia	"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 17*, 1910

44

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or by whom passage was paid, and how, if known.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
2	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
3	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
4	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
6	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
8	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
9	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
10	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
11	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
12	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
13	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
14	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
17	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
18	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
20	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
21	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
22	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
23	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
27	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
29	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
30	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Orengo master, of the ..... from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed, owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Del Moro	Vincenzo	18		M.	S.	labor.		Italy		Italy	Lorenzo	Luigi Lorenzo	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Ormese	Vito	30		M.	M.	farmer		"		"	Oto Lorenzo	"	"	"
3	Lafemmina	Saverio	17		M.	S.	"		"		"	Palermo	"	"	Utica
4	Granchi	Domenico	38		M.	M.	mason		"		Italy	Ambrogio	"	"	"
5	wife (same name)	Lucca	36		F.	M.	Wife		"		Italy	Ambrogio	"	New York	Yonkers
6	son	Giuseppe	9		M.	S.			"		Italy			"	"
7	"	Antonio	4		M.	S.			"		Italy	Lorenzo	"	"	"
8	son	Lorenzo	9		M.	S.			"		"			"	"
9	Pietrantuono	Antonio	16		M.	S.	farmer		"		"	Lorenzo		"	"
10	Pietrantuono	Carlo	18		M.	S.	"		"		"	Lorenzo	Antonio Pietrantuono	Conn.	New Britain
387076-5-22-25-24															
11	Ciarciello	Michele	24		M.	M.	"		"		Italy	Montemiletto	Lorenzo Ciarciello	"	"
12	Ciarciello	Giuseppe	18		M.	S.	"		"		"	Lorenzo	Michele Ciarciello	"	"
13	Zitte	Vigliano	20		M.	M.	"		"		Italy	Lorenzo	"	"	Altoona
14	Capobella	Giuseppe	20		M.	M.	Mason		"		"	Lorenzo	Angelo Capobella	"	"
15	Capobella	Michele	32		M.	M.	farmer		"		"	Lorenzo	"	"	"
16	Capocchi	Agostino	24		M.	M.	"		"		"	Lorenzo	Luigi Capocchi	Conn.	New Haven
17	Ciarciello	Francesco	26		M.	M.	"		"		"	Lorenzo	Michele Ciarciello	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Ciro	Egidio	18		M.	S.	"		"		"	Lorenzo	Oto Lorenzo	"	"
19	Mongheri	Salvatore	28		M.	M.			"		Italy	Lorenzo	"	"	Ansonia
20	Capobella	Francesco	20		M.	S.	97-17 12 47-5-23-41		"		"	Lorenzo	"	"	"
21	Delia	Giuseppe	28		M.	M.	farmer		"		"	Lorenzo	"	"	Cleveland
22	Bonanno	Giovanni	20		M.	M.	Miner		"		"	Lorenzo	"	Pa.	Port Morris
23	Mangheri	Giuseppe	32		M.	M.	farmer		"		"	Lorenzo	"	Ohio	Bellevue
24	Soria	Angelina	22		M.	M.	"		"		"	Lorenzo	"	"	Youngstown
25	Cozzolino	Pietro	35		M.	M.	"		"		"	Lorenzo	"	N.Y.	Yonkers
26	Cipriani	Bonaventura	24		M.	M.	"		"		"	Lorenzo	"	Ohio	Lafayette
27	Lombardino	Vito	22		M.	M.	"		"		"	Lorenzo	Vito Lombardino	Conn.	Torrington
28	Lombardino	Leonardo	20		M.	M.	"		"		"	Lorenzo	Angelina	New York	New York
29	Lombardino	Giuseppe	18		M.	S.	"		"		"	Lorenzo	"	"	"
30	Soria	Pasquale	28		M.	M.	"		"		Italy	Lorenzo	Vincenzo Soria	"	"
												Lorenzo	Angelina	Ohio	Cleveland
												Lorenzo	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 14* 10, 190

46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid by others? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by himself	8 25	no			brother Paolo- Corso Bridgeport								2	medium	chestnut		Italy	Lucera.
2	"	"	9	"			cousin Pasquale Cuneo 30 Mangin Ave								3	"	"			Bari
3	"	"	25	"			cousin Angelo Franeo 30 Mangin Ave								3	"	"		Bari	Alberobello
4	yes	bro. in law	60	03/08	NY		bro. in law Buonomo Frank 21 - 15th								3	"	"		Naples	Caserta
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "								4	"	"			
6	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "													
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "													
8	"	"	no	"	"	"	" " " "													
9	no	by himself	30	yes	03/09	Conn	Cousin Pasquale Bruno 1 Carson Ave								5	4	medium	dark	Italy	Lucera
10	"	"	30	no	"	"	uncle Dorio Dominico Angelo 1 Carson Ave								5	3	"	"	Italy	Campodipietra
11	no	"	30	yes	03/06	Pa.	father Francesco 11 Cal. St.								5	4	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	no	"	"	cousin Paolina Francesco 11 Cal St								5	4	"	"	"	Jelsi
13	no	"	30	yes	03/07	Pa.	cousin Paolina Dorio 1 Carson Ave								5	4	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	no	"	"	cousin Angelo Fiora 1 Carson Ave								5	4	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	30	yes	03/07	Pa	bro. in law Nicola Fiora 1 Carson Ave								5	3	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	yes	03/06	Pa	uncle Cosimo Michele 19 Bolton St								5	4	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	30	yes	03/06	Pa.	cousin Pasquale Paolina 19 Bolton St								5	3	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	no	"	"	brother Dario Angelo 60 W. 6th St.								5	5	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	25	yes	03/07	NY	bro. in law Fiora Albert 1 Nov								5	4	"	"	Catania	Oriolo
20	"	"	15	no	"	"	brother Pasquale Albert 1 Nov								5	5	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	15	yes	03/08	Pa.	brother Pasquale Box 117								5	5	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	15	yes	03/08	Pa.	brother Giuseppe Box 293								5	4	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	25	yes	03/08	Pa.	cousin Luigi Buonomo Albert 1 Nov								5	4	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	yes	03/08	NY	brother Giuseppe 620 E. 30th St.								5	4	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	25	no	"	"	bro. in law Pasquale Bruno 1 Carson Ave								5	4	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	25	no	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cardone 1 Carson Ave								5	5	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	yes	03/08	NY	cousin Angelo Paglierchio 1 Carson Ave								5	4	"	"	Italy	Avigliano
28	"	"	25	no	"	"	cousin " " "								5	4	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	no	"	"	uncle " " "								5	5	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	25	yes	03/08	Berlin	bro. in law Vincenzo Vertucci 20 Ave C								5	5	"	"	Italy	Lucera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Orengo master, of the ..., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith ~~sailing therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 1910, 190

L.I.M.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bocsile	Guiseppe	42	M	M	farmer	no			Contessa Nicolo		none		Pa	Youngstown
2	Giambiedo	Vincenzo	28	M	M	"	no			"		none		"	Cleveland
3	Cacciola	Carmelo	24	M	M	"	no			Bianco Sicily		Via Lavella Cattuna		Pa	Allegheny
4	Di Bruno	Nicola	29	M	M	"	no			"		Via Lavella Lipari		Pa	Allegheny
5	Matteo	Nicodemo	30	M	M	"	no			"		Via Lavella Lipari		Pa	Scranton
6 COMPTIER	Colaianco	Domenico	68	M	M	laborer	no			Acquila Civita		Via Lavella Lipari		Pa	Allegheny
7	Colaianco	Alessandro	34	M	M	"	no			"		Via Lavella Lipari		Ohio	Millerville
8	Colaianco	Giovanni	31	M	M	"	no			"		Via Lavella Lipari		N.J.	N.J.
9	Ralone	Loreto	40	M	M	farmer	no					Via Lavella Lipari			
10	De Marini	Dennis	16	M	S	22-63467-3/7/37-NO C/A				USSEE S.S. EURORA-12/20/14-170-1-6322		Via Lavella Lipari		Pa	Ohiba
11	De Nicio	Francesco	20	M	S	~~21-12296~~				"	Civitella	Fat. Alessio	Civitella	Ohio	Braddock
12	Cafiniero	Luciano	18	M	S	"	no			"		Fat. Antonio	Civitella	N.J.	York
13	Di Nico	Vincenzo	20	M	S	"	no			"	Ed. Lucca	Fat. Luigi	Civitella	Pa	Conshocken
14	Cancellini	Salvatore	12	X	S	"	no			"	Cheus	Fat. Salvatore	Cheus	Mass	Boston
15	Cancellini	Antonio	20	M	S	laborer	no			"	Ed. Lucca	Fat. Romeo	Cheus	Pa	Youngstown
16	Wife	Angela	24	M	M		no			Acq. Sal	Lucca		Lubumbo	N.J.	
17 ADMITTED	Cestaro	Severino	18	M	S	farmer	no			Cheus	Civitella		none		
18 DEPORTED	Cestaro	Antonio	24	X	M		no			Civitella	Cheus		none		
X 19	Bonfiglio	Amilcare	31	M	M	3-157874 3/21/39	no			"	"		none	X	"
20	Bonfiglio	Antonio	24	M	S	"	no			"	"		none	N.J.	Atlantic Mine
21	De Vincentis	Rocco	24	M	M	"	no			"	"		none		
22	Cucciniello	Vincenzo	28	M	M	"	no			Civitella	Cheus	Fat. Filippo	Cheus	Col	Pueblo
23	Giglietti	Aurelia	23	F	Domestic		no			Acquila	Sylvia	Wife	Cheus	Pa	Dunbar
24	Vozello	Pasquarina	32	F	M		no			Collepietro	Decollatura	Mot.	Maria Decollatura	Pa	Aliquippa
25	Molinari	Giovanni	6	M	S		no			"	Crapiccella	Mot.	Michelina Decollatura	Pa	Beaver Falls
26	Aiello	Michele	29	M	M	farmer	no			"	Decollatura	Wife	Luc. Crapiccella	Pa	Aliquippa
27	Aiello	Pasquale	21	M	S	laborer	no			"	Crapiccella	Mot.	Maria Decollatura	Pa	Aliquippa
28	Forchia	Cecilo	18	M	S	farmer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nicastro	Mot.	Emilia Nicastro	Pa	Fairmont
29	Forchia	Cicio	14	M	S	"	no				Catanzaro	Fat.	Francesco Nicastro	Pa	Morgantown
30	De Marco	Vincenzo	28	M	M	"	no				Nicastro	Wife	Pellegrina Nicastro	Mich	Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 14, 1910*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or what corporation, society, individuality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$18	Yes	1906 Pa.	brother Francesco Albert Stock							5	5	mat sheedmark				Corsica	Orsi
2	"	"	15	"		brother Domenico Casalvieri Italy							5	6	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	30	yes	1906-1907 Pa.	Raffaele Tuca Andrea							5	2	"	"			Abruzzi	Isola
4	"	"	20	yes	07/08 Canada	brother Antonio							5	2	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	30	yes	06/07 Pa.	uncle Lavella Antonio							5	4	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	28	yes	06/07 Pa.	brother Silvestro							5	7	"	"			Aquila	Castello Pa
7	yes	"	30	yes	07/08 1904	Compagnone Pasquale							5	4	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	26	yes	05/06 1904	Bardone							5	9	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	30	yes	06/07 Pa.	brother Giuseppe							5	7	"	"			"	Sulmona
10	"	"	30	no	=	uncle Carlo Bianchi							5	5	"	"			"	Castello Pa
11	"	"	30	no	=	Carmineantonio Lavoratore							5	5	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	27	no	=	bro. in law Concetto Ricci							5	3	"	"			"	Sulmona
13	"	"	30	no	=	bro. in law Girolamo Tenzio							5	1	"	"			"	Pescara
14	"	"	28	no	=	sister Andrea							5	2	"	"			"	Sulmona
15	"	"	25	yes	05/06 1904	bro. in law Angelo Cerone							5	2	"	"			Reggio	Cinquefrondi
16	"	"	—	no	=	Michele " " "														
17	"	"	26	no	=	uncle Scatena Santo							5	1	"	"			Rome	Monte S. Savino
18	"	"	28	no	=	cousin Scatena Santo							5	2	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	25	no	=	brother Pasquale							5	3	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	25	no	=	bro. in law Leonardo Felice							5	1	"	"			"	"
21	yes	"	30	yes	06/07 Col.	brother Giuseppe							5	7	"	"			Chieti	Roccascaminio
22	"	"	30	yes	06/07 Pa.	brother Guarraio Luigi							5	5	"	"			Aquila	Sulmona
23	yes	"	28	no	=	husband Aiello Carmine							4	11	"	"			Case	Castello
24	yes	"	15	no	=	husband Mastrangelo Anto-							5	3	"	"			Case	"
25	yes	"	—	no	=	father " " "														
26	"	"	25	yes	06/07 Pa.	bro. Aiello							5	2	"	"			"	Roccallatura
27	"	"	28	no	=	brother Aiello							5	3	"	"			"	Castiglione
28	"	"	35	yes	06/07 Pa	father Giuseppe							5	3	"	"			"	Alvianello
29	"	"	27	yes	=	brother Domenico							5	3	"	"			"	Pa
30	yes	"	20	yes	06/07 Mich	bro. Antonio							4	10	"	"			"	Alvianello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Corporations and Bureau of Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perri	Michele	18	M	S	farm'l	Yes			Apulian	Italy	Vicenza	Father Vicenzo Perri	Pa	Fairmont
2	Perri	Francesco	26	M	M	"	No			"	"	Potenza	Brother Vicenzo Perri	Pa	Fairmont
3	De Fazio	Felice	45	M	M	"	Yes			"	"	Vicenza	Wife Angelina Fazio	Pa	Fairmont
4	De Fazio	Leopoldo	14	M	S	"	No			"	"	"	Father Vicenzo De Fazio	Pa	"
5	Pascale	Michelemarco	26	M	M	"	Yes			"	"	Potenza	Wife Maria Pascale	Pa	Gallitello
6	Scalabrine	Francesco	28	M	M	"	No			"	"	Cosenza	Father Salvatore Scalabrine	Pa	Denver
7	Perone	Giovanni	20	M	M	"	Yes			"	"	Potenza	Brother Pietro Perone	Pa	New Kensington
DEPORTED 8	Mantaffi	Angelo	30	M	M	"	No	X	X	Greek	Caramania	Turkey	Father Salvatore Mantaffi	Pa	Butler
9	Bonnardo	Giuseppe	21	M	S	"	No			Calabrian	Italy	Potenza	Father Vincenzo Bonnardo	Pa	Bristol
10	La Rocca	Vincenzo	28	M	M	3-209594-505- ~~No Cpa~~ 591/260	No	1/6/41.		"	"	Potenza	Father Antonio La Rocca	"	"
11	De Luca	Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	No			"	"	"	Father Pietro De Luca	"	"
12	Mancinelli	Giuseppe	16	M	S	"	Yes			Abruzzese	Italy	Aquila	Father Nicola Mancinelli	Ohio	Steubenville
13	Apolloni	Luigi	40	M	M	farmer	No			"	"	Potenza	Father Angelo Apolloni	Pa	Galeton
14	Di Pietro	Domenico	20	M	S	farm'l	Yes			"	"	Vicenza	Father Giuseppe Di Pietro	Mass	Boston
15	Coppitelli	Antonio	14	M	S	"	Yes			"	"	Potenza	Father Angelo Coppitelli	Ohio	Steubenville
16	Carlucci	Giuseppe	29	M	M	"	No			"	"	Potenza	~~Father Pasquale Carlucci~~ Ashtabula Co Ohio Jul 20 1906		
17	Greco	Luigi	33	M	M	"				"	"	"	~~Father Giovanni Pasquale Carlucci~~ Ashtabula Co Ohio Jul 20 1906		
18	Bernardinelli	Vincenzo	20	M	M	"	No			Abruzzese	Italy	Aquila	Father Pasquale Bernardinelli	Pa	Allegheney
19	Martucci	Pietro	24	M	M	"	No			"	"	Potenza	Wife Lucia Martucci	NY	Brooklyn
20	Greco	Giov. Batt.	18	M	S	"	No			"	"	Potenza	Father Pietro Greco	Ohio	Ashtabula
21	Ferrara	Pasquale	36	M	M	miner	No			Calabrian	Italy	Cosenza	Brother Antonio Ferrara	NY	Brooklyn
22	Mele	Nicola Salvatore	19	M	S	"	Yes			"	"	"	Father Salvatore Mele	"	"
23 ~~DEPORTED~~	Cardillo	Modesto	21	M	S	miner	No			Calabrian	Italy	Potenza	Father Vincenzo Cardillo	Pa	Connellsville
24 ~~DEPORTED~~	Arcuri	Salvatore	3	M	S	"	No			"	"	"	Father Pasquale Arcuri	"	"
25	Motta	Nicola	30	M	M	farmer	No			"	"	Potenza	Wife Concetta Motta	"	Connellsville
26	Bernardo	Rocco	20	M	S	farm'l	No			"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Bernardo	"	"
27	Cipriselli	Giuseppe	46	M	M	"	No	2/2/25		Abruzzese	Italy	Potenza	Wife Regina Cipriselli	NY	Brooklyn
28	Fuoco	Pietro	30	M	M	"	No			Calabrian	"	Cosenza	Father Francesco Fuoco	Col	Pueblo
29	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	48	M	M	"	No		X	"	"	Potenza	Wife Angelina Pellegrino	Pa	Sagamehatta
30	Serra	Nicola	40	M	M	"	Yes			"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Serra	Col	Pueblo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ADMITTED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *190*

50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether in money, or how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Uncle Cesare De Fazio.														
2							Brother Domenico 121 7th Ave														
3							Brother Cesare														
4							Uncle De Fazio Cesare														
5							Cousin Francesco Gallo														
6							Uncle Giuliano														
7							Cousin Dec Torchia														
8							Louisa Cafella Rosario														
9							Uncle Francesco														
10							Cousin Augusto Brescia														
11							Brother Francesco														
12							Cousin Luigi														
13							Sister Elisa Apollonio														
14							Cousin Pizzo Domenico														
15							Brother Umberto														
16			American Cit.																		
17			American Cit.																		
18							Uncle Filippo Berardinelli														
19							Uncle Agostino														
20							Brother Rocco														
21							Cousin George Lawrence														
22																					
23							Husband Rocco Forte														
24							Father														
25							Br. in law Gilio Catapano														
26							Cousin Gaetano Motta														
27							Brother Giovanni														
28							Cousin Augusto Inglese														
29							Louis Petrella Filippo														
30							Uncle Leone Mazzarotti														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, G. Orengo, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...;
at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or is employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciao	Carmine	38		M.	farmer	no				Calabria	Campana	Mrs Ciao Mariana	Ill.	Chicago
2	Cacciatore	Celestino	32		M.	labor	no				"	"	Mrs " Concetta	"	"
3	Pagliaro	Angelo	28		M.	farmer	no				Abruzzi	Cerro	Wife Sandino Pagliaro	Ohio	Barton
4	Pagliaro	Maria	8		F.						"	"		"	Cleveland
5	Pagliaro	Vincenzo	6		M.						"	"		"	"
6	Pierro	Vito	26		M.	farmer	no				"	"		Ohio	Youngstown
7	Buccafiore	Pietro	14		M.	"	no				"	"			N.J.
8	son	Michele	10		M.	"	no				Bari	Noicattaro	Wife Nicoletta Lattanzio		
9	Figliarelli	Vincenzo	20		M.	"	no				"	"	Mother Nicolina Figliarelli	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Spagnoccio	Lorenzo	43		M.	"	no				Abruzzi	Lecce	Wife Rosa Spagnoccio	"	"
11	Giannola	Vito	44		M.	"	no				"	Lucca	Brother Pasquale Giannola	"	Allegheny
12	Lombardi	Leonardo	26		M.	"	yes				Bari	Cassano	Father Domenico Lombardi	"	Pittsburg
13	Cardiello	Giuseppe	16		M.	Laborer	no				Abruzzi	Montesano	Father Pietro Cardiello	"	Mt. Vernon
14	Palandra	Vincenzo	26		M.	farmer	yes				"	"	Mother Rosina Palandra	"	Pittsburg
15	Capitia	Luigi	21		M.	mason	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Capitia	"	"
16	Calvone	Pietro	25		M.	farmer	no				"	"	Father Pietro Calvone	Mass	Fairhaven
17	Tomasso	Pasquale	24		M.	2-32-216	no				"	"	Wife Michela Tomasso	Ill	Chicago
18	Colangelo	Michele	32		M.	carpenter	yes				"	"	Wife Vicola Colangelo	"	Pittsfield
19	Gabriello	Luigi	20		M.	farmer	no				"	"	Father Giuseppe Gabriello	"	Pittsfield
20	Giambattista	Angelo	16		M.	laborer	yes				Abruzzi	Lecce	Father Giuseppe Giambattista	Pa	Forest City
21	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	20		M.	farmer	no				"	"	Father Vincenzo Pellegrino	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Lou	Paolo	14		M.	"	no				"	"	Father Antonio Lou	"	Pittsfield
23	Luccaro	Luigi	30		M.	2-826404-505-1/6/41	no				Roma	Subiaco	Father Vincenzo Luccaro	Mass	Boston
24	Lucci	Domenico	28		M.	"	no				"	"	Father Lorenzo Lucci	Pa	Johnstown
25	Afino	Antonio	18		M.	6-12813	no				"	"	Father Giuseppe Afino	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Liberi	Luigi	42		M.		no				"	"	Father Stella Liberi	"	"
27	Lellari	Gerardo	32		M.	"	no				"	"	Father Domen. Lellari	"	"
28	Isabella	Giu. Ant.	28		M.	"	yes				Cosenza	S. Lucido	Wife Pia Isabella	Ohio	Waterburg
29	Pagliaro	Antonio	22		M.	"	no				Foggia	Orsara	Father Giuseppe Pagliaro	Pa	Pittsburg
30		Agostino	18		M.	"	no				"	"	Father Giuseppe Pagliaro	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

William Bork
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March 14th*, 1910

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the country whence he came, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and the amount of such money, and by whom furnished, and in what amount.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$30	no			brother-in-law Marianna Gelormino 182 E. 103rd St.							5	7	wax	chestnut			Italy	Campagna.
2	"	"	$30	no			brother Anthony 182 E. 103rd St.							5	6	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	$25	yes	01	Mar	brother Angelo 182 E. 103rd St.							5	7	"	"			Aquila	Preci
4	"	"	$30	no			brother Angelo same							5	5	"	"			Italy	Basile
5	"	"	$—	no			Uncle " "							"	"	"	"			"	"
6	Yes	"	$40	no			brother Michele 1 Hemingway Ohio							5	5	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	$30	no			Rosalia Gramuccio Stramiti 6 Via Francesco Crispi							5	2	"	"		visible scar on front	Bari	Noicattaro
8	"	"	$28	no			" " " " "							5	1	"	"			"	"
9	Yes	"	$25	04	05	NY	Antonio Filippo Capriello 6 Hickory Pl							5	5	"	"			Aquila	Sulmona
10	"	"	$25	no			bro-in-law Antonio Colucci 183 Borgo Antico St.							5	1	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	$30	yes	09	NY	Luigi Renato 106 E. Laurel St							5	5	"	"			Bari	Canosa
12	"	"	$25	no			bro-in-law Filippo Michele 57th Michelle & Rose							5	6	"	"			Avellino	Montefalcone C.
13	"	"	$25	no			Uncle Luigi Merone 182 E. 103rd St							5	8	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Palandra Antonio 182 E. 103rd St							5	5	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	$20	no			father Pasquale 182 Mulberry St							5	6	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	$20	no			father Rocco 182 Broadway St							5	6	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	$15	no			brother Germano 182 Broadway St							5	7	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Carmelo Peter 3 Grand St							5	7	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	$25	no			Uncle Guerra Pietro 182 E. 103rd St							5	6	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	$15	no			father Pasquale 182 Broadway St							5		"	"			Avellino	Montefalcone
21	"	"	$20	no			brother Antonio 182 Jefferson St							5	6	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	$—	no			Uncle " " "							"	"	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	$25	yes	02	Mar.	brother Antonio 182 E. 103rd St							5	6	"	"			Rome	Lupino
24	"	"	$25	no			brother Carlo 182 E. 103rd St							5	6	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Alfonso Bruno 120 Webster Ave							5	4	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	$25	no			Uncle Pirolo Guiseppe 120 Webster Ave							4	3	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	$25	yes	05	Pa.	brother Ignatello 120 Webster Ave							5	5	"	"			"	Frosinone
28	"	"	$25	no			brother Sebastiano 20 Vine St.							5	5	"	"			Benevento	S. Croce di
29	Yes	"	$25	no			brother Domenicangelo 182 E. 103rd St							5	4	"	"			Foggia	S. Croce di
30	"	"	$25	no			brother Francesco 182 E. 103rd St							5	4	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tinabasso	Carmine	37		M	M	farmlab	Yes				Aquila	Lucoma	Wife Anna Tinabasso	New York.	
2	Scudieri	Antonio	52		M	M	Lab	No				"	"	Wife Angelina Scudieri	"	"
3	Bianco	Salvatore	22		M	S	farmlab	No				"	"	Wife Angelina Bianco	"	"
4	Spano	Luigi	18		M	S	farmlab	No				Bocce	Mantoja	Cousin Carmelo Spano	"	Utica
5	Scarola	Chiara	19		F	S	house	No				Cesi	Lucca	Father Carmelo Scarola		N. York
6	Berlissi	Vincenzo	21		M	S	farmlab	No						Cousin Carmelo Spano		
7	Bonesi	Biagio	24		M	"	"	No				Foggia	Lucca	Bro. Luigi Lucca	NJ	Newark
8	Forte	Emanuele	23		M	"	"	No				"	"	Bro. Vincenzo Lucca	"	"
9	Modulla	Antonio	22		M	"	"	No				"	"	Mot. Rosa Lucca	"	"
10	Morelli	Enrico	36		M	"	"	No						Mot. Michela Lucca		
11	Romanano	Luigi	24		M	M		No				Cosano	Sabino	Wife Rosalia Vitrano	Ohio	Steubenville
X 12	Mercurio	Nicola	50		M	M	2-3/30/07			2/3/34	Ident 5/17/37			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Felicia De Luca Sabino	"	"
X 13	Terrana	Maria	21		F	S	house	No				Cesi	Trapani	Cousin	N.Y.	
X 14	Terrana	Anna	28		F	"	"	Yes				"	"	Mot. Anna Tusa Trapani	NJ	Passaic
15	DiCaola	Gaetano	22		M	M	laborer	No				Venosa	Potenza	Wife Antonia Capolupo Venosa	Ohio	Pleasant
16	Santinelli	Agostino	18		M	S	farmlab	No		9/19/27		"	"	Mot. Serafina Venosa	"	"
17	Cozzi	Salvatore	21		M	S	laborer	No				Sorbo Serpico	Avellino	Father Giuseppe Cozzi	Mass	Boston
18	Gioia	Pietro	20		M	"	"	No				"	"	Mot. Carmela Cozzi	N.Y.	N. York
19	Onorati	Sara	33		F	M	house	No				"	"	Father Salvatore Cozzi	Pa	Phila.
20	Cano	Domenico	4		M	S				13-214125-	3/18/12-505-20c/a	"	"	Father Luigi Cano	"	"
21	Cano	Anna Josephine	2		F	S						"	"	Father Luigi Cano	"	"
22	Cano	Luigi Cano	24		M	S	laborer	No				"	"	Father Luigi Cano	"	"
23	Cambone	Donato	23		M	S	laborer	No				"	"	Father Luigi Cano	"	"
24	Scarcella	Luigi Cano	26		M	M	laborer	No				"	"	Wife Rosa Cano	"	"
25	Mele	Donato	21		M	M	"	No				"	"	Wife Maria Cano	N.York	
26	Albanese	Giuseppe	22		M	M	"	No				"	"	Wife Grazia Cano	NJ	Utica
27	Fabrizio	Giovanni	22		M	M	"	No				"	"	Wife Rosina Cano	"	"
28	D'Amato	Francesco	20		M	M	mason	No				Cesi	Trapani	Wife Anna Vitale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Vitale	Sabato	21		M	M	farmlab	Yes				"	"	Father Giuseppe Vitale	"	"
30	Ferraro	Silvestro	32		M	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Anna Vitale	"	"

Mch. 18 1909 (Knox Sec)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21st

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has been in his own possession for less than one year, and whether the same was paid by himself or by another person or persons, and if by another person or persons, state their names, and whether any of them are now in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$25	Yes 4/05			Brother Raffaele 63 4th St							5	3	mat	chestnut			Aquila	Salmona
2	"	"	$8	no			Nephew Angelo Jacobucci 63 4th St							4	11	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	$5	no			Relative Antonio Lanzia 63 4th St							5	2	"	"			Lecce	Maruggio
4	"	"	$20	no			Brother Michele 63 Bank St.							4	11	"	"			Bari	Sannicandro
5	"	"	$5	no			Brother Domenico 63 Bank St.							5	6	"	black			"	"
6	"	"	$5	no			Brother Antonio 19 Market St							4	11	"	chestnut			Foggia	Lucera
7	"	"	$5	no			Br. in law Tobia Pellegrino 19 Market St							5	3	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	$5	no			Cousin Dante Pellegrino 63 4th St							5	4	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	$5	no			Brother Pietro Pellegrino 63 4th St							5	1	"	"			"	"
10	No	"	$8	4/04	Ohio		Brother Domenico Box 147							5	2	"	"			Cerreano	Ortelle
11	"	"	$6	4/04	Ohio		Brother Gennaro Box 147							5	—	"	"			"	"
12	"	father	$10	no			Father Domenico Box 147							5	2	"	"			Cerreano	Cortorato
13	"	brother	$5	no			Br. in law Francesco Pellegrino 63 4th St							5	—	"	"			"	Ortelle
14	"	"	$5	no			Br. in law Biagio Pellegrino 63 4th St							5	2	"	"			Bari	Sannicandro
15	"	"	$5	no			Br. in law Carmine Carbonelle Box 147							5	2	"	"			"	"
16	"	father	$5	no			Father Carmine Carbonelle Box 147							5	2	"	"			Cerreano	Cortorato
17	"	"	$25	6/04	Brother		Father in law Lazzaro Serena Box 147							5	—	"	"			"	Ortelle
18	"	"	$25	no			Uncle Toscatro Luigi 63 4th St							5	2	"	"			Potenza	Accettura
19	"	husband	$20	no			Husband Rocco Lia 63 4th St							5	—	"	"			"	"
20	"	father	$—	no			Father " "							5	1	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	$—	no			" "							5		"	"			"	"
22	"	uncle	$25	no			Uncle Maria Filippo 63 4th St							5	—	"	"			"	"
23	"	husband	$15	no			Husband Carmelo Leo 63 4th St							5		"	"			"	"
24	"	uncle	$25	4/04	No		Uncle Donato Petito 63 4th St							5		"	black			"	"
25	"	"	$5	no			Br. in law Luigi Campo 63 4th St							5	1	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	$5	no			Brother Antonio " "							5	2	"	black	Circular	front	Lecce	Maruggio
27	"	"	$5	no			Brother Giuseppe 63 Bleecker St.							5	2	"	"	Circular	front	Potenza	Maruggio
28	"	"	$25	4/04	Ohio		Uncle Domenico Box 147							5	1	"	"			Salerno	Caso
29	"	"	$5	no			Cousin Salvatore 210 Borge Ave 5 D 206							5	3	"	"			Avellino	Cap.
30	American citizen																				

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Emanuele Ing. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

1 LJM 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pellegrino	Raffaele	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes				Avellino	Lauro	Wife Gaetana Lauro	New York	
2	Giordano	Giovanni	25		M	"	"	"				"	Lauro	Wife Maria Miglio	"	
3	Schiavone	Rocco	29		M	"	"	"				"	"	Wife Graziana "	Conn	
4	Lombardo	Avv. Antonio	30		M	"	Lawyer	"				"	Cayo	Wife Ada Cadogan	Cuba	
5	Graziano	Vincenzo	24		M	"	Laborer	"				"	Lauro	Cousin Pasquale Lauro	Mass	
6	Amoroso	Vincenzo	34		M	"	"	"				"	Cayo	Wife Carolina Cayo	Conn	
7	Recupito	Rosa	5		F	"		"				"	"	Mother	"	
8	Recupito	Domenico	13		M	"		"				"	"	Mother	"	
9	Reda	Carmine	23		M	"	Laborer	"				"	"	Wife Filomena Cayo	"	
10	Provitola	Francesco	20		M	"	"	"				Avellino	Pietrastornina	Wife Rosa Mangone	N.Y.	Catskill
11	Carbonino	Francesco	18		M	"	"	"				Lauro	Lauro	Father Giovanni "	"	Brooklyn
12	Zucchetta	Giovanni	24		M	"	"	"				"	"	Wife Rosalia Mercogliano	"	New York
13	Capolillo	Francesco	18		M	"	"	"				"	"	Father Luciano "	"	Brooklyn
14	Taterno	Cristanio	15		M	"	"	"				"	"	Father Francesco "	"	"
15	Buti	Paolo	20		M	Married	Weaver	Yes				"	"	Wife Filomena Lauro	"	
16	Lombardi	Emilio	18		M	Married	Laborer	"				"	"	Father Michele "	N.Y.	Conn
17	Carnevale	Pietro	30		M	M	"	"				"	"	Aunt Filomena "	Pa	Phila
18	Ricciotti	Basilio	28		M	"	"	"				Caserta	Cancello	Wife Filomena Mia	"	"
19	Palma	Egidio	20		M	"	"	"				"	"	Parents Pasquale "	"	"
20	Di Labatino	Francesco	39		M	"	"	"				"	"	Cousin Pasquale "	"	"
21	Bianchi	Antonio	19		M	Laborer	"	"				"	"	Cousin Angelo "	"	"
22	Bianchi	Vincenzo	18		M	"	"	"				Caserta	Cancello	Father Angelo "	Pa	Jamestown
23	Bianchi	Luigi	35		M	M	"	"				"	"	Mother Maria Lauro	"	Lodi
24	Roia VL 404/400	Giuseppe	28		M	Married	"	"				"	"	Wife Luis Bianchi "	N.Y.	Jamestown
25	Bianchi	Stefano	25		M	"	Laborer	"				"	"	Mother Maria Lauro	"	"
26	Catanzaro	Domenico	12		M	"	"	"				"	"	Father Giovanni "	Pa	Lock Haven
27	Di Tommaso	Biagio	30		M	Married	"	"				"	"	Father Raffaele Lauro	"	Latrobe
28	Sciabetta	Giuseppe	39		M	M	"	"				Caserta	Cancello	Brother Edoardo Fiorenzo	"	Phila.
29	Appicciano	Carlo	26		M	"	Merchant	"				"	"	Father Antonio Cancello	"	"
30	Ciccarelli	Antonio	24		M	"	Laborer	"				"	"	Wife Anna Ciccarelli	N.J.	Newark
														Father Pietro Lauro	Pa	Chicago

30

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

96

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of himself, herself, or others)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket over and payment to destination, and if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, what and when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							Brother in law Amoroso Vincenzo 120 Mulberry St												
2							Brother Gaetano Rocco 120 Mulberry St												
3							Brother Giovanni Raffaele 64 Mulberry St												
4							Cousin Concetta Michele 120 Mulberry St												
5							Cousin Raffaele Nicola Lawrence Mass												
6							Cousin Pasquale Raffa 120 Mulberry St												
7							father Pasquale Raffa 120 Mulberry St												
8							father Raffaele Raffa 120 Mulberry St												
9							Cousin Antonio Tamiello 120 Mulberry St												
10							br. in law Pasquale Salvatore 120 Mulberry St											Naples	Lacofiano
11							Cousin Pasquale Raffa 120 Mulberry St											Rome	Cervicati
12							uncle Silvio Pistano 120 Mulberry St												
13							uncle Prof. Silvano 120 Mulberry St												
14							Uncle Pasquale Lugliamone 120 Mulberry St												S. Marco dei
15							br. in law Pasquale Filippo 304 E 3 St												Cervicati
16							Uncle Benedetto Bonedetto Laconia N.H.												S. Marco
17							Uncle Raffaele Lombardo 120 Mulberry St												
18							br. in law Pasquale Stefanucci 120 Mulberry St											Caraua	Pianella
19							Cousin Palma Luigi 120 Mulberry St												Moreto
20							Cousin Raffaele Antonio 120 Mulberry St												Pianella
21																		Caserta	Fontana Liri
22																			
23							cognato Bianchi Domenico Union town												
24							brother Giuseppe Union town NJ												
25																			
26							Uncle Salvatore Angelo 120 Mulberry St												
27							br. in law Pasquale Procellini 120 Mulberry St											Caraua	Moreto
28							br. in law Pasquale Raffa 120 Mulberry St												Pianella
29							brother Januario Newark NJ												Naples
30							Cousin Alessio Ponte Ted W. Taylor St												Ste Montani Atto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Ambrosio	Luciano	28		M M	farmer	no				Italy	Mariano d'Abella	Mariano d'Abella	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gondetti	Luigi	24		M M	Baker	no				"	Pat.	Giuseppe Marbeni	"	"
3	Cardone	Ludovico	23		M M	Laborer	no				Portugal	Nocera	Pat. Crescenzo Nocera	Pa.	Latrobe
4	Leolo	Antonio	19		M S	"	no				Genova	Chiavari	Pat. Gennaro Chiavari	Ind.	Elkhardt
ADMITTED 5	Viaccia	Vito	28		M M	laborer	no				Italy	Nola	Wife Vincenza Bencivenga	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Lou	Pietro	16		M S	"	no				"	"	Pat. Domenico Nola	"	"
7	Carone	Domenico	29		M M	farmer	yes				"	Barbonara	Wife Teresa Cozzo Barbonara	Minn.	St. Paul
8	Truviolo	Giuseppe	15		M S	"	no				"	Barbuno	Pat. Vito Barbuno	Ill.	Chicago
9	Calabrese	Filippo	20		M S	"	no				"	Barbonara	Mare Barbonara	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Menotzenia	Michelangelo	12		M S	"	no				"	"	Mot. Vincenza Barbonara	"	"
11	Viarla	Filippo	26		M M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Angela Barbonara	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Di Venere	Filippo	33		M M	"	no				"	"	Wife Ang. Maria Barbonara	"	"
13	Savia	Saverio	23		M S	"	no				"	"	Pat. Eugenio Barbonara	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Viaccia	Giovanni	30		M M	Laborer	no				"	Briga	Wife Teresa Catanzaro	"	"
ADMITTED	Lou	Nicola	1		M S	"	no				"	Piano	Mot. Briciano	"	"
16	Patilla	Luigi	20		M S	Baker	yes				"	Barbonara	Pat. Rocco Barbonara	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Schiavelli	Giacomo	52		M M	laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Teresa Barbonara	"	"
18	Cardone	Giuseppe	15		M S	"	no				"	Barbuno	Mot. Michela Barbuno	Wis.	Chester
19	Manisco	Gennaro	23		M S	Sailor	yes				"	Viola	Pat. Angelo Viola	Ill.	Chicago
20	Cizzi	Giuseppe	32		M M	do	no				"	"	Wife Lupa Viola	"	"
21	Mendella	Gaetano	24		M S	farmer	yes				"	Barbuno	Pat. Vincenzo Viola	Ill.	Medina
22	Lepe	Giovanni	18		M S	"	no				"	"	Pat. Domenico Barbuno	Pa.	Chicago
23	Cristino	Vincenzo	26		M M	Cook	no				"	Viola	Wife Biaccia Pezzanello	"	"
24	Di Stefano	Antonio	35		M M	farmer	no	130			Turkey	Cavello	Wife Ang. Di Vito	Pa.	Latrobe
25	Gallizzi	Antonio	30		M M	laborer	no				Italy	Cavello	Mother Di Sango Maria	N.J.	"
26	Cipriano	Francesco	36		M M	farmer	yes				"	Pescopenid.	Wife Vincenza Pescopenid.	Pa.	Aldenford
ADMITTED 27	Dell'Osso	Maria Rosa	50		M M	farmer	no				"	Pescopenid.	Dau. Filomena Pescopenid.	"	Hermine
28	Di Mario	Antonio	26		M M	laborer	no				"	Pescopenid.	Mother Maria Guarnieri	"	Phila
29	Di Bello	Rosaria	25		M M	Farmer	no				"	Pescopenid.	Father Giorgio Di Mario	Pa.	Lurie
30	Di Placido	Giuseppe	46		M M	laborer	no				"	"	Cousin Pasquale Pescopenid.	"	

130

7+140/50-6/140-505-m c/p

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Mch 14*, 19*13*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by what person, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Mch 14, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$25	No		Sor. mi Luigi Pleseria Andrea 761 Taylor St							5	7	med chestnut				Campobasso	Montemitro
2	"	"	15	no		Cassesi Comm Pomeprotio 761 W. Taylor St							5	5	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	15	no		Lastra Mauro 761 Taylor St							5	5	"	"			Potenza	Avellino
4	"	"	25	no		Lastra Pomeprotio 761 Taylor St							5	3	"	"			Foggia	S. Paolo
5	"	"	40	no		Lepkur Carlo Cicco 625 Willow Ave Hb							5	4	"	"			Bari	Bari
6	"	"	30	no		Cassesi Nicola Comprotio 761 Taylor St							5	5	"	"			"	Carbonara
7	"	"	40	no		Cassesi Vito Capotanese 183 2nd St							5	5	"	"			"	Capurso
8	"	"	30	no		Sor. mi San Rocco Savia 761 Taylor St							5	6	"	"			"	Carbonara
9	"	"	25	no		Lastra Michele Molfetta 761 W. 42nd St							4	4	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	25	no		Cassesi Nicola Comprotio 761 Taylor St							5	5	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	25	no		Sor. mi San Michele Mongelmo 761 W. 42nd St							5	5	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	25	no		Sor. mi San Michel Mongelmo 761 W. 42nd St							5	5	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	25	no		Sor. mi San Concepcion Di Bari 761 Taylor St							5	5	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	25	no		Sor. Pietro 625 Willow Ave							5	5	"	"			"	Cerignola
15	"	"	40	"		Lastra " "							4	"	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	25	yes	22/05	Sor. mi San Vito Capurso 761 Taylor St						No ex. Asterio schizzo — Wbg 3 defects	5	5	"	"			"	Carbonara
17	"	"	40	yes	05	Sor. mi San Vincenzo Vito 761 W. 42nd St							5	5	"	"			"	Carbonara
18	"	"	25	no		Mele Luigi Lagonegro Box 378							5	4	"	"			"	Capurso
19	"	"	40	no		Lastra Giuseppe 761 Taylor St							5	1	"	"			"	Mola
20	"	"	40	no		Sor. Father Mario Giuseppe Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	100	no		Cassesi Pasquale Giovanno 761 Taylor St							5	5	"	"			"	Capurso
22	"	"	25	no		Mele Lonero Comm 625 Willow St							5	5	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	40	no		Cassesi Cassesi Pietro 761 Taylor St							5	3	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	25	no		Sor. mi San Mario Carbone 761 Taylor St							5	6	"	"			Potenza	Genzano
25	"	"	25	yes	05	Sor. Father Gior. Antonio 761 Taylor St							5	6	"	"			Chieti	Chieti
26	"	"	25	yes	05	Sor. mi San Michael De Santes Box 378							5	6	"	"			Aquila	Collarmele
27	"	"	100	no		Sor. Angelo Box 133							5	5	"	"			Chieti	Guardiagrele
28	"	"	25	yes	05	Sor. mi San Di Nicola Nicola 761 W. 42nd St							5	3	"	"			"	Pennapiedimonte
29	"	Husband	100	no		Lastra Di Nicola Comm 761 Taylor St							5	2	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	100	yes	05	Sor. mi San Vito Monacelli 820 West 3rd St							5	5	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therein, (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by" certain steamer, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE: ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Di Giordio	Ant. with Maria	31		M	M	Laborer	no				Philippines	Pampanga	Fat. Matteo	Pa	Erie
2	Di Vincentis	Maria Giu.	4		F			no				"	"	Grandfat. "	"	"
3	Verria	Vittorio	16	1/2	M	S	Laborer	yes				"	"	Fat. Domenico "	"	Erie
4	Bocco	Pietro	26		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Luciano "	"	"
5	Di Cesare	Pietro	18		M	S	Farmer	yes				"	"	Fat. Ambrogio "	"	"
6	Cerreo	Antonio	32		M	M	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Maddalena Grande	"	Phila
7	Di Giorgio	Domenico	36		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Ang. Di Vincentis	"	Erie
8	~~Di Vincentis~~	Giuseppina with	21		F	M	~~7-61520~~	yes				"	"	Fat.	"	"
9	Di Vincentis	Brigida	2		F	S						"	"	Grandfat. Antonio	"	"
10	"	Joey	2		F	S	7-61520 99	81-41				"	"	"	"	"
11	Di Bello	Luca	23		M	S	Laborer	yes				"	"	Fat. Domenico	"	Phila
12	Pezzebbile	Eugenio	24		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Assunta Pezzebbile	"	"
13	Cammibetti	Pietro	22		M	S	"	no				Italy	Bergamo	Father Domenico	Ill	Silver Creek
14	Battista	Arcenab	23		M	M	"	no				"	Bellante	Fat. Battista Di Stefano	Pa	Bellefonte
15	Fardelo	Domenico	21		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Bro.	"	Bellegarde
16	Capabianco	Filibeo Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
17	Cascioli	Michele	30		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Luigia Capabianco	"	"
18	Cascioli	Donato	26		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				"	"	Wife Anna Cascioli	"	"
19	Cruciato	Candelo	28		M	M	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Michelina Cruciato	"	Wash'n
20	Cammola	Donato	35		M	M	Farmer	yes				"	"	Wife Concetta Cammola	Pa	Latrobe
21	Cruciato	Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Pietro Cruciato	"	New York
22	Salvatore	Donato	20		M	S	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Anna Cruciato	Ohio	Steubenville
23	D'Stefino	Nicola	20		M	S	"	no				"	"	Fat. Domenico Nicola	"	Cleveland
24	D'Stefino	Leonardo	18		M	S	"	no				"	"	Fat. Vincenzo Nicola	"	"
25	Cardinelli	Pietro	25		M	M	Farmer	no				"	"	Wife Vincenza Nicola	Pa	Scranton
26	Gabrielli	Romeo	23		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Wife Pasqualina Nicola	"	Pittsburg
27	Tedesco	Tomaso	25		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Catherine Nicola	Conn	Hartford
28	Cadriotto	Giuseppe	35		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Vienna Nicola	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Cifaroni	Luciano	2		M	S	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Giuseppa Nicola	Pa	Scranton
30	Buonamici	Giacinto	4		M	S	"	no				"	"	Father Nicola	"	Scranton

Surname amended, Central Office circular letter of 4/28/10, No. 55875/710.
USborn

BU 3/29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 14 1910, *190*

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Self	$18	—			husband Pietro Ciancaglini Conn 111 West 116th St							5	3	med chestnut		Circatrice front	Italy	Pennsylvania
2	"	mother	—	—			father " " " " "													
3	"	Self	15	No			mother Giacinta " 117 " " "							5	4	"	"	—	"	"
4	No	"	4.15	Yes 03/12	Italy		aunt Guiseppa Nicola 326 E. 116th St							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	30	No	—		Constantino Di martino 326 E. 116th St							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	38	No	04/11	Pa.	Luigi Conn Nicarnio 44-46 Hester St							5	5	Light	Gray	"	"	"
7	No	"	40	No	04/12	Pa.	brother Pietro " 44-46 Hester St							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	16	Yes 06/12	Pa.		husband Pietro Ciancaglini 111 W. 116th St		Husband called with Passage for both wife and child					5	1	"	"	"	"	Rome
9	"	"	—	No	Visa		father " " " " "													
10	"	"	—	No	—		" " " " "													
11	No	"	25	No	—		Luigi Conn D Arcamo 44-46 Hester St							5	5	Chestnut	blue	"	"	Roccapipirozzi
12	No	"	40	Yes 06/07	Pa.		Good father Biagio Matteo 149 Mott St							5	5	"	"	"	"	Guardigrele
13	S	"	25	Yes 06/11	Conn		brother Nazzi Rocco 146 Corbett St							5	4	"	Chestnut	"	Cosano	Abruzzi
14	No	"	9	No	—		bro in law Giacinto Carmelo Bronx 24							5		"	"	"	Reggio	Calabria
15	No	"	24	No	—		brother Guiseppe Bronx 24							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	24	No	—		brother Fausto Bronx 213							5	3	"	"	"	Foggia	Rocchetta
17	No	"	25	No	—		bro in law Fausto Capobianco 213 Bronx							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	28	Yes 04/07	Pa.		cousin Gaspare Donato Bronx 213							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	No	—		Cousin Ernesto Rinaldi 79 Elizabeth St							5	7	"	"	"	Naples	Somma Vesuviana
20	No	"	27	No	—		cousin Biagio Cardigno 79 Elizabeth St							5	6	"	"	"	Potenza	Corleto
21	"	"	20	No	—		brother Carlo Lorato 79 Elizabeth St							5	7	"	"	"	Naples	Somma Vesuviana
22	"	"	30	Yes 04/08	Ohio		brother Salvatore Lumberville Ohio							5	4	"	"	"	Cosano	Moscufo
23	No	"	28	Yes 04/11	Ohio		Cousin D Antonio Pa Canal St 32							5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"
24	No	"	26	No	—		Cousin " " " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	25	Yes 02/10	Pa.		Cousin Rocco Catt Easton Pa							5	6	"	Gray	"	Ateleta	Aielli
26	S	"	30	Yes 08/09	Pa.		brother Nazzareno Pa 9 Grand St							5	7	"	"	"	"	Celle
27	S	"	41	Yes 11/13	Boston		Cousin Luigi Lunardo 245 Broadway St							5	4	"	"	"	Cosano	Serramonacesca
28	No	"	26	Yes 07/07	Pa.		brother Adalberto Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	blue	"	Aquila	Aquila
29	No	"	28	Yes 09/08	Pa.		Cousin Guiseppe Lehigh Co Treadaston Easton Pa							5	1	"	"	"	Teora	Teora
30	No	"	47	Yes 02/08	Pa.		" " " " "							5	2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1416
-5
28
1411

1134
53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI – 2 MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Volpini	Filippo	35		M M	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Spinetoe	Wife Teresa Volpini Spinetoe	Pa	Phila
2	Cicchi	Vincenzo	22		M M	farmer	yes	yes			"	Offida	Wife Luisa Cicchi Offida	Pa	Hamburg
3	Calamucki	Francesco	16		M S	"	yes	yes			"	"	Fat. Vincenzo Offida	Pa	Hamburg
4	Caroni	Luigi	12		M S	"	yes	yes			"	"	Fat. Vincenzo Offida	NJ	Reading
5	Spaccarini	Giovanni	23		M S	"	yes	yes			"	"	Fat. Filippo Offida	"	"
6	Scarabattoni	Serafino	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Elena Offida	Pa	Allentown
7	Mariannelli	Vito	40		M M	"	no	no			"	Ascoli	Wife Elena Ascoli	Pa	Phila
8	Amadio	Guido	28		M M	"	yes	yes			"	Acquasanta	Wife Luigia Elisabetta Acquasanta	"	"
9	Vitelli	Francesco	30		M S	"	yes	yes			"	Castel di Lama	Father Valentino Costantini Castel di Lama	"	"
10	Vitelli	Domenico	36		M M	"	no	no			"	"	Wife Rosa Pompanelli	Pa	Freeland
11	Marcello	Emidio	40		M M	"	no	no			"	Spinetoe	Wife Maria Spinetoe	Pa	Freeland
12	Faris	Pietro	43		M M	farmer	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Maria Spinetoe	"	Phila
13	Vaccarini	Giovanni	28		M S	"	yes	yes			"	"	Father Mariano Spinetoe	"	"
14	Cecchini	Giovanni	30		M M	laborer	no	no			"	"	Wife Rosa Spinetoe	"	Freeland
DEPORTED 15	Chiavoni	Giovanni	41	X	M M	"	no	no	X		"	"	Wife Maria Spinetoe	"	Phila
16	Tamicola	Giovanni	41		M M	"	no	no			"	"	Wife Carmela Spinetoe	"	"
17	Schiavoni	Alessio	16		M S	farmer	yes	yes			"	"	Father Vincenzo Spinetoe	"	"
18	Sabatelli	Emidio	23		M M	laborer	yes	yes			"	Acquasanta	Father Luigi Spinetoe	"	"
19	Di Serafini	Serafino	48		M M	farmer	no	no			"	Offida	Wife Vincenza Bolli	Pa	Pittsburg
X 20	Pistichelli	Antonio	50		M M	laborer	no	no	2-792894-305-6-19-41 - 2044 (E.C. 205 7-31-41)		"	Acquasanta	Wife Luigi Acquasanta	Pa	California
21	Bianchi	Giovanni	50		M M	farmer	no	no			"	Offida	Fat. Luigi Offida	NY	York
22	Veroni	Pietro	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes			"	"	Fat. Pietro Offida	Pa	Harrisburg
23	Marchetti	Saverio	40		M M	farmer	no	no			"	"	Father Costantino Offida	Pa	Connellsville
24	Agostini	Antonio	44		M M	"	yes	yes			"	Acquasanta	Wife Maria Marchetti	NY	Pittsburg
25	Bellini	Antonio	31		M M	"	no	no	6-701 91-15-1-38		"	Offida	Father Emidio Offida	"	Harrisburg
26	Gianantoni	Emidio	20		M S	"	no	no			"	"	Father Pietro Offida	"	Pittsburg
27	Scandelloni	Luigi	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes			"	Ascoli Piceno	Father Alessandro Ascoli Piceno	"	Freeland
28	Di Tullio	Guido	42		M M	farmer	no	no			"	Ascoli Piceno	Wife Rosa Ascoli Piceno	"	Pittsburg
29	Cristofaro	Michele	15		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Canada		"	Acquasanta	Father Luigi Acquasanta	Canada	Montreal
X 30	Soluceri	Leonardo	28		M M	farmer	yes	yes			"	Offida	Wife Rosa Soluceri Offida	"	"

Wm Alexander

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. of Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has money, or not, and by whom furnished.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket over and continuous passage through to final destination, as stated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	by him	45	No		Friend Pasquale Ruta 99 Ship St Phila Pa.	✓						5	2	dark	chestnut			Austr. Hungary	Fiume
2	"	"	28	"		fr. Pietro Traini Box 481							5	5	"	"			"	Lanciano
3	"	"	25	"		fr. Pietro Traini Box 481	✓						5	1	"	"			"	Offida
4	"	"	25	no		" " " "							5	3	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	24	no		fr. Spinozzi Luigi	✓						5	5	"	"			"	"
6	no	"	24	no		Cousin Francesco Capriotti 1345 Grand St	✓						5	1	"	"			"	Colli Te
7	S	"	22	yes	no	Cousin Cesare Figlino 9153 Elizabeth St	✓						5	2	"	"			"	Acquata Te
8	S	"	20	yes	no	bro Amadio Saverio 9153 Elizabeth St							5	1	"	"			"	Castel Vecchio
9	M	"	28	no		friend Giovanni Antonio Bove 44	no	✓					5	2	"	"			"	Bolognano
10	M	"	25	yes	no	brother Luigi Capitano Esperante 1 Phila Pa	✓						5	1	"	"			"	—
11	S	"	18	no		friend Pietro Giacinto 9153 Elizabeth St	✓						5	2	"	"			"	"
12	S	"	20	yes	no	Pa. brother Pietro Giacinto 9153 Elizabeth St	✓						5	1	"	"			"	"
13	M	"	26	yes	no	Pa. friend Pasquale Antonio 1 Phila Pa	✓						5	2	"	"			"	—
14	S	"	24	yes	no	Pa. friend Angelo Tommasso 1 Phila Pa	✓						5	2	"	"			"	—
15	S	"	40	yes	no	Pa friend Leia Luigi Phila Pa	✓				Dr Cert	Arterio sclerosis	5	2	"	"			"	—
16	S	"	28	yes	no	Pa. brother Angelo 9153 Elizabeth St							5	1	"	"			"	—
17	S	"	26	no		brother Giacinto Phila Pa							5	2	"	"			"	—
18	no	"	22	yes	no	Pa. cousin Vito Gabriello Gaetano 506 Grant St	✓						5	2	"	"			"	
19	S	"	36	no		bro Giuseppe California Pa	✓						5	1	"	"			"	—
20	"	"	19	no		brother Francesco Phila Pa	✓						5	1	"	"			"	—
21	no	"	29	no		brother Giuseppe 506 Grant St	✓						5	5	"	"			"	Offida
22	S	"	21	no		friend Ferrola Egidio Box 481 Kensington Pa	✓						5	1	"	"			"	—
23	S	"	28	yes	no	Pa. brother Luigi Grant St Phila	✓						5	1	"	"			"	—
24	"	"	22	no		fr Francesco Augustino Box 481							5	2	"	"			"	Offida
25	S	"	24	yes	no	Pa. cousin Capanale Benedetto 906 Grand St	✓						5	5	"	"			"	Spinetoli
26	S	"	25	yes	no	Pa. brother Antonio 906 Grand St	✓						5	5	"	"			"	—
27	no	"	24	yes	no	cousin Candeloro Emilio 906 Grand St	✓						5	2	"	"			"	Cese
28	no	"	21	no		friend Giulio Carlo 906 Grand St	✓						5	5	"	"			Campobasso	Riparotta
29	S	"	24	yes	no	friend Paolo Lorenzo 249 East 2nd St	✓				Born in Montreal Can		5	5	"	"			"	"
30	S	"	28	yes	no	Pa. bro in law Simon Petrucci 506 Grant St	✓						5	3	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Orengo master, of the ....., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Cattina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, (State whether "sailing" or "employed") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cattina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

8c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

LIM

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Capuciello	Leonardo	17		M	S	farmlab	yes				Italy	Principato Ult.	Fat. Giuseppe Principato Ult.	Mass	Boston
2	Grosso	Angelo	20		M	S	"	no				"	"	Mot. Maria Principato Ult.	N.Y.	New York
3	Vannelli	Giovanni	16		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Fat. Pasquale Principato Ult.	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	Giorito	Nicola	16		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Fat. Gius. Antonia Principato Ult.	N.Y.	Syracuse
5	D'Puglio	Angelomichele	31		M	M		no				"	"	Wife Carmela Principato Ult.	N.Y.	Long Island
6	Mazzaferro	Giuseppe	18		M	S	6-61 760 1/4/08	yes				"	"	Wife Laura Principato Ult.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
7	Cocozziello	Leonardo	22		M	S	laborer	no				"	"	Wife Laura Principato Ult.	N.Y.	Port Chester
8	Magaro	Francesco	24		M	M	farmlab.	no				"	"	Bro. Carmine Principato Ult.	N.Y.	N. York
9	Greco	Vito	18		M	S	joiner	yes				"	"	Fat. Antonio Principato Ult.	N.Y.	Portchester
10	De Rose	Francesco	24		M	M						"	"	Wife Rosina Principato Ult.	N.Y.	N. York
11	Greco	Carmine	25		M	M	farmlab.	yes				"	"	Wife Rosina Principato Ult.	N.Y.	New York
12	Palermo	Francesco	20		M	S	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosina Principato Ult.	N.Y.	Portchester
13	Vitale	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Mot. Mariaherra Principato Ult.	"	"
14	Guerra	Luigi	18		M	S	"	no				"	"	Mot. Rosina Principato Ult.	"	"
15	Guerra	Michele	21		M	S	"	no				"	"	Mot. Maria Principato Ult.	"	"
16	Saraceno	Antonio	39		M	M	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Felice Principato Ult.	N.Y.	New York
17	De Biase	Francesco	34		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosina Principato Ult.	"	"
18	Saraceno	Antonio	33		M	M	carter	yes				"	"	Wife Rosina Principato Ult.	N.Y.	Chicago
19	Coco	Pietro	44		M	M	farmlab	no				"	"	Wife Rosina Principato Ult.	"	"
20	Son	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Bro. Vincenzo Principato Ult.	"	"
21	Carisi	Angelo	23		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Ann. Principato Ult.	"	"
22	Vocale	Antonio	22		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosina Principato Ult.	N.Y.	N. York
23	De Lauriero	Francesco	24		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosina Principato Ult.	N.Y.	Chicago
24	Villani	Michele	45		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Fat. Michele Principato Ult.	"	"
25	Gentile	Giovanni	31		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosina Principato Ult.	"	"
26	Saraceno	Giovanni	23		M	S	carter	no				"	"	Fat. Geremia Principato Ult.	N.Y.	N. York
27	Murano	Pasquale	31		M	S	farmlab	no				"	"	Fat. Saraceno Principato Ult.	N.Y.	Chicago
28	Ciccibella	Michele	25		M	M	"	yes				Italy	Salerno	Wife Rosina Principato Ult.	"	Brooklyn
29	Perugini	Francesco	30		M	M	"	no				"	Benevento	Wife Rosina Principato Ult.	"	Athens
30	Martuscio	Pellegrino	18		M	S	"	no				"	"	Fat. Gregorio Principato Ult.	N.Y.	Union Hill

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Entered Northern District of New York Dec. 20 Nov. 1909

29 Lot 18a 12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 14 1910, *190*

61

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by other person, or by relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or other line to final destination in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$25 no			Luigi Jr. Caffarello Cousin Bro 92							5	5	nat	fair	blue		Campobasso	Riccia
2	yes	"	25 no			father Domenico 118 St 884							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	25 no			bro in law Francesco Rose 109							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	28 no			uncle Cosmo Angelo Montedalion St 276							5	4	"	chestnut			"	"
5	"	"	25 yes 1905	my		son Leonardo 33 Lancaster St							5	4	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	25 no	"	"	bro in law Mangini Andrea 1021 St 306							5	1	"	"			Chieti	Monopello
7	"	"	15 no			sister Caramiello Grazia 348 E. 104th St							5	2	"	"			Naples	
8	yes	"	25 aug			uncle Evangelo Jacono 50 Mott St							5	5	"	"			Ottona	Rose
9	"	"	15 no			brother Nicola 238 15th Ave							5	1	"	"			"	Ripalimosani
10	"	"	A. M. S.	Citizen																
11	"	"	25 yes 1907	my		brother Luigi 57 So Illinois St							5	5	"	"			"	Rose
12	"	"	25 no			father Francesco 44 Bartlett St							5	3	"	"			Potenza	Matera
13	"	"	25 yes 1905	my		father Giuseppe Paolo 44 Bartlett St							5	3	"	"			"	Craco
14	"	"	25 no			uncle Nicola Antonio 196 Front St							5	1	"	"			Foggia	Stefano Lucania
15	"	"	26 no			uncle							5	1	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	30 yes 1905	my		cousin Cosmo Camaggo 129 Mulberry St							5	1	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	30 no			cousin " " "							5	5	"	"			"	"
18	yes	"	30 yes 1907	no		Cosmo Dante Bonfatto 129 Mott St							5	5	"	"			"	"
19	yes	"	30 no			cousin Saverio Palazzo Taylor Court St							5	7	"	"			"	"
20	yes	"	30 no			" " "														
21	"	"	30 aug			brother Michele Cosmo 114 Mulberry St							5	5	"	"			"	"
22	yes	"	28 aug			cousin Sebastiano Matteo 129 St Taylor St							5	5	"	"			"	"
23	yes	"	30 no			cousin " " "							5	5	"	"			"	"
24	yes	"	30 aug			bro in law Sebastiano Matteo 129 Mott Taylor St							5	5	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	30 yes 1907	my		cousin Vincenzo Angelo 193 Hester St							5	5	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	30 no			cousin Pasquale Abbate 193 West Taylor St							5	5	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	25 yes 1905	my		cousin Pasquale Matteo Gennaro 56 Allen St							5	3	"	"			Ave	Belvedere
28	yes	"	25 no			bro in law Biagio Ave 8760 W. 60th Ave							5	3	"	"			Bz	Carolina
29	yes	"	25 aug			cousin Angelo Simone 146 Clayton Ave							5	3	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	25 no			bro in law Luigi Carabrese 200 Liberty Ave							5	2	"	"			"	"

F B Macaulay Insp

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

8N

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corbo	Pietro	25		M M	farmer	yes			Benevento	Casalduni	Wife Francesca Corbo	Pa	Morris Town
2	Evaplio	Giuseppe	25		M S	laborer	no			Napoli	Giugliano	Fat. Francesco Evaplio	NY	Brooklyn
3	Auriemma	Gennaro	21		M M	farmer	yes			"	"	Wife Maddalena Evaplio	"	"
4	Giammetta	Carmela	26		M M	house	no			"	"	Mot. Giuseppe "	"	"
5	Mangione	Agata	8		F S		no			"	"	Father Francesco "	"	"
6	Evaccini	Giuseppe	26		M M	farmer	no			Benevento	Casalduni	Wife Grazia Giuseppe	Wis	St. Louis
7	Giordio	Giacomo	21		M M	"	no			"	"	Wife Grazia Di Nubbo	NY	North Bergen
8	Graudiosa	Nicola	32		M M	"	yes			"	"	Wife Corbo Concetta	NY	Union Hill
9	Graudiosa	Giovanni	28		M M	"	yes			"	"	Wife Corbo Giuseppa	Pa	Morris town
10	Giannei	Pellegrino	20		M S	shoemaker	no			"	"	Fat. Domenico "	NY	Union Hill
11	Romano	Saverio	19		M S	farmer	yes			"	"	Fat. Giuseppe "	"	"
12	Manarelli	Giuseppe	21		M M	"	no			"	"	Father Saverio Benevento	St. Louis	
13	Balducci	Vito	20		M S	"	no			Cerri	Corato	Fat. Francesco Corato	New York	
14	Corelli	Sabino	24		M S	"	no			"	"	Fat. Giuseppe "	"	
15	Martinelli	Giuseppe	23		M S	"	no			"	"	Fat. Corato "	"	
16	Mazzilli	Carlo	20		M S	"	no			"	"	Fat. Giuseppe "	"	
17	Orbia	Antonio	30		M S	woodchopper	yes			Cerignola		Wife Vittoria Masia	Canada	Toronto Ont.
18	Micoli	Raf. Maria	20		F S	house	no			Cerignola		Fat. Saverio Lenzi	Canada	Toronto Ont.
19	Esposito	Francesco	20		M M	farmer	no			Montesarchio		Wife Luigia Lenzi	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	Di Buono	Sebastiano	23		M S	laborer	no			"	"	Fat. Francesco Montesarchio	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Di Buono	Gaetano	6		M S	"	no			"	"	Father Francesco "	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Lo Basso	Maria	60		F M	housew.	no			"	"	Husband Francesco "	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Di Lauro	Luigi	18		M S	2-709918	no							
24	Miele	Carmine	34		M M	farmer	no			Ariano	Irpino	Wife Di Labio Maria	Ill	Chicago
25	Di Labio ✓	Biagio	24		M S	barber	yes			"	"	Fat. Giuseppe Andretta	"	"
26	Mazzarelli	Pellegrino	18		M S	farmer	no			Benevento	Casalduni	Fat. Saverio "	no	St. Louis
27	Limeone	Donato	15		M S	"	yes			"	Castel Fag.	Fat. Daniele Castel Fag.	"	"
28	Graudiosa	Pellegrino	30		M M	"	no			"	"	Wife Romano Maria	"	"
29	Pistadino	Salvatore	20		M M	"	no			"	Casalduni	Wife Giu. Corso	Pa	Morris town
30	Labadino	Vincenzo	32		M M	laborer	no			Apollino	Monteleone	Wife Giuseppa Angelo Monteleone	Canada	Reading

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

John A Connor Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March 14*, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, money, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	S	brother	$25	no			brother Nicola 91 E. Lafayette St							5	4	not chestnut			Benevento Casalbruni
2	"	Sig Luigi	$20	no			Cousin Grazio Auto 50 Wooster St							5	11	"	"		Naples S. Agata
3	"	"	$5	no			bro in law Pietro Jules 45 Wooster St							5	4	"	"		" "
4	"	"	$20	no			Sangiuseppe Paolo 45 Liberty Ave							5	3	"	"		" "
5	"	"	$—	no			Father " " " "												
6	S	"	$25	no			Cousin Angelo Mordanella 82 Cortland Ave							5	6	"	"		Benevento Casalbruni
7	S	"	$20	no			Cugini Giovanni Antonio 120 E. 30th St							5	6	"	"		" "
8	"	"	$25	yes	05	NY	bro in law Antonio di Sorio 245 Hoboken St							5	8	"	"		" "
9	"	"	$20	yes	05	NY	bro in law Carlo di Paolantonio 245 Liberty St							5	3	"	"		" "
10	S	"	$25	no			Uncle Luigi Bove 245 Monroe St N.J.							5	3	"	"		" "
11	"	"	$25	no			bro in law Michele Amendola 120 E. 30th St							5	4	"	"		" "
12	"	"	$—	no			Cousin Michele Mongiello 69 E. 10th St							5	4	"	"		" "
13	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Giovanni Mongiello 69 E. 10th St							5	5	"	"		Bari Corato
14	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Giovanni Mongiello 69 E. 10th St							5	6	"	"		" "
15	"	"	$25	no			Cousin " " " "							5	5	"	"		" "
16	"	"	$25	no			" " " " "							5	5	"	"		" "
17	"	"	$20	yes	04	NY	Cousin G. Battista Cuffaro 216 East 10th St							5	5	"	"		Potenza Lauria
18	S	"	$25	no			bro in law Angelo Ognissi 245 Baxter St							5	1	"	"		Cosenza Rovito
19	S	"	$25	no			Cousin Stefano Scaglione 60 Elizabeth St							5	4	"	"		Chieti Fossacesia
20	"	"	$25	no			brother Michele " " "							5	11	"	"		Cosenza Montalto Uffo
21	"	by him	$25	no			Cousin Carlo 55 So Main St.							5	11	"	"		med Cert. attesa scherzo pend esp. incomplete Rovito affidavit Cosenza
22	"	husband	$—	no			Sons Carlo 55 So Main St												med Cert. Genitori obtain Appellate
23	"	father	$—	no			Son " " "												
24	S	by uncle	$25	yes			brother " " "												
25	S	"	$25	no			Uncle Luigi 245 E. Monroe St							5	5	"	"		Avellino Lacedonia
26	S	by him	$25	no			" " " "							5	11	"	"		" "
27	S	"	$25	no			Cousin D. Maria Antz 5460 W. Park Ave							5	3	"	"		Bari Capurso
28	S	"	$25	no			brother Rodrigo " 6758 Manchester Ave							5	3	"	"		" Pasti "
29	NO	"	$25	yes			Nephew Luigi Carlo 2441 Clayton Ave							5	8	"	"		" "
30	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Salvatore Greco Montgomery Ave							5	3	"	"		" "
							Uncle Pio Lavagna 144 Washington St							5	3	"	"		" "

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craima, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Craima

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lecce	Vincenzo	27		M M	laborer		no			Avellino	Monteforte	Wife Libera Lecce	NY	Westchester
2	Bricalla	Pompilio	19		M S	"		yes			"	"	Father Vincenzo "	Pa	Reading
3	Mpisiga	Nicola	19		M S	3-130056 10/20/36		no			"	"	Father Felice "	"	"
4	De Rosa	Liberatore	20		M M	"		no			"	"	Wife Libera Lecce	NY	Westchester
5	Del Priore	Michele	21		M S	farmer		no			"	Orsara	Father Francesco Orsara	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Zeppinelli	Antonio	23		M S	"		yes			Benevento	Cusano	Father Antonio Cusano	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Cautelucci	Ottavio	26		M M	"		no					Wife Rosaria Lucca	"	"
8	Lauberaria	Salvatore	20		M S	"		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Maria Cusano	"	"
9	Ferrante	Giuseppe	18		M S	"		no			"	Isernia	Mother Concetta Cusano	"	"
10	Recchia	Quirino	26		M M	"		no			"	Castelpetroso	Wife Luisa D'Agostino	NJ	Hoboken
11	D'Agostino	Francesco	21	7 3629	M S	"		yes			"	"	Wife Costanza Fiorelli	NY	New York
12	Ciarelli	Beniamino	24		M M	"		no			"	"	Wife Emilia Fiorelli	"	"
13	Cicarantese	Louis	29		M S	"		no			"	Castelpetroso	Wife Clementina Fiorelli	NJ	Newark
14	Rotati	Luigi Ant.	36		M M	"		yes			"	"	Wife Maria D'Agostino Castelpetroso	NY	New York
15	D'Agostino	Pietro	20		M S	"		yes			"	"	Father Gaetano Castelpetroso	"	"
16	Ciarla	Michele	24		M S	P-8 74879-21-5/7/09		no	2-968649-5/6/42-305		"	Cusano	Father Raffaele Cusano	"	"
17	Paolini Dea	Filomena	26		M M	housew		no					Father Giacinto Benevento	"	"
18	Fiorello	Caterina	30		M M	"		no				Castelpetroso		"	"
19	Fallone	Enrico	33		M M	farmer		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Emilia Palumbo Castelpetroso	"	"
20	Morelli	Valentino	18		M S	"		no			"	"	Mother Filomena Castelpetroso	NJ	Newark
21	Ianelli	Emilio	34		M M	"		no			"	"	Wife Ann. Petrella "	"	"
22	Lucchese	Antonio	30		M M	"		yes			"	"	Wife Jos. Petrella "	"	"
23	D'Agostini	Nicola	20	7 3629	M S	8-47915		yes			"	"	Father Pasquale Castelpetroso	NY	New York
24	Facciolli	Giacomo	42		M M	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosa de Cicco	Canada	Hamilton
25	son	Giuseppe	10		M S	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	"	"
26	Cicc	Maria	53		M M	housew		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Donato Di Lio	"	"
27	Lovino	Biagio	16		M S	farmer		no			Alessano	Miano	Father Cosimo Miano	Mass	Boston
28	Di Gattola	Floriano	18		M S	"		no			"	"	Father Michele Miano	"	"
29	Di Gattola	Giuseppe	20		M S	"		no			"	"	Father Nicola Miano	"	"
30	Cicchella	Michele	23		M S	"		yes			"	"	Father Raffaele Miano	Mass	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

68

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List or manifest of alien passengers for the United States Immigration Officer at the port of Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$25.00		brother-in-law Pasquale DeRosa 1493 Blondell Ave												Austria	Montecalvo Ir.
2	No	"	$25.00		brother-in-law Capozzi, Felice 1514 Washington Ave												"	Benevento
3	No	"	$25.00		bro.-in-law Capozzi, Felice 1514 Washington Ave												"	Montecalvo Ir.
4	"	"	$25.00		brother Pasquale DeRosa 1493 Blondell Ave												"	Benevento
5	"	"	$26.00		cousin Michele Salvatore 1 Oak Pkwy Ave												Austria	Ungheria
6	No	"	$25.00		bro.-in-law Angelucci, Pietro 1514 Everett Ave												"	"
7	No	"	$25.00		brother Guiseppe 1514 Everett Ave												"	"
8	No	"	$25.00	Ca.	father Augusto 1514 Everett Ave											near st check	"	Castellanni
9	"	"	$25.00		brother Commaco Bone 504												"	"
10	"	"	$25.00	no	cousin Girolamo Vitti 26 Thompson St												"	"
11	"	"	$25.00	no	cousin Vitti Girolamo 26 Thompson St												"	"
12	No	"	$25.00		cousin Pietro Lucchese 1514 South Canal St												"	"
13	No	"	$25.00	Ca.	cousin Pasquale Grasso 113 So Canal St												"	"
14	"	"	$25.00	no	cousin Girolamo Vitti 26 Thompson St												"	"
15	"	"	$25.00	no	cousin Girolamo Vitti 26 Thompson St												"	Austria Castellanni
16	"	"	$25.00		cousin Girolamo Vitti 26 Thompson St												"	
17	husb	$26.00			husband Benedetto Grazzi 26 Thompson St												"	
18	"	father	"	no													"	
19	"	"	$25.00	no	cousin Girolamo Vitti 26 Thompson St												"	"
20	No	"	$25.00	no	cousin Pietro Lucchese 1514 South Canal St												"	"
21	"	"	$25.00	no	cousin " " "												"	"
22	No	"	$25.00	no	brother " " "												"	"
23	"	"	$26.00	no	brother G. Battista 26 Thompson St												"	"
24	S	"	$21.00	Canada	brother Pietro 26 Verie St												"	"
25	S	Father	"	"	Uncle " " "												"	"
26	S	cousin	$25.00	no	San Michelangelo 110 Elizabeth St												Austria	Austria
27	"	"	$25.00	no	brother Pietro 1514 South Canal St												"	"
28	"	"	$25.00	no	cousin Pietro La Guatto 1514 South Canal St												"	"
29	"	"	$20.00	no	cousin Francesco Pietro La Guatto 1514 South Canal St												"	"
30	S	"	$25.00	Mass.	brother Domenico 245 Bowery St												"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 for Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$25	No		brother-in-law Pasquale DeRosa							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Austria	Montreal P.Q.
2	No	"	$25	No		brother-in-law Calogero Felici							5	1	Fair	"			"	Chicago Ill.
3	"	"	$25	No		bro.-in-law Calogero Felici							5	1	Fair	"			"	Montreal P.Q.
4	"	"	$25	No		brother Pasquale							5	3	Dk	"			"	Chicago Ill.
5	"	"	$25	No		cousin Michele Falanga							5	3	"	"			"	Chicago Ill.
6	"	"	$30	No		bro.-in-law Guglielmo Gilpe							5	3	"	"			"	Omaha Neb.
7	"	"	$24	No		brother Giuseppe							5	2	Dk	"			Puerto Rico	Ponce
8	No	"	$25	No	Pa.	father Eugene							5	2	Fair	"			"	"
9	"	"	$25	No		brother Domenico							5	4	Dk	"			"	"
10	"	"	$30	Yes 05	Pa.	cousin Giacomo Vitti							5	4	Dk	"			"	"
11	"	"	$25	Yes 04	N.J.	cousin Vitti Giacomo							5	4	Fair	"			"	Carolleni
12	"	"	$25	No		cousin Pietro Lucchese							5	4	"	"			"	"
13	No	"	$25	Yes 02	Pa.	cousin Pasquale Trovato							5	6	Dk	"			"	"
14	"	"	$25	Yes 07	N.J.	cousin Giacomo Vitti							5	6	Dk	"			"	"
15	"	"	$25	No		cousin Girolamo Vitti							5	6	Dk	"			"	"
16	"	"	$25	No		cousin Girolamo Benedetto							5	5	Dk	"			"	"
17	"	husband	$15	No		husband Benedetto Frezza							5	4	Fair	"			"	Rumania
18	"	father	$—	No		father " "							5	4	"	"			"	Constantsa
19	"	"	$25	Yes 04	N.J.	cousin Girolamo Vitti							5	2	"	"			"	"
20	No	"	$25	No		cousin Pietro Lucchese							5	—	Dk	"			"	"
21	"	"	$25	Yes 03	N.J.	cousin " "							5	2	"	"			"	"
22	No	"	$25	Yes 04	N.J.	brother " "							5	2	Fair	"			"	"
23	"	"	$25	No		brother G. Battista							5	2	"	"			"	"
24	S	"	$21	Yes 03	Canada	brother Paolo							5	2	Dk	Blue			"	"
25	S	Father	$—	"	"	Uncle "							5	4	"	Chestnut			"	"
26	S	cousin	$25	No		son Michelangelo							5	4	"	Brown			"	"
27	"	"	$25	No		bro.-in-law Gustavo							5	6	"	Chestnut			"	"
28	"	"	$25	No		cousin Pietro La Gatta							5	4	"	"			Austria	Austria
29	"	"	$20	Yes 03	N.J.	cousin Giuseppe Bisutto							5	3	"	"			"	"
30	S	"	$25	Yes 03	Mass.	brother Domenico							5	6	Dk	Brown			"	"

Transit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether the surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed to the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 1910, 190

L TM

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bellucci	Pasquale	30	M	M	farmer	yes		Italian		Italy	Lucca	Wife Pasquala Bellucci	Mo	St. Louis
2	Marsantuoni	Nicolantonio	29	M	M	"	yes		"		"	"	Wife Pasquala Marsantuoni	"	"
3	Morgia	Vincenzo	14	M	S	"	no		"		Avellino	Arciano	Mother Angela Morgia	N. York	
4	Di Furia	Rocco	17	M	S	"	no		"		"	"	Father Nicola Di Furia	N. New York	
5	Cione	Angelo	23	M	S	"	no		"		"	"	Father Nicola Cione	"	"
6	Alessio	Giuseppe	28	M	S	"	no		"		"	"	Father Salvatore Alessio	"	"
7	Zarrillo	Michele	22	M	S	labor	yes		"	Italian	"	"	Father Luigi Zarrillo	Conn	Bridgeport
8	Magliocca	Antonio	26	M	M		yes		"		"	"	Wife Maria Magliocca	N. York	
9	Volpe	Francesco	17	M	S	1-10-03 Carried	yes		"		"	"	Mother Michelina Volpe	Conn	Bridgeport
10	De Leonardis	Michele	20	M	M	farmer	yes		"		"	"	Wife Lombardi Concetta	N. York	
529119 3/24/30 11	Lombardi	Vincenzo	17	M	S	farmer	do		"		"	"	Father Michele Lombardi	N. York	
12	Cocco	Celestino	26	M	M	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Michelina Di Iorio	"	"
13	Zarrillo	Jacob	18	M	S	labor	yes		"		"	"	Father Samuel Zarrillo	"	"
14	Cocco	Leonardo	30	M	M	farmer	no		"		"	"	Wife Teresa Lorincontro	"	Richmond
15	Cericola	Antonio	23	M	M	laborer	no		"	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mother Concetta Cericola	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Bizzarini	Giuseppe	56	M	M	farmer	no		Germany		"	"	Wife Carmela Bizzarini	"	"
17	Iaia	Leonardo	16	M	S		yes		"		"	"			
18	Mauro	Michelangelo	24	M	M	farmer	no		"		Avellino	Arcara	Wife Teresa Chiarello	"	Belle Vernon
19	Forbera	Antonio	21	M	M	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Rosa Forbera	"	
20	Borelli	Antonio	24	M	M	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Cericola Nicholas	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Bucceri	Stefano	18	M	S	"	yes		"		Avella	Lauropoli	Father Costanzo Bucceri	Pa	Rochester
22	Muccarello	Antonio	30	M	M	"	no		"		"	Carfello	Wife Carmina Muccarello	Pa	Brownsville
23	Foccia	Antonio	19	M	S	"	yes		"		"	Lauropoli	Father Vincenzo Foccia	W. Va	Osage
24	De Simone	Rosario	18	M	S	"	no		"		"	Carfello	Father Nicola De Simone	Pa	Brownsville
25	Mundone	Attilio	30	M	M	"	yes		"		"	"	Wife Victoria Mundone	"	Millsboro
26	Nuzzolli	Nicola	18	M	S	"	yes		"		"	"	Father Angelo Nuzzolli	"	Brownsville
27	De Lucia	Dorato	21	M	S	"	no		"		"	Lauropoli	Father Nicola De Lucia	"	Millsboro
28	De Simone	Luca	17	M	S	"	yes		"		"	Carfello	Father Sabatino De Simone	Pa	Brownsville
29	Nuzzolli	Vitore	20	M	S	"	yes		"		"	"	Father Angelo Nuzzolli	Pa	"
30	Sabatino	Domenico	18	M	S	"	no		"		"	"	Father Sabatino Carfello	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 14*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	American Citizen	—	—	—	—														
2	"	by friend	$25.00			brother in law Cosmo Simeone 49 E. Manchester Ave.							5	5	Med	chestnut			Benevento	Canalbuni
3	"	"	$15.00			father Guiseppe 129 mulberry Ave.							4	2	Dk	"			Avellino	Arianello Pa
4	"	"	$15.00			Cousin Angelo Rapollo 4 Fanwood Pl. 139 Jackson Ave Jersey							5	2	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	$16.00	Yes	07	Cousin Nicola Di Guotolo 129 mulberry St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	$20	Yes	07 Brother	Cousin Liberatore Guignano 129 mulberry St.							5	1	"	"			"	"
7	No	"	$25.00	Yes	08 Cousin	Father Felice Cadrupo 47 Fremont St.							5	3	"	"			"	Sanguano Pa
8	Yes	"	$25.00	Yes	04 3 mos.	Friend Vincenzo Petrucca 157 Lafayette St. Jersey City							5	4	"	"			"	"
9	No	"	$15.00			Brother Lorenzo 47 Catlett St.							5	1	"	"			"	"
10	No	"	$25.00			Father in law Pia Lombardi 26 Britt Ave, Newark							5	4	"	"			"	"
11	No	"	$25.00			Cousin Michele Cono 112 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	"			"	"
12	Yes	"	$25.00	Yes	02 Brother	none							5	4	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—							5	3	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	$25.00	Yes	04 Brother	Brother Angelo 112 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	$15.00			Brother Vito Union Pork Port Richmond							5	5	"	"			"	Ortona Pa
16	No	"	$25.00			Son Nicodemico 224 Hall St.							5	7	"	"			"	Lanciano
17	"	"	$25.00			Brother							5	2	"	"			"	"
18	No	"	$20.00	Yes	06 Pa.	Br in law Michele Acquaviva Belle Vernon Pa.							5	5	"	"			"	Ortona Pa
19	No	"	$20.00	Yes	02 Pa.	Cousin Michele Acquaviva Belle Vernon Pa.							5	5	"	"			"	"
20	No	"	$25.00	Yes	Ohio	Cousin Michele Palange 109 Rau St. Akron O.							5	5	"	"			"	"
21	No	"	$25.00			Cousin Nicola Pezzuti 115 E. 118 St.							5	5	"	"			"	Lanciano
22	No	"	$25.00	Yes	05 Pa.	Brother Nicola Box 186							5	5	"	"			Aquila	Capella
23	No	"	$25.00			Brother Giuseppe Box 186							4	4	"	Jet Blue			"	Lanciano
24	No	"	$25.00			Brother Raimondo Box 186.							4	2	"	chestnut			"	Capella
25	No	"	$25.00	Yes	06 Pa.	Br in law Pelli Angelo Box 94							5	2	"	"			"	"
26	No	"	$25.00			Cousin Luigi Buccitelli Box 186.							4	3	"	"			"	"
27	No	"	$25.00			Cousin Ceccitti Luigi Box							5	5	"	"			"	Lanciano
28	No	"	$25.00			Brother Ovidio Box 186.							4	3	"	"			"	Capella
29	No	"	$25.00			Cousin Francesco Antonelli Box 186							5	5	"	"			"	"
30	No	"	$25.00			Good Father Antonello Box 186.							4	4	"	"			"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 14, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by himself, or by other person, and if so, what person, society, firm, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	American citizen	—	—		—							5	8½	chestnut			Benevento	Casalduni
2	"	by him	$25.00			brother in law Codogno Domenico 49 manchester Ave.							4	8½	"			Apollonio	Casalduni Pa
3	"	"	$25.00			father Angelo 49 mulberry Ave							5	2	"			"	"
4	"	"	$18.00			Cocuzza Angelo Rafaelo 139 Forsyth St							5	4	"			"	"
5	"	"	$16.00	yes	07	Cocuzza Michele Rafaelo 139 mulberry St							5	4	"			"	"
6	"	"	$20.00	yes	05	Cocuzza Liberatore Pasquale 139 mulberry St							5	1	"			"	"
7	No	"	$25.00	yes	08	Cocuzza Felice Rafaelo 139 mulberry St							5	3	"			"	Sangiuano Pa
8	yes	"	$25.00	yes	03	Fabrizio Vincenzo Lucca 187 Elizabeth St							5	4	"			"	"
9	No	"	$18.00			brother Romano 49 Mallett St							5	1	"			"	"
10	No	"	$25.00			father in law Pietro Lombardi 26 Bruit Ave Newark							5	5	"			"	"
11	No	"	$25.00			cousin Michele Como 112 mulberry St							5	4	"			"	"
12	yes	"	$25.00	yes	08	none							5	4	"			"	"
13	"	"	$25.00	yes	07	none							5	3	"			"	"
14	"	"	$25.00	yes	04	My brother Angelo 112 mulberry St							5	5	"			"	"
15	"	"	$18.00			brother Vito 49 union Pork Potts Point							5	5	"			"	Cesara Pa
16	No	"	$25.00			son Modestino 124 Hall St							5	7	"			"	Casalduni
17	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	2	"			"	"
18	yes	"	$20.00	yes	06	Pa. bro in law Michele Acquaviva Belle Vernon Pa.							5	5	"			"	Cesara Pa
19	yes	"	$20.00	yes	04	Pa. cousin Michele Acquaviva Belle Vernon Pa.							5	5	"			"	"
20	yes	"	$25.00	yes	05	Ohio cousin Michele Calvagna 209 Main Ave E.							5	5	"			"	Laureana
21	No	"	$25.00			cousin Nicola Perugini 115 214 Front State of Pennsylvania							5	5	"			Acquila	Capella
22	No	"	$25.00	yes	05	Pa. brother Nicola Box 186							5	5	"			"	Laureana
23	No	"	$25.00			brother Giuseppe Box 125							5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Capella
24	No	"	$25.00			brother Ramiro Box 186							5	2	"	chestnut		"	"
25	No	"	$25.00	yes	06	Pa. bro in law Lelli Angelo Box 186							5	2	"			"	"
26	No	"	$25.00			cousin Luigi Mussedelli Box 186							5	3	"			"	"
27	No	"	$25.00			Cugino Pasquale Lauria Box 186							5	5	"			"	Laureana
28	No	"	$25.00			brother Onofrio Box 186							5	3	"			"	Capella
29	No	"	$25.00			Cousin Francesco Castanella Box 186							5	5	"			"	"
30	No	"	$25.00			Godfather Modello Pietro Box 186							5	4	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orlengo, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orlengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of ....., 190..., at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nines years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Simone	Nicolino	37	M	M farmer	yes					Italia	Lapello	Wife	Pa	Brownsville
2	Turco	Laudo	38	M	M	-	no						Father		Montreal
3	Celestino	Alessandro	1	M	S	-	no						Father		
4	Barco	Luciano	1	M	S	-	no						Mother		
5	Martino	Pietro	22	M	M	-	no						Wife		
6	"	Concetta	19	F	S	-	no						Mother		
7	Turco	Giuseppe	20	M	M	-	no						Wife		
8	Cocovella	Pasquale	18	M	S	-	yes						Father		St. Louis
9	Venditto	Giovanni													New York
10	Boratta	Antonio	28	M	M	farmer	no						Wife		St. Paul
11	Di Biase	Domenico	18	M	S	"	no						Father		Wash. Spokane
12	Cocampo	Domenico	24	M	M	"	yes						Wife		
13	Venditto	Nicola	24	M	M	"	yes						Wife		St. Paul
14	Di Biase	Pasquale	24	M	S	"	no						Father		Wash. Spokane
15	Corratta	Pietro	5	M	S		no						Father		St. Paul
16	Greco	Luigi	16	M	S	2-28487 abele	no	5-14-41					Father		Naples
17	Greco	Rocco	24	M	S	"	no						Father		
18	Calabro	Giovanni	24	M	M	2-630054 505	4-3-39	no					Wife		New York
19	Capobianco	Gennaro	22	M	S	farmer	yes						Father		
20	Esposito	Giovanni	24	M	M	laborer	no						Wife		Youngstown
21	Lucca	Nicola	36	M	M	"	yes						Wife		Pittsburg
22	Giannantonio	Vincenzo	23	M	M	"	yes						Wife		Pittsburg
23	Ferrara	Angelo	18	M	S	farmer	no						Father		Pittsburg
24	Lonardo	Pasquale	23	M	M	laborer	yes						Wife		New York
25	Tolla	Pasquale	50	M	M	carter	yes						Wife		
26	Celuso	Nicola	23	M	S	"	yes						Father		
27	Celuso	Felice	1	M	S	farmer	no						Father		Chicago
28	Buonomo	Pasquale	24	M	M	"	yes						Wife		
29	Buonomo	Nicola	20	M	M	carter	yes						Father		Wash. Spokane
30	Lo	Samuele	5	M											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Admitted at Boston Mass. Feb. 25 July 1906

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

Williston Station Canada Feb 1913

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—2139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 30

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3/14, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been refunded, or is to be refunded, or advanced, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person who has paid his passage; and if so, what person, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected; and if so, what and when.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	no	Self	$25	no	4 yrs Pa.	brother in law Pasquale Caporale 206 E. 116 St.							5	4	med	chestnut		
2	do	"	$30	no	2 yrs Canada	none 130 St. Catherine St. W.							5	6	"	"		
3	do	"	$30	no	"	none 130 St Catherine St. W.							5	3	"	"		
4	do	"	$30	no	"	none							5	11	"	"		
5	do	"	$25	no	"	none							5	4	"	black		
6	do	"	$	no	"	none							5	7	"	"		
7	do	"	$30	no	"	none 130 St Catherine St W							5	5	"	"		
8	yes	"	$25	no	"	uncle Gerrianni Carlo 65 E. 106 St New York							5	3	"	chestnut		
9	"	American Citizen																
10	do	Self	$30	no	8 mos	brother Gaetano 130							5	3	"	"		
11	do	"	$30	no	"	Same as No 10							5	3	"	"		
12																		
13	do	"	$25	no	"	brother Giuseppe 210 Front St							5	6	"	"		
14	do	"	$25	yes	3 mos	Cousin Teodoro Riccardino same as No 13							5	8	"	"		
15	do	"	$25	no	"	uncle Giuseppe Lagonegro 210 Front St							5	10	"	"		
16	do	"	$25	yes	2 mos St. Paul	uncle Barrata Gaetano 66 Mott St							5	5	"	"		
17	do	"	$25	no	"	Cousin Ferro Natale 210 Front St							5	5	"	"		
18	do	"	$25	no	"	Cousin Giovanni Carbone Manufacturer Chap.							5	5	"	"		
19	do	→ "	$25	no	"	Cousin Calogero Lento 210 Front St	→						5	5	"	"		
20	do	"	$30	yes	2 yrs Pa.	Brother Alfonso Barbarino 210 E 116 St							5	3	"	"		
21	do	"	$30	no	"	Cousin Giacomo Zaccichia 210 E 116 St							5	6	"	"		
22	do	"	$40	no	"	Brother Alfonso Franco 354 East Fordham St							5	6	"	"		
23																		
24	do	"	$40	no	"	Uncle Cirillo Guarnaccio							5	7	"	"		
25	no	"	$25	yes	2 mos	Cousin Pasquale Gaetano 44 E. Liberty St							5	5	"	"		
26	do	"	$25	yes	2 yrs Pa.	Cousin Gennaro Cafarello Antonia Troy							5	5	"	"		
27	do	"	$25	yes	2 yrs Pa.	Brother Angelo 43 E 106 St.							5	7	"	"		
28	do	"	$25	yes	2 yrs Pa.	Brother Peluso 32 Hamilton St.							5	7	"	"		
29	do	"	$25	no	"	Uncle Pasquale Stefano 25 E Palmer St.							5	4	"	"		
30	do	"	$25	yes	2 yrs Pa.	Brother Gioacchino Tallaro 344 W 54th St							5	5	"	"		
31	do	"	$25	yes	2 yrs Pa.	Brother Umberto Ramirez 32 Front St							5	4	"	"		
		Father																

#8 not exp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Ouvigo, master, of the ..... , from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ouvigo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Graina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Graina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 5 MAR 1910.

37

LJW 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lautella	Giuseppe	21	M		S	Farmer	Yes								
2	Lazzara	Alessio	28	M		"	"	Yes								
3	Vesta	Francesco	30	M		"	"	Yes								
4	Mordente	Francesco	28	M		"	"	Yes								
5	Pellegrino	Antonio	20	M		"	"	Yes								
6	Guinto	Pietro	21	M		"	"	Yes								
7	Costantino	Vincenzo	14	M		"	"	Yes								
8	Cuthiere	Antonio	18	M		"	"	Yes								
9	Cuglieri	Antonio	23	M		"	"	Yes								
10	Ghati	Annunziato	20	M		"	"	Yes								
11	Cigarroccia	Annunziato	37	M		M	"	Yes								
12	Lulo	Francesco	28	M		"	"	Yes								
13	Jacono	M. Grazia	19	F		M	Domestic	Yes								
14	Di Costanzo	Salvatore	12	M		S	Laborer	Yes								
15	Greco	Antonio	20	M		M	11-10531 4-7-14	Yes								
[illegible]	Cosmo	Vincenzo	20	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
17	Columbo	Emilio	21	M		"	3-226882-1/29/42	Yes								
18	Florio	Violanda	31	F		M	Domestic	No								
19	son	Domenico	10	M		S	2-996594-9/6/42	No								
20	son	Camillo	9	M		S		No								
21	D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	22	M		Married	Laborer	Yes								
22	Ofriolo	Ernesto	26	M		"	"	Yes								
23	D'Alessandro	Emilio	16	M		"	"	Yes								
24	Cuglieri	Pietro	36	M		M	"	Yes								
25	Ottaggia	Domenico	24	M		S	"	Yes								
26	Di Giacomo	Luigi	23	M		"	"	Yes								
27	Tarenk	Enrico	17	M		"	8-224925-5/16/41	Yes								
28	Marucci	Domenico	21	M		"	Laborer	Yes								
29	De Vizia	Enrico	18	M		"	Laborer	Yes								
30	Linda	Luigi	16	M		"	Cook	Yes								

28

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	yes by him	25	no		Cousin Larrero Gaetano 145 E. 2nd Liberty	—						5	5	med	chestnut			Caserta	Limitile.
2	"	"	25	yes	06 Dec	Cousin Pietro Pellegrino Bone 160	—						5	5	"	"			Reggio	Rosati.
3	S	"	26	yes	05	Cousin Bruno Cusimento 64 Fall St.							5	5	"	"			"	Calanna
4	"	"	19	25	yes	05	Cousin Michele Marra Bone 160.						5	5	"	"			"	Rosali
5	"	"		25	yes	06	Friend Nicolas Gravano Bone 160.						5	5	"	"			"	"
6	"	"		25	1900 yes	06	Dead Angelo Pellegrino Pietro Bone 160.						5	5	"	black	chestnut		"	"
7	S	"	father	25	no		Brother Costantino 64 Fall St.						5	4	"	black	chestnut		"	Catanzaro
8	S	"	self	25	no		Son-in-law Saverio Romeo 243 E. Clinton Ave						5	5	"	"			"	Montebello
9	"	"		25	no		Cousin Alonzo Giuseppe 56 Cleveland Ave						5	5	"	"			"	"
10	"	"		25	no		Cousin Romeo Pasquale 193 E. Canal St.						5	5	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	20	25	no	05 Jan 24	Cousin Alati Enea 23 Madison St.						5	5	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	20	25	yes	05	Cousin Jose Sarli 45 Cross St.	—					5	5	"	"			"	Rosali
13	S	"		20	no		Husband Pasquale di Jorio Bronx Pk. E. 204						5	7	"	"			Naples	Ischia
14	S	"	father	25	no		Br. in law Dante Cusumano Bronx Pk. E. 180						5	5	"	"			"	"
15	S	"	self	25	no		Br. in law Ignazio di Vincenzo 64 Bartlett Ave						5	7	"	"			Otto	Caltabellotta
16	"	"		25	no		Cousin Alonzo 64 Fall St.						5	5	"	"			"	Montaquila
17	"	"	25	no			Cousin Giuliano Francesco 64 E. 108 St.	—					5	5	"	"			"	Caltabellotta
18	"	husband	30	no			Husband Salvatore Glorio Bone 15						5	5	"	"			Salerno	Fisciano
19	"	father	30	no			father " " "													
20	"	"		no			" " " "													
21	S	by him	25	no			Son Giovanni Alessandro 64 Bayard Ave						5	6	"	"			Avellino	Capriglia
22	S	"		25	no		Br. in law " " " "						5	5	"	"			"	"
23	S	"	brother	15	no		Brother Maria 64 Bingham Ave						5	3	"	"			"	"
24	"	"		25	no		Son in law Guido Cusumano 64 W. Seneca						5	4	"	"			"	"
25	S	"		25	no		Cousin Luigi Tripodi 64 Bingham Ave 60						5	5	"	"			"	"
26	S	"		15	yes	04	Br. in law Pasquale Lamolinara 60 Lattimer Ave						5	6	"	"			"	Avello
27	S	brother		25	no		Brother Davide 42 Luzern Ave						5	2	"	"			"	Montefusco
28	"	uncle		25	yes	08	Brother Giovanni 250 E. 24th St.						5	3	"	"			"	"
29	S	"		25	no	08	Br. in law Michele Cusano 610 Lafayette St.						5	1	"	"			"	"
30	"	father		28	no		Cousin Ambrelli Pasquale 60 Jefferson St.						4	10	"	"			"	"

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drago master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,
at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Cuaina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... ," as the case may be.)

G. Cuaina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meo	Michele	24		M	Manual	no				Avellino	Valvano	Wife Rosina Meo	Penn.	Pittston
2	Carcite	Angelo	22		M.	"	yes				Salerno	Vinchiaturo	Sist. Filomena Carcite	Pa.	Monessen
3	Leone	Antonio	33		M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maddalena Leone	Penn.	Mt Vernon
4	Lipso	Saverio	20		M	"	no				"	"	Mother Maria Lipso	Penn.	Mt Vernon
5	Mongiello	Angela	49		M	Housew	no				Potenza	Balvano	Husband Vincenzo Mongiello	Penn.	Mt Vernon
6	" son	Saverio	18		M		no				"	"	Father Bartolomeo Lisio	Penn.	Mt Vernon
7	" son	Virgilio	8		M		no				"	"	"	"	"
8	Lenz	Salvatore	26		M	Farmer	no				"	"	Wife Colomba Lenz	Penn.	Mt Vernon
9	Vecchia	Domenico	30		M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Vecchia	Penn.	Silver Lake
10	Barbato	Bartolomeo	18		M	"	yes				"	"	Mother Luisa Barbato	Penn.	Madison
11	Liano	Antonio	19		M	Labr	no				"	"	Father Angelo Liano	Penn.	Voorhees
12	Labrozzo	Carmelo	10								"	"	Father Vincenzo Labrozzo	Penn.	Lenoxville
13	Maviera	Felice	38		M	Farmer	no				Napoli	"	Wife Teresina Maviera	Penn.	Lenoxville
14	Cuoghi	Giuseppe	40		M	"	no				"	"	Wife Teresa Cuoghi	Penn.	Lenoxville
15	Carbonara	Nunziantonio	30		M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Stella Carbonara	Penn.	Lenoxville
16	Mora	Carmela	26		M	"	no				"	"	Wife Cross Mora	Penn.	Lenoxville
17	Colombo	Luigi	26		M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Giovanna Colombo	Penn.	Lenoxville
18	Cudziero	Matteo	32		M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Salvatora Cudziero	Penn.	Little Falls
19	Durante	Michele	20		M	"	no				"	"	Wife Sorge, Rosaria Durante	Penn.	Lenoxville
20	Carbone	Angelo	24		M	"	no				Potenza	Maddaloni	Wife Carolina Carbone	Penn.	Mt Bayonne
21	Cicitelli	Angelo	10		M	Minor	no				"	"	Father Durante Cicitelli	Penn.	Mt Bayonne
22	Ceciani	Pietro	46		M	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Antonio Ceciani	Penn.	Shenetady
23	Zuaco	Antonio	23		M	Farmer	yes				Caserta	Piedimonte	Wife Teresa di Lello	Penn.	Roebling
24	Di Leo	Vincenzo	23		M	"	no				"	"	Father Pasquale Di Leo	Penn.	Bernardsville
25	Di Pieri	Giovanni	30		M	"	no				Benevento	Foiano	Wife Concetta Di Pieri	Penn.	Bartosk
26	Liguoriziano	Ciccio	20		M	"	yes				"	"	Father Biaci Angelo	Penn.	Phila
27	Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	18		M	"	no				"	"	Father Belardino Roccarasel.	Penn.	Graingville
28	Travaglini	Antonio	31		M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Travaglini	Del.	Wilmington
29	Travaglini	Gennaro	23		M	"	yes				"	"	Mother Anna Vittoria Roccarasel.	Penn.	Lenoxville
30	Villani	Giovanni	21		M	"	yes				"	"	Mother D. Colina Roccarasel.	Penn.	Lenoxville

ABANDONED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

William Bork
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March 14*, 1960

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether by other persons, or by any relative, friend, or other person, and if so, whether such relative, friend, or other person resides in the United States, or elsewhere.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$15	no		Cousin Alfonso Ravanello Box 176.							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Basilicata	Potenza
2	"	"	16	no		Cousin Antonio Parente New York							5	6	"	"	"		Caserta	Vicinanza
3	yes	"	26	yes	1905	Pa. Cousin Felice Leone — Monessen Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	46	yes	1902	Pa. Cousin Luigi Leone							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	by her husband	36	no		— Box 15 Husband Guiseppe Pesaphia Donnelly Silver Lake Pa.							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Mother	—	no		Father " " "							5	5	"	"	"		Basilicata	Casarano Prov. Lecce
7	"	"	—	no		" " " "														
8	"	by him	25	no		Brother in law Michele North St 26							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	30	no		Br. in law Cirio Nestor Silver Lake Pa.							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	20	no		Father Salvatore Caputo Madison St. North Bergen N.J.							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	25	no		Cousin Domenico Raino — Box 40.							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	25	no		Father Michele 2 do Center Arbor							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	25	no		Br. in law Agostino Cimiglia 2 do Center Arbor	Cert. Hernia complete bodily infirmity inguinal right side which will affect capacity to labor						5	4	"	"	"		"	Montebello Pa
14	"	"	25	no		Nephew Maria Romano 36 Bayard St.							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	25	no		Br. in law Salvatore Costa 42 de Center Ave							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	25	no		Br. in law Antonio Lepre 42 de Center Ave							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	25	no		Brother Angelo 42 de Center Ave							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	25	no		Br. in law Biagio Carmela 42 de Center Ave							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	25	no		Brother Pasquale 42 de Center Ave							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	25	yes	1905	Pa. Brother in law Vincenzo Lo Presti 45 — 32 no St.							5	6	"	"	"		Caserta	Castelvenere
21	"	"	25	no		Br. in law Joe Coppa 45 — 32 no St.							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	28	no		Cousin Cesare Bigazzi Lennon St.							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	60	yes		Uncle " " 454 5th St.							5	5	"	"	"		Chieti	Lanciano
24	"	"	25	yes	1905	Pa. Cousin Alfonso Rocco Brattleboro Pa.							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	25	yes	1904	Pa. Cousin Leopoldo Scibetta Washington Ave Bx.							5	2	"	"	"		"	Lanuvio
26	"	"	25	no		Cousin Salvatore Minolfa 150 Washington Ave							5	4	"	"	"		"	Roccasecca
27	"	"	25	no		Father Giuseppangelo Box 176							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	30	yes	1904	Albany N.Y. Brother Pasquale 130 Calvert St.							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	25	yes	1904	Pa. Brother Francesco 118 Bonnell St.							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	25	no		Cousin Pasquale Lepre Box 176.							5	4	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tomaino, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..... Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Tomaino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Donato	Casimiro	18		M S	Laborer	no				Italy	Roccaraso	Father	NY	Scranton
2	Dubrilli	Giovanni	39		M M	"	no				"	Roccaraso	Wife	Ont	Phila.
3	Piccone	Vincenzo	33		M M	"	no				"	Roccaraso	Wife	"	"
4	Di Lucio	Domenico	21		M S	"	no				"	Roccaraso	Father	"	"
5	Di Leggio	Antonio	32		M M	"	no				"	Roccaraso	Wife	"	"
6	Iecua	Francesco	35		M M	"	no				"	Roccaraso	Wife	"	"
7	Ficca	Nicola	22		M M	Laborer	no				"	Roccaraso	Wife	"	"
8	D'Ulisse	Antonio	28		M M	"	no				"	Roccaraso	Wife	Pa	Wilkesbarre
9	Capumbo	Giuseppe	23		M S	"	yes				"	Roccaraso	Father	Pa	Phila.
10	Nestari	Ettorino	33		M M	"	no				Italy	Roccaraso	Wife	"	Plymouth
11	Ricci	Ernesto	23		M S	"	yes				"	Roccaraso	Father	"	Scranton
12	Di Francesco	Domenico	34		M M	"	no				"	Roccaraso	Wife	"	Phila.
13	D'Alessandro	Alessandro	31		M M	"	no				"	Roccaraso	Wife	NY	Cohoes
14	Vitelli	Bezardo	26		M M	Farmer	yes				"	Roccaraso	Father	NY	Brooklyn
15	Valentini	Luciano	28		M M	Farmer	yes				"	Roccaraso	Wife	Pa	Scranton & Phila
16	Salvatore	Francesco	34		M M	"	no				"	Roccaraso	Wife	NY	Cuthbill
17	Cichelli	Salvatore	19		M S	"	no				"	Roccaraso	Father	"	"
18	Valentini	Bernardo	29		M M	"	yes				"	Roccaraso	Wife	"	Brooklyn
19	Ardilla	Eugenio	33		M M	Laborer	no				"	Roccaraso	Wife	"	"
20	Bozzi	Pietro	41		M M	Farmer	no				"	Roccaraso	Wife	Pa	Phila
21	Tatti	Antonio	20		M M	"	no	7-5-4-96	12-11-35		"	Roccaraso	Father	"	"
22	Di Stefano	Antonio	26		M M	"	yes				"	Roccaraso	Wife	"	Pittsburg
23	Rossi	Angelo	20		M M	"	no				"	Roccaraso	Wife	NY	NYork
24	Rossi	Giovanni	29		M M	"	yes				"	Roccaraso	Wife	Pa	Yatesboro
25	D'Ilario	Francesco	36		M M	"	no				"	Roccaraso	Wife	Pa	Yatesboro
26	Salvatore	Antonio	22		M S	"	yes				"	Roccaraso	Father	Pa	"
27	Lucci	Alessandro	24		M M	"	no				"	Roccaraso	Wife	"	Pittsburg
28	Astolfi	Procopio	21		M S	"	no				"	Roccaraso	Father	"	Phila
29	De Philippo	Pasquale	23		M S	"	yes				"	Roccaraso	Father	"	Earnest
30	Romano	Domenico	5		M S	"	yes				"	Roccaraso	Father	"	Phila Pa
														"	Phila Pa

Wm Alexander # 1|6. 8|11. 13|14. 18|22 27|36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

33

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Mch 14th*, 1960. 12 pm

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether same was paid by other persons, or by relatives, friends, or governments.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					brother Giuseppe Box 156						5	3	med	shedmuds			Italy	Roccasecca
2					friend Francesco Di Bergardino 20 Cushman St	✓					5	6	"	"			"	Conca della
3					" " " " "						5	6	"	"			"	"
4					friend " " " "						5	5	"	"			"	"
5					" " " " "	✓					5	6	"	"			"	"
6					friend " " " "						5	6	"	"			"	"
7					friend " Mulberry St	✓					5	6	"	"			"	"
8					uncle Peppino Caruso	✓					5	6	"	"			"	"
9					friend Domenichi Box 10 Hackensack						5	4	"	"		hairy mole on chin	Cerano	Novaro.
10					friend Box 13 Bernardino Mancini 612 Morton ave						5	4	"	"			"	Chiaro.
11					friend Raffaele Bertolino 534 Mulberry St						5	4	"	"			"	Carthagene
12					friend Achille Lebandino 541 Brooklyn						5	4	"	"			"	Montorio
13					friend Ettorello Lugarini Box 96 Milbury St	✓					5	5	"	"			"	"
14					uncle Felice Lepia 189 Centre St						5	8	"	"			"	"
15					br. in law Michele Sabatino 189 Centre St						5	3	"	"			"	"
16					brother Raffaele Box 90	✓					5	8	"	"			"	"
17					brother Sabatino Box 90	✓					5	3	"	"			"	"
18					friend Ettorello Lugarini Mulberry St 188						5	4	"	"			"	"
19					friend " " " "						5	5	"	"			"	"
20					br. in law Michele di Pasquale 194 Centre St	✓					5	7	"	"			Chieti	Lanciano
21					br. in law Pietro Antonio 194 Centre St						5	4	"	"			"	Rocca
22					friend M. Berardini 250 Mulberry St	✓					5	3	"	"			"	Roseto Sopra
23					br. in law Pasquale Di Orazio Box 13						5	1	"	"			"	Montenero
24					friend Angelo D'Orazio Box 13						5	1	"	"			"	"
25					cousin D. Pietro Pasquale Box 13						5	2	"	"			"	"
26					brother Pietro 710 Webster Ave						5	4	"	"			"	"
27					good father D'Alessandro 194 Centre St						5	4	"	"			Cerano	Bisenti.
28					brother Gaetano Box 244	✓					5	4	"	"			"	Arsita.
29					brother Guiseppe 710 Webster Ave	✓					5	4	"	"			"	"
30					cousin Bacone Nicola 194 Centre St	✓					5	4	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Craina, Surgeon of the Duca d'Aosta, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Craina

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

79

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 S. S. Luca di Genova sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 19?? , 190

1 L.J.M. 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 †Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pavesini	Bartolomeo	39		M	M	Farmer	yes				Italy	Ascita	Wife Di Pompeano Teresa Ascita	Pa.	Phila.
2	Tutto	Isidoro	40		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife " "	"	"
3	Ciotti	Giovanni	24		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Fat. Eusanio Ascita	"	"
4	Calabrese	Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Giovina Rossi Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Rossi	Silvio	36		M	M	"	yes				Switzerland		Wife Sabia Di Giulio Montenero	Pa	Altoona
6	Saraceni	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Painter	yes				Italy		Fat. Pietro Tomasacci	New York	
7	Polsoni	Donato	18		M	S	Laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		Fat. Domenico Tomasacci	Canada	Lac St Louis
8	Cecca	Michele	35		M	M	"	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		Wife Colucci Tomasacci	"	Farnham
9	Stanchi	Domenico	26		M	M	"	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		Wife Antonia Tomasacci	"	Farnham
10	Micci	Giovanni	22		M	S	"	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		Fat. Mario Tomasacci	"	Farnham
11	Cipriani	Giovanni	25		M	S	"	no		Italy	Sicily	"	Isola	Fat. Pasquale Isola	Pa	Phila
12	Lepiane	Guiseppe	24		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Pia Pasquale Isola	"	"
13	Andreoli	Enrico	18		M	S	"	no				"	"	Fat. Luigi Isola	"	"
14	Orsini	Giovanni	30		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosa Orsini Isola	"	Philadelphia
15	Amati	Luigi	31		M	M	B-20452 6-9-13-13	yes				"	"	Wife Rosa Giacomo Rocci Isola	"	"
16	Bartolomeo	Raffaele	30		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Giulia Lepiane Isola	"	"
17	Mariannini	Felice	40		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Fat. Pasquale Isola	"	"
18	Sebastiano	Eugenio	15		M	S	Laborer	yes				"	"	Mot. Michelina Isola	Pa	Buffalo
19	Di Pietro	Domenico	21		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Morgano Isola	"	"
20	Siracusa	Michelangelo	35		M	M	"	no		Italy	Lecce	"	Lecce	Wife Sebastiana Lecce	"	"
21	Sepponi	Enrico	21		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Dio Fabrizia Lagna	New York	
22	Sepponi	Giovanni	28		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Elisabetta Lagna	"	"
23	Sepponi	Egidio	39		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Filomena Mastrocinque Lagna	"	"
24	Di Donato	Pietro	50		M	M	Shoemaker	yes				"			Canada	Montreal
25	Dana	Maria	6		F	S		no				"		Mother Lagna	"	"
26	Dana	Paula	4		F	S		no				"			"	"
27	Adriano	Francesco	30		M	M	Farmer	no		Italy	Abruzzi	"		Wife Modesta Isola	Pa	Phila
28	Massimini	Luigi	18		M	S	"	no				"		Fat. Nicola Chieti	"	Chester Valley
29	De Cesare	Filippo	16		M	S	"	no				"		Fat. Pietro Castelpizzuto	Col	Commerce
30	Di Donato	Stefano	24		M	M	"	no				"		Wife Felicia Castelpizzuto	"	"

4TH 25 Castelpizzuto

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 14 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not; and if not, whether otherwise provided, and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	220 00	no			to wife Guiseppe Giafardone 2 cor 4th Av							5	4	not observed				Italy	Arcita
2	yes	"	18 00	yes	3 yrs	Phila. Pa.	brother Nicola 416 E 58th St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
3	yes	"	15 00	no			friend Scaro Angelo 55 Christian St							5	4	"	"			"	"
4	yes	"	25 00	yes	8/06	Phila.	brother Alfonso Di Pasquale 55 Christian St							5	4	"	"			Italy	Montesarchio
5	"	"	26 00	yes	3/07	Pa.	brother Raffaele Cozzetta 2							5	4	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	20 00	yes	8/06	Pa	brother Cesare Box 15							5	4	"	"			"	Jolanda
in transit	yes	"	25 00	no			brother Nicola Box 455							5	4	"	"			"	"
8	yes	"	33 00	no			cousin Frank Patalla 190 Cordova St							5	4	"	"			"	"
9	yes	"	20 00	yes	2/05	Pa	brother Antonio Mannato 29 Mulberry Ave							5	4	"	"			"	"
10	yes	"	25 00	yes	4/06	Canada	brother Pietro 55 Cayuga ave. Toronto ont. C.							5	5	"	"			"	"
11	yes	"	18 00	yes	3/04	Pa.	cousin Luigi Lepore 9th Christian St.							5	4	"	"			Italy	Italy
12	"	"	15 00	yes	2/07	Pa	brother Gaetano 55 Christian St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
13	yes	"	25 00	no			brother Vincenzo 55 Christian St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
14	yes	"	25 00	yes	08/07	Pa.	brother Pasquale 55 Christian St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
15	yes	"	25 00	yes	08/05	Pa.	cousin Vincenzo Di Christian St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
16	yes	"	25 00	yes	3/07	Pa.	cousin Guiseppe 55 Christian St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	25 00	no			Owner of the Vessel 90-92 West St New York.							5	4	"	"			"	"
18	yes	Father	15 00	no			father Michelangelo 1038 E 11th St Brooklyn							5	4	"	"			Campobasso	Boiano
19	yes	"	25 00	yes	02/07	Mass.	brother Emilio Mastrangelo 1 Lovejoy Sq.							5	4	"	"			"	"
20	yes	"	25 00	no			brother Salvatore Sebastiano 55 West Genesee St. Syracuse							5	4	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	25 00	yes	3/06	Mass.	cousin Alessandro Angelo 2 1/2 Hanover St							5	4	"	"			Italy	Lauro
22	"	"	25 00	yes	08/07	Mass.	brother Pasquale Giovanni 55 Christian St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	25 00	yes	3/04	Pa.	brother Saverio 402 E 117th St							5	4	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	25 00	yes	05	Pa	cousin Giovanni Di Box 455							5	4	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"														
26	"	"	"	"			"														
27	yes	"	25 00	no			brother Adriano 5/24 Hale St							5	4	"	"			"	"
28	yes	"	25 00	no			friend Domenico Di Rocco 1 Bway							5	6	"	"			"	Castelfontana
29	yes	"	35 00	no			friend Carmine Di Giulio 24							5	6	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	35 00	no			brother Rocco Romano Box 43							5	6	"	"			"	"

Manuscript

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the Duca D'Genova sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamer thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ferraute	Berardino	28		M		farm.		no			Stati Uniti	Castelfranco	Wife Aug. Mastrigeo Castelfranco	Pa	Meriden
2	Ulisse	Vincenzo	22		M		"		no			"	"	Wife Rocco Ulisse Castelfranco	"	Phila
3	Biarelli	Nicola	15		M		"		no			"	"	Mot. Carmine Castelfranco	"	"
4	Campitelli	Nicola	16		M		"		no			"	"	Fat. Domenico Castelfranco	"	"
5	Ulisse	Nicola	20		M		"		no			"	"	Mot. Maria Castelfranco	"	"
6	Colaneri	Giuseppe	24		M		"		no			"	"	Wife Battista Angela Castelfranco	"	"
7	Evardo	Antonio	22		M		"		no			"	"	Fat. Domenico Castelfranco	"	"
8	Colaneri	Antonio	19		M		"		no			"	"	Fat. Domenico Castelfranco	"	"
9	Piacere	Pietro	27		M		"		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Wife Filomena Castelfranco	"	"
10	Napoli	Nicola	26		M		"		yes			Stati Uniti	Bagnaticastello	Wife Filomena D'Alessandro Castelfranco	Pa	Jermyville
11	Costantino	Leonardo	31		M		"		yes			"	Cicchiano	Fat.	"	Allentown
12	Dettore wife	Concetta	30		M		housework		no			"	"	Fat in law Domenico Grasso	"	"
13	Tatoandi	Nicola	9		M				no			"	"	Grandfat. Grasso	"	"
14	Grasso	Benita	2		F				no			"	"	"	"	"
15	Siciliani	Giuseppe	40		M		farmer		no		Abruzzi	"	"	Wife Ann. Di Nicola	"	New York
16	Carchesio	Mauro	18		M		"		no			"	"	Fat. Vincenzo Abruzzi	"	"
17	Mammarella	Giuseppe	18		M		barber		yes		"	"	"	Mot. Irene Abruzzi	Pa	Allentown
18	Tumini	Donatangelo	27		M		farmer		yes		"	"	Cicchiano	Wife Antonia Cicchiano	"	"
19	Di Marcantonio	Lorenzo	26		M		"		no		Terranova	Resina	Fat. Di Marcantonio Cicchiano		Ohio
20	Leone	Giuseppe	35		M		"		no		"	"	"	Wife Gustina Resina	"	"
21	Vicinanzi	Domenico	40		M		"		yes		"	"	"	Mot. Mariantonia Resina	"	"
22	Sabbatino	Michele	20		M		"		no		"	Cicciano	"	Fat. Gaetano Resina	"	"
23	D'Attanasio	Antonio	23		M		"		no		"	Resina	"	Wife Albina Cicciano	"	"
24	Picelli	Nicola	24		M		"		no		"	"	"	Wife Luisa Resina	"	"
25	De Carolis	Pompilio	32		M		"		yes	29	"	Cicciano	"	Fat. Donato Cicciano	"	"
26	Grasso	Domenico	18		M		"		no		"	"	"	Fat. Pasquale Cicciano	"	"
27	Di Sano	Filippo	19		M		"		no		Abruzzi	Pietrastornina	"	Fat. Domenico Cicciano	"	Grantham
28	Lacerullo	Donato	28		M		"		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Wife Teresa Di Pietro	"	Coatsville
29	Vigna	Lucillo	21		M		"		yes		"	"	"	Wife Rosa Pignatello	"	Grantham
30	Di Sano	Donato	20		M		"		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Mama Lucrezia Lucillo Domenico	Pa	Bradock

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35 82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							brother in law Attº Nunes Rua 24							5	6	med	chestnut			Chili	Castelgomberto
2							brother Antonio 921-23-25 Carpenter							5	6	"		"		"	"
3							brother Concetta 921-23-25 Carpenter							5	6	"		"		"	"
4							uncle Camillo Alessio 921-23-25 Carpenter							5	6	"		"		"	"
5							brother Egisto 921-23-25 Carpenter							5	6	"		"		"	"
6							brother Romeo 921 Carpenter							5	6	"		"		"	"
7							bro in law Alfe Colarusso 921 Carpenter							5	6	"		"		"	"
8							brother Romeo 921 Carpenter							5	6	"		"		"	"
9							~~none~~							5	4	"		"		"	"
10							bro in law Celestino Nibileo							5	4	"		"		"	Lanciano Contrada
11							Saverio brother Carpenter 162 West Ave							5	4	"		"		"	Pescheriusco
12							" " "							5	4	"		"		"	"
13							uncle " "														
14							" " "														
15							brother Carmine Millbury Mass							5	4	"		"		Chieti	
16							Saverio " " " "							5	4	"		"		"	Pescheriusco
17							brother Daniele 1921 Ave 162							5	4	"		"		"	"
18							bro in law Salvatore Mauro							5	4	"		"		"	"
19							Ave 162 cousin Antonio Buonanotte							5	4	"		"		Cerano	Orsita
20							920 Christian St bro in law Alessandro Luigi							5	4	"		"		"	"
21							920 Christian St father Silvano							5	4	"		"		"	"
22							924 South 4th St ~~Angelina~~ Lagnina							5	4	"		"		"	Bisenti
23							920 Christian St cousin Geronimo Di Pietro							5	4	"		"		"	Orsita
24							923-924 South 4th St brother Raffaele							5	4	"		"		"	"
25							924 South 4th St brother Pietro							5	4	"		"		"	Bisenti
26							920 Christian St brother Angelo							5	4	"		"		"	"
27							920 Christian St brother Antonio							5	4	"		"		Chieti	Lanciano
28							923 Jefferson St brother Domenico							5	5	"		"		"	"
29							Grand St 948 bro in law Teofilo Nicola							5	4	"		"		"	"
30							Jefferson St 921 nephew Alfonso Rocco Brooklyn Pa							5	8	"		"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the Duca D'Genova, ~~THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. Duca Di Genova sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

1 LTM

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Toro	Nicola	42		M.	M.	farmlab	Yes				Italy	L. Lavarano	Fat. Filippo L. Lavarano	Pa	Kennedy
2	Di Leo	Giovanni	23		M.	S.	"	Yes				Italy	L. Pergolo	Fat. Vito L. Gregorio	Cal.	Fresno
3	Ferricola	Giuseppe	28		M.	M.	laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Ann. Della L. Gregorio	"	"
4	Verellino	Domenico	27		M.	M.	farmlab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Ang. Pasquale L. Pergolo	"	"
5	Mele	Gaetano	24		M.	S.	"	no				Bari Morfetta		none	NJ	Hoboken
6	Messina	Giuseppe	33		M.	M.	tailor	Yes						none	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	Pennino	Antonio	18		M.	S.	laborer	Yes				Palermo	Partinico	Mot. Antonia L. Lenci	Pa	Meadville
8	Telesforo	Giovanni	38		M.	M.	"	Yes				"	"	Wife Ant. Gaetano L. Lenci	NY	New York
9	Russo	Lorenzo	21		M.	M.	"	no				"	"	Farmer L. Lenci	Pa	Meadville
10	Pennino	Angelo	30		M.	M.	"	Yes				"	"	Rebecca L. Lenci	Pa	Meadville
11	Manetti	Carmine	41		M.	M.	"	no				"	"	Father L. Lenci	NJ	Kenilworth
12	Manetti	Pietro	17		M.	S.	laborer	Yes				"	"	Father L. Lenci	Pa	Meadville
13 DESERTER	Ricci	Sebastino	18		M.	S.	laborer	Yes				"	"	Father L. Lenci	NJ	Newark
14	De Luca	Giovanni	33		M.	M.	tailor	no				Bari Molfetta		Wife Rosa L. Maria	NJ	"
15	Corris	Michele	1		M.	S.	farmlab	no				"	"	Father L. Maria	Ill	Chicago
16	De Laurenzo	Rocco	20		M.	S.	"	no				"	"	Father L. Maria	NY	New York
17	De Cesare	Antonio	24		M.	M.	"	no				"	"	Wife Ida L. Maria	NJ	Newark
18	Laudato	Carmelo	31		M.	M.		no				Palermo	Sciara	Wife Vitale Carmelo Sciara	NJ	Newark
19	Di Martino	Andrea	26		M.	S.	2-56433	no		4/12/38		"	"	Mot. Giovanna Sciara	NY	Brooklyn
20	Cerere	Egidio	30		M.	M.	" 2-580605	no		8/15/39 505		"	"	Wife Francesca Di Clemente	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED 21	Lombardello	Giovanna	19		F.	S.	servant 2-910954	no		8-1-41		"	Prizzi	Fat. Procopio	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 22	Lisi	Andrea	10		M.	S.		no						none		
ADMITTED 23	Zirocco	Vincenzo	50		M.	M.	tailor	no						none		
ADMITTED 24	Lou	Giuseppe	12		M.	S.		no						Bari Molfetta	"	"
25	Ducato	Carlo	23		M.	S.	farmlab	Yes						Mot. Della Lombardi	"	"
26	Quisamanno	Angelo	30		M.	M.	"	Yes				Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani	Wife Rosa Di Giovanni	NY	Gloversville
27	Labonello	Gennaro	24		M.	S.	"	Yes				"	Bisacquino	Father Gaetano	NY	Portchester
	Di Bello	Lorenzo	20		M.	S.	"	Yes				"	"	Father L. Bisacquino	Pa	Aliquippa
	[illegible]	Angelo	28		M.	M.	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosaria L. Bisacquino	"	Pittston
	[illegible]	Giuseppe	20		M.	S.	"	no				"	"	Father Gaetano L. Bisacquino	NY	Portchester
														Mot. Virginia L. Bisacquino	Pa	Johnstown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2765

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the Duca D'Aosta, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43 S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from NAPOLI, , 190

LTM

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Falco	Luigi	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lacaturo Cerzale	Father Antonio Cerzale	Cal	Redding
2	Delle Vedove	Luigi	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bergamo Cavenali	Wife Rosa Delle Vedove Maria Cristina	N.Y.	Geneva
3	Romeo	Carlo	27	11	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lago Lucerno	Father Lorenzo Romeo	Cal	San Francisco
4	Avallone	Domenico	18		M	S	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polerno Vichi	Father Vincenzo Vichi	N.Y.	New York
5	Falco	Carmine	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lacaturo Cerzale	Father Antonio Cerzale	Cal	Redding
6	Lemorello	Dom. Antonio	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brogliano	Wife Maria Lemorello	Ill	Chicago
7	Mauriani	Domenico	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Mauriani	"	"
8	Cunsolo	Luigi	35		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cunsolo	N.Y.	Hoboken
9	Pizzo	Alessandro	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Pizzo	Ill	Chicago
10	Mauchiardi	Giuseppe	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Mauchiardi	"	"
11	Lamparello	Giac. Ant.	23		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Lamparello	"	"
12	Matteo	Eleuterio	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Arce	Italy	Isoletta	Father Rocco Matteo	N.Y.	New York
13	Lavagnolia	Luigi	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sora	Wife Maria Lavagnolia	Ohio	Canton
14	Matteo	Giuseppe	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arce	Father Rocco Matteo	N.Y.	New York
15	Giannetti	Antonio	7		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fontana	Father Antonio Giannetti	Pa	Beaver Falls
16	D'Addio	Vincenzo	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Lacaturo Cerzale	Father Giuseppe D'Addio	N.J.	Woodbury
17	Vicitelli	Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Ulano Vicitelli	"	"
18	Cosilico	Salvatore	29		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Cosilico	"	"
19	Zaccardi	Francesco	23		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Luig. Zaccardi	"	"
20	Lamorelli	Carmine	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Elisabetta Lamorelli	"	"
21	Vedi	Marcella	24		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Elisabetta Lamorelli	"	"
22	Cuccio	Donato	33		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosario Cuccio	Mass	Worcester
23	Vazzone	Luigi Abe	14		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle Vincenzo Vazzone	N.J.	Woodbury
24	Ferraro	Giovanni	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Ferraro	Pa	Williamsport
25	Cumbo	Emilio	21		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Cumbo	N.Y.	Palmyra
26	Cappuccitta	Domenico	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cappuccitta	N.Y.	Jamestown
27	Scala	Domenico	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Scala	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Marino	Girolamo	21		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Marino	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Martino	Pietro	19		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Bruno Martino	Pa	Beaver Falls
30	Bruno	Rocco	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Marino Bruno	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NAT 2575 C- 405419

John A Lennon Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 14, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has money, and how much; whether he has been assisted, and by whom; whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased for him, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	by himself	25	no		Cousin Samuele Gradaloa Reading Pa.							5	11	mar	chestnut			Italy	Lercale
2	No	"	40	no		Roberto Ditt Giacomo Reading Pa.							5	5	"	"			Italy	Ghiaia
3	No	"	30	yes	07	Cousin Salvatore Reading Pa.							5	5	"	"			Italy	Reggio Calabria
4	No	"	40	no		Uncle Sposato Federico 531 — 9th Ave N.Y.		Sim Yes					5	5	"	"			Italy	Calabria Catanzaro
5	No	"	25	no		Cousin Lorenzo Gradaloa Reading Pa.							5	11	"	"			Italy	Italy
6	No	"	40	yes	98	Brother Giovanni 531 — 9th Ave N.Y.							5	3	"	"			"	Bagnatura
7	No	"	20	yes	97	Fil. Cousin Domenico Tedaresca 531 — 9th Ave N.Y.							5	1	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	24	yes	01	N.J. Brother Francesco 531 Peanut St.							5	"	"	"	Cicatrice cheek.		"	Sparta
9	No	"	30	yes	99	N.Y. Cousin Luigi Tedaresca 531 — 9th Ave N.Y.							5	6	"	"			"	Bagnatura
10	No	"	26	yes	96	Fil. Cousin Domenico Luigi 531 — 9th Ave N.Y.							5	—	"	2			"	"
11	No	"	30	yes	97	Fil. Brother Giovanni 531 — 9th Ave N.Y.							5	4	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	25	no	—	Brother Matteo 531 — 9th Ave N.Y.							5	7	"	"			Calabria	Reggio
13	No	"	45	no	—	Cousin Salvatore 531 — 9th Ave N.Y.							5	4	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	26	no	—	Brother Giovanni 531 — 9th Ave N.Y.							5	3	"	"			"	"
15	No	"	34	no	—	Friend Ant. Cambino Reading Pa.							5	2	"	"			"	Gioiosa Ionica
16	No	"	20	no	—	Cousin Rosario Box 204.							5		"	"			Italy	Siderno
17	No	"	40	no	—	Brother Achille Bruzzano							5	2	"	"			Bruzzano	"
18	No	"	40	yes	97	Brother Costantino 531 — 9th Ave N.Y.							5	7	"	"			"	Bruzzano
19	No	"	25	yes	97	Brother Pasquale 531 — 9th Ave N.Y.							5	6	"	"			"	"
20	No	"	30	yes	97	Fil. Bro. in law Ferraro Carlo 531 — 9th Ave N.Y.							5	7	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	—	"	"	Uncle " " "							5	"	"	"			"	"
22	No	"	24	yes	98	Bro. in law Barbaro Domenico 531 — 9th Ave N.Y.							5	2	"	"			"	"
23	No	"	28	no	—	Cousin Pasquale Box 204.							5	3	"	"			"	"
24	No	"	25	no	—	Cousin Santo Randolfo 531 9th Ave N.Y.							5	4	"	"			Reggio Calabria	"
25	No	"	22	yes	02	Fil. Cousin Domenico Tedaresca 531 — 9th Ave N.Y.							5	5	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	24	yes	99	Pa. Uncle Leone Pietro 10 Pitcher St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	25	no	—	Cousin Domenico Leone 10 Pitcher St.							5	8	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	24	yes	05	Pa. Cousin Giuseppe Leonardo Mastelone 10 Pitcher St.							5	3	"	"			"	"
29	No	"	26	no	—	Cousin Barreca Bruno Box Bruno Pa.							5	3	"	"			"	"
30	No	"	24	yes	02	Pa. Brother Bruno Box "							5	4	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the Duca D'Aosta, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

21—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 1910, 190

L. J. M.

1	NAME IN FULL.		Ages.		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gualtieri	Giovanni	37		M	M	farmer					Regno d'Italia	Bruzzano	Wife Grazia Fiorino	Pa	Palmira
2	Di Simone	Giuseppe	42		M	M	laborer					"	Caulonia	Wife Concetta Caulo	"	Harding
3	Cebrilli	Luigi	23		M	M	farmer					"	Bruzzano	Wife Grazia Caulo	"	Pittsburg
4	Vatteri	Vincenzo	32		M	M	"					"	"	Wife Domenica Bruzzano	"	"
5	Cavallaro	Cecco	42		M	M	laborer					"	"	Wife Rachell Bruzzano	"	"
6	Silvestri	Domenico	18		M	S	"					"	Chiaravalle	Fat. Luigi Chiaravalle	"	New York.
7	Mavaszi	Giovanni	40		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					"	"	Fat. Giovanni Chiaravalle	"	"
8	Bertini	Gaetano	22		M	S	farmer					"	"	Fat. Vincenzo Chiaravalle	"	Williamsville
9	Inviati	Cesario	29		M	M	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fat. Antonio Catanzaro	"	Catanzaro
10	Berasi	Luigi	18		M	S	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Antonia Mongiana	"	"
11	Mancini	Cecco	16		M	S	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fat. Enrico Catanzaro	"	Braddock
12	Innocenti	Antonio	32		M	M	"					"		Fat. Francesco Catanzaro	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	De Simone	Enrico	21		M	S	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fat. Antonio Catanzaro	"	Catanzaro
14	Joachimido	Bruno	24		M	M	"					Regno d'Italia	Bruzzano	Wife Filippa Caulonia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Cecco	Enrico	20		M	S	"					Regno d'Italia	Bruzzano	Fat. Luigi Caulonia	Conn.	Stamford
16	Fortini	Luigi	29		M	S	"					"	"	Fat. Giuseppe Caulonia	"	"
17	Cavalla	Domenico	28		M	M	shoemaker					"	"	Wife Concetta Caulonia	"	"
18	Colino	Michele	16		M	S	farmer					"	Carlopoli	Mother Maria Carlopoli	N.Y.	New York.
19	Bruno	Marco	22		M	S	"					"	Marcianise	Father Giuseppe Marcianise	Pa	Erie
20	Simeone	Giuseppe	40		M	S	"					"	Bari	Father Vincenzo Bari	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Vicchia	Vincenzo	24		M	S	"					"	Cerignola	Father Antonio Cerignola	N.Y.	Vancouver
22	Cardinco	Francesco	24		M	M	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fat. Antonio Cerignola	B.Col.	Vancouver
23	Lou	Bruno	21		M	S	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
24	Lofi	Cecco	15		M	S	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	"	"
25	Lucrezio	Leonardo	21		M	S	farmer					Regno d'Italia	Guardavalle	Father Vincenzo Guardavalle	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Russo	Vincenzo	29		M	M	"					Guglielmo Monforte		None	N.Y.	South Orange
27	Testa	Celestino	29		M	S	"					"	"	None	"	"
28	D'Ascenzo	Giuseppe	26		M	M	"					"	"	None	Pa	Berwick
29	Calzarano	Pasquale	21		M	S	"					Regno d'Italia	Catanzaro	Wife Filippina Monforte	N.Y.	Utica
30	Calzano	Bernardino	29		M	M	"					Benedetto Nicola	Fat.	Raffaele Nicola	N.Y.	Jamestown
												Guglielmo Nicola	Fat.	Celestino Nicola	"	"

C. 1. C. English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, relative, friend, or other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether by reason of physical or mental defect, coming within the class of persons likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$30	no			Cassese Salvatore Giuseppe						5	6	mat	dark	brown		Reggio	Bonamano
2	"	"	$30	no			bro. in law Lattanzio Pasquale						5	7	"	"	"		"	Cratola
3	"	"	$30	yes	09	Pa.	Cassese Patrizio Antonio						5	0	"	"	"		Aquila	"
4	"	"	$30	yes	09	Pa.	Aquino P.						5	0	"	"	"		"	Baccano
5	yes	"	$30	no	—		[illegible]						5	0	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$30	no	—		[illegible]						5	3	"	"	"		"	Cratola
7	"	"	$30	no	—		bro. in law Basso Liberatore						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
8	no	"	$30	no	—		Cassese Giuseppe [illegible]						5	0	"	"	"		"	"
9	no	"	$30	yes	09	Pa.	Cassese Nicola Pasquale						5	0	"	"	"		"	Castel de
10	no	"	$30	no	—		Cassese Nicola Pasquale						5	0	"	"	"		Guardia	Cirelli
11	no	"	$30	no	—		Cassese Antonio Pasquale						5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	no	"	$30	no	—		Brother Leonardo						5	0	"	"	"		"	"
13	no	"	$30	no	—		Cassese Giuseppe de Simone Leonardo						5	0	"	"	"		"	"
14	no	"	$30	no	—		Brother Cassese						5	0	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$30	no	—		bro. in law Pasquale Antonio						5	0	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$30	yes	04	Pa.	Cassese Pasquale Antonio						5	0	"	"	"		Bari	Castro
17	"	"	$30	yes	09	Pa.	Cassese Pasquale Antonio						5	0	"	"	"		Guardia	Cratovara
18	no	Father	$30	no	—		Father Cirelli						5	0	"	"	"		"	"
19	no	"	$30	yes	09	Pa.	Cassese Raffaele Carlo						5	4	"	"	"		"	Marcianise
20	"	"	$30	no	—		Cassese Pasquale Carlo						5	0	"	Brn	"		Bari	Acquaviva
21	no	"	$30	no	—		Cassese Raffaele Giuseppe						5	6	"	"	"		Reggio	Cirelli
22	married	"	$50	yes	05	Pa.	Cassese Maria Antonia						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
23	no	"	$30	no	—		Cassese Maria Antonia						5	3	"	"	"		"	"
24	no	"	$30	yes	04	Pa.	Brother Pasquale													
25	"	"	$30	no	—		Cassese Giuseppe [illegible]						5	3	"	"	"		Rome	Guarcino
26	"	"	$30	no	—		Cassese Giuseppe [illegible]						5	3	"	"	"		"	"
27	no	"	$30	no	—		Cassese Angelo Pasquale						5	6	"	"	"		Cellino	Montefortino
28	no	"	$30	yes	09	Pa.	Cassese Pasquale Antonio						5	3	"	"	"		"	"
29	no	"	$30	no	—		bro. in law Martino Pasquale						5	5	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	$30	no	—		Cassese Pasquale Antonio						5	11	"	"	"		"	Montefortino
							bro. in law Ignazio Pasquale						5	7	"	"	"		Benevento	Cairo
							[illegible]												Cellino	Montefortino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Bruzzo Master of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bruzzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

1	LJM 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pasquariello	Casimo	42		M	M	farmlab.	no				Rocellina	Abruzzi	Wife	Villaus	Matagua Abruzzi
2	Di Gioia	Antonio	18		M	S	"	no				Benevento	barbelphotogr.	Assco	barbelphoto	
3	Lamurro	Giuseppe	28		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife	Anna	Pagiella barbelphoto
4	De Michele	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	yes				Bari	barbellano	Fath.	Antonio	barbellano Ohio Cincinnati
5	Pasquale	Nicola	34		M	M	"	yes				Catanzaro	Chiaravalle	Wife	Teresina	Mesa Chiaravalle NY White Plains
6	Madonna	Nicola	29		M	M	"	no						Wife	Mesa	Rocco NY Rome
7	Santoro	Giacomo	31		M	M	"	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Wife	Rosa	Mercadante Canale monteal " "
8	Fabiano	Giuseppe	38		M	M	"	no						Wife	Chiara	Mauro Chiaravalle " "
9	Bocci	Benedetto	28		M	M	Laborer	yes				Catanzaro	Tallegrati	Wife	Maria	Galgia Tallegrati NY York
10	Crusco	Michele	29		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife	Romana	Pappone Tallegrati " "
11	Farina	Luigi	24		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife	Maria	Pappone Tallegrati " "
12	Ciccioni	Gioacchino	20		M	M	"	no				Ascoli	Arola	Wife	Liberata	Maria Tallegrati Pa Saxton
13	Ciccone	Pietro	24		M	M	"	no				"	Acquaviva	Wife	Teresa	Ciola NY Brooklyn
14	Candiano	Nicola	28		M	M	farmlab.	yes				Cosenza	Montalto			Acquaviva New York
15	Carlo	Anna	42		F	M	housew.	no				"	Montalto	Sons		none Pa Morrisdown
16	son	Giuseppe	4		M	S		no						Fath.	Nicola	Acco " "
17	son	Giovanni	2		M	S		no								
18	son	Antonio	10		M	S		no								
19	Lombone	Raffaele	18		M	S	farmlab.	yes				Avellino	Monteforte	Fath.	Ottorino	Monteforte " "
20	Volpe	Angelo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes				Roma	Velletri	Fath.	Vincenzo	Velletri " "
21	Cacciavillani	Filippo	40		M	M	"	no				Cosenza	Verbicaro	Wife	Anna	Filice " "
22	Critelli	Luigi	23		M	S	"	yes				Belcastro	Soveria	Fath.	Antonio	Mannelli " "
23	Critelli	Francesco	23		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Fath.	Emanuele	Soveria " "
24	Lori	Vincenzo	39		M	M	farmlab.	no				Roma	Frosinone	Wife	Carmina	Frosinone Pa Pittsburg
25	Lori	Luigi	18		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Fath.	Vincenzo	Frosinone " "
26	Crocetta	Alessandro	17		M	S	"	yes				Salerno	Maiorano	Fath.	Angelo	Frosinone " New Castle
27	Ottuda	Egidio	26		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife	Maria	Maiorano " "
28	Mancini	Francesco	26		M	M	"	yes				Roma	Frosinone	Wife	Maria	Mancano " N. York
29	Ozzaniglia	Gaetano	15		M	S	"	no				"	"	Fath.	Antonio	Frosinone " "
30	Fiocola	Arcangelo	21		M	M	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife	Ann	Fiocola Frosinone " "

28
1W

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Mar* 14 , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the employment of any person or corporation who paid for the passage of such alien to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$22.00	No			Brother in law Ciancio Ernesto. 12 martin Ave. Nyk						5	5	mar chestnut		Avellino	Lapio
2	"	"	$25.00	No			Ciancio Vito fornaio 193 new York Ave						5	3	" "		Benevento	Castelpoto
3	"	"	$19.00	No			brother Vito 193 Newark ave						5	5	" "		"	"
4	S	"	$30.00	No			Ciancio Bruno calisi - Cincinnati Ohio 1179 Wine St						5	5	" "		Bari	Castellana
5	No	"	$30.00	Yes 03	7 yrs	Ny.	Ciancio Constante Tuper Bone 64, 36 Brookfield St						5	5	" "		Bari	Castellana
6	"	"	$ 0.00	No		Ny	none						5	5	" "		"	"
7	S.	"	$50.00	No			Ciancio Guiseppe manco montreal canada						5	5	" "		"	"
8	"	"	$40.00	No			none						5	5	" "		"	"
9	"	"	$40.00	Yes 06	3 yrs	Ny	Ciancio Luigi 96 Thompson St						5	5	" "		Caserta	Letterati
10	Yes	"	$20.00	Yes 08	1 yr	Ny	brother Giuseppe 69 St. Ave						5	3	" "		"	"
11	"	"	$40.00	Yes 03	3 yrs	Ny	bro. in law Aiello Bruno 210 E. 69 St.						5	6	" "	Cicatrice eye	"	"
12	No	"	$60.00	Yes 08	1 yr	Ny	bro. in law Ciancio Guiseppe 210 E. 69 St.						5	1	" "		Bari	Sagnanesta
13	Yes	"	$25.00	Yes 05	1 yr	Ny	brother Alfredo 64 Beekst St. Lawson Pa.						5	5	" "		"	"
14	Yes	"	$25.00	No			Maule Saverio 9 Ave Canal St 199						5	5	" "		Avellino	Montefredane
15	No	Myself	$40.00	No			husband Lizzo Mariniaro 210 E. 69 St						5	6	" "		"	Rocchetta
16	No	mother	$25.00	No			Santina											
17	No	"	$ .00	No			"											
18	No	"	$ .00	No			"											
19			$ .00	No			"											
19	Yes	Myself	$50.00	No			Ciancio Guiseppe Campione 210 E. 69 St						5	6	" "		"	"
20	No	"	$25.00	Yes 04	6 yrs	Ny	brother Vito 64 Liberty St						5	5	" "		Rome	Nettuno
21	Yes	"	$30.00	No			Ciancio Guiseppe Mangione Via Appulby St						5	6	" "		Reggio	Cavaglioni
22	No	"	$20.00	Yes 05	5 yrs	Ny	brother Paolo Appulby St						5	6	" "		Salerno	Laureana
23		"	$20.00	Yes 06	4 yrs	Ny	Ciancio Paolo Bisignano Mulberry St						5	4	" "		"	"
24	No	"	$30.00	No			brother G. Battista						5	8	" "		Rome	Frosinone
25	No	"	$30.00	No			father Luigi 210 E. 69 St Ave						5	4	" "		"	"
26	No	"	$25.00	No			brother Michele Maitland St						5	6	" "		Caserta	Marzano
28	No	"	$30.00	Yes 06	3 yrs	Ny	bro. in law Nana Anna 9 Madison St						5	5	" "		"	"
29	Yes	"	$30.00	Yes 08	1 yr	Ny	brother Giovanni 64 Beekst St.						5	4	" "		Rome	Frosinone
30	Yes	"	$25.00	No			Ciancio Mariano Giovanni 64 Mulberry St						5	4	" "		"	"
31	No	"	$25.00	No			bro. in law Mariano Pia 64 Mulberry St					nonsonnagost no	5	8	" "		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, G. Orengo Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40
46

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 1910, 190

LJM

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ronco	Vincenzo	29		M	M	Barber	Yes				Italy	Napoli	Wife Teresa Ronco	N.Y.	New Brighton
3	Cornetta	Bruno	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes				Italy	Napoli	Father Pietro Cornetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Quattrocchi	Salvatore	25		M		do					"	"	Father Vincenzo Quattrocchi	4	4
5	Cornetta	Salvatore	36		M	M	do					"	"	Father Rocco Cornetta	4	4
6	Cornetta	Pietro	38		M	M	do					"	"	Wife Maria Quattrocchi	4	4
8	Quattrocchi	Giuseppe	26		M	S	do				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Father Vincenzo Cornetta	4	4
8	Barbieri	Giuseppe	22		M	S	do					"	"	Sister Rocco Cornetta	4	4
9	Barbieri	Rocco	48		M	M	do					"	"	Mother Lucia Cornetta	4	4
10	Maci	M. Teresa	26		M	widow	do					"	"	Mother Maria Cornetta	4	4
11	Carli	Giuseppe	32		M	married	do					"	"	Mother Rosa Cornetta	4	4
12	Albanese	Giuseppe	20		M	single	laborer					"	"	Sister Domenico Cornetta	4	4
	QUARANTINE DETENTION										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
13	Ronco	Domenico	21		M	married	laborer					Italy	Licosa	Wife Carla Maria Cornetta	NY	Albanese
14	Catalotti	Salvatore	22		M	single	do				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Father Domenico Licosa	NY	Stockton
15	Lepiripa	Lorenzo	26		M	married	laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Prostena	Sister Vincenzo Prostena	NY	Brooklyn
16	Agosto	Attilio	30		M		do					"	Licosa	Sister Rocco Licosa	4	4
17	Cucci	Raffaele	19		M	single	laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Wife Luca Massimo	4	4
18	Fiore	Rocco	21		M	married	laborer					"	"	Mother Anna Licosa	4	Oldorge
19	Sequinzio	Francesco	1		M	single	laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Wife Caterina Licosa	4	Hillsville
19	Gallo	Gabriele	32		M	married	farmer					"	"	Sister Rosa Licosa	4	Oldorge
20	Cornetta	Vincenzo	20		M		do					"	"	Brother Pietro Licosa	NY	Brooklyn
21	Cucciola	Giuseppe	34		M		do					"	Prostena	Wife Concetta Licosa	4	4
22	Ferraro	Luigi	33		M		do					"	"	Wife Filomena Licosa	4	4
23	Ferraro	Giuseppe	24		M		do					"	"	Father Vincenzo Prostena	4	4
24	Ferraro	Francesco	33		M		do					"	"	Wife Filomena Prostena	4	4
25	Ferraro	Giuseppe	24		M		do					"	"	Father Vincenzo Prostena	4	4
26	Ferraro	Giuseppe	23		M		do					"	"	Father Vincenzo Prostena	4	4
27	Cornetta	Vincenzo	20		M		do					"	"	Father Vincenzo Prostena	4	4
28	Cornetta	Giuseppe	22		M		do					"	"	Father Vincenzo Prostena	4	4
29	Cucino	Francesco	33		M	married	laborer					"	"	Wife Carlotta Prostena	4	Brooklyn
30	Ferraro	Maria	21		F	married	laborer					Italy	Licosa	Husband Vincenzo Ferraro	N.Y.	Oldorge

IN HOSPITAL 2-17-1910 DISCHARGED

2 9/12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3226

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$30	no		Laughing in law house Pisacane 200 Evergreen Ave							5	6	watchmaker				Italian	Bisignano
2	"	"	$30	no		Carmela Angelina Gioe 41 E 14th Ave							5	3	"	"			Regio	Calabria
3	"	"	$30	no		Carmen Rocco Scali 61 E 14th Ave							5	6	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	$30	no		Carmen Pometa Rocco 61 E 14th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	$30	no		Stefano Gr. E 14th Ave							5	6	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	$30	no		Carmen Pometa Rocco 61 E 14th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	$30	no		Ser. di Saverio Musolo 61 E 14th Ave							5	3	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	$30	no		Stefano Pasquale Scalzo 363-61 E 14th							5	3	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	$30	no		husband Gr. Scali 224 E. Lafayette St							5	1	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	$30	no		Smatter Scali Jahrat 61 E 14th Ave							5	6	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	$30	no		Carmen Gr. Pometa 61 E 14th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	$30	no		Ser. di Saverio Musolo 61 E 14th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	$30	no		Carmen Pometa Rocco 61 E 14th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	$30	no		Ser. di Saverio Musolo 61 E 14th Ave							5	6	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	$30	no		Carmen Pometa Rocco 61 E 14th Ave							5	4	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	$30	no		Carmen Romano Chiarfa 61 E 14th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	Cleveland O.
17	"	"	$30	no		Carmen Scali Rocco 61 E 14th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	$30	no		Ser. di Saverio Musolo 61 E 14th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	$30	no		Carmen Pometa Rocco 61 E 14th Ave							5	6	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	$30	no		Carmen Pometa Rocco 61 E 14th Ave							5	4	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	$30	no		Carmen Pometa Rocco 61 E 14th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	$30	no		Ser. di Saverio Musolo 61 E 14th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	$30	no		Carmen Pometa Rocco 61 E 14th Ave							5	6	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	$30	no		Ser. di Saverio Musolo 61 E 14th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	$30	no		Ser. di Saverio Musolo 61 E 14th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	$30	no		Ser. di Saverio Musolo 61 E 14th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	$30	no		Ser. di Saverio Musolo 61 E 14th Ave							5	6	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	$30	no		Ser. di Saverio Musolo 61 E 14th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
29	American Citizen																			
30	"	"	$30	no		Ser. di Saverio Musolo 61 E 14th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
31	"	husband	$30	no									5	2	"	"			Italian	Bisignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ottaggio master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ottaggio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners to sail on the same ship"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 - MAR 1910, 190

LJM

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manfrida	Vita	31		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Calquarnera	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Arena	Francesca	12		F	S	Girl	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Calquarnera	Father Arena Antonino	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Manfrida	Maria	20		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calquarnera	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Platania	Leonardo	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Calquarnera	Father Rosario	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Vinci	Michele	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Calquarnera	Mother Francolonetta	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Maira	Salvatore	29		M	S	Baker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Calquarnera	Father alfonso	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Vinci	Vincenzo	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Wife Maria Concetta	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Leonniglio	Nicolo	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Father Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Lerra	Concetta	19		F	M	Housewife	no	no		South	Sicily	Caterno	Mother Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
10	Laguidara	Maria	1		M					Italy		Sicily	Caterno	do	N.Y.	New York
11	Pulvirenti	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Housework	no	no		South	Sicily	Caterno	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
12	Giuffrida	Bartolo	27		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Caterno	Wife Londoni Anna	N.Y.	New York
13	Ozzi	Carmelo	25		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Caterno	Wife Leonardi Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
14	Ingalisi	Vincenza	23		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Sortino	Mother Blanco Antonia	N.Y.	New York
15	Cacciola	Sebastiana	18		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Sortino	Mother Blanco Antonia	N.Y.	New York
16	Bongiovanni	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Ironmonger	yes	yes			Sicily	Sortino	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
17	D'Arquato	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Cicoffo Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
18	Musico	Sebastiano	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Musico Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
19	Rio	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Rio Francesco	N.Y.	New York
20	Zurcillo	Vincenzo	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Sortino	Brother Albanese Biagio	N.Y.	New York
21	Zurcillo	Agata	21		F	S	Girl	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Albanese Biagio	N.Y.	New York
22	Rio	Sebastiano	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			ADMITTED IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	Bruno	Carmela	24		F	S	Girl	yes	yes			N.Y. New York		Wife Musico Sofia	N.Y.	New York
24	Cacciola	Vincenzo	23		M	M	Miller	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Zurcillo Sofia	N.Y.	New York
25	Bongiovanni	Vincenzo	2		M	S	Ironmonger	yes	yes			ADMITTED IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Bennanato	Sebastiano			M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no		South	N.Y. New York		Wife Di Lorenzo Rosa	N.Y.	New York
27	Pulvirenti	Cesario			M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Sortino	Father Bongiovanni Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
28	Italia	Michele			M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Sortino	Mother Bruno Sofia	N.Y.	New York
29	Failla	Francesco			M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Campisi Concetta	N.Y.	New York
30	Micili	Michele			M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Bennanato Sofia	N.Y.	New York
												Sicily	Sortino	Father Failla Cesare	N.Y.	New York
												Sicily	Custonaci	Father Micili Andrea	Mich.	Detroit

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

94

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read and write the language of some country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Brother Manfrid a Pasquale 42 Rita Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Chestnut One superior		America	Lecaro
2						Lucidubona Gaetano 327 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Chestnut Look Eas			
3						Brother Manfrid Pasquale 42 Rita Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Chestnut —		California	Calgumo
4						Brother Antonio Pasquale 42 Rita Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Chestnut —		America	Lecaro
5						Lauria Francesco Gaetano 329 North street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut —		"	"
6						Brother Gaetano 357 Rio Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut —		"	"
7						Brancato Salvatore 1439 Orange ave Clayton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut —		America	Rleara
8						Brother Law Alfonso Basilio 1435-1439 Orange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Dark	Chestnut —		"	"
9						Inglesino Lagnidara Salvatore 50 Glenridge ave Montclair New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Chestnut —		California	Catania
10							no	no	no	no			— — — —				"	"
11						Inglesino Paglione Angelo 5 Glenridge ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dark	Chestnut —		"	"
12						Brotherin Law Colonna Salvatore 50 Glenridge ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut —		"	"
13						Friend Colonna Salvatore 50 Glenridge ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut Scar on the		"	"
14						Inglesino Lagnelle Lucetto 287 East 149 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Dark	Chestnut Left eyebrow		California	Lecaro
15						Brotherin Law Lagnello Lucetto 287 East 149 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dark	Chestnut for marked		"	"
16						Brother Pasquale Gaetano 287 East 149 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Chestnut —		"	"
17						Lauria Salacco Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut Dot marked		"	"
18						Michele Lauria Vincenzo 287 East 149 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut —		"	"
19						Brother Antonio Vincenzo 287 East 149 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut —		"	"
20						Inglese Gagnello Vincenzo 287 East 149 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Chestnut —		"	"
21						Lucia Gagnello Lucas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Chestnut —		"	"
22						Lauria La Rocca Vincenzo 687 Marres ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Chestnut Scar on the		"	"
23						Brother Blumo Lucenzo 287 East 149 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dark	Chestnut Scar on the right		"	"
24						Brotherin Luciano Salvatore 7 Giuseppe 287 East 149 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut Scar on the forehead & on the left cheek		"	"
25						Lauria Bongiovanni Salvatore 287 East 149 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Boy	Chestnut —		"	"
26						Lauria Rocco Vincenzo 287 East 149 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Chestnut —		"	"
27						Brother Salvatore Vincenzo 287 East 149 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut Scar on the forehead		"	"
28						Lauria Mastruzzano Paolo 287 East 149 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Chestnut Scar on the		"	"
29						Brancato Paolo Mastruzzano 287 East 149 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Chestnut Scar under the		"	"
30						Lauria Vecardo Giuseppe 50 Monroe ave Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut —		Italy	Catania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drago, master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing thereunto do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 - MAR 1910, 190

11—1115

JM

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30 1	Dace	G. Battista	41		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovi	Wife Minore Maria	Mich	Detroit
" 2	Dace	Salvatore	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovi	" "	Mich	Detroit
31 3	Agosto	Antonino	31		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovi	Wife Santoro Antonina	Mich	Detroit
32 4	Espitano	Paolo	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Castronovi	Father Fontana Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
33 5	Minardo	Luigi	15		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovi	Mother Grace Maria	Mich	Detroit
34 6	Amico	Vito	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovi	Father Paolo Amico	Mich	Detroit
35 7	Mangiapane	Giuseppe	28		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovi	Father Paolo Mangiapane	Mich	Grand Rapids
36 8	Noto	Paolo	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Castronovi	Father Paolo Mangiapane	Mich	Grand Rapids
37 9	Pappamatico	Leonardo	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovi	mother Maria Felicia	Mich	Grand Rapids
38 10	Accardo	Domenico	31		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovi	Father Salvatore	Mich	Detroit
39 11	Alfagna	Giovanni	28		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovi	Wife Maria Giovanna	Mich	Detroit
40 12	Ingrania	Antonino	33		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovi	Wife Micela Giovanna	Mich	Detroit
41 13	Scaglione	Francesco	37		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovi	Wife Maria di Pietra	Mich	Detroit
42 14	Spada	Salvatore	36		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Castronovi	Wife Accardo Giuseppa	Mich	Detroit
43 15	Asdo	Paolo	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellucio	Father Pettoggio Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
44 16	Amaro	Vincenzo	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellucio	Mother Spada Francesca	Mich	Detroit
45 17	Battista	Giovanni	34		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Castellucio	Wife Pappamatico Rosaria	Mich	Detroit
46 18	Pappuccia	Giovanni	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Castronovi	Wife Bonvento Rosaria	Mich	Detroit
47 19	Russa	Costantino	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Castronovi	Wife Battista Francesca	Mich	Detroit
48 20	Crapio	Francesco	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovi	Mother Amico Rosa	Mich	Detroit
49 21	Pagliano	Giovanni	40		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no			Calabria	Piedmonte	Wife Grazia	Piedmonte	New York
50 22	Pagano	Alfio	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes		South	"	"	Wife Cornelia	Piedmonte	"
51 23	Pappano	Nicola	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Wife Cardino Agata	Pa	Compton
52 24	Crapitto	Pasquale	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Novara	Father Crapitto Salvatore	Dist	Washington
53 25	Mirici	Salvatore			M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Novara	Father Milici Giuseppe	Dist	Washington
54 26	Milici	Giuseppe			M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Novara	Father Milici Giuseppe	Dist	Washington
~~55~~	~~Pacilla~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Florida~~	~~Father Sebastiano~~	~~Penn~~	~~Carbondale~~
~~56~~	~~Pacilla~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Florida~~	~~Father Sebastiano~~	~~Penn~~	~~Carbondale~~
~~57~~ 28	~~Pacilla~~	~~Antonino~~	~~21~~													
~~58~~	~~Pace~~	~~Casmelo~~			~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Wife Agata Cardino~~		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofttm paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	self	$15	no	—	Brother Pace Giuseppe 99 Larned Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Cropani	Catanzaro
2	Yes	"	"	no	—	Became person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	chestnut	—	"	"
3	Yes	self	$15	no	—	Brother Agosto Salvatore 99 Larned Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	"	"
4	Yes	self	$15	no	—	Mary Pace Giuseppe 99 Larned Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	—	"	"
5	Yes	self	$15	no	—	Brother Minarda Vito 148 Larned Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	"	"
6	Yes	self	$20	no	Yes 1908 Detroit Mich	Cousin Mangiapane Giovanni 189 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chestnut	—	"	Monte Sicilo
7	Yes	self	$15	no	—	Brother Mangiapane Giovanni 189 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	"	Cantanzaro
8	Yes	self	$15	no	—	Brother Nick Giuseppe 189 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	"	"
9	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother in Law Pace Giuseppe 99 Larned Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	Scar near the right eye	"	"
10	Yes	self	$15	no	—	Brother Accardo Giuseppe 301 Monroe ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	"	"
11	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother in Law Tomaskis Antonino 301 Monroe ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow	"	"
12	Yes	self	$15	Yes 1907	Detroit Mich	Brother Vito Ingrassia 148 Larned street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	"	Monte Sicilo
13	Yes	self	$15	no	—	Brother Giuseppe Castiglione 301 Monroe ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	"	Cantanzaro
14	Yes	self	$15	no	—	Brother Spoto Vito 356 Hastings street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey chestnut	—	"	Cantanzaro
15	Yes	self	$15	no	—	Brother Vito 356 Hastings street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	"	"
16	Yes	self	$15	Yes 1906	Detroit Mich	Brother Amaro Giovanni 26 Beaubien street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chestnut	Scar near the left ear	"	"
17	Yes	self	$15	no	—	Brother Vito Battiste 249 Adams ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the chin	"	Cantanzaro
18	Yes	self	$15	no	—	Brother Andrea 249 Adams ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	"	"
19	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother in Law Lamonte Carlo 249 Adams ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	"	Vibo
20	Yes	self	$15	no	—	Brother Annis Giovanni 951 Lafayette street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	Scar on the right cheek & left eyebrow	"	Cantanzaro
21	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	—	Mr. M. Lad Amante & Co 211 First St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dar	chestnut		Catania	Piedmonte
22	"	"	"	"	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
23	no	self	no	Yes 1907	Detroit Mich	Cousin Filicinus Salvatore 134 Highland ave Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut		"	Catania
24	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Cousin Puglisi Salvatore 308 C st N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	—	"	Mezzoiuso Palermo
25	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Cousin Lupo Antonino 308 C st N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	chestnut	—	"	"
26	Yes	self	$24	Yes 1907	Washington D.C.	Cousin Puglisi Salvatore 308 C st N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	chestnut	—	"	"
27	no	self	$25	no	—	Cousin Salamone Antonio 510 Front street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	Scar on the nose	"	Cantanzaro
28	no	self	$25	no	—	Cousin Lapiccirella Angelo 510 Front street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	chestnut	Scar near the left eye	"	Cantanzaro
29							no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	no	self	$25	no	—	Brother in Law Giuseppe Amens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the right cheek	Cosenza	Celico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Bruzzo master (Master, Commander, Chief Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bruzzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Crasina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, ~~sailing thereon~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Crasina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49 S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 - MAR 1910, 190

LIST

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~59~~ 1	~~Magnio~~	~~Franco~~	~~42~~							~~Italy~~	~~South~~					
60-2	Leotta	Alfio	27		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Catania	Sicily	Wife Venera - Sureale	Pa	Phila
61-3	Anselmo	Rudolfo	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi	Father Gesualdo	NY	Newyork
62-4	Gallaro	Luciano	34		M	S	Sailor	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
63-5	Myrabella	Eugenio	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Syracuse	Wife Grazia Real Lucia	NY	Brooklyn
64-6	Fiudigni	Giovanni	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Grazia Pietrina	NY	Brooklyn
65-7	Biondo	Francesco	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Concetta Malfa	NY	Newyork
66-8	Biondo	Pietro	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Ninfa	Wife Vita Giacalone	Pa	Pittsburg
67-9	Scarreale	Lorenzo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Ninfa	Father Vincenzo Biondo	Pa	Pittsburg
68-10	Spallino	Francesco	33		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Ninfa	Father Vito Marcalle	Pa	Pittsburg
69-11	Lombardino	Rosario	62		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Africa	Tunisi	Father Spallino Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
70-12	Leascio	Antonino	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Gibellina	Wife Jace Lucia	NJ	Newark
71-13	Lala	Antonino	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Gibellina	Father Leascio Salvatore	Neb	Omaha
72-14	Chiricri	Vito	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Gibellina	Father Lala Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
73-15	Fatato	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gibellina	Father Nicolo	Mo	Kansas City
74-16	Sagna	Gaetano	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gibellina	Mother Licolini Rosaria	Mass	Worcester
75-17	Scandurra	Carlo	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Tilleroso	Father Michele	Pa	Beaver
76-18	Leatona	Cosimo	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Casalvecchio	Wife Grigono Santa	NY	Otsego
77-19	Cuzzucrito	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Casalvecchio	Wife Concetta Anna	NY	Oswego
~~78-20~~	~~Sammaria~~	~~Agatino~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	Sicily	Casalvecchio	Father Antonino	NY	Oswego
~~[redacted]~~	~~Cristofolo~~	~~Domenico~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~							Sicily	Casalvecchio	Father Michele	NY	Otsego
79-22	Brancato	Domenico	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Casalvecchio	Father Domenico	NY	Otsego
80-23	Santoro	Domenico	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Santoro	NY	Otsego
81-24	Conti	Calogero	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Acquavia	Sister Carolina Conti	NY	New York
82-25	Conti	Vincenzo	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Acquavia	Father Conti Pietro	NY	New York
83-26	Schillaci	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Acquavia	Sister Crocifina Schillaci	NY	Utica
84-27	Di Martino	Luigi	22		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Modica	Father Pietro Di Martino	NY	New York
85-28	Capuco	Francesco	27		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Carmela Scaffidi	Ohio	Columbus
86-29	Ricciardi	Antonino	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sampieri	Father Vincenzo Michela	Ohio	Dennison
87-30	Scolaro	Michele	21		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sampieri	Wife Antonia Caparlingua	Ohio	Dennison

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 190

98

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is polygamy or subscribes, or belongs to any class or society of persons who believe in, teach, or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						
2							no	no	no	no	good	no						
3							no	no	no	no	good	no						
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray chestnut	—	Palermo	Palermo
5							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	6	Ray chestnut	—	Sicily	Sicily
6							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	scar on the neck	"	"
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chestnut	—	"	Modica
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—	Europa	Schiopa
9							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	3	Ray chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Europa	Schiopa
10							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	Scar on the fore head	"	"
11							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	11	Ray chestnut	—	Palermo	Palermo
12							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	3	Ray chestnut	Scar on the right cheek	Europa	Lubelline
13							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	2	Dark chestnut	—	"	"
14							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	3	Ray chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow	"	"
15							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	3	Ray chestnut	Scar on the forehead	"	"
16							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	1	Dk chestnut	—	"	"
17							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	6	Ray chestnut	—	Calabria	Calabria
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—	Messina	Casalvecchio
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark dark	Scar on the forehead	"	"
20							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow	"	"
21							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—	"	"
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark chestnut	—	"	"
24							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	Scar on the right cheek	"	"
25							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	1	Dark chestnut	Scar near the right eye	Calabria	Reggio
26							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	Scar on the chin	"	"
27							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray chestnut	Scar on the chin	"	"
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray chestnut	—	Lercara	Mezzojuso
29							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	2	Ray chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Messina	Longi
30							no	no	no	no	g	no	5	3	Ray chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

20

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brazza
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, [Insert either "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

99

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2-13
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

414

50

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 - MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
88 1	Ricciardi	Michelangelo	40		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangelo B	Mother Francesca Maguda	Ohio	Dennison
89 2	Caporlingua	Giovanni	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangelo B	Father Giuseppe	Ohio	Youngstown
90 3	Macolino	Nunzio	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangelo B	Wife Annolisparlingino	Ohio	Youngstown
91 4	Migliastro	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangelo B	Wife Giuseppa Pandolfino	Ohio	Dayton
92 5	Fazio	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Sicily	Sangelo B	Father Fazio Vincenzo	Ohio	Newark
93 6	Fazio	Basilio	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangelo B	Wife Rosaria Bencomprino	Ohio	Newark
94 7	Marino	Basilio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangelo B	Father Marino Basilio	Ohio	Newark
95 8	Poppiglio	Michele	23		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Sicily	Sangelo B	Wife Catena Scaffidi	Va	Lowmoor
96 9	Mondello	Michele	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Sicily	Sangelo B	Wife Giuseppa Adolfo	Ohio	Steubenville
97 10	Mondello	Basilio	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Sicily	Sangelo B	Wife Angela Lenzo	Ohio	Steubenville
98 11	Caruso	Carmelo	24		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangelo B	Father Caruso Michele	Ohio	Steubenville
99 12	Gaspare	Antonino	24		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piraino	Wife Grazia Accardi Simone	Ohio	Youngstown
100 13	Scaffidi	Vincenzo	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Sicily	Piraino	Father Antonino Mondello	Ohio	Youngstown
101 14	Cascella	Michelangelo	36		M	M	Farmer	no	no			Sicily	Sangelo B	Wife Maria Feranda	N.Y.	New York
102 15	Borgo	Sebastiano	36		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sachino	Father Borgo Lorenzo	N.Y.	New York
103 16	Lofelice	Gerrado	11							Italy	South	Sicily	Sachino	Di	N.Y.	New York
104 17	Lofelice	Salvatore	7							Italy	South	Sicily	Sachino	Di	N.Y.	New York
105 18	Di Pietro	Concetta	22		F	S	Housewife	no	no			Sicily	Sachino	Father Di Pietro Lebantino	N.Y.	New York
106 19	Campulla	Giuseppe	2		M		died			Italy		Sicily	Sachino	Father Di	N.Y.	New York
107 20	Giuliano	Concetta	12		F	S	Housework	no	no		South	Sicily	Sachino	Husband Lofelice Gerrado	N.Y.	New York
108 21	Lofelice	Giuseppa	11							Italy	South	Sicily	Sachino	Di	N.Y.	New York
109 22	Lofelice	Giuseppe	3									Sicily	Sachino	Di	N.Y.	New York
110 23	Mazzeri	Corrado	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
111 24	Raffaele	Salvatore	27		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Sachino	Wife Eugenia Liberia	Canada	Kearonts
112 25	Nocifora	Antonino	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	S. Agata	Mother Infucia Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
113 26	Ingrassia	Biagio	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Agata	Wife Nunfora Benedetto	Ohio	Cleveland
114 27	Venuleia	Benedetto	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Agata	Father Pirio Salvatore Nunfora	Ohio	Cleveland
115 28	Nocifora	Rosia	3		F	S	Girl	no	no			Sicily	S. Agata	Wife Maria Falcio	Ohio	Cleveland
116 29	Nocifora	Antonino	2		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	S. Agata	Nocifora Maria (Sister)	Ohio	Cleveland
117 30	Fingales	Vincenzo	2		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	S. Agata	Nocifora Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
												Sicily	S. Agata	Father Fingales Vincenzo	Ohio	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Mar. 14*, 190 *2 Cars & 5 Pass* 100

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity? (Write answer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Cavaliere Giovanni Caporaliza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark chestnut		—	Prussia	Bergelo
2	Yes	self	$25	No			Mrs Cavaliere Giovanni Caporaliza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut		—	"	"
3	Yes	self	$25	No			Mrs Cavaliere Giovanni Caporaliza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut		—	"	"
4	Yes	self	$25	No			Mrs Cavaliere Giovanni Caporaliza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut		—	"	"
5	no	self	$25	No			Cavaliere Giuseppe Caporaliza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy chestnut		Scar on the right	"	Abruzzo
6	no	self	$25	No			Cavaliere Giuseppe Caporaliza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruy chestnut		Scar on the right	"	Longalo
7	no	self	$25	No			Cavaliere Giuseppe Caporaliza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut		—	"	"
8	no	self	$25	No			Brother Raffaele Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark chestnut		—	"	"
9	no	self	$25	No			Cavaliere Raffaele Caporaliza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark chestnut		—	"	"
10	no	self	$25	No			Cavaliere Raffaele Caporaliza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruy chestnut		—	"	"
11	no	self	$25	No			Bro Vincenzo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chestnut		Scar on the chin	"	"
12	no	self	$25	No			Cavaliere Marino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chestnut		—	"	Abruzzo
13	no	self	$25	No			Cavaliere Nicolino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy chestnut		—	"	"
14	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1902	Boston	Cavaliere Francesco Marino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy chestnut		Scar on the right eyebrow	"	Longalo
15	Yes	self	$25	No			Cavaliere Orazio Pacifico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark chestnut		—	Caraman	Pacino
16	Yes		no	—	—	—	Cavaliere	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	"	"
17	Yes		no	—	—	—	Cavaliere	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	"	"
18	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cavaliere Pasquale Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruy chestnut		—	"	"
19	Yes		no	—	—	—	Father Cavaliere Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	"	"
20	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Son Cavaliere Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chestnut		Scar on the left temple	"	"
21	Yes		no	—	—	—	Cavaliere	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	"	"
22	Yes		no	—	—	—	Cavaliere	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	"	"
23	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Cavaliere	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut		—	"	"
24	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Father Raffaele Biagio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark chestnut		Scar on the forehead	"	Longalo
25	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1903	Cleveland	Brother Cavaliere Nicola Veronica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruy chestnut		Scar on the nose	Prussia	Longalo
26	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Father Cavaliere Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy chestnut		—	"	"
27	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Cavaliere Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruy chestnut		—	"	Schiavello
28	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Cavaliere Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy chestnut		Scar on the forehead	"	Longalo
29	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cavaliere Nicolino Triando	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy chestnut		Scar on the forehead	"	"
30	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Cavaliere Gabriele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy chestnut		Scar on the forehead and left cheek	"	"
							34 Lentz Avenue, Cleveland													

Exempt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Orengo master, of the ....., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Cabin Passenger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 - MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
113 1	Fazio	Carmelo	26	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Rosaria Maiorca Wife	Ills	Chicago
114 2	Fazio	Antonino	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Wife Rosaria Maiorca	Ills	Chicago
115 3	Amato	Biagio	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Vincenzo Amato	Ills	Chicago
116 4	Maiorca	Carmelo	28	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Antonio Maiorca	Ills	Chicago
DECEASED 117 5	Guerrieri	Francesco	50	M	M	Mason	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Antonietta Guardino	N.Y.	New York
118 6	Bacchieri	Rosario	47	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Teresa Francese	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 119 7	Corallo	Giovanni	38	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Carallo Maria	N.Y.	New York
120 8	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Guglielmo Rosario	N.Y.	New York
DECEASED 121 9	Giampiccolo	Giovanni	57	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Rosa Giudice	N.Y.	New York
122 10	Cilia	Carmelo	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 123 11	Cucitra	Emanuele	37	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Ragusa	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 124 12	Cenolo	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Guerrieri Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
125 13	Cagognata	Rosario	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
126 14	Schembari	Francesco	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Ragusa	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
127 15	Cagarello	Giorgio	21						Italy		Sicily	Ragusa	Father Salvatore Cagnata	Ills	Chicago
128 16	Scychano	Giovanni	22						Italy		Sicily	Ragusa	Father Giorgio	Ills	Chicago
129 17	Schiano	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Filippo Maria Luisa	N.Y.	New York
130 18	Cagnari	Salvatore	17						Italy	South					
131 19	Fontanella	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Ragusa	Father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
132 20	Cannizzo	Salvatore	17						Italy	South					
21	Occhipinti	Angela	16						Italy	South					
133 22	Cafiero	Angela	24						Italy	South					
134 23	Guastella	Carmelo	23						Italy	South					
135 24	Migliorisi	Carmelo	24						Italy						
136 25	Cafone	Giovanni	34						Italy						
137 26	Cannizzo	Francesco	24						Italy	South					
138 27	Cerriciane	Giovanni	17							South					
139 28	Cinlastoni	Emanuele	19						Italy	South					
140 29	Cuiardi	Giovanni	50						Italy						
141 30	Chiarri	Giuseppe	41						Italy						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1910, 190

102

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

201

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Ciuffo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Ciuffo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing Thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1902

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 - MARZO, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	LJM															
142 1	Laterra	Emanuele	22		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Rosario Ponzio	N.Y.	New York
143 2	~~Giglio~~	~~Giovanni~~	38							Italy	South					
144 3	Cascone	Giovanni	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Luciano	Ills	Chicago
~~145 4~~	~~Minardo~~	~~Giovanni~~	49													
~~146 5~~	~~Bellis~~	~~Giovanni~~	37							Italy						
~~147 6~~	~~Diaino~~	~~Giorgio~~	34							Italy	South					
~~148 7~~	~~Lazio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	44							Italy	South					
149 8	~~Guelì~~	~~Giuseppe~~	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Licata	Wife Amato Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
150 9	Rubino	Vincenzo	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Albany		Wife Cagliarini Concetta	N.Y.	Albany
151 10	Piazza	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Father Piazza Salvatore	N.Y.	Dansville
152 11	Casella	Salvatore	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Sangelo	Mother Pintandi Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
153 12	Merenda	Filippo	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Milwaukee		Wife Maria Liberto	Wis	Milwaukee
154 13	Salvo	Salvatore	24		M	M	Sailor	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Sagata	Wife Maria Clarisso	Wis	Milwaukee
155 14	Carrao	Antonino	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cleveland		Wife Castronici Francesca	Ohio	Cleveland
156 15	Noefora	Biagio	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sagata	Mother Noefora Giuseppa	Ohio	New Lexington
157 16	Scalabrino	G Battista	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Cantonici	Father Scalabrino Paolo	Mich	Detroit
158 17	Scalabrino	Andrea	26		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Cantonici	Father Paolo	Mich	Detroit
159 18	Ficichi	Andrea	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cantonici	Mother Spata Vita	Mich	Detroit
160 19	Cammarano	Francesco	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cantonici	Mother Fontana Antonina	Mich	Detroit
161 20	Troiciotto	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Sangelo B	Wife Esposito Ignazia	Ohio	Dennison
162 21	Lenzo	Diego	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Sangelo B	Father Lenzo Antonino	Ohio	Steubenville
163 22	Lenzo	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangelo B	Mother Marino Grazia	Ohio	Minigo Junction
164 23	Scaffidi	Antonino	20	H	M	S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Firaino	Father Scaffidi Antonino	Ohio	Minigo Junction
165 24	Scaffidi	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Sangelo B	Father Giuseppe	Ohio	Steubenville
166 25	Giuffrida	Basilio	17		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Sangelo B	Wife Maria Esposito	Ohio	Akron
167 26	Cicero	Antonino	27		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Calatagini	Father Francesca Cicero	N.Y.	Brooklyn
168 27	Spataro	Rosario	17		F	S	Housewife	no	no		South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Spataro Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
169 28	Bando	Domenico	26		M	M	sailor	yes		Italy	South		Augusta	Wife Dia Vincenzina		Brooklyn
	Lastrina	Sebastiano			M	S	Housewife	no	no			Sicily	Melilli	Sister Lastrina Simone	Conn	Middleton
	Marino	Maria	1		F	—	—	yes	yes			Sicily	Melilli	Grand Mother Rispa Sebastiano	Conn	Middleton

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 14, 1900

104

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	no	—	Brother Giovanni Juliano 34 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Lucca Italy
2						no	no	no	no							
3	yes	himself	no	—	Cousin Boccaleri Giuseppe 452 Jefferson Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	Dark Chestnut	—	〃 〃
4						no	no	no	no							
5						no	no	no	no							
6						no	no	no	no	good	no					
7						no	no	no	no							
8	yes	himself	no	—	Cousin Brosato Domenico 3840 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Dark Chestnut	—	Lucca Italy
9	no	self	no	—	Brother Giovanni 119 Madison ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	—	Collemandina Lucca Italy
10	no	self	no	—	Cousin Conte Giuseppe Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the right temple	〃 Lucca Italy
11	yes	self	no	—	Cousin Bracciomarino 15 Spring Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5 4	Raw	Chestnut	Scar on the head	Barga Italy
12	yes	self	no	25	Uncle Pieschel Carroo 336 Jefferson Street	no	no	no	no		no	5 7	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	〃 Lucca
13	yes	self	no	25	Brother Lawrence Matteo 336 Jefferson Street	no	no	no	no		no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	—	〃 〃
14	no	self	no	25	Cousin Giuseppe Astarello 2217 Clerk ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Barga Italy
15	yes	self	no	25	Brother Carmine Nardi 62 & 64 Lexington	no	no	no	no		no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Barga Italy
16	yes	self	no	25	Cousin Giovanni Giovanni 283 Jackson Street	no	no	no	no		no	5 5	Dark	Chestnuts	Scar on the left eyebrow	Crespano Lucca Italy
17	yes	self	no	25	Uncle Lucchesi Giuseppe 23 Brocken Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow	— 〃
18	yes	self	no	15	Father Lichichi Giuseppe 262 Greene Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Chestnut	—	〃 Ghivizzano Italy
19	yes	self	no	15	Father Campisordamio 341 Bridge Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on Nose	〃 Lucca Italy
20	yes	self	no	25	Cousin Caparlengo Giuseppe Box 240 Dennison Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5 3	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Barga Italy
21	no	self	no	30	Cousin Lenzo Salvatore 112 North Sixth Street	no	no	no	no		no	5 4	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Barga Italy
22	no	self	no	30	Cousin Lenzo Marino Box 157 Mingo Junction	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut	—	〃 〃
23	no	self	no	30	Cousin Marino Giuseppe Box 52 Mingo Junction	no	no	no	no		no	5 4	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	〃 Lucca
24	no	self	no	30	Uncle Salvatore Barelli 112 North Sixth Street	no	no	no	no		no	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the face	〃 Barga Italy
25	yes	self	no	50	Brother Lawrence Pietro 452 Washington Street	no	no	no	no		no	5 5	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	〃 Lucca
26	yes	self	no	25	Cousin Carrozza Antonio 217 Englewood Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the neck under left eye	Lucca Italy
27	yes	self	no	15	Nephew Nicola Lucio Jersey Street city	no	no	no	no		no	4 9	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Lucca Italy
28	no	self	no	25	Uncle Lippi Ambrosio Box 253 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5 5	a	a	— —	〃 Italy
29	no	self	no	25	Cousin Nicolao Sebastiano 542 Main Street	no	no	no	no		no	4 11	Dark	Chestnut	—	〃 Italy
30	no	self	no	25	Father Marino Luigi 542 Main Street	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	〃 〃

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Brengo master, of the ....., from NAPOLI, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Brengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Trasina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Cherbourg, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Trasina

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1907

at New York

L. C. Evans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41
253

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 - MAR, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
172 1	Garofolo	Sebastiano	21		M S	Segnstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Melilli	Brother Milardo Concetta	Conn.	Middletown
173 2	Russo	Calogero	25		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Melilli	Brother Lazzaro Santa	Pa.	Philadelphia
174 3	Valenti	Giuseppe	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Wife Lazzaro Santa	Pa.	Philadelphia
175 4	Gattuso	Rosario	34		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Naso	Mother Grazia Letizia	Pa.	Philadelphia
176 5	Senechick	Giuseppe	27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Cirimina	Wife Carmela Rosa	Ill.	Chicago
177 6	Oliveri	Salvatore	30		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Cirimina	Wife Oliveri Angela	Ill.	Chicago
178 7	Laberta	Vito	20		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cirimina	Father Oliveri Michelangelo	Ill.	Chicago
179 8	Lopiso	Sebastiano	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cirimina	Father LaBarba Sebastiano	Ill.	Chicago
180 9	Lo Giudice	Nunzio	24		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	Mother Carbonaro Concetta	N.Y.	New York
181 10	Di Bella	Vincenzo	45		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Floridia	Father Rosario	N.Y.	New York
182 11	Gagliano	Pasquale	36		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Barbera Concetta	Ill.	Chicago
183	Tesseria	Luigi	33		M S	Cook	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bigheria	Wife Speciale Marianno	Ill.	Chicago
184	Tesseria	Carmelo	11		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	Cousin Barbera Lucia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 185 14	Comito	Francesca	46		F W	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	Sister Comito Michela	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 186 15	Bozomo	Salvatore	11		M -	-	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	Son	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 187 16	Bozomo	Maria	7		F -	-	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	Son	Ill.	Chicago
188 17	Spuccia	Felicia	16		F S	Laborer	11-246 NB	4-29-40	405 Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	Mother Vitale Girolama	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 189 18	Salamone	Rosaria	9		F -	-	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	Grandmother Rosaria	Ill.	Chicago
190 19	Lo Giudice	Vincenzo	13		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	Father Lo Giudice Vincenzo	N.Y.	Long Island
191 20	Lanti	Vincenzo	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	Father Lanti Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
192 21	Bambazzo	Vincenzo	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Wife Daleo Filippa	N.Y.	New York
193 22	Vitale	Giacomo	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Licari	Mother Licari Antonina	N.Y.	New York
194 23	De Domenico	Domenico	25		M M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Gazzi	Father Luchino	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Tillari	Silveria	24		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Gazzi	Sister	Pa.	Philadelphia
195 25	Cavallaro	Calogero	17		M S	Laborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Naicosia	Father Antonino	Pa.	Philadelphia
196 26	Gangemi	Antonino	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Salice	Father Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston
197 27	Pellegrino	Placido	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boston		Father Antonino	Mass.	Boston
198 28	Lepleka	Gaetano	15		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Stefano	Wife Concetta Brancato	Mass.	Boston
199 29	Bruno	Gaetano	50		M M	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	S Stefano	Wife La Spada Concetta	Mass.	Boston
200 30	Picolo	Placido	18		M M	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	S Stefano	Wife Angela Parisi	Mass.	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47st

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 16*, 190

106

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

301

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Trainia, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing Letunto,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Trainia

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 190-

at Ellis Island

F. Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5054

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 - MARZO, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
198 1	Bruno	Santo	34		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Stefano	Wife Bruno Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
199 2	D'alessio	Antonino	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gibellina	Wife Bruno Margherita	Mass	Boston
200 3	Oliveri	Giacomo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gibellina	Father Oliveri Nicolò	Mass	Boston
201 4	Mangogna	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gibellina	Father Mangano Giovanni	Mass	Boston
202 5	Montemarte	Luigi	21		M	S	Sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Gibellina	Father Mangano Giovanni	Mass	Boston
203 6	Cipriali	Domenico	21		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Cristaldi Concetta	Mass	Boston
204 7	Lagano	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Woodworker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Agata Calcagno	Mass	Boston
205 8	Calle	Angelo	25													
206 9	Mulone	Salvatore	29		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Marino Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
207 10	La Monica	Frank	19		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Villarosa	Father Cammarata Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
208 11	Gangi	Salvatore	18		M	S	Musician	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Villarosa	Father Cammarata Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
209 12	Minnio	Francesco	22		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Fratello	Wife Cupanna Serafina	N.Y.	New York
210 13	Cipriciello	Antonino	22		M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Fratello	Father Cipriciello Francesco	Ont	Ottawa
211 14	Ferlanto	Antonino	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerami	Wife Chiavetta Santa	Ill	Chicago
212 15	Ferlanto	Domenico	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerami	Father Ferlanto Salvatore	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
213 16	Scinica	Domenico	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerami	Father Ferlanto Salvatore	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
214 17	Sollecito	Antonino	20		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Guarrera Giuseppe	Ill	Rockford
215 18	La Porta	Francesco	18		S		Driver	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife Guarrera Giuseppina	N.Y.	New York
216 19	Vagi	Antonino	15		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	Father La Motta Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
217 20	La Motta	Francesco	17		S	S	Girl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	Father Filippo	Ill	Chicago
218 21	Cipiro	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Baldinaro	Father Vincenzo Cicero	Md	Baltimore
219 22	Lazzara	Francesco	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Washington	Father Lazzara Rosario	Pa	Pittsburg
220 23	Albano	Andrea	32		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	Father Albano Domenico	N.Y.	New York
221 24	Santoro	S Paolo	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Centuripe	Father Santoro Andrea	Mich	Detroit
222 25	Saia	Salvatore	15		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Centuripe	Father Saia Salvatore	Mich	Detroit
223 26	Spina	Salvatore	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Centuripe	Mother Macaria Vita	Mich	Detroit
224 27	Spina	Pietro	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Centuripe	Father Spina Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
	Lazzaruccio	Salvatore	15		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Centuripe	Father Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
	Campo	Gioacchino	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Centuripe	Father Campo Gaetano	Mich	Detroit
	Buscemi	Serafino	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Centuripe	Father Buscemi Vincenzo	Mich	Detroit

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 14* 1910

103

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes Philadelphia	Cesario Piccolo 25 Becker Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	—		Francia	S Stefano
2	yes	self	30	no	Cleanzo Ippolito Rosario 205 North 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	—		Calabria	Gioiosa
3	yes	self	30	no	Cleanzo Rosario Gennaro 401 Locust Street Roanoke Va	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	Scar on the nose		Q	Q
4	yes	self	28	no	Cleanzo Ippolito Rosario 205 8th Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	—		"	"
5	no	—	30	yes 1908	yes Wife Cipke Abraham 222 Niagara St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Russia	Kievska
6	"	"	30	no	Gael Jacques 1 Rue Maccagno Pte 230 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"	"
7	yes	Luigi	27	yes 04	no Cousin Cipke Amant 211 11th Ave	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	nut	chestnut	Scar on left cheek		Catania	
8																			
9	yes	self	25	yes —	— Presbyterian Church Messina Ferrara 208 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Boy	chestnut	—		Messina	Barcellona
10	yes	self	—	—	Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	Citizen							
11	yes	self	25	yes 1906	New York Count Antonino Longo 74 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Com	chestnut	—		Caltanissetta	Villarosa
12	yes	self	28	no	— Mother Palermo Carlo 2091 Second Ave						no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—		Messina	Lagata
13	yes	self	25	no	— Brazzo Gaetano Antonino 92 E Benerer Street Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	Scar on the chin		Catania	Trecastagni
14	no	self	25	yes 1905	Mandelia Brother Gerlando Sputo 250 Henrietta ave Montreal	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	—		Catania	Casoria
15	no	self	25	no	— Calogero Gerlando Natale 50 Henrietta ave Montreal	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	Boy	chestnut	—		"	"
16	yes	self	25	yes	— Brother Gaetano Prokopio Salvatore Pavlo Kunkoski							5	4	Boy	chestnut	—		Palermo	Cinisi
17	yes	self	25	yes 1906	Brooklyn Brother Alberto Giuseppe 172 De Grau Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	—		Siracusa	
18	yes	self	25	no	— Count Rosadisonne 192 E 28th Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	—		Catania	Mineo
19	yes	self	40	yes 1906	Chicago Wife Vidone Rosa 192 E 28th Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Boy	chestnut	—		Messina	Capizzi
20	yes	self	28	no	— Count Rosa Vidone						no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	—		Catania	Mineo
21	no	self	25	yes 1906	Baltimore Wife Spara Procopio 401 Preservation	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Boy	chestnut	—		Palermo	Lapisi
22	yes	self	25	yes 1906	Youngstown 870 Webster ave	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Boy	chestnut	—		Messina	Naso
23	yes	self	15	yes 1908	Chicago Wife Annunziata Vindia 1140 S 1st Street 93	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	—		Palermo	Borgetto
24	yes	self	14	no	— Brother Santoro Vincenzo 986 Division Street							5	2	Boy	chestnut	Scar on the right cheek		Trapani	Custonaci
25	yes	self	14	yes	— Catterdace Andrea 166 Lazarre Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	Boy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead & on the left cheek		"	"
26	yes	self	15	no	— Brother Mariano Vincenzo 46 Germain Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chestnut	—		"	"
27	yes	self	25	no	— Uncle Giuseppe Accardo 301 Monroe ave	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	Boy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead		"	"
28	yes	self	25	no	— Uncle Accardo Giuseppe 307 Monroe ave							5	4	Boy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead		"	"
29	yes	self	15	no	— Brother Gianfranco Leonardo 375 Erie Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	chestnut	—		"	"
30	yes	self	15	no	— Brother Barbera Antonino 128 Clarkson Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the chin		"	Castellamare

201

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Grungo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Grungo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a en who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 190?

at New York

G. Cozzens

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'GENOVA sailing from **NAPOLI**, 2 - MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
229 1	Malandrino	Rosario	36		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Rachiodrutonino	N.J.	Newyork
229 2	Cumpisio	Filomena	26						Italy	South					
3	Occhipinti	Angela	4						Italy	South					
230 4	Di Martino	Giorgio	24		M M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Lo Cicero Silvestrica	N.J.	Newyork
231 5	Occhipinti	Vincenzo	18		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Father Carmelo	N.J.	Newyork
232 6	Arezzi	Vincenzo	35		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Scribano Vincenza	N.J.	Newyork
233 7	Cappi	Giuseppe	22		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Salvatore	N.J.	Newyork
234 8	La Terra	Orazio	33		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Fernanda Licia	N.J.	Newyork
235 9	La Terra	Angelo	17		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Giorgio	N.J.	Newyork
236 10	Minardo	Emanuel	35		M M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Lorano Concetta	N.J.	Newyork
237 11	Cresione	Giuseppe	16		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Gregorio	N.J.	Newyork
238 12	Schembari	Francesco	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Giuseppe	N.J.	Jerrytown
239 13	Migliorisi	Angelo	18		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Father Salvatore	Ill.	Chicago
240 14	Malandrino	Giorgio	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Ragusa	Father Filippo	N.J.	Newyork
241 15	Ingrasa	Vincenzo	17		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Father Rosario	N.J.	Newyork
242 16	Cugnore	Giuseppe	36		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Cndrea maria	N.J.	Newyork
243 17	Schembari	Francesco	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Sebastiano	N.J.	Jerrytown
244 18	Cohezori	Giovanni	21		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Scappellomaria	Ill.	Chicago
245 19	Occhipinti	Salvatore	17		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Brother Emmanuele	N.J.	Newyork
246 20	Indice	Giovanni	22		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Rosario	N.J.	Newyork
247 21	Cugnore	Giuseppe	43		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Raffaele	N.J.	Jerrytown
248 22	Migliorisi	Emanuel	25		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Di Stefano Giovanna	N.J.	Jerrytown
249 23	Occhipinti	Battista	42		M M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Rosario Bascitero	Ill.	Chicago
250 24	Lacasa	Vincenzo	24		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Di Stefano Francesca	N.J.	Newyork
251 25	Di Stefano	Salvatore	23		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Father Rosario	N.J.	Newyork
252 26	Scalerano	Giorgio	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Metallo Giovanna	N.J.	Newyork
253 27	Buffa	Antonino	15		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellazzo	Father Buffa Antonino	Mich.	Detroit
254 28	Florino	Giuseppe	18		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Castellazzo	Father Francesco	Mich.	Detroit
255 29	Faziana	Vito	22		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Castronovo	Father Andrea	Mich.	Detroit
256 30	Santoro	Alberto	14		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Castronovo	Mother Lombardo Rosaria	Mich.	Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 14th*, 10, 190

110

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self $25		No	7 yrs		Nephew Salvatore Bruzzi 37 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		Calabria Superiore
2																					
3																					
4		yes self $25	—	—			Uncle Edoardo Giorgio 37 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	—			
5		yes self $25	no	—	—		Uncle Raimondo Giovanni 424-429 East 12th Street	no	no			good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Chestnut	—			
6		yes self $25	no	—	—		Cousin Pietro Giuseppe 23 Monroe Court Street	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	—			
7		yes self $25	no	—	—		Uncle Pasquale Giuseppe 257-283 East 155th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	—			
8		yes self $	No	—	—		Cousin Dr Felice Antonelli 281-283 East 155th Street							5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	—			
9		yes self	No	spa	—	—	Cousin Dr Felice Antonelli 281-283 East 155th Street	no	no			good	no	5	0	Ruddy	Chestnut	—			
10		yes self	25 yrs	No	1901		Brother in law Salvatore Carmelo 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut	—			
11		yes self	$25	no	—		Cousin Raimondo Giovanni 424-429 East 12th Street	no	no			good	no	4	9	Dark	Chestnut	—			
12		yes self	$25	No	—		Brother Carmelo Bruzzi 40 Harrison Ave	no						5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	—			
13		yes self	$25	no	—		Uncle Edoardo Salvatore 4185 Clarkstreet	no	no			good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	—			
14		yes self	$25	no	—		Uncle Apolito Pietro 37 Mulberry Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	—			
15		yes self	$25	no	—		Friend Archangelo Pietro 4 Giovanni 37 Mulberry St			no			no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	—			Puglia
16		yes self	$25	No	1st	no	Brother in law Salvatore Salvatore 82-84 Mott Street	no	no	no				5	10	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead			Campania
17		no self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Carmelo Pasquale 82 & 85 Mulberry Street	no	no			good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	—			
18		yes self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Pasquale Salvatore 4429 Lyllian Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—			
19		yes self	$25	No	2d	no	Brother Domenico Calhoun Street off	no	no	no			no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow and on the left			
20		yes self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Angelo 281-283 East 155th Street							4	11	Dark	Chestnut	—			
21		no self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale Giuseppe 82 & 85 Harrington Ave	no	no			good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut				
22		no self	$25	No	3d	no	Cousin Pasquale Giuseppe Harrington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	—			
23		yes self	$25	No	1st	no	Sister Archangelo Giovanni 4185 Clarkstreet	no	no	no			no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—			
24		yes self	no	$25	no	—	Brother Salvatore 251 East 149th Street	no		no	no			5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	—			
25		yes self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Luciano Carmelo 82 Baxter Street	no				good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—			
26		yes self	$25	no	—	—	Father Antonino Calabrone 89 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—		No	
27		yes self	$25	No	1st	no	Brother Alfio River Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	—		Sicilia	Casteltermini
28		yes self	$25	No	1st	no	Brother Mario 249 Adams Street	no						4	11	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead near the left eye			
29		yes self	$25	No	1st	no	Brother Salvatore 711 River Street Detroit	no	no			good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the left eye			Castronovo
30		yes self	$25	no	—	—	Father Gaetano Giuseppe 267 Gratiot Ave		no				no	4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar near the left eye			

011

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the Duca d'Genova sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 190;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 - MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
257 1	Bevinacqua	Pietro	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Biagio	N.Y.	Detroit
258 2	Battista	Antonino	50		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Emmanuella Giovanna	N.Y.	Detroit
259 3	Di Giovanni	Nicolò	57		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Lucia Bartolomea	N.Y.	Detroit
260 4	Cantoro	Nicolò	32		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Roseria agosta	N.Y.	Detroit
261 5	Buscemi	Natale	14		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Detroit
262 6	Cumino	Filomena	14		F	S	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
263 7	Occhipinti	Angela	13		F	S	girl	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	do	N.Y.	New York
264 8	Occhipinti	Emanuele	8		M	—	—	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	do	N.Y.	New York
265 9	Santana	Francesco	13		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Mother Caterina Antonia	N.Y.	Detroit
266 10	Nicosi	Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Mother Jinca Francesca	N.Y.	New York
267 11	Borriglio	Nicolò	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrolo	Wife Mesa Venera	Mass.	Boston
268 12	Lo Presti	Michele	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Stefano	Wife Parisi Domenica	Mass.	Boston
269 13	Fameni	Francesca	39		F	S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Pier Nieto	Brother Giuseppe	R.I.	Hayler
270 14	Bongiovanni	Antonino	52		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Giuseppe Fermo	R.I.	Hayler
271 15	Citrone	Anna Maria	23		F	M	housewife	no	no			Sicily	S Pier Nieto	Husband	R.I.	Johnsville
— 16	Citrone	Maria	1		F	—	—	—	—			Sicily	S Pier Nieto		R.I.	Johnsville
272 17	Mainione	Anna	24		F	S	Girl	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Pier Nieto	Father Giuseppe	R.I.	Spragues
273 18	Arici	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Pier Nieto	Father Giuseppe	R.I.	Bossita
274 19	Scotto	Alberto	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	S Pier Nieto	Wife Formica Filippa	R.I.	Bossita
275 20	Arrici	Pietro	18		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	S Pier Nieto	Father Giuseppe	R.I.	Bossita
276 21	Scotto	Giuseppe	18		M	S	worker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Francesco	R.I.	Bossita
276 22	Scotto	Rosa	1		F	—	—	—	—			Sicily	S Pier Nieto		R.I.	Bossita
276 23	Fileo	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Damiano	Mich	Wyandotte
— 24	Purpuro	Salvatore	23		M	M	worker	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Canada	Toronto
— 25	Maxrapela	Eugenio	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Sicily	Mazzarola	Wife Maria Mazzarola	"	"
— 26	Romeo Nicola	Domenico	23		M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Mazzarola	"	"
— 27	Gramagno	Achille	24		M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Romeo Mazzarola	"	"
— 28	Scarfo	Pietro Ant°	24		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
— 29	Colucci	Paolo	22		M	M	7-132887-505-12	yes	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosario Nicolina Mazzarola	"	"
— 30	Parisani	Renato	32		M	M	"	yes	no	"	"	Spati Cosco Co		wife	Col	Ohio
												Terranno Corrapoli		Wife Carmela Corrapoli	"	"

William Bork
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

L. 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 14th, 1910

112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigration, or has been in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1						Brother Domenico Romeo 301 Monroe ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rog chestnut			scar on the left eyebrow
2						Brother Vito 249 Adams ave E	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk chestnut			—
3						San Dipietro Giovanni 383 Erastine stad	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Rog chestnut			scar on the right eyebrow
4						Brother Antonio Giuseppe 99 Linnet stad	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dk chestnut			over the left eye mole marked
5						Brother Antonio 129 Hastengers stad	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Rog chestnut			scar on the neck
6						Louis Lospinito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rog chestnut			—
7						Brother Domenico & Giovanni 34 Mulberry stad	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	Rog chestnut			—
8							no	no	no	no		no						—
9						Father Antonio Antonio 341 Willard stad	no	no	no	no	good	no						—
10						Antonio Lorefice Santo 9 Delancey stad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk chestnut			—
11						Antonio Allegrino Nicola 192 Norfolk stad	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	Dk chestnut			scar on the forehead
12						Antonio Nicolo Paolo 25 Hester stad	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dk chestnut			Dk complexion scar on the nose
13						Brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rog chestnut			—
14						Taylor Da Brother Rosario Taylor Da	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk chestnut			—
15						Antonio Petrone Giuseppe	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Rog chestnut			—
16						Father Lehighville Da	no	no	no	no								—
17						Brothers Mariano Antonio Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rog chestnut			—
18						Brother Angelo Nicola Rooster Antonio Da	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rog chestnut			—
19						Father Antonio Antonio Domenico Rosario Da	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Rog chestnut			—
20						Brother Nicola Rooster Da	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Rog chestnut			—
21						Antonio Pietro Lauro Box 12 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk chestnut			—
22							no	no	no	no	good	no						
23						Brother in Law Leone Matteo 93 Bridge ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk chestnut			—
24						Uncle Ciccolo Nicolaus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Hazel chestnut			Reggio Calabria
25						Uncle Joseph M. Cavitch St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"		" "
26						Cousin Bono Antonio 638 M. C. Cavitch St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		" "
27						" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		" "
28						Brother in Law Callia Joe 638 M. C. Cavitch St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"		" "
29						Uncle Cousin Nicodemo Father in Law Pietro Cusimano 121 Cuslin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Chiaravalle Catanzaro
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Cosenza Catanzaro

211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1[illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	D'Eugenio	Antonio	26		M.		Cabo.	Yes				Regno	Torre del Greco	Pat. Domenico Borrelli	New York	
2	Di Gennaro	Nicola	28		M.		"	Yes				"	"	Pat. Domenico Borrelli	Ct. Phila	
3	Matarazzo	Cosmo	24		M.		"	no				"	Angri	Pat. Vincenzo Matarazzo	"	"
4	Balla'	Nicodemo	26		M.		"	no				"	Maiori	Pat. Vincenzo Matarazzo	"	"
5	Crupico	Giovanni	18		M.		"	no				"	"	Wife Grubico Maria Matarazzo	"	"
6	Cafiero	Leonardo	30		M.	Married	Agricult.	no				"	"	Bro. Nicodemo Matarazzo	"	"
7	Esposito	Damiano	18		M.	Single	Farm.	no				"	"	Father Gaetano Esposito	Pa	Hempstead
8	Cammarillo	Rosario	21		M.	"	Laborer	yes				"	Torre del Greco	Pat. Salvatore Cirico	"	Waterloo
9	Carleuto	Giuseppe	35		M.	Married	Agricult.	no				"	"	Pro. Sett. Giovanni U.S. Consul	"	Bisbill
10	De Rosa	Leonardo	20		M.	Single	Farmer	yes				"	"	Father Salvatore Cirico	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Spino	Francesco	23		M.	Married	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father Giuseppe Spino	"	Rochester
12	Bro.	Cristino	17		M.	"	"	no				"	"	Father Giuseppe Spino	"	Phila
13	Sist.	Anna	20		F.	Married	"	no				"	"	Husband Cristino Spino	"	"
14	Bredoli	Giuseppe	33		M.	Married	Agricult.	no				"	Torre del Greco	Wife Concetta Matarazzo	Ind	Jamaville
15	Borrelli	Filomena	31		M.	Married	Housew.	no				"	"	Husband Domenico Borrelli	Wy	Salamanca
16	Borrelli	Gaetano	5		M.	Single		no				"	"	Father Domenico Borrelli	"	"
17	Sai	Umberto	2		M.	"		no				"	"	Father Domenico Borrelli	"	"
18	Clark	Francesco	19		M.	"	Farmer	yes				"	Angri	Pat. Gio. Battista Angri	Ala	Birmingham
19	Mannarino	Giuseppe	10		M.	"	"	yes				"	"	Pat. Gio. Battista Angri	"	"
20	Cesare	Caterina	21		F.	Married	Housew.	no				"	"	Husband Salvatore Cesare	Ct	Meriden
21	Canestrini	Vincenzo	16		M.	Single	Laborer	yes				"	Torre del Greco	Pat. Giovanni Cesaro	Ct	Meriden
22	Cavaliere	Vincenzo	20		M.	Married	Agricult.	no				"	"	Pat. Gio. Battista Cavaliere	Pa	Brooklyn
23	Canestrini	Vincenzo	20		M.	Married	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father Salvatore Cesare	Ct	Mt. Pleasant
24	Di Stefano	Salvatore	25		M.	Single	Agricult.	yes				"	"	Father Giuseppe Di Stefano	New York	
25	Galeone	Giuseppe	16		M.	"	"	yes				"	"	Father Vincenzo Galeone	Pa	Brooklyn
26	Formosa	Gennaro	21		M.	Married	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Maria Formosa	Pa	Bangor
27	Fipilli	Vincenzo	21		M.	Married	Agricult.	no				"	"	Father Gaetano Fipilli	New York	
	Schinitza	Casimiro	26		M.										Wy	Brooklyn
	Matino	Rocco	20		M.											
	[illegible]	Giuseppe	16		M.			no								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

OMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51 List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *190*

114

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by other person, or whether transportation furnished in whole or in part.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or railroad and steamship line to a place within the United States, and if so, whether such ticket is purchased by himself or herself or by another person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	by himself	50	No	8 mo	Ca.	Lorenzo Ferguiuso Inglewood						5	6	mat chestnut			
2	"	"	50	No	8 mo	"	brother Pasquale 39 W. Park St.						5	6	"	"		
3	"	"	25	Yes	5 yrs	Ca.	Lorenzo Uncle Jacksonville Bamball St.						5	9	"	"		
4	"	"	25	Yes	5 yrs	Ca.	Lorenzo " " " "						5	2	"	"		
5	"	"	25	No			Lorenzo " " " "						5	3	"	"		
6	"	"	25	Yes	8 mo	NY	brother Pasquale 39 W. North St.						5	0	"	"		
7	"	"	50	Yes	2 yrs	NY	Uncle Germano 17 Canal St.						5	3	"	"		
8	"	"	25	Yes	2 mo	NY	bro. in law Salvatore Petrarolli 344 E. 116 St.						5	0	"	"		
9	"	"	50	Yes	8 mo	E. Liberty	bro. in law Paolo Graziano 344 E. 116 St.						5	0	"	"		
10	"	"	50	No			bro. in law Pietro Mauro 1 Cosp. Place						5	6	"	"		
11	"	"	50	No			Cousin Carmelo Barbalonga 226 Mannet Hill St						5	0	"	"		
12	"	"	50	No			" " "											
13	"	"	50	No			" " "											
14	"	"	50	No			bro. in law Salvatore Petrarolli 344 E. 116 St.											
15	Mother	"	25	No			husband Agostino Quigello 226 Mannet Hill St						5	4	"	"		
16	Mother	"	50	No			brother " " "						4	11	"	"		
17	Yes	"	50	No			" " "											
18	"	by himself	25	No			Cousin Carlo Molina 1 Cosp. St.											
19	"	"	25	No			brother Filippo " 44 North Clair Creek						5	5	"	"		
20	"	"	25	No			Cousin Michelina Cosa 60-62 Cosmo St.						5	3	"	"		
21	"	"	50	No			brother Giuseppe " 91 Union St.						5	3	"	"		
22	"	"	25	Yes	4 yrs	Pa.	brother Antonio " 1 Cosp. Place						5	2	"	"		
23	"	"	50	Yes	2 yrs	NY	brother in law Carlo Gaeta 1 Cosp. Place						5	6	"	"		
24	"	"	25	No			Cousin Pasquale Pompilieri 1 Cosp. Place						5	3	"	"		
25	"	"	25	No			brother Francesco " 1 Cosp. Place						5	0	"	"		
26	"	"	25	No			Cousin Luigi Minerva 344 E. 116 St.						5	0	"	"		
27	"	"	25	Yes	6 yrs	Pa.	brother Domenico " 1 Cosp. Place						5	4	"	"		
28	"	"	25	Yes	2 yrs	Pa.	Cousin Saverio Pisano 1 Cosp. Place						5	0	"	"		
29	"	"	25	Yes	4 yrs	NY	brother in law Luigi Cosmo 1 Cosp. Place						5	0	"	"		
30	"	"	25	No			brother Michele " 501 Webster Ave.						5	0	"	"		

	Place of Birth.	
	Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy	Cerchio
2	"	"
3	"	"
4	Italy	Mammola
5	"	"
6	"	"
7	Italy	Castelmauro
8	"	Fiesco
9	"	S.M.C. Vetere
10	"	"
11	"	Tripatarocke
12	"	Campobasso
13		
14		
15	Italy	Catanzaro
16	Italy	Terra
17		
18		
19	Italy	Lagata
20	Italy	Cosenza
21	"	"
22	Italy	Messina Stromboli
23	Italy	Caserta S. Felice Cle
24	Italy	Messina Stromboli
25	"	"
26	Italy	Reggio Rocca Ve
27	Italy	Caserta Trianno
28	Italy	Reggio Giardetta
29	"	"
30	"	"
	"	Campobasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Trivina, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "sailing on the ..... overtaking thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Trivina

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1906,

at NEW-YORK

P. Clemenzo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cudri	Francesco	29		M M	Waiter	Yes			Meg. bad Cinquegrani	Italy	Argusa Catania	Cinquegrani	Pa.	Bethville
2	Papasidero	Giuseppe	18		M S	Laborer	No			" "	"	Pedo Cinquegrani	"	N.Y.	New York
3	Calvi	Francesco	30		M M		No			" "	"	Mesco Longa Calabria	"	Pa.	Scranton
4	Guridico	Francesco	28		M M		No			" "	"	Francesco Cinquegrani	"	Pa.	Scranton
5	Absalom	Francesco	10		M S		Yes			Cafiero Carlo	"	Domenico Carlo	"	Pa.	"
6	Delli Carpini	Saverio	25		M M		No			" "	"	Vinc. Cafiero	"		"
7	Di Ciccantonio	Francesco	30		M		No								
8	Delli Carpini	Saverio	23		M M	Laborer	No			Cafiero Carlo	"	Cafiero Carlo	"		"
9	Izzo	Nicola	24		M S	Farmer	No			Di Napoli Di Giacomo	"	Francesco Giacomo	"		"
10	Buccione	Vincenzo	33		M M	Laborer	No					Chiara Angelelli	"		"
11	Cayone	Lucia	24		F S	Worker	No			Cafiero Campagna	"	Isabella Campagna	"		Pleasant
12	Cardino	Andrea	38		M M	Laborer	No			Vicciano	"	Antonio Vicciano	"	Ill.	Madison
13	~~Pasquale~~ CANALE	Andrea	21		M S	Laborer	No					Maria		Conn.	New Haven
14	Son CANALE	Francesco	1		M S		No					Antonio Maria			
15	Minichello	Giovanni	53		M M	Laborer	No					Phillip Antonio	Cinquegrani	N.Y.	New York
16	Carillo	Fabbio	31		M M	Shoemaker	No					Gerardo			
17	Wife	Luisa	29		F M	Laborer	No					Father-in-law	"		
18	Daug.	Francesca	8		F S		No					Francesco	"		
19	Daug.	Adriana	6		F S		No					Angelo	"		
20	Daug.	Antonietta	4		F S		No					"	"		
21	Son	Francesco	2		M S		No					"	"		
22	Niko	Nicola	20		M S	Laborer	No					Vicenzano	"		
23	Carbonaccio	Salvatore	16		M S	Laborer	No			Vic. Cafiero	Italy	Maria Vicenzano	"	Pa.	Hog Island
24	Fiorucci	Rosaria	22		F M	Steam	No			Cafiero Carlo	"	Giuseppe Vicenzano	"	Conn.	Waterbury
25	Carucci	Francesco	32		M M	Laborer	No			Cafiero Carlo	"	Elisabetta Vicenzano	"	N.Y.	New York
26	Wife	Maria	29		F M	Laborer	No			Mor. Cafiero	"	Mor. in law Cafiero	"		
27	Son	Fabato	3		M S		No			Mor. in law Cafiero	"	Vincenzo	Cafiero		
28	Mauro	Agostino	33		M M	Laborer	Yes			Vic. Cafiero	"	Angelo	Cafiero	Pa.	Hog Island
29	Cortarone	Cosimo	20		M S		No			Vic. Cafiero	"	Angelo	Cafiero		
30	Carmeni	Francesco	17		M S		No			Vic. Cafiero	"	Angelo	Cafiero		

2-98800 7/11/07 (505)

2-467152 12/31/07 (505)

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 1/25/08 [illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Sister Castri Rosa												Reggio	Calabria
2							Cousin Cannizzo Michele												"	"
3							Brother-in-law Crisafulli Pietro												"	"
4							Brother Nicola 801 Webster Ave.												"	"
5							Cousin Domenico Scafaro 109 Jackson Ave.												"	"
6							Uncle Antonio Lorefice 109 Jackson Ave.												Caserta	Gallo
7							Bro-in-law Chiapa Pasquale 226 E. 116th St.												"	"
8							Uncle Salvatore Pellegrino												"	"
9							Sister Antonia 224 E. 97th St.												Naples	Grazzola
10							Bro-in-law Guerriero Pietro												"	"
11							224 E. 97th St.												Caserta	Camposano
12							Brother Pietro 109 Jackson Ave.												"	Cicciano
13							Husband Canale Saverio												Salerno	Amalfi
14							Sister " " "													
15							Uncle Antonio 226 E. 116th St.												"	"
16							Brother Giovanni 226 E. 116th St.												"	Bagnara
17							Bro-in-law " "													
18							Uncle " "													
19							" " "													
20							" " "													
21							" " "													
22							Uncle Bro Gennaro 224 E. 97th St.												Salerno	Bagnara
23							Uncle Bro Gaetano 224 E. 97th St.												Reggio	Laviano
24							husband Carbonaro Gaetano 224 E. 97th St.												"	"
25							Brother Giuseppe Genoa Italy												Salerno	Cervinara
26							Bro-in-law " "													
27							Uncle " "													
28							Brother Pasquale Bro Italy												"	Lapio
29							Cousin Maria Pascarella 224 E. 97th St.												"	"
30							Brother Gennaro 226 East 116 St.												"	Cervinara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA — NAPOLI

I, L. Orrugo master, of the ..... (Name of Vessel, Train or Manifest Office.), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orrugo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Spina	Raffaele	25		M	M	carpenter	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N. York.	
2	Ragusa	Antonio	25		M	M	Sailor	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			W. Brooklyn	
3	Mondella	Stefano	22		M	S	Guarant	no						none.	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Mondella	Giovanni	25		M	"	"	no				Guiliano	Baiano	Wife Marianna Lepani	"	"
5	Cavuoto	M. Angelo	23		M	"	"	yes						Father Giovanni Baiano	Mass	Boston
6	Crisci	M. Angelo	19		M	"	"	yes				Benito	Arpaise	Wife Michela Baiano	"	"
7	Candela	Stefano	18		M	"	"	yes				Guiliano	Pago	none	Conn	Naugatuck
8	Guiliano	Giovanni	17		M	"	"	no						Father Giovanni Pago	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Esto	Carmine	18		M	"	"	no				Salvino	Montesarchio	Father Michele Montesarchio	W. Va.	Wheeling
10	Calamaio	Antonio	31		M	M	"	no				Benito	Cremagnone	Mother Cremagnone	Conn	Waterbury
11	Simiele	Matteo	24		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Cremagnone	N.	Auburn
12	Barberini	Pietro	24		M	S	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosa Cremagnone	N.	"
13	Mazzano	Giorgio	19		M	S	"	no				Reggio	Portigliola	Father Giuseppe Portigliola	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Mazzano	Domenico	29		M	M	"	no				"	Bovalino	Father Giovanni Bovalino	Ohio	Ravenna
15	Cosmo	Domenico	24		M	S	"	no	7-195892	5-26-10		"	Portigliola	Wife Maria Portigliola	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Cosmo	Francesco	35		M	M	"	no				"	"	Father Giuseppe Portigliola	N.	New York
17	Mandaraino	Domenico	17		M	S	"	no				"	"	Wife Teresa Portigliola		
18	Bramini	Arnaldo	24		M	M	"	no				"	"	Father Carmelo Portigliola		
19	Romano	Filippo	44		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Antonia Portigliola	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Martelli	Michele	36		M	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Portigliola	"	"
21	Bonnano	Saverio	16		M	S	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Portigliola	"	"
22	Pedulla	Flavio	23		M	S	"	no				"	"	Father Bruno Portigliola	"	"
23	Rocca	Carmelo	21		M	S	"	no				"	"	Mother Maria Portigliola	N.J.	Jersey
DEPORTED 24	Filippone	Giovanni	17		M	S	"	no				"	"	Mother Domenica Portigliola	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Sfarno	Bruno	60		M	M	"	no	7-148522 - 2/18/13 - No Fee S.S. Re D'Genova - 8/10/20 - 205-21-6507			"	"	Father Girolamo Portigliola	W. Va.	Wheeling
26	Maraziti	Salvatore	2		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Giuseppa Portigliola	N. York.	
27	D'Agostino	Leonardo	67		M	S	"	no				"	"	none	Pa.	Pittsburg
	Clemona	Carlo	29		M	M	"	no				"	"	Mother Clementina Portigliola		
	Clemona	Domenico	34		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Francesca Portigliola	N.J.	Jerseville
	Cosmo	Giuseppe	38		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Antonia Portigliola	"	"
														Wife Francesca Portigliola	"	"

Wm Alexander Inspector. 5/6 10/11. 24.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March 14th*, 1906 — 2 PM.

113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and in latter case state such person's name, relationship, if any, and full address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$25	Yes	02/04	NY.	father Giuseppe 56-M Bro.						5	6	wat chestnut				Foggia	S. Severo.
2	"	"	$25	Yes	04/04	NY.	uncle Antonio Tenbruzzi 45 - Same						5	9	"	"			Messina	Lipari.
3	"	"	$28	no			cousin Pietro Montesanto —						5	3	"	"			Cosilino	Basicò
4	"	"	25	no			cousin " " " "						5	4	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	$25	Yes	02/06	NY.	bro. in law Pte Fantarella						5	5	"	"			Benevento	S. Giovanni.
6	"	"	$25	no			aunt Saverio Sabatelli						5	4	"	"			Cosilino	Gesso
7	"	"	$25	no			cousin Pietro Montesanto						5	2	"	"	scar on forehead		"	Basicò
8	"	"	$25	no			bro. in law Sabato de Filippo						5	9	"	"			Salerno	Montecorvino R.
9	"	"	$25	no			cousin Michele Romano						5	4	"	"			Benevento	Cusmaggiore
10	"	"	$25	no			Lucy Place. bro. in law Benedetto Sonsa						5	3	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	$25	Yes	06/03	NY.	cousin Sonsa Benedetto						5	8	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	$25	Yes	04/04	Pa.	bro. in law Salvatore Fiscina						5	6	"	"			Reggio	Portigliola
13	"	"	$30	no			204 5th Ave. cousin Pignataro						5	5	"	"			"	Bonalino
14	"	"	$25	no			1 Mammoth Alley						5	5	"	"			"	Portigliola.
15	"	"	$25	Yes	03/04	Ohio	bro. in law Gallichani Geo						5	7	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	$25	Yes	04/04	Pa.	610 Chestnut St. brother Vincenzo						5	7	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	$25	Yes	03/04	Ohio	204 5th Ave cousin Mandrano Geo						5	7	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	$25	no			204 5th Ave brother Francesco						5	5	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	$25	no	03/06	Pa.	32 Barclay St. uncle Marcello Antonio						5	7	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	$25	Yes	02/04	Pa.	207 5th Ave cousin Leonardo Pignataro	no					5	4	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	$25	no			301 Mulberry St. cousin Rosario Cummino						5	7	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	$25	no			204 5th Ave. brother Vincenzo						5	8	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	$25	no			204 5th Ave cousin Domenico Cummino						5	6	"	"	scar on body from burn		"	"
24	"	"	$30	no			6 St. Marks Pl. brother Domenico						5	6	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	$25	Yes	03/04	Ohio	442 1st Ave cousin Stephen Pascal					Dr Post Atrophy of muscles of right leg from Paralysis	5		"	"			"	Calonima
26	"	"	$25	Yes	03/04	Pa.	204 5th Ave cousin Mandrano Geo						5	6	"	"			"	Portigliola
27	"	"	$25	no			82 Barclay St. cousin Pietro Montesanto						5	10	"	"	2 scars on forehead		"	"
28	"	"	$30	no			702 East 6th St. brother Domenico						5	4	"	"	2 small scars on forehead		"	"
29	"	"	$25	Yes	06/05	Ohio	702 East 6th bro. in law Fabiano Geo						5	6	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	$25	Yes	04/04	Pa.	18 Rose Ave bro. in law Fabiano Geo						5	7	"	"			"	"
			$25	Yes	06/04	NY.	18 Rose Ave cousin Fabiano Geo 18 Rose Ave						5	7	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Mar. 14th 1910

1469
80
1489

73 N.

129 Lst

[S I / 87]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

40
1, 3
5, 30
1, 72

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

610

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 1910, 190

LTM

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cappia	Anniclare	25	m	m	s	superano	yes	no			Reggio	Portigliola	Wife Mariana Cappia Portigliola	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Plesia	Rocco	20	m	"	"	no					"	Geraci	Mother Guiseppe Geraci	Ohio	Hudson
3	Milieri	Guiseppe	16	m	"	"	no					"	"	Mother Maria Geraci	"	"
4	Vasallo	Filippo Aug	24	m	"	"	yes					"	Roccella	Father Santo Monteleonnio	Pa	Phila
5	Ponteri	Saverio	18	m	"	"	no					Cat.o	Roccella	Father Michele Roccella	"	Pittsburg
6	Napoli	Teresa	23	f	m	"	yes									
7	Daughter	Rosina	2	f	f	-	-									
8	Arturo	Gloria	11	f	f	-	-									
9	Napoli	Pasquale	30	m	m	separant	no									
10	Bellocco	Francesco	26	m	m	"	no									
11	Ronkone	Emilio	25	m	m	married	yes									
12	Scarbone	Raffaele	36	m	m	separated	no									
13	Goffre	Giuseppe	34	m	m	"	yes									
14	Salvenim	Gaetano	20	m	s	Labor	yes									
15	Cocca	Aniello	21	m	m	carpenter	yes									
16	Casarelli	Donato	22	m	s	teamster	yes									
17	Esposito	Domenico	26	m	m	sailor	yes									
18	Zerotto	Rosa	25	f	m	-	no									
19	Daughter	Antonina	4/12	f	-	-	no									
20	Fedele	Giovanni	22	m	m	separant	no									
21	Cutri	Antonnio	19	m	s	-	yes									
22	Basilla	Francesco	29	m	s	-	no									
23	De Fario	Teresa	29	f	s	-	no									
24																
25																
26																
27																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — American — Via S. Bayon

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Reggio — Wife Evangelina Angelefronte

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Reggio — Wife Carmela Angelefronte

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Reggio — Wife Mr. Eugenia

Reggio — Wife Maria Grazia Eugenia

Napoli — Father Raffaele Migliette

Otto — Father Andrea Felix

Reggio — Wife Mr. Antonia Basilla

Father Francesco Antonio Basilla

Father Vincenzo Basilla

Calabria — Saveria — none

22

LIV

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 14* 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether same was paid by relative, friend, employer, etc., and name and address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in charge of stampedes, or in the habit of inducing the same, or employed by them or by others, to attend the same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$25			brother in law Olivia Deo 902 East 9th St									S S	nut chestnut		Reggio	Portigliola
2	"	"	25	do		Rosario Mariuzzi Bore 324									S	" "		"	Gerace
3	"	"	25	do		Father Giovanni Bore 324									S	" "		"	Portigliola
4	"	"	25	yes 00/100	Pa.	brother Giuseppe 288 Seventeen Road									S	" "		Palmi	Montenuovo
5	"	"	25	no		brother Battista 213 Webster Ave									S	" "		Cat-	Rocca Bo-
6	husband	25	yes 00/100	Pa.		husband Adamo Giovanni 1091 Webster Ave									S	" "		"	"
7	father	—	no			brother " "													
8	"	"	—	no		" " "													
9	S	by him	25	no		brother Raffaele 9 Prince St									S	S "		Reggio	Calanopoli
10	S	"	25	no		bro. in law Luigi 9 Prince St									S	S "		"	"
11	"	"	25	yes 00/100	My.	bro. in law Nicola Bertacca 90 Mulberry St									S	S "		Chiaravalle	Catanzaro
12	"	"	25	yes 00/100	My.	brother Carlone 1 Pittsburg Pa									S	S "		Reggio	S. Eufemia
13	"	"	25	yes 00/100	My.	bro. in law Carbone Vincenzo 1 Pittsburg Pa									S	S "		"	S. Eufemia
14	"	"	66	no		uncle Venanzio 1619 Grand Ave									S	S "		Bari	Rocchetta
15	"	"	25	no		brother Luigi 25 Hartford Ave									S	S "		Naples	
16	"	"	25	no		uncle Nicola Aquila 1908 Jerome Ave									S	S "		Campobasso	Petrella
17			90	no		Uncle Luigi 1 Pittsburg Cor. Nth. 238 Bx. 200th.									S	S "		Frosolone	Cardarelli
18	S	"	10	yes 00/100	Pa.	husband Dario Vigho Bore 1212									S	4 11 "	Chestnut	Nicosia	S. Piero
19	S	mother	—	"	"	" Father													
20	"	by him	28	no		brother in law Enrico Deo 39 Orange St									S	S "	Chestnut	Reggio	Scilla
21	"	"	25	no		Uncle Edoardo De 29 th St									S	S "	"	"	"
22	"	"	95	no		Cousin Domenico Calacca 39 Orange St									S	S "	"	"	"
23	"	bro in law	75	no		brother in law Michele Crapino 214 South 4th St									S	S "	"	Catanzaro	America
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Claim U. S. Born
" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

P.S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA (N.G.I.) arrived March 14, 1910, 190., M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m 1	Petrelli, Luigi	15	7	1	LPC.		1.30							3/	82	6	4 25							3	4	3
20m 2	Dragone, Giuseppe	36	30	1	"									3/	84	Ld	12 50							1	5	4
23m 3	Ficca, Nicola	33	7	1	"	C.N. 26344—	1.30							3/	84	Ld	12 55							1	5	4
33m 4	Pagano, Vincenzo	48	7	1	"		2.10							3/	6,78	Kz	11 05							2	1	2
48m 5	Ciaccia, Vito & son	23	5/6	2	"		2.05							3/	169	Jan	3 05							6	6	6
16m	Pietro																									
50m 6	Ciaccio, Giovanni & son	23	14/15	2	"		2.10							3/	1169	Jan	3 05							6	6	6
17m	Nicola																									
21m 7	Romeo, Domenico	40	13	1	"		2.15	Bock	3/	151	K	1	3/	3/	1014	6	11 40							4	5	6
18m 8	Cvio, Pietro (Euro)	17	18	1	"		2.20	Leon						3/	181	Dz	3 12							1	3	4
16m 9	Consiglio, Nicola	41	8	1	"		1.55	Dorem						3/	187	Jan	6							3	3	3
31m 10	Trocchia, Andrea	II Cabin 1	18	1	"		1.15	Converse						3/	67	Kz	10 05							2	2	2
13m 11	Meulaccina & ch. Buonarotti, Michelangelo	23	10/12	2	"		1.45	Flan						3/	181	K	1 05							5	6	5
33m 12	Di Venere Bevemen, Filippo													3/	48 147	A										
14m 12	Buscemi, Natale	30	5	1	"		1.40	Bock	3/	6				3/	8	Ld	2 30							4	4	4
29m 13	Maira, Salvatore	41	6	1	"		1.30	Dorem						3/	18	Jan	Chas 2 40							4	4	4
35m 14	Linardi, Emanuele	49	10	1	"		2.	Leon						3/												
13m 15	Fantana, Francisco	30	9	1	"		2.	Bock	3/	8	5	Ld		3/	2	15	Clas 14 10 42							7	6	7
31m 16	Corallo, Giovanni,	45	7	1	"		2.	Alex.						3/		1	60 7 55							1	1	1
22m 17	Jemolo, Giuseppe	45	12	1	"	C.N. 26344—	2.	"						3/												
4m 18	Gallerani, Loredano	29	12	1	"		2.	Snider						3/	1767	Jan	1 35							3	3	3
33m 19	Govoni, Evangelista	2	11	1	"		2.	"							767	Jan								3	3	3
~~28m 20~~	~~Petrelli, Luigi~~	~~15~~	~~7~~				~~1.30~~	~~Alex~~																		
41m 20	Schiavi, Giovanni	25	15	1	"	Drs. Cert.	3.	Alexand																		
50m 21	Guerieri, Francesco	45	8	1	"	Drs. Cert.	3.	"	3/	15	180	7	3 40	3/	15	180	7	3 40								
57m 22	Pantozzi, Angelo	19	8	1	"	Drs. Cert.	2.35	Brown	3/	15	167	7	2 50	3/	15	167	7	2 50								
45m 23	Piscatelli, Francesco	19	27	1	"	Drs. Cert.	3.	"	3/	15	107	K	2 05	3/	15	107	K	2 05								
42m 24	Cilia, Carmelo	45	10	1			2.10	Alex						3/		89	Jan	4 30								
22m 25	Silvestri, Lincoln	7	19	1	"		3.40	Connor																		
35m 26	Malerba, Paolo	16	8	1	"		3.40	Harper																		

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3182

Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

4 PG. S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA (N.G.I.) *arrived* March 14, 1910 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 122

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13m	27	Gavroli, Dante & bro.	5 11/12	2	LPC.	4.	Forst.	3/						3/	16	125	M	100						98	94	100
11m		Riziero																						4	4	4
38m	28	Siano, Antonio & sis.	32 11	1	"	3.20	Bock							3/	18	155								1	3	4
15f	29	Santoriello, Giovanna	36 21/22	2	"	3.20	Harper							3/	115	179	Clark	11.15						2	—	2
13f		Angolina																								
50m	30	Bisogno, Vincenzo & son	36 23/24	2	"	3.20	Harper							3/	115	179	Clark	11.15						2	—	2
14m		Giuseppe																								
29f	31	Borelli, Clotilde	7 20	1	"	3.40	Connor	3/	5	Clark				3/	15	45		2.55						1	1	1
43m	32	Angieri, Raffaele	22 1	1	"	4.25	Forst.							3/	15	56		1.55						1	1	1
16m	33	Peluso, Felice	30 28	1	"	3.15	Harper																	5	4	5
57f	34	Dell Asa, Maria		1	"	3.55	Blan																	4	4	4
22m	35	Mucci, Giovanni	34 10	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.	Macatee	3/	10	Jan			3/	18	3	Ed	12.50						4	4	4
12½f	36	Ravellini, Fillipa	18 14	1	"	3.50	Liaggio	3/	8	Jan				3/	17	177	Chase	3.30						3	3	3
45m	37	D'Agostino, Giuseppe	19 29	1	"	3.55	Brown	3/	3	Jan				3/	17	177	Chase	3.30						1	1	1
33m	38	Predoti, Giuseppe	31 14	1	"	4.	Forst.							3/	15	178		11.25						4	3	4
42f	39	Guiliano, Concetta & 2 ch.	44 20/22	3	"	4.	Snider							3/	15	180	Clark	11.50						3	—	3
11f		Lorefice, Giuseppe																								
3m		Giuseppe																								
9f	40	Salamone, Rosaria	47 18	1	"	4.	Leon.																	2	2	2
16f	41	Spuccia, Felicia	47 17	1	"	4.								3/	6	20	Jan	1.50						2	2	2
47f	42	Comito, Francesca & 2 ch	47 14/16	3		3.55	"							3/	16	4	Jan	1.50						6	6	6
11f		Bonomo, Salvatpre																								
7f		Rosaria																								
18m	43	Ricci, Sabatino	36 13	1	"	C.H.	4.	Harper	3															5pm	3/	8	Duca Genova	4 4.5
52m	44	Giampuccola, Giovanni	45 9	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.15	Alex.	3/	15														"	"	"	"	4 4.5
31m	45	Abate, Sant-Elia	14 8	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.07	Cohen						3/	15	175	Clark	10.55						1	—	1
18m	46	Filippone, Giovanni	53 24	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.15	Alex.	3/															5pm	3/	16	Taormina	2 1 1 2
50m	47	Dubbiosi, Orlando & son	8 2/3	2	"	Drs.Cert.	4.15	Inc.	3															"	"	"	"	2 4 2 4
15m		Silviro																								
44m	48	Scatena, Antonio	18 18	1	"		4.17	Fiori	3/					3										5pm	3/	8	Duca Genova	4 4.5

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
D.—128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet #3

No._____

PG. S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA (N.G.I.) *arrived* March 14, 1910, 190, M., ; *from* 123

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55m 49	Bianchini, Giuseppe	29	16	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	4.20	Brown						3/	15	16	Clark									207
60m 50	Avensano, Antonio	14	28	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.15	Cowen						3/	8	158	"									4
~~Sinesi~~	~~Salvatorepizzuto~~	~~Sinesi~~			~~Doctor~~	~~Drs.Cert.~~	~~Discretion.~~																			
29m 51	Milone, Salvatore	48	9	1	"		4.32	Flagg						3/	18	Chase	3									4
23m 52	Battista, Pasquale	24	14	1	"		4.30	Cowen																		
33m 53	Aloe, Antonio	9	8	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.	Schlam																		
54m 54	ruccio, Vincenzo	10	25	1	"		2.45	Flaggi																		
18m 55	Scatena, Severino	18	17	1	"		4.16	"						3/	9	85	NY	9	40							5
52m 56	~~Scuatiero~~ Scudieri, Antonio	2	2	1			4.20	Dorem						3/												
10m 57	Salvegno, Carmelo	32	12	1	"		4.30	Lock																		
38m 58	Lanserra, Felice	32	13	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.20																			
62m 59	Lombardino, Rosario	43	11	1		Drs.Cert.	4.40	Flan						3/			Clark	11	05							1
39f 60	Grigioni, Maddalena & 3 ch	16	15/18	4		Drs.Cert.	4.40	Karp						3/			Clk	122								11
12f	Alburni, Clara																									
10f	Zaira																									
7f	Rita																									
46f 61	~~Massimo~~ Tummino, Filomena & 2 ch	30	6/8	3	"		4.30	Lock						3/			Clark	11	37							3
14f	Occhipinti, Angela																									
12m	Emanuele																									
52m 62	Schiavelli, Giacomo	22	17	1		Drs.Cert.	4.45	Flan						3/			Clk	7								4
59m 63	Colaiacovo, Domenico	18	6	1			4.45	Fagg						3/			Clk	8								4
23f 64	mother & bro. Di Buono, Concetta, father 27	20	23	4		Drs.Cert.	4.40	Connor						3/			Clk	5	20							12
67m	Gaetano																									
62f	Lofendo, Maria																									
18m	Di Buono, Luigi																									
69m 65	Schiavi, Michelangelo	21			P.C.	Dr Cert	50	Connor						3/	8	143	Apg	11								4
28m 66	Appolino, Giacomo	12	28	1	"	Dr. C. I.	5	"						3/	8	172	Clk	12								4
18m 67	Spano, Luigi	21			D.C.D.	Dr Corp Inadmissible		Dinz																		
16m 68	Mandozzi, Giot	28		1	"									3/				21								

U. S. Form No. 51-403
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D ' GENOVA (N.G.L.) *arrived* March 14, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Posatore,	Caterina	51	20		1	To cousin	1:40 Gn. Mo. Michelina Iono. 49 Prince St. NYC	P.	15	10[47]	1	1	1
2	Maraia,	Crescenzo	29	3		1	" father	Fat. Giffe. 228 Washington St. Buffalo, NY	P.	15	12[41]	1	2	1
3	Sebastiano,	Eugenio	34	18		1	" tel "	RRW. Fat. Michelangelo, 105 E. Goette St. Mich.	P.	15	3[30]	1	2	1
4	Santoro,	Alberto	49	30		1	" tel "	RRW. Fat. Giffe, 267 Gratiot St. Detroit, Mich.	P.	16	1[35]	2	3	2
5	Scrigiano,	Vin'co	45	17		1	" brother	Bro. Santo 716 Summer Ave. Hoboken, NJ	P.	15	10[51]	1	—	1
6	Fontanella,	Giuseppe	45	19		1	" cousin	Cous. Santo, Scriviano, 116 Summer Ave. Hoboken, NJ	P.	16	10[55]	2	1	2
7	De Fazio,	Teresa	54	22		1	" b-i-l	Bil. Michele Seragini, 158 So. 8 Ave. Mt. Vernon, NY	P.	15	10[36]	1	—	1
8	Cericola,	Antonio	29	15		1	" brother	Bro. Orto, 71 Richmond Ave. Port Richmond, SI	P.	15	10[31]	1	—	1
9	Vestichelli,	Casmundo	25	20		1	" husband	Husb. Fra. Gallo, 72 Leonardo, Brooklyn, LI.	P.	14	4			
10	Vicri,	Mrs. Teresa	40	10		1	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo Scala. 6511-4th Ave. Bklyn	P.	15	10[48]	1	—	1
11	Giamundo,	Carmela	27	4/5		2	" husband	Husb. Paul Salvatore, 72 Liberty St. Bklyn	B.	14	4[40]	—	—	—
12	Gambelli,	Ida	16	13		1	tel "	St. Raphael Ital. Soc.	P.	16	12[38]	2	2	2
13	Ferrone,	Anna, sister "						Patchol. Co. Mercurio,	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Mercurio,	Michele	21	13/14		2	" sister " c	1168 - Union Ave. NYC	P.	15	10[46]	3	—	3
15	Caramnella,	Carmela	18	7		1	" sister	Bro. Mrs. Raffaele Siscalla, 321 E. 10th St. NYC	P.	15	9[41]	1	—	1
16	Vapello,	Philip, bro "	7 ch	7	2/3	4	" husband	Husb. Bro. Mellonella, Orange, NJ	P.	15	10[30]	4	—	4
17	Formosa,	Carmine	1	24		1	" cousin	Cous. Luigi Francesco, 34 E. 131st St. NYC	P.	14	4	—	—	—
18	Cpetano,	Rosaria	40	27		1	" husband	Husb. Lucio Rocco, 29 Grand St. NYC	P.	14	4[00]	—	—	—
19	Florio,	[illegible]					" husband	Husb. Salvatore, 327 E. 109th St. NYC	P.	14	4[00]	—	—	—
20	Leontrum,	[illegible]					" husband	Husb. Paul Emidio, Uriale, 70 Varick St. Room 1st Floor	P.	14	4[00]	—	—	—
21	Pilon,	[illegible]					" husband	Husb. Giuseppe Longa, 5, 91st St.	P.	14	4[30]	—	—	—
22	Perberi,	[illegible]					" husband	Husb. Pasquale, 1363-61 St. Bklyn	P.	15	9[47]	1	—	1
23	Quirioni,	[illegible]					" husband	Husb. Giuseppe, 78 MacDougal St. NY.	P.	14	[illegible]	—	—	—
24	Mecini,	[illegible]					" husband	Husb. Benedetto Mezza, 21 Hampton St. NYC	P.	15	10[50]	1	—	1
25	Confaloni,	[illegible]					" husband	Bro. Vincenzo, 20 P.R. Ave. White Plains, NY	P.	15	10[40]	1	—	1
26	Mongiello,	Angel [illegible]					" husband	Husb. Ralph Giuseppe Scipio, Silver Lake, NJ	B.	14	3[01]	—	—	—
27	Configlio,	Michele					" husband	RR. bel. Michele Scaffadi, Clifton, Va. Forge, Belgium	B.	15	11[10]	1	—	1
28 2	Cimmino,	Antonio [illegible]					" husband	Husb. Ralph Giuseppe Maranto 2006 Atlantic Ave.	B.	14	[illegible]	—	—	—
29								RRW. Destination	P.	15	9	1	—	1
30	From DUCA D' GENOVA Concetta 3/14/18		1					Husb. Vincenzo Ramballo, 56 [illegible] NYC	P.	14	11[35]	1	1	1

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the Stf Floride, Southampton (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereat," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vdc Heddeghem

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NY

R. C. Tiedeman

Immigration Officer.

LANDING

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

251

Form 500. A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1

Med. 1899

S. S. **FLORIDE** sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

1	LJM3		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	YRS.	MOS.	SEX. Married or Single.		Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town.
1	Arnold	Anton	27		m. S.	Maler	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pakrepsko	Father Anton Arnold at Pakrepsko Kr. Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Anderegg	Jacob	28		m. S.	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Hamburg	Father Jacob Anderegg at Bern Switzerland	Penn	Montrose
3	Blecha	Rudolf	18		m. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beszterce	Mother Blecha Katarina at Beszterce Hungary	Mt	Hudson Heights
4	Belusics	Jan	24		m. m.	—	—	—	—	—		Marzt	Wife Ordulyk Belusics at Marzt Hungary	N.J.	Little Neck
5	Bez	Anton	25		m. m.	—	—	—	—	German		Banyacska	Wife Horatia Bez at Banyacska Hungary	Mt	Alpha
6	Bilovici	Anna	20		f. S.	Servant	no	no	—	—		Banya	Father Alois Bilovics at Banya Hungary	Mt	New York
7	Baumann	Jacob	60		m. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	—		San Francisco	Wife E. Hopplin Frölich Hungary	Cal	San Francisco
8	Blattmann	Josef	24		m. S.	—	—	—	Switzerland	—	Switzerland	Attlisswil	Mother Karolina Blattmann at Attlisswil Switzerland	—	—
9	Bohrer	Leo	23		m. S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—		Brunnerach	Mother Sefelgrica Bohrer at Brunnerach Switzerland	Mt	Paterson
10	Chmela	Emerich	24		m. S.	—	—	—	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zelbz	Father Chmela Janos at Lel Hungary	Pa	Kittaning
11	Czinkie	Anna	34		f. m.	Laborer	—	—	—	Rumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland Ohio	Father Vida Varin at Fogaras Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
12	—"	Maria	10		f. S.	none	—	—	—	—	Hungary	Fogaros	Grand Father —do—	—	—
13	—"	Gyorgy	8		m. S.	none	—	—	—	—		—	Grand Father —do—	—	—
14	Vita	Elena	23		f. S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—		—	Father —do—	—	—
15	Dobler	Albert	30		m. S.	Laborer	—	—	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Brunnerach	Father Geo Dobler at Brunnerach Switzerland	Ill	Chicago
16	Dampf	Josef	34		m. m.	Laborer	—	—	Hungary	—	Hungary	Arokszallas	Wife Dampf Rosina at Arokszallas Hungary	Ill	E. St. Louis
17	Feigl	Michael	36		m. m.	—	—	—	—	—		—	Wife Theresia Feigl at Arokszallas Hungary	—	—
18	Fusz	Maria	19		f. S.	—	—	—	—	—		Ceke	Father Fusz Balint at Ceke Hungary	—	Chicago
19	Fischer	Anton	25		m. S.	—	—	—	—	—		Palanka	Father Fischer Anton at Palanka Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
20	Flachsmann	Werner	19		m. S.	Printer	—	—	Switzerland	—	Switzerland	Aegerol	Mother E. Landergger at Aegerol Switzerland	Cal	Sacramento
21	Gerhardt	Johanna	24		f. S.	Laborer	—	—	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szeged	Mother Gerhardt Vanca at Szeged Hungary	Pa	Palmerton
22	Grohotolski	Georgan	25		m. m.	—	—	—	—	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tassarut Hungary	Wife Voriana Grohotolsky at Tassarut Hungary	Pa	Allentown
23	Gotll	Georg	31		m. m.	—	—	—	—	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lunakbanya	Wife Gotll Gertrud at Lunakbanya Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Hrieza	Anton	19		m. S.	—	—	—	—	Slovak	—	Marzh	Father Josef Hrieza at Marzh Hungary	Wash	Aberdeen
25	Hofstadter	Josef	30		m. m.	—	—	—	—	German	—	Arokszallas	Wife Anna Hofstadter at Arokszallas Hungary	Ill	E. St. Louis
26	Holztrager	Elise	37		f. m.	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	Cleveland Ohio	Brother Ch. Hofstetter at Winglingen Switzerland	Ohio	Cleveland
27	—"	Johanna	7		f. S.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	Uncle —do—	—	—
28	—"	Ernst	6		m. S.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	Uncle —do—	—	—
29	—"	Lucie	2		f. S.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	Uncle —do—	—	—
30	Jurica	Michal	18		m. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	—	Father Jurica Anton at Lel Hungary	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York **March** 14th **, 1910**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (can or cannot) read and whether (has or has not been) refused admission or deported as such.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Friend Schonwald #66 Castleton Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Clear	light	Gray	None
2	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Meier Montevallo Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	2-30	5	7	"	brown	brown	"
3	no	"	$28	no	no	no	Uncle Frank Rau at Hudson Heights N.J. Box 252	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"
4	no	"	$24	yes	1908	Little Rock	Brother in law Magyar Dennis at Little Rock (Ark.)	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	Clear	"	"	"
5	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin John Sanczopf at Alpha N.J. Box 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"
6	no	"	$46	no	no	no	Aunt Maria Jangl 497 Nick 184 St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
1	yes	Citizen	120	yes	1904	Cleveland	Home 5280 Munson St	first	passage					5	7		gray	blue	
8	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	friend bro law Baumann Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	"
9	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Aunt Regina Bollicher 3 Grove Ave at Bettendorf Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	light	Blue	"
10	"	"	$24	no	no	no	Brother Ignacz Jacob at Whiting (Ind.) Johnson Ave 5 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$40	yes	1909	Cleveland	Husband Frankie John at Cleveland (Ohio) 5802 Lexington Clair Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	"
12	"	Mother	$ 6	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$ —	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Clear	light	Blue	"
14	"	himself	$ —	no	no	no	Brother in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$ 14	no	yes	no	Aunt Ruskay 1800 Johnson St. Corner 18th St. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"
16	"	"	$ 26	yes	1907	East St. Louis	Brother in law Joe Hornbichler Madison Str. 23 East St Louis (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	$ 30	yes	1905	"	Brother in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	light	Blue	"
18	"	"	$ 18	no	no	no	Brother Szeus Peter 1505 Belmont Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	$ 24	no	no	no	Uncle Farkas Jakob at Lebanon (Pa) East Weidman Str. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	"
20	yes	"	$ 50	no	no	no	Brother Aug. Hachsmann 1200 I Street at Sacramento (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	"	"	"
21	"	"	$ 20	no	no	no	Brother in law Josef Hamus at Palmerton (Pa.) Box 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$ 24	yes	1909	Harrisburg	Husb. Alois Landreith in Westbaptist Cincinnati (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	Gray	"
23	"	himself	$ 44	yes	1908	Youngstown	Brother in law Stefan Zweig at Youngstown (Ohio) Kirby St. Miller Haus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$ 16	no	no	no	Brother John Kriesa No 641 10th St. at Milwaukee (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	"
25	"	"	$ 40	no	no	no	Friend Josef Hornbichler Madison Str. 23 East St. Louis (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	$ Citizen					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"
27	"	"	$ —				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"
28	"	"	$ —				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"
29	"	"	$ —				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"
30	"	"	$ 24	no	no	no	Uncle Schopat Hamus Lincoln Str. 3135 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	brown	Blue	"

29	
	Place of Birth.
	Country.
None	Austria
"	Switzerland
"	Hungary
"	"
"	"
"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Officer, of the S/S. Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

A.V.d.Kemp.

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1903

at New York

R. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A designation should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No. No one can neither read nor write) or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in one of lists or heads of tes, as under:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests have been carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the term "Russian," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as people from all parts of the Russian Empire, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race, as many people from other parts of the Empire, such as Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, migrate to and reside in the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by subjects of the Emperor. The following directions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not to Negroes).

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, surgeon of the S/S Floride, Sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed in connection therewith," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

127 28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 Mod. 1909

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 25th, 1910

LJM

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jursik	Kristina	39		F.	m.	Ho Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Medjimic	Brother Josef Walkee at Medjimic Austria	Pa.	Ellsworth
X 2	Ifkovics	Maria	16		F.	s.	Servant Labourer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tobaj	Father Ifkovics Josef at Tobaj Hungary	N.Y.	New York
3	Jandrecsits	Peter	25		M.	m.	Lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kemendorf	Wife Jandrecsits at Kemendorf Hungary	Pa.	Allentown
4	Jankl	Alexander	18		M.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Arokszallas	Father Josef Jankl at Arokszallas Hungary	Ill.	East St. Louis
5	—"—	Josef	20		M.	s.	8-76697 - 505 - 10/7/36	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	Father Josef Jankl —do—	—"—	—"—
ADMITTED 6	Jasura	Ignaz	17		M.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Antonovac	Mother Johanna Jasura at Antonovac (Austria)	"	"
7	Kalivoda	Stefan	23		M.	s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Maszt	Father Kalivoda Josef at Maszt Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Kolandrea	Alois	18		M.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tab	Father Kolandrea Anton at Tab Hungary	Pa.	Kittanning
9	Kroarbusch	Franz	35		M.	m.	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	Graz	Mother in Law Josefine Johanna at Gusdorf Hungary	Ariz.	Bisbee
10	—"—	wife Anna	26		F.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	—"—	"	—"—	Mother —do—	—"—	—"—
11	Kaufmann	Juliana	18		F.	s.	Servant	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Militics	Mother Kaufman Juliana at Militics Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
X 12	Klucserics	Ida	16		F.	s.	Servant	no	no	"	—"—	—"—	H. Csenes	Father Klucserics George at Wien XII (Gudrez)	N.Y.	New York
13	Kratochwil	Mathias	17		M.	s.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	—"—	—"—	Bogarosz	Father Kratochwil Matyas at Bogarosz Hungary	Ill.	Elizabethport
14	Kunz	Victor	27		M.	s.	Servant Labourer 7X-64520	"	"	Switzerland	—"—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Fred. Portinier at Zurich	N.Y.	New York
15	Kubler	Josef	17		M.	s.	Labourer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bumerach	Mother Kubler Lina at Bumerach Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
16	Kuczevic	Vid	30		M.	m.	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kicica	Wife Jena Kuczevic at Kicica "Croatia"	York	Conn. Bluff
17	Lorenz	Stefan	24		M.	s.	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Yeno	Father Stefan Lorenz at Yeno Hungary	Pa.	Steelton
18	Lennert	Elisabeth	19		F.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	Father Leitchpaich Johann at Militics Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 19 ADMITTED 20 3/14/10	Le Bouchis	Charles	36		M.	m.	Electrician	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Le Bouchis at Le Vesinet (France)	Canada	Montreal
	—"—	Marie	30		F.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	—"—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in Law —do—	—"—	—"—
ADMITTED 21	—"—	Jeanne	8		F.	s.	None	"	"	"	—"—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grand Father —do—	—"—	—"—
22	Matulnik	Jan	24		M.	m.	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Maszt	Wife Matulnik Katarina at Maszt Hungary	Pa.	Little Meck
23	Misak	Marie	44		F.	s.	22-47583	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Medjimic	Brother in Law Joseph Walkee at Medjimic (Austria)	Pa.	Ellsworth
24	Manschein	Karl	16		M.	s.	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Stoerm	Father Franz Manschein at Stoerm (Hungary)	Pa.	Northampton
25	Magadics	Ignatz	43		M.	m.	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	Szt Kut	Wife Hedwig Magadics at Szt Kut (Hungary)	—"—	—"—
26	Malics	Joseph	42		M.	m.	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	Vamospelso	Wife Malics Anna at Vamospelso (Hungary)	"	Hockhetown
27	—"—	Joseph	43		M.	m.	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	Jalu	Wife Malitz Maria —do—	"	Northampton
28	—"—	Rosa	16		F.	s.	Servant	"	"	"	—"—	"	—"—	Mother Malics Rosa at Vamospelso Jalu Hungary	"	Nazareth
29	Moesch	John	26		M.	s.	Engineer 3-231748	"	"	Switzerland	—"—	Switzerland	Baar	Mother A. Moesch at Baar Switzerland	Wis.	Patterson
30	Meier	John	29		M.	s.	Labourer	"	"	U.S.A.	—"—	U.S.A.	Monticello Iowa	Father Valentin Meier at Engenberg Switzerland	Iowa	Monticello

5-26-47

Passed

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York March 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage from foreign country to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been supplied with same by friends or by charity; and in which of these cases.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where.								Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sonney	$22	yes	1903 1907	Ellsworth Pa.	Husband Johann Jurcik at Ellsworth	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Clear	Brown	Gray	none	Austria	Medjurje
2	no	—	$20	no	yes	no	Cousin Maria Steinca No 248-10th. West New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Toby
3	yes	S	$17	yes	1902	Northampton Pa.	Brother Alois Vaudeini at Nortegton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kmunberg
4	yes	Sonney	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Josef Lukitsch Madison Ave. 15 East St. Louis (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Light	Blue	"	Hungary	Bratzgalla
5	"	S	$37	no	no	no	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	S	$50	no	no	no	Uncle Ignacy Zurisko 321 Cahonga Ave 3rd St. East St. Louis (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	"	Gray	"	Austria	Radonovac
7	"	S	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Stefek Josef 10 Ave. No 644 at Milwaukee (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	brown	"	Hungary	Nasyt
8	"	S	$20	no	yes	no	Brother Kolandra Lilly Johnson Ave. 5 Nth City at Williamsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	Lak
9	yes	S	$18	no	no	no	Brother in law Martin Kaser in Cortland at Bisbee (Ariz.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kvaranchen
10	"	"	$—	no	no	no	Brother in law —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Kvaranchen
11	no	himself	$18	no	yes	no	Father Kaufmann Valentin Resident Str. No 128 at Gaspie N.Y.	Dis. & Returning						5	1	brown	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Militics
12	no	—	$20	no	no	no	Brother in law Christian Hemmer 1410 West 26th Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	H. Genes
13	no	himself	$26	no	yes	no	Uncle Stefan Nyiregy Street 216 Elizabethport N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	Bogaros
14	yes	himself	$50	yes	1902 1909	New York	Seeking Work & Friend Herrer William Roth 17 Amsterdam Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Milgerland	Nard
15	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Anna Kossa 180 Johnson Str. Cooper, 18th Str. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Smilgerland	Buserack
16	yes	S	$21	yes	1903 1906	North Dakota Wyoming	Brother in law Jose Tonkici B.C. U.S. Councils Bluffs (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	Black	gray	"	Austria	Reseca
17	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Dickner Vasa at Scallon Pa. Box 247	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Yeno
18	no	—	$12	no	no	no	Husband Valentin Leunert North Leuranne Str. No 964 at Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Militics
19	yes	Uncle	$—	no	yes	no	Uncle Mr. Pauble at Bannie Near Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	N. Br.	Blue	"	France	Uzes
20	"	"	$3	no	no	no	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Deman
21	"	S	$—	no	no	no	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	no	himself	$21	yes	1906 1908	Coyote Falls Mich.	Brother in law Magyar Daniel at Little Peckl V. Finland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Nagyt
23	yes	S	$20	no	no	no	Brother in law Johan Jurcik at Ellsworth Pa.	With Sister						5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Austria	Medjurje
24	no	—	$24	no	no	no	Brother Wm. Segath at Northampton (Pa.) Box 413.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kbaan
25	no	—	$20	no	yes	no	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szt Kirk
26	no	—	$20	no	yes	no	Uncle Wagner Stefan at Stockerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pasmyulfalu
27	no	—	$20	yes	1906 1909	Northampton Pa.	Brother Nalata Ignacz at Northampton Pa. Box 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	—	$20	no	yes	no	Brother Ignaz Weinhoffer at Niagara Falls (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	—	$30	yes	1905 1907	New York	Friend Jack Rockhandler at Paterson New Jersey 94th Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Bear
30	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	Montreal Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, 1st Officer of the S/S. Floride from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S Floride, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mod 1909

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

LTM

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Neugere	Georgias	24		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Alsovist	Father Demeter Neugere at Alsovist Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Petty	Johann	22		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	German	—	Arokszallas	Wife Rosa Petty at Arokszallas Hungary	Ill.	E. St. Louis
X 3	Petz	Gizella	18		f.	S.	Servt	—	—	—	—	—	Banya	Mother Petz Juliana at Banya Hungary	N.Y.	New York
4	Preissler	Terezia	26		f.	m.	wife	—	—	—	—	—	Csoke	Father Michal Klainz at Csoke Hungary	Pa.	Northampton
5	Pani	Anna	16		f.	S.	Servt	—	—	—	—	—	Tobaj	Father Josef Pani at Tobaj Hungary	—	—
6	Ratkovic	Mate	19		m.	S.	Labr	—	—	—	Croatian	—	Medjurec	Father Pavao Ratkovic at Medjurec Hungary	—	Elmore
7	Reiner	Leopold	25		m.	m.	Waiter	—	—	—	German	—	Arokszallas	Wife Anna Reiner at Arokszallas Hungary	Ill.	E. St. Louis
8	Rothermel	Johann	29		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Csokonattas	Wife Rothermel Juliana at Csokonattas Hungary	Pa.	Lebanon
9	Reitlinger	Heinrich	35		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Csokonattas	Wife Reitlinger Hedwig at Csokonattas Hungary	—	Shelton
10	Roth	Paul	20		m.	S.	Carter	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Regd. Ry. New Castle Pa.			Pa.	New Castle
11	Ruedier	Marie	34		f.	S.	Laborer	—	—	Switzerland	—	Switzerland	Hallau	Sister Mrs. Helen Neukom at Hallau Switzerland	Ohio	Mansfield
12	Strnad	Markus	23		m.	S.	2-1033357 7-3/18/13	—	—	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csab	Father Strnad Ignacz at Csab Hungary	Pa.	Lykens
13	Schaler	Vincze	24		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	German	—	Szt. Kut	Wife Schaler Vincze Francska at Szt Kut Hungary	—	Northampton
14	Schmidt	Alois	20		m.	S.	7-5368	—	—	—	—	—	Pinkavoar	Father Josef Schmidt at Pinkavoar Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
15	Schmitzer	Gregor	27		m.	m.	Barber	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Regd. O. Sharon Pa.		Wife Apolonia Schmitzer at Bac-	Pa.	Sharon
16	Schlumpf	Paul	24		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	Switzerland	—	Switzerland	Peterzell Hagelsberg	Father Peter Albin Schlumpf at Hagelsberg Switzerland	Ind.	Monticello
17	Hanak	Hunter	17		f.	S.	Servt	—	—	Austria	German	Austria	Bezirk Jaromeritz	Aunt Johanne Hanak at Bezirk Jaromeritz Austria	Pa.	Pagenstecher
18	Curcina	Nota	18		f.	S.	Servant	—	—	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hounfa	Father Terezina Valent at Hounfa Hungary	Wash.	Tacoma
19	Cumberger	Samuel	30		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	German	—	Hanka	Wife Terez Schmiedeger at Hanka Hungary	Ohio	Hamilton
20	Frankl	Alois	26		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Arokszallas	Father Frankl Alois at Arokszallas Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
21	Fribauer	Karl	18		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Tschersdorf	Father Fribauer Alois at Tschersdorf Austria	—	St. Louis
22	Fetz	Klara	26		f.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Csoke	Father Franz Kainz at Csoke Hungary	—	Chicago
23	Unger	Josef	16		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Tobaj	Father Mikael Unger at Tobaj Hungary	N.Y.	New York
24	Vavrek	Veronika	16		f.	S.	—	—	—	—	Slovak	—	Medjurec	Father Martin Vavrek at Medjurec Austria	Pa.	Mc Cees Rocks
25	Walter	Friedrich	28		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	—	German	—	Dubrabokon	Wife Malla Hanavska at Dunabokony Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Weber	Johann	17		m.	S.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Csoke	Father Sigmund Weber at Csoke Hungary	N.Y.	New York
27	Wicht	Johann	29		m.	m.	Schmied	—	—	—	—	—	Szilbacek	Wife Franciska Vocht at Szilbacek Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Volk	Michael	25		m.	m.	11-2-717	—	—	—	—	—	Palanka	Wife Volk Anna at Palanka Hungary	—	Lebanon
29	Sigmund	Valentin	23		m.	m.	14-2-717	—	—	—	—	—	Parsovdar	Wife Theresia Sigmund at Parsovdar Hungary	Pa.	Sharon
30	Wachholder	Josefa	16		f.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pinkavoar	Mother Juliana Wachholder at Pinkavoar Hungary	Ill.	Chicago

30

Peasant

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of New York March 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	WHETHER HAVING A TICKET TO SUCH FINAL DESTINATION.	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50, AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES; AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate and destination of the person, or supported by charity; if so, by whom?	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	WHETHER AN ANARCHIST	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL	DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED, NATURE, LENGTH OF TIME, AND CAUSE.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	IF YES— Year or period of years	IF YES— Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas Vengue 1882 11th St. 58 at Cleveland (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Alsovat
2	"	"	$27	no	no	no	Friend Ignace Laufl Madison St. 25 East St Louis (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Liberdorf
3	no	"	$16	no	no	no	Aunt Maria Jangl 497 West 124 St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	"	blue	"	"	Banga
4	yes	Husb	$23	no	no	no	Husband Simon Reisler at Northampton (Pa) Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Csoke
5	no	Self	$16	no	no	no	Brother in Law Ignatz Filkowski (Northampton (Pa) Box 111	With 2-27	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	gray	"	"	Tchaj
6	yes	"	$124	no	no	no	Friend Johann Jurnik at Effenrut (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D.B.	"	"	"	Hadjenic
7	"	"	$26	no	no	no	Brother in Law Karl Schutzenhofer Madison St. 23 East St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	Arokszallas
8	no	"	$35	yes	1905 Hellertown Pa.		Brother Heinrich Rothermel at Lebanon (Pa) 3 Ave 4 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Racz Kozar
9	no	"	$23	yes	1904		Cousin Johann Schaffer Hunt Str. 565 Bay 51 at Hartford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Clear	light	blue	"	"	Csokaszalta
10	no	"	$32	yes	1909	New Castle Pa.	Uncle Mike Heumann 508 1/2 Jefferson St. at New Castle (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Garat
11	yes	Husb	$50	no	no	no	Father Jacob Ruegger at Monticello Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	"	"	"	Switzerland	Wallan
12	"	Self	$20	no	yes 1906	no	Cousin Josef Lukacs Johnson ave 3 at Wattsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	"	Hungary	Lak
13	no	"	$16	yes	1908 Pittsburg Pa.		Brother in Law John Legath at (Northampton (Pa) Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Szt Kut
14	no	"	$46	no	no	no	Brother Joseph Schmidt 1. 24th Place No 228 at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkavar
15	no	"	$26	yes	1904 1910 Sharon Pa.		Cousin Martin Bayer Box 84 at Sharon (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Basaszeda
16	yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Jno Bauer Montrello Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Pekegall
17	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Joseph Schafer at Wagrath (Pa) R.F.D.	With 2-3	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bonnsdorf
18	no	"	$18	no	no	no	Peter Jurcsina Katapuna c/o John Pfeiffer at Toledo ~~(Ohio)~~	~~With 2-3~~ Disease Agt Contagious	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Stompfa
19	yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend John Graf at Hamilton (Ohio) 1 Front Honover Str. 1003	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Haretz
20	"	"	$27	no	no	no	Brother in Law Frank Mullner 5140 Justin St. at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arokszallas
21	"	"	$26	no	no	no	Husband Joseph Jurkics Madison Str. 19 East St Louis (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lebenndorf
22	"	Husb	$10	no	yes	no	Husband Joseph Toth Princeton 4437 at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Clear	light	Blue	"	"	Csoke
23	"	Self	$21	no	yes	no	Cousin Johann Kurtz 29 Str. No 533 West at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Tchaj
24	no	"	$24	no	no	no	Cousin Mark Vasvek at McKeesport (Pa) Olive Str. 44	Disease Agt Contagious	"	"	"	"	"	3	Clear	light	blue	"	"	Lasek
25	no	"	$23	no	no	no	Brother in Law Nicolaus Stauffer Cafedrall Str. 1004 at Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Bass
26	no	"	$15	no	no	no	Sister Julia Weber 466 Cherry 55 Str. C/O K. Kellenborn at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Csoke
27	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Joseph Kostka 1. Vanneman Str. 1209 at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	light	blue	"	"	Hadrac
28	no	"	$21	yes	1906 Sharon Pa.		Father in Law Herman Jokel at Lebanon 5 East Weidmann St 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Palanka
29	no	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother in Law Frank Gais at Lebanon 23 Box 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfsberg
30	no	"	$40	no	no	no	Father Josef Wacholder West 25 Str. No 819 at Chicago Ill	Disease Agt Contagious	"	"	"	"	"								Pinkavar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Officer of the S/S Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Van der Kemp

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

131

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Van Heddeghem, Alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. Florida, Sailing thereon the 1 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Dutcher

Immigration Officer.

March 14th 1910

5 | 5 | 86 | 91 | 3 | 4

NON.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 86 5 91

Steerage

Total 86 5 91

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 Mod. 1909

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre February 25th, 1910

1	LJM 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	YRS.	MOS.	SEX. Married or Single.		Read	Write			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vlcek	Josef	30		M. m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Kittanning Pa.		Wife Vlcek Terez at Lab Hungary	Pa.	Kittanning
2															
3															
4						Closed at Number One									
5															
6						10 Pearsall									
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 14th, 1910

	No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by him or her, by father, mother, husband, wife, relative, friend, or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Height Feet.	26 Height Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	Himself	$50	yes	1909	Kittanning Pa.	Brother in Law Lukas Lisny Johnson Box 3 at Kittanning (Pa)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Hungary	Lozsma
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, 1st Officer of the S/S Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K V d Kemp

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read norwrite), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S Floride, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

R C Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INDEXED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

48

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Antoncic	Ivan	26		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Modrus	Wife Marya Antoncic at Modrus Austria	Pa.	Newport
2	Andric	Ivan	25		m.	s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Uncle Andr. Franjic at Gusinci Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Belavic	Gjuro	17		m.	s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Father Jacko Belavic at Lemmaten Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Berocek	Janko.	17		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Father Karlo Berocek at Petrovina Austria	Pa.	Rochester
5	Brejan	Jure	33		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Wife Jana Brejan Lauc at Vivodina (Austria)	Pa.	Braddock
6	Bezic	Mile	33		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Wife Dragicnja Bezic at Ustica Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Belon	Petar	46		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	St. Jona	Wife Anastazja Belon at Sulamac (Austria)	Pa.	Allegheny
8	Biber	Josip	43		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Medvica	Wife Verona Biber at Zdihovac Austria	Ill.	Chicago
9	Brkic	Gjuro	32		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Gradina	Wife Ulika Brkic at Starosalo Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Bogsan	Josip	29		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Nova Bukovica	Wife Maria Nova Bukovic at Nova Bukovica Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Bojic	Franjo	18		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Francani	Father Bojic Mik. at Francani Austria	—	—
12	Bucsic	Salomon	24		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Romanovska	Wife Ana Bucsic at Romanovska Austria	Kan.	Lonsville
13	Bunjevac	Ilija	17		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Glaski	Father Bunjevac Ilane at Glaski Austria	Pa.	Mc Keesport
14	Bokgevic	Miko	23		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Cittluk	Wife Bosojevic Mika at Cittluk Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Bakran	Ilija	44		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Cerge	Wife Bakran Teresa at Cerge Austria	Kan.	Kansas City
16	Blazsic	Zseran	28		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szenkereszter	Wife Mitica Blazsic at Szenkereszter Hungary	Ill.	S. Chicago
17	Bezic	Tirsin	38		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ustica	Wife Maria Bezic at Ustica Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Belic	Istran	40		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Macedoverce	Wife Apolonia Belic at Bas-Adsarac (Austria)	Pa.	Lebanon
19	Cubrar	Vasily	28		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Vrginmost	Father Gjurce Cubrar at Brinicac Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Curcin	Mladen	40		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Osjecac	Wife Anucsin Jela at Osjecac Austria	Ohio	Akron
21	Caren	Marko	32		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	Austria	Martinkovac	Wife Ana Caren at Lieka Austria	N.Y.	Corning
22	Cerovski	Anton	17		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Tukovina	Father Jozo Cerovski at Krizari Austria	Pa.	New Brighton
23	Cizmas	Milon	35		m.	s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Fany	Mother Cizmas Milon at Fany Austria	Pa.	Bethlehem
24	Dutkovic	Marko	43		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	St. Nadelja	Wife Roka Dutkovic of Nadelja Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Devic	Nikola	34		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Dol. Mutravnica	Mother Maria Devic at Selo Austria	Ohio	Mingo Junction
26	Dobric	Mihailo	17		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	Austria	Vrginmost	Father Vasil Dobric Pesaricica Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Deonic	Orac Stefan	18		m.	s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Maria Bistrica	Father Andria Orac at Maria Bistrica Austria	Pa.	—
28	Delibasic	Stoco	40		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Dubica	Wife Milica Delibasic at Dubica Austria	Pa.	—
29	Draganic	Vel. Sanko	33		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Odra	Wife Bara Draganic Relic at Odra Austria	Pa.	New Brighton
30	Druska	Povel	43		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Zosnica	Wife Bara Druzko at Zosnica Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 10th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by relative or other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$22	no.	no.	Friend Olga Dunkovic 2 de Newport Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clear	Light	Grey	None	Austria	Modrus
2	"	"	$2	"	"	"	Sister Djura Calic South Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gasinci
3	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Uncle Stefan Radosevic 2 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lomantin
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Rozal Nicolas Vukmanic St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Petrovina
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Franc Pokot 2 Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vivodina
6	"	"	$24	"	"	"	Friend Michael Lapanovic 2 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Otlica
7	"	"	$24	"	"	"	Uncle Olaga Radovic 2 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	St. Tova
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 1908 Chicago (Ill)	Friend Mike Perkovic 2 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Plesivica
9	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Friend Folko Budimirovic 2 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gradna
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Andrew Bakalovic 2 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Bukovica
11	"	Self	20	$20	"	"	"	Friend Joco Perkovic 963-39 St. at Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ivancani
12	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Mateyan Vasilje 2 Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Romanovska
13	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Radovan Kovacic Jerome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	Plaski
14	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Mijo Jurac Lima 126 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk. br.	gray	"	"	Litluk
15	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Djuro Radekovic 2 Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"	"	Berje
16	"	"	"	$30	Yes	1906 1908 Chicago (Ill)	Brother Marcus Kolar 2 South Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	Hungary	Szekkaresfier
17	"	"	"	$24	no.	no.	no.	Friend Djuro Dragic 2 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Otlica
18	"	"	"	$16	Yes	1908 Lebanon Pa.	Friend Anton Nagar 2 Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	blind of one eye	"	Bacstovaros
19	"	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Brother Paul Mohorade 2 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mose	"	Vrginmost
20	"	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908 Peoria (Ill)	Friend Frakelj Pekes at Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oziroes
21	"	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Friend Petr Glavica 2 Conway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Martinskoves
22	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Mijo Bucovic 2 New Brighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovina
23	"	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1907 Bethlehem Pa.	Friend David Zivko 2 Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Tonys
24	"	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Friend Mato Herzenac 2 Aliquippa Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Sr. Nadlya
25	"	"	"	$25	Yes	1895 1909 Hendawville (Ohio)	Hendawville (Ohio)	Miss Maria Devcic 2 Hungry Junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gradna
26	"	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Friend David Peric 2 Amberley St. Eastend St. Near Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	Gray	"	"	Vrginmost
27	"	"	"	$16	"	"	"	Friend Filip Celkovic 2 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk. br.	Blue	"	"	Maria Bistrica
28	"	"	"	$20	Yes	1907 Lebanon Pa.	Cousin Luka Matic Smeton St. N. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Dubica
29	"	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Friend Mike Gedovic 2 N. Brighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Odra
30	"	"	"	$16	"	"	"	Brother in Law Josip Kegovac Wash Ave. Near 2 Milwaukee Wis. 539 60 the Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Zomosa

R. A. Dorgan
Insp.

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Officer of the S/S Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Vdkemp

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the U.S. Floride, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two by pieces in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at Pay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doaganic	Goga	37		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Odra	Wife Kate Doaganic at Drulje	Pa	Bay Brighton
2	Deak	Fabyan	17		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Mother Franza Deak at Gorica Austria	Pa	Leipering
3	Debic	Jos.	17		m.	s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Gora	Mother Zara Debic at Gora Austria	Pa	Steelton
4	Bokulic	Ivan	48		m.	s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Ostarije	Brother Jos Bokulic at Ostarije Austria	Pa	McKeesport
5	Debic	Savo	45		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Gora	Wife Bara Debic at Gora Austria	Pa	Steelton
6	Ella	Imbro	23		m.	s.	—	no	no	Hung	—	—	Butkovica	Father Imbro Ella at Nova Butkovica Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Greckovic	Stevan	42		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Staza	Wife Ruzica Greckovic at Staza Austria	Pa	La Salle
8	Jagnjic	Franjo	23		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Modrus	Father Karle Jagnic at Modrus Austria	Pa	McKeesport
9	Friscic	Gjuro	25		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Croc	Father Friscic Blas at Kutnjak Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Furjevits	Nikola	31		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Donikva	Father Furjevics Nikola at Donikva Austria	Pa	McKeesport
11	Frisunjagitz	Sima	43		m.	s.	—	no	no	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Frisunjagitz Pajo at Kuman Austria	N.Y.	New York
12	Fumic	Joso	28		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Konsenica	Wife Fumic Rafa at Konsenica Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Fancic	Petar	17		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Otok	Father Gjuro Fancic at Otok Austria	Pa	McKeesport
14	Twinic	Mijka	28		f.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Mecenaam	Father Stevan Zanadam at Mecenaam (Austria)	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Trkulja	Milic	19		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Vrgunmost	Wife Trkulja Jela at Gjuricanica Austria	Pa	Steelton
16	Tatic	Savo	25		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Strigova	Wife Tatic Gjuka at Strigova Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Ferina	Mamir	44		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Otzivacs	Wife Guba Ferina at Otzivacs Austria	Ohio	Akron
18	Fancic	Mane	23		m.	s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Podhum	Father Fancic Nikola at Podhum Austria	Pa	McKeesport
19	Filipcic	Ante	18		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Henry	Wife Kata Filipcic at Nikic Austria	Pa	McKeesport
20	Fanic	Gjuro	48		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Vrgunmat	Wife Fanic Anna at Gjuricica Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Fath	Fakol	16		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Sima Bekeny	Mother Fath Rozalia at Sima Batany Austria	Pa	Lebanon
22	Flkitz	Dusan	27		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szerb Keresztur	Father Boza Flkitz at Szerbkeresztur Austria	Ill.	Chicago
23	Grzeda	Stepan	23		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Obrovac	Wife Mara Grzeda at Obrovac Austria	Pa	Peckvale
24	Gjukic	Milos	37		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Gradusa	Wife Milka Gjukic at Slavco Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Gerovac	Petar	33		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Zagorje	Wife Eva Gerovac at Zagorje Austria	Pa	Conellsville
26	Gjurassic	Jacob	33		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Obrovac	Wife Anna Gjuramic at Obrovac Austria	Pa	Scranton
27	Grojic	Vasily	38		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Vrgunmat	Wife Kata Grojic at Brzovac Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
	Greutz	Trivadoc	24		m.	m.	—	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vrzgotovac	Wife Greutz Sorota Slavica at Mezgotovac Austria	Mich.	Detroit
	Gaba	Flija	28		m.	m.	—	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Slatki	Father Milch Gaba at Slatki Austria	Pa	McKeesport
	Gasic	Vasa	44		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Zubrica	Wife Mara Grujcic at Zubrica Austria	Pa	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-Yorke, March 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother in Law Nikola Dedovic of New	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Clear	Light	Gray	None	Austria	Odra
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Husband Frank Cerovski 825 Thurmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Pavao Cerovski Conveying Co, Glen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin
4	"	"	$25	Yes	1905	Mahopac Falls	Brother Hafe Engineer Chamber St. 105 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gora
5	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Mahopac Falls	Friend Frank Butler at Mt Kemport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ostarije
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Ivan Banovac Chamber St. 105 at Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gora
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Ivan Bogovac at Milwaukee Wis. St. No 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovica
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Ilija Lukovic at 2nd Ave & Fourth St 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Staza
9	"	"	$35	"	"	"	Friend Joseph Kundelic at Mt Kemport Pa. R.R. No. 536	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Modrus
10	"	"	$20	Yes	1906	Mt Kemport	Brother Mate Frisovic at Youngstown Ohio Block No. 10 Hamatic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Croc
11	"	"	$35	"	1906 1909	Mt Kemport Ohio	Cousin Rade Vinjarevic at Mt Kemport Chamber St. 417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tonkova
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Nikola Pejak 334 St. Louis Engd. New York	Dyoka Dragovica	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	A	"	"	Odra
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Ilija Fumic at Cleveland Ohio Erie Ave No. E. N. St. No 3542	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Komenica
14	"	Himself	$20	"	"	"	Uncle Dragan Mandic at Mt Kemport Pa. Mahanoy Island Wis. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Otok
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Husband Janko Cumunic at Buffalo N.Y. Rep Road Lackawanna City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Mk.	Blue	"	"	Mecentove
16	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Vicko Roncevic No 5th St No 548 at Hudson St.	S. 3. 37	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	"	"	"	Vrgmmost
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Stefo Ozeg Canal St. 3174 Lackawanna Ave.	"	"	"	"	Hernia double inguinal	"	5	6	"	Mk.	Gray	Left Incomplete	"	Strigova
18	"	"	$38	"	"	"	Friend Frank Petric at Akron Ohio North Main St. 103	Artera	"	"	"	Varicose	Ulcers	"	"	Brown	"	Hazel	"	"	Oszivacs
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Dane Jerance at Mt Kemport Pa. Jerance Alley No 7011	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Gray	"	"	Podhum
20	Pittsburg	"	$25	Yes	1908	Portland Ore	Cousin Frank Kolaric at Mt Kemport Pa. 4th Ave. No 318	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Stenj
21	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Jozo Mikrenac at Cumberville Pa. New Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Vrgnmost
22	"	"	$30	Yes	1908	Chicago Ill	Father in Law Nicholas Medenbach at Lebanon at Herkimer Pa. No 511 (Box)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Dima Belanj
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Elias Sandic at Chicago Ill. Jerome ave No 1812	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	Brown	"	Hungary	Szerkeresztur
24	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Hyppen Svoljsa at Scandale Pa. Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	Austria	Obrovo
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Tanko Mercanovac at Buffalo N.Y. Rep Road Lackawanna City N.Y. Box 450	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Gradusa
26	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Ivan Stanica at Randleville Pa. Parish Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Gray	"	"	Zagorje
27	Pittsburg	"	$25	Yes	1908	Portland Ore	Friend Stojan Svoljsa at Scandale Pa. Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	"	"	"	Obrovo
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Daniel Pais at Cumberland Pa. Portland Ave. New Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Gray	"	"	Vrgnmost
29	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 1908	Kansas City Kan	Friend Teodor Scubinen from Copy to Detroit Mich 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Dragytomc
30	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Radovan Kovacic at Mt Kemport Pa. Jerome Alley No 708	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Blue	"	Austria	Tkalci
							Brother in Law Nikola Ferenac at Pittsburg Pa. Lowenhaus St. 2850	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dubica

H. E. Sneider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Flier, 1st Officer of the S/S Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1905

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S Floride, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1910

at New York

R. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hunjet	Ivan	28		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fresse	Wife Fona Hunjet at Fresse	Pa.	Monmouth
2	Huzjak	Zelij	17		m	s	—	yes	yes	—	—	"	Dubrave	Austria Wife Hara Huzjak at Dubrave	Ohio	Youngstown
3	—"—	Stefan	30		m	m	—	no	no	—	—	"	Dubrave	Austria Wife Ana Huzjak at Dubrave	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Herak	Janko	42		m	m	Farmer	no	no	—	—	"	Gora	Austria Wife Fana Herak at Gora	Pa.	Hooten
5	Harjung	Janos	45		m	m	—	no	no	—	—	"	Baas	Austria Wife Harjung Rojna at Baas	Pa.	Lebanon
6	Kurnczki	Mihaly	43		m	m	—	no	no	—	—	"	Varkovacz	Austria Wife Milena Kurnczki at Dobrinja	N.Y.	New York
7	Koitz	Venad	33		m	m	—	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gerbkreczfalu	Austria Father Alex Koitz at Gerbkreczfalu	Ill.	S. Chicago
8	Kaludjerovic	Bozo	48		m	m	—	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dubrave	Austria Wife Kaludjerovic Milica at Dubrave	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Hibler	Ivan	24		m	s	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Fresca	Austria Father Valent Martin Hibler at Fresca	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Kosanovic	Mose	30		m	s	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Kunic	Austria Brother Kosanovic Rajo at Kunic	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	—"—	Dusan	17		m	s	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Austria Father Kosanovic Vladimir at Kunic	Pa.	McKeesport
12	Kucon	Kuzma	31		m	m	—	no	no	—	—	—	Kasinja	Austria Father Imbro Kucian at Skutnska	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Kretonic	Marijan	30		m	m	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Gasinci	Austria Father Kretonic Ivan at Gasinac	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Kozak	Mijo	40		m	m	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Oborovo	Austria Wife Bara Kozak at Oborovo	Pa.	Leetsdale
15	Kocebon	Mijo	30		m	m	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Cirkvena	Austria Wife Julia Kocebon at Cirkvena	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Kucan	Blaz	27		m	m	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Kasinja	Austria Wife Manya Kucan at Kutnyak	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Koledin	Borsa	41		m	m	—	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gerbkreczfalu	Austria Wife Marta Koledin at Gerbkreczfalu	Ill.	S. Chicago
18	Kustic	Stepan	33		m	m	—	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kukunjevak	Austria Wife Kustic Pelka at Kukunjevak	Pa.	S. Sharon
19	Kosanovic	Gjoko	33		m	m	—	no	no	—	—	—	Gornje Selo	Austria Wife Mrica Kosanovic at Gornje Selo	Ohio	Hanbamville
20	Krajcic	Venel	35		m	m	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Veroker	Austria Wife Krajcic Kata at Hagen	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Latas	Gjurac	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	—	Zoryagora	Austria Wife Marka Latas at Zoryagora	Pa.	McKeesport
22	Luketic	Jerko	18		m	s	—	no	no	—	—	—	Cerovnik	Austria Mother Luketich Manya at Cerovnik	—	—
23	Levacic	Franjo	33		m	m	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Cetina	Austria Wife Veracek Maria at Cetina	Kan.	Kansas City
24	Marcacic	Stefan	25		m	m	—	no	no	—	—	—	S. Martin	Austria Wife Fela Marcacic at Hrvati	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Marcic	Tovo	23		m	s	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Kobetarica	Austria Father Marcic Tovo at Kobetarica	N.Y.	Brewster
26	Marovic	Nikola	31		m	m	—	no	no	—	—	—	Jubosina	Austria Wife Marta Marovic at Jubosina	Pa.	McKeesport
27	Milinj	Ivan	19		m	s	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	P. Rukovica	Austria Father Milinj Ivan at P. Rukovica	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Mutic	Gjura	31		m	m	—	no	no	—	—	—	Jezic	Austria Wife Mutic Mika at Jezic	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Muletic	Marko	19		m	s	—	no	no	—	—	—	Malakova	Austria Father Miletic Marko at Drijasica	Pa.	—
30	Mihordin	Josip	29		m	m	—	yes	yes	—	730	—	Cirle	Austria Wife Mihordin Anna at Feren	Pa.	—

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14th, 1910

138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether by other persons, or by what corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Nikola Bakmaz at Monessen Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Light	Blue	None	Austria	Grone
2	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother-in-Law Luka Kato Kovacic at Youngstown (Ohio) 1107 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cukan
3	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Kato Kadevic at Youngstown Ohio 1121 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Light	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Yanko Lovrencic at Steelton Pa Chamber Str. No 705	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gore
5	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Uncle Georg Kolar at Lebanon Pa Walnut Str. No 524	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bacs
6	"	"	$28	Yes	1907 1908	Bakerstown	Cousin Dragovic at Gypsta at New York Canal 2nd Ave 2 No 554	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jankovacz
7	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Kata Gyurica at S. Chicago Ill. Farrand Ave 10812	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Brown	"	Hungary	Szentkereszt tar
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Kata Mumlin Karson Str. 8 at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	"	"	Austria	Dubran
9	"	"	$18	No	no	no	Friend Gyuro Foco at Milwaukee Wisc. 63 - 39 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	France
10	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Pittsburgh Pa	Brother Pero Kovacevic at Pittsburg Pa Volgin St. Kanzijsky 2705	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Kunic
11	"	"	$39	no	no	no	Cousin Radovan Kovacic Jerome Str. No 908 at Pa steelworks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Youngstown Ohio	Friend Tatana Andrea Youngstown Ohio Hazelton Lundon Str. No 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rasinje
13	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Cousin Gjuro Kvatemic Kaukot Str. No 2111 at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gavina
14	"	"	$30	Yes	1903 1904	Allegheny Pa	Cousin Ilija Ivanusa Dolf at Woodvale (Pa) Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Oborovo
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Aunt Jana Kommauer at Pittsburg Pa 7316 Ave Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cirkvena
16	"	"	$26	"	"	"	Uncle Gjuro Novakjel No at Youngstown Ohio West Haven Ave 707	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rosinja
17	"	"	$24	"	"	"	Cousin Spasoja Tagagin at S. Chicago Ill. 10812 Farrand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szentkereszt tar
18	"	"	$35	Yes	1906 1908	Sharon Pa	Brother Ilija Kvatic at Sharon Pa Rat No 195	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Kukunjevac
19	"	"	$35	"	1904 1906	Steubenville Ohio	Cousin Kata Vukas at Steubenville Oh. Str. N. 3 H No 426	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Grey	"	"	Gornja Mahala
20	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Friend Frank Hesic at Falls Mina Str. 295 at Milwaukee (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	Jerkov
21	"	"	$40	Yes	1908	Pittsburgh Pa	Friend Gjuro Lasacar at Pittsburg Pa Str. Iona St. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Torjagora
22	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Ivan Poljak Jerome Str. 401-403 at the Headpark Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Gerovnik
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Gjuro Bedekovic at Kansas City Kan No 224 North Front	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cetine
24	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Yanko Matasac at Youngstown Pa Braden Str. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	S. Martin
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Anton Gjuric at Riverside N.J. Mill No 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kostanica
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Josip Kusac at Mc Keesport Pa Harrison Str. Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	Brown	Gray	"	"	Gubosine
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Mike Stahl Lesten Str. No 704 at Milwaukee (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	S. Bukovica
28	"	"	$26	"	"	"	Brother in Law Ko Ko Keller at Pittsburg Shadeland Pa B. 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Jakovo
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Ivan Miletic Box 404 Smithton Str. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Light	Brown	"	"	Markovac
30	"	"	$35	Yes	1904 1907	Brukvajola Pa	Friend Ivan Koc at Pittsburg Pa Carnegie Str. Camp Mark route 35 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Orle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1re officier of the S/S Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

K Van der Kemp

1re Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S Floride, sailing thereon (State whether from "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessels thereon," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at Ivy

T. C. Littlefield

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 366 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250
5m
5m

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

1	LTM 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malivik	Istvan	38		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bratornica	Father Malivik Pepe Bratornica Austria	Pa	Cokeyville
2	Milinkovic	Marko	36		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Tula Milinkovic at Ogulin Austria	Same	Same
3	Musir	Josip	17		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Dragunic	Father Ivo Musir at Bogunic Austria	Pa	Gettysburg
4	Mateskovic	Simo	32		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Munjava	Wife Matekovic Munjava #53 Austria	Pa	Mc Keesport
5	Medjimurac	Ivan	31		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Zadrinja	Wife Kata Medjimurac at Zamnja Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Miscevic	Mile	36		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Vojnic	Wife Marka Miscevic at Vojnic Austria	Pa	Mc Keesport
7	Mavracic	Pavao	36		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	S. Martin	Wife Mavracic Ivana at Horvata Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Manjuc	Jakova	37		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Jenny	Brother Manjuc Vikola at Jenny Hungary	Pa	Bethlehem
9	Marjanov	Gusan	26		m. m.	—	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szerbecsujfalu	Wife Zeksa Marjanov at Selski Kraton Hungary	Ill.	S. Chicago
10	Matic	Peter	18		m. s.	—	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gasinci	Father Josip Gasinci Austria no 6	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Miric	Milica	38		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Javegova	Wife Miric Milica at Plaski Austria	Pa	Mc Keesport
12	Bogdanovic	Mihalin	35		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Kapela	Wife Bodanovic Mara at Kapela Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Malesi	Imbro	44		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Basinja	Wife Malesi Kata at Kutnjak (Austria)	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Saglic	Anton	31		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Cabar	Father in Law Stefany Debanjak at Cesarina Austria	W. Va	Fairmont
15	—"—	Marya	22		f. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Father — do —	—	—
16	Novak	Josip	17		m. s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Trnovec	Father Stepan Novak at Medvedica Austria	N. Y.	Hudson Station
17	Nikolic	Marko	27		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Music	Wife Ana Nikolic Marica at Music Austria	Mich.	Detroit
18	Novoselac	Kuzman	31		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Katunja	Wife Freya Novoselac at Kutnjak #55 Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
19	Cojnjan	Ivanus	39		m. m.	—	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tungutovak	Wife Pelagia Cojnjan at Tungutovak Austria	Mich.	Detroit
20	Paustic	Roko	17		m. s.	—	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zagorje	Mother Ana Paustic at Zagorje Austria	Pa	Mc Keesport
21	Palcic	Josip	26		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	S. Martin	Wife Jevetky Vajza at Drazmik Austria	N. J.	Shaven
22	Potak	Milco	48		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Petrovina	Wife Stanca Potak at Volojic Austria	Pa	Rochester
23	Pavlic	Franjo	50		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Ceremnik	Wife Kate Pavlic at Ceremnik Austria	Pa	Mc Keesport
24	Peramonsky	Andrea	27		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	S. Kapela	Father Lovro Peramonsky at S. Kapela (Austria)	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Zozipovic	Pavo	26		m. s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Pleternica	Father Pavo Josipovic at Pleternica Austria	Pa	St. Louis
26	Pievac	Gjuro	36		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Primislic	Father Ilia Pevac at Primislic Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Poporic	Gjuro	29		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Habianovac	Wife Tula Poporic at Habianovac Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Pintaric	Mato	37		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Strokovec	Wife Marica Pintaric at Strokovec Austria	Mo.	Kennerka
29	Puskaric	Jovo	31		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Zagorje	Brother Karlo Puskaric at Zagorje Austria	Pa	Mc Keesport
30	—"—	Karlo	32		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Wife Puskaric Anna at Zagorje Austria	Pa	Mc Keesport

6-41578 4,036 505 no 3a.

William Bork
Inspector

*The intended address of alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to The United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket in small and destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said is in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by railway or steamship company to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	no	no.	no.	Uncle Tylojevich Nikola Sharpsville Pa. Box No 456	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Clear	light	Gray	None	Austria	Prastovac
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law Luka Jukic at Niagara Falls (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ozdocovic
3	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother in law Ivan Gegunac at Gilsburg Pa. 42 Str. No 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Dragovic
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Mate Tyelic at McKeesport Pa. Jerome Str. No 405	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Gray	"	"	Mrnjavac
5	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1908	Pa. Ohio	Friend Gojevic Marquitz at Youngstown O. Box Vestavaya Str. No 707	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Osinje
6	"	"	$25	"	1901 1907	McKeesport Pa.	Friend Nikola Kecanic at McKeesport Pa. Jerome Str. No 405 405	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Novicek
7	"	"	$24	no.	no.	no.	Uncle Tokic Antonio at Youngstown O. Bridge St. No 12	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert	Double complete inguinal hernia					"	"	S. Martin
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Tom Giga South Bethlehem Pa 8 Str. No 1033	"	"	"	"	"	"	affects abdomen	5	7	Clear	Light	"	"	"	Tony
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Marjanovic Peter S. Chicago Ill. 18 Str. No 512 Jerome Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Light	"	"	Hungary	Szerbkeresztur
10	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Jure Miller at Philadelphia Pa. Hancock Str. No 2111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gasinci
11	"	"	$25	Yes	1906	McKeesport Pa.	Cousin Nikola Markovic at Duquesne near McKeesport Pa. No 847	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Trojagora
12	"	"	$35	no.	no.	no.	Friend Steve Komadina at Milwaukee Wis. St. Paul Str. No 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Klapela
13	"	"	$27	Yes	1904 1908	Youngstown O.	Brother in law Tyuro Kerdjetko at Youngstown Slavia Hot Haven Str. 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Gray	"	"	Basinja
14	"	"	$60	no.	no.	no.	Cousin Janko Koren at Fairmont W. Va. Manion Co. Hard No. B. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	Cebar
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	Cousin — No —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Mark Kolarevac at Hudson Harbor Station Hart Island Box 381	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Ivanec
17	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Tyno Marketich Bivard Av. Rd. at Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Gray	"	"	Music
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Youngstown O.	Brother Pavel Novotaka at Youngstown Ohio Front Str. No 254	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Rasinja
19	"	"	$25	"	1907	Detroit Mi.	Brother Tova Cupjanovic at Detroit (Mich) Eight Str. No 1201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	Hungary	Vagyvovak
20	"	"	$26	no.	no.	no.	Cousin Ivan Mihalic at McKeesport Pa. Str. No 476	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Light	"	"	Austria	Zagorje
21	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother in law Laura Bevec at Sharon Pa. Pa. 501	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown	Gray	"	"	S. Martin
22	"	"	$30	Yes	1902 1908	Rochester Pa.	Friend Mike Kerval at Rochester Pa. Valmont Str. 850	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	Petrovina
23	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Friend Ivan Tonjo Podlic at McKeesport Pa. Box 26 Versailles Station Str. any No 765	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ceromuk
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Steve Komadina at Milwaukee Wis. Red Str. No 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	S. Klapela
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Stanko Baljusic at S. Omaha Mc Manchester Ave No 3831	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Light	Gray	"	"	Tkternica
26	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Pittsburg Pa.	Brother Mike Zerve at Pittsburg Pa. Str. No 2608	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Primiste
27	"	"	$22	no.	no.	no.	Brother Nikola Popovac at Minneapolis Minn. St. Paul Ave Str. No 1720	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kabranova
28	"	"	$20	yes	no.	no	Son Guda Franjo Kitunkic Ave at Kincaid Minn. Str. 322	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Color	"	"	Sirokvelo
29	"	himself	$25	no.	no.	no.	Brother Mate Gustanic at McKeesport Pa. Jerome Str. No 935	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Zagorje
30	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Mijo Lendic in Jerome Str. No 928 at McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Color	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Offr, of the Stl Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913

at Ny

Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem, Asst Surgeon of the S/S Floride, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NY

P. Callanan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 — 2

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

1 — L. I. M. 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Puskaric	Anton	17		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zagorje	Wife Marya Puskaric at Zagorje Austria	Pa.	Mc Keesport
2	—"—	Anton	26		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Janko Puskaric at Zagorje Austria	Pa.	Mc Keesport
3	—"—	Franjo	23		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Puskaric Mande at Zagorje Austria	Pa.	Mc Keesport
4	Potrovi	Tereza	21		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Kega Potrari at Kutnyak Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Prodanovic	Luka	26		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Savo Prodanovic at Bratelja Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Tilipovic	Milan	27		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Lazo Tilipovic at Mekodol Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Perkovic	Ivan	46		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ceranic	Wife Maria Perkovic at Ceranic Austria	Pa.	Mc Keesport
8	Paulic	Blaz	31		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerovnik	Wife Paulic Roza at Cerovnik Austria	Pa.	Mc Keesport
9	Pesut	Rade	24		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagorja	Father Pesut Sofija at Plaski Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	—"—	Mile	34		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plaski	Wife Pesut Stoka at Plaski Austria	"	"
11	Picvac	Djuro	30		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Primisje	Wife Sofija Picvac at Primisje Austria	"	"
12	Radojcic	Mihajlo	34		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ivanica	Wife Marica Radojcic at Ivanica Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Radocaj	Ivan	33		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagorje	Wife Kate Radocaj at Zagorje Austria	Pa.	Ellsworth
14	Kathovic	Povac	21		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mecunari	Wife Rathovic Sara at Mecunari Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Rastovic	Vasica	24		f.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovacica	Father Aksa Rastovic at Kovacica Austria	Ind.	Gary
16	Travica	Rade	19		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Frzic	Wife Travica Zorja at Frzic Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Rusnov	Rade	24		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vegunos	Wife Marya Rusnov at Vegunos Austria	Pa.	Harrisburg
18	Smolko	Ivan	40		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oborovo	Wife Ivana Smolko at Oborovo Austria	Pa.	Leechdale
19	Kondic	Simo	27		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Malanja	Wife Milica Kondic at Malanja Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Stjepac	Stanko	36		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Letkuk	Wife Stoka Stjepac at Letkuk Austria	Wis.	"
21	Simonja	Sofija	30		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plaski	Wife Simonja Sofija at Plaski Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Spehar	Simo	38		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jerko Spehar at Cerovnik Austria	Pa.	Mc Keesport
23	Suca	Stepan	28		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	S. Martetic	Wife Zaga Suca at Dregnik Austria	Pa.	Sharon
DEPORTED P37036 7-44 Chic 5-26-44	Negrea	Andreas	27		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Negotora	Wife Juliana Negrea at Negotora Austria	Mich.	Detroit
25	Stovinovic	Mic.	17		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kobatovica	Father Sandro Stovinovic at Kobatovica Austria	N.Y.	New York
26	Stefonac	Mareko	28		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerovac	Wife Stefanac Franca at Cerovac Austria	Pa.	Mc Keesport
27	Sindic	Simo	18		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Butkovica	Father Mato Sindic at Butkovica Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Simo	Dolup Ivanac	41		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oborovo	Wife Ana Ivanac at Oborovo Austria	Pa.	Leechdale
29	Stanik	Giorgy	37		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Szerbkeresztur	Wife Anitja Stanik at Szerbkeresztur Austria	Ill.	S. Chicago
30	Sojerov	Milos	26		m.	s.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Wife Laska at Szerbkeresztur Austria	"	"

30 31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14th, 1910

141

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$25	no	1 mo.	w. Cousin Fedo Pustovic at Mc Keesport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Clear light	Gray		None	Austria	Zagorje
2		"	$30	"	"	" Jerome Av. 900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3		"	$30	Yes	1907 Mckeesport Pa	Cousin Ivan Pustovic Jerome Av. No 955 at Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Color	"	"	"
4		"	$25	no	no no	Friend Cerni Dorcin at Youngstown Ohio Tenth Ave. No 245	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Razinje
5		"	$20	"	" "	Friend Hanko Milovanic at Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Gray	"	"	Bratulje
6		"	$30	no	no no	Friend Vasa Zec Red Cliff Wis. near Hibbard 498-55 Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D. Br.	blue	"	"	Markodol
7		"	$35	no	no no	Friend Kirasic Ivan at Mc Keesport Pa. Jerome Av. No 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	Gray	"	"	Ceramic
8		"	$25	Yes	1906 1908 Mckeesport Pa	Cousin Jure Paulic Jerome Av. Bet-403 Mc Keesport Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Cervenik
9		"	$35	no	no no	Brother Ilija Pesut at Woodlawn Pa near Pittsburg Box 289	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Vajagora
10		"	$35	Yes	1904 1908 Pittsburg	Brother Rade Pesut at Karson Av. 288 at Pittsburg Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Plaski
11		"	$25	Yes	1905 1908 Pittsburg	Brother Ilija Pivsor at Pittsburg P.O. No 1306 Hazel Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Primorje
12		"	$14	no	no no	Friend Tomo Gustac at Milwaukee Wis. 76 F Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jamica
13		"	$25	Yes	1905 1908 Ellsworth Wisc	Friend Ivan Perokovic at Ellsworth Wisc Box No 138 Ranz No 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorje
14		"	$18	Yes	1908 1907 Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Gaper Matic at Buffalo N.Y. Elk Ave No 457 Cackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	Gray	"	"	Mecencan
15		"	$20	no	no no	Husband Mike Rastovic at Gary Ind, P.O. No 17 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Novovica
16		"	$27	"	" "	Brother Ivanica Peric at Pittsburg Pa Home Av. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	light	blue	"	"	Trzic
17		Brother in Law	$20	"	" "	Brother in Law Ivan Kupric at Shelton Pa Av. 3 No 630	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Vrjeanci
18		himself	$24	Yes	1906 1907 Leedsdale Pa	Friend Stjepan Lobnic at Leedsdale Pa Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D.Br.	blue	"	"	Oborno
19		"	$35	no	no no	Friend Tanjuh Tukola West Allis 498/55 Ave at Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Plabenje
20		"	$18	Yes	1905 1908 Milwaukee Wis	Cousin Tomo Hrjepac at Milwaukee Mag. Grand Ave. Av. 59 N. 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	brown	"	"	Sitluk
21		"	$25	Yes	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Vasil Simonja Carson Av. No 29 - 15 st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	Gray	"	"	Plaski
22		"	$25	Yes	1906 1909 Mckeesport Pa	Friend Fabian Pavlic at Mc Keesport Pa, Jerome Av. No 401 - 403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cervenik
23		"	$25	no	no no	Friend Cosma Burcic at Sharon Pa) B. 501	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martin
24		"	$25	"	" "	Friend Kosta Goral at Detroit Mich. Night Ave. No 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nagelovak
25		"	$25	no	no no	Cousin Anton Gjuric Brewster Hof No 112 at Long Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kasnarica
26		"	$25	no	no no	Brother Frank Hasanac Kaffee Pa Home No 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"	"	Cervac
27		"	$20	"	" "	Brother in Law Florijan Hodelynik Cedar Ave. No 712	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovica
28		"	$16	Yes	1908 Mayodin Pa	Brother Mijo Vohinje Vasca at Leechdale Pa) Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	Oborno
29		"	$30	"	1905 1908 Chicago Ill	Brother Hasik Blagoja at Chicago (Ill) Jerome Ave. No 10862	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Szutkuska
30		"	$26	no	no no	Brother Lefgeron Klaas S. Chicago Ill) Jerome ave. 10812	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D.Br.	brown	"	"	"

181

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kerd, 1st Offr. of the S/S Florida, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Van der Kerd
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vam Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S Floride, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, bearing the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

R. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	LJM3														
1	Schumacher	Josef	46		m. m.	Cabinet	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Duna Bekany	Wife Schumacher Elizabeth at Dana Bekany Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Sabolec	Kuzman	37		sp. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Katunja	Wife Cata Sabolec at Katunjak Austria	"	"
3	— " —	Stepan	35		sp. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Sabolec Tomko at Katunjak Austria	"	"
4	Sebecic	Gaspar	43		sp. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Sebecic Franca at Volavic Austria	Pa	Rockerty
5	Sustac	Franco	48		sp. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrovina	Wife Sebecic Franca at Volavic Austria	Pa	Rockerty
6	ADMITTED Sabljak	Joko	43		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Arsaje	Wife Maria Sendra at Brsljevo Austria	Kans	Kansport
7	ADMITTED Somogy	Stefan	24		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Modrus	Wife Maria Sabljak at Modrus Austria	Pa	Kansport
8	Stojnic	Stevan	43		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Latina	Wife Somogy Ana at Latina Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Skladar	Savo	17		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ustica	Wife Stojnic Zka at Jesenovac Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Stiponovic	Josip	42		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dreznobok	Father Skledar Kata at Dreznobok Austria	"	"
11	Skvaric	Anton	17		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brestovac	Wife Stiponovic Maria at Brestovac Austria	"	"
12	Siktac	Ferko	48		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Plesivica	Father Maja Skvaric at Bregnik Austria	Pa	Allegheny
13	Siranovic	Josip	33		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dragonic	Wife Siktac Juba at Izinge Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Stoic	Vasily	17		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Martin	Wife Siranovic Kata at Hrvata Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Senjan	Ilija	36		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maja	Father Adam Stefic at Maja Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Srnec	Mirko	17		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grginac	Wife Senjan Sara at Grginac Austria	Ohio	Columbus
17	Spigelski	Franjo	33		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Jana	Father Mirko Srnec at Butkovo Austria	Pa	Allegheny
18	Sbrain	Katica	27		sp. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	—	Wife Spigelski Antonia at S. Jana Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
19	— " —	Vukica	2		f. c.	none	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Szoregh	Father Kispan Mirko Sebski Kraten Hungary	Ill.	S. Chicago
20	Stolcz	Ferencz	48		m. m.	Cabinet	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	—	Grand Father — do —	Ill.	— " —
21	Sutek	Franjo	27		m. m.	— " —	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Duna Bekany	Wife Elisabeth Stolcz at Duna Bekany Austria	Pa	Lebanon
22	Vuckovic	Laz	26		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Popovac	Wife Sutek Luca at Popovac Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
23	Vasilic	Jovo	30		sep. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brabulji	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Marya Vuckovic at Brabulji Austria	Ohio	Niagara Falls
24	Jancsity	Vasil	26		m. m.	"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szalkereszter	Wife Vasilic Hana at Strigova Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Vukovic	Ante	41		m. m.	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Strmy	Wife Sarcha Samosky at Szalkereszter Hungary	Ill.	S. Chicago
26	Vasic	Juro	23		sp. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrovina	Wife Vuckovic Mandi at S. Sadyvac Austria	Pa	Allegheny
27	Vrgor	Dimitrije	36		m. m.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ada	Wife Dimitrije Paula at Ada Hungary	N.Y.	New York
28	Vovac	Stepan	48		m. m.	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Trnovac	Wife Tacja Vrsak at Trnovac Austria	"	"
29	Vulcovic	Adam	28		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gasinci	Wife Kata Vulcovic at Gasinci Austria	Pa	Shelodelphia
30	Vinkovic	Andre	34		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grginca	Wife Kata Vinkovic at Grginca Austria	Ohio	Columbus

30 ft.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† The races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14th, 1910

143

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the way of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$15	Yes	1907	Youngstown O.	Brother-in-law Ferdinand Kovac at Youngstown Ohio Box Keller Str. No 1104	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clear	Light	Blue	None	Austria	Dumo Bekeny
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Stepan Lazarac R.R. Youngstown Ohio Helper to Barber Repair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Rasinja
3	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Youngstown O.	Friend Andro Solarac at Youngstown Ohio Hazelton Section Str. No 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25 $30	"	1905 1908	Rochester Pa.	Friend Marco Milic at Rochester Pa. Walnut Str. No 83a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovina
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Son Teodoro Sedar at McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Otrosje
6	"	"	$25	Yes	"	"	Peston Pagonetan	Never	said	so	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Gray	"	"	Modrus
7	"	"	$18	"	"	"	Friend Tess Rendelic at McKeesport Pa. Str. No 335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Slatina
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Ignat Kranetkovich Wis. 7th St. Paulin (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ustica
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Nikola Helen Smolcan Str. 29-7 at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Premolsk
10	"	"	$30	Yes	1906 1907	Pittsburg Pa.	Friend Dusan Sudarevic Smolcan Str. 48 at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brestovac
11	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Nikola Shiponovic Carson Str. 2734 N. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mesirico
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Peter Sugecar at Allegheny Beaver Co Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dragonic
13	"	"	$22	"	"	"	Friend Tomo Fredevic Addison R.D. No 285 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martin
14	"	"	$18	"	"	"	Brother Jure Soranovic at Pittsburg Pa. Dresden Ally. 51 No 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Brown	Gray	"	"	Maja
15	"	"	$20	Yes	1903 1905	Columbus O.	Uncle Ilija Jemnic at Buffalo N.Y. West Seneca Wason Ave No 456	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	Grginac
16	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Nikola Sergan at Columbus Ohio Baltimore Str. No Arm. 947	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	S. Jana
17	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 1907	St. Marys Pa.	Brother Lotzo Srmag at Allegheny P.J. Delaware Str. 1811	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	$17	no	no	no	Cousin Josef Vican Bridge Str. No 1 at Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Szoreyk
19	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Husband Ana Sefrain S. Chicago Ill. Torrence ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Sharon Pa.	Father Nikola [illegible] Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Duma Bekeny
21	"	"	$24	"	1903 1907	Youngstown O.	Friend Ante Petrac Center Str. No 7 at Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Tapovac
22	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Hanko Milanovic at Niagara Falls P. Ont. (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Bratelje
23	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 1907	Milwaukee Wis.	Friend Lazar Peter 3420 Clifton ave at Milwaukee (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Stugovo
24	"	"	$20	"	1907 1908	Chicago Ill.	Brother Janesh Mrs. Torrence ave No 1820 Str. S. Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	Blue	"	Hungary	Szerbkeresztur
25	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Nephew Stepan Sarkan at Allegheny Bay No 177 Lan ave Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Brown	Gray	"	Austria	Slunj
26	"	"	$24	Yes	1904 1908	Cleveland O.	Friend Tomo Fredevic Addison R.D. No 285 at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Clear	Light	Brown	"	"	Petrovina
27	No	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Vrcljevo Djako at New York E. Str. No 654 Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	Hungary	Cloka
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Son in Law Andro Varak Harmon Harlem Hotel Strand N.Y. R. 581	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown	Gray	"	Austria	Ivanac
29	"	"	$22	Yes	1906 1908	Philadelphia Pa.	Friend Pavo Peranovic Tell Town Str. No 120 at Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	Gasinci
30	"	"	$20	"	1904 1908	Milwaukee Wis.	Cousin Poja Katkovic at Columbus (Ohio) Str. H. c. 947	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"	"	Grginca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Off. of the S/S Florida, from Hague, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. v. d. Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1910
at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S Floride, sailing thence U.S. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Incely five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vacicevic	Savo	28		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Utica	Wife Vasicevic Sava Mara at Utica	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Vucelic	Soka	53		f. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dubrave	Austria Father Josip Ranglevic at Otok	Pa.	Ft. Reasport
3	—"—	Fabo	10		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Austria Grand Father do	Pa.	"
4	Vukovic	Simica	22		f. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostarije	Father Todor Kapelet at Otok Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Vuckovic	Manja	26		f. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Otok	Father Fabo Kapelet at Otok Austria	Pa.	Ft. Reasport
6	Zavisin	Faras	25		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Parrag	Wife Alka Farem at Parrag Austria	Pa.	Scharpsville
7	Zivko	Fabig	27		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ladinja	Father Ivan Zivko at Kostnjak Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Bogunovic	Nikola	19		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rasticevo	Father Dangan Bogunovic (Austria) at Rasticevo	Ill.	Joliet
9	—"—	Toma	29		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Yomma Bogunovic at Rasticevo (Austria)	Ill.	"
10	Budimir	Petar	22		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vacaj	Brother Gjuraday Budimir at Vacaj (Austria)	"	"
11	—"—	Nikola	20		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mracaj	Father Para Budimir at Mracaj Austria	"	"
12	Cuk	Simo	27		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kum	Wife Sara Kuk at Kum Austria	"	"
13	Dragas	Mile	33		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bunic	Wife Maria Dragas at Bunic (Austria Croatia)	Col.	Pueblo
14	Dimic	Sava	18		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rasticevo	Father Nikola Dimic at Rasticevo (Austria)	Ill.	Joliet
15	—"—	Petar	40		m. W.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Son Ilya Dimic at Rasticevo Austria	"	"
16	—"—	Simo	28		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Bozica Dimic at Rasticevo Austria	"	"
17	—"—	Luka	36		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Melica Dimic at Rasticevo Austria	"	"
18	Hinic	Johan	18		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Debelo	Mother Ana Hinic at Debelo Austria	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kavanovic	Stefan	30		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Otan	Wife Rudjicka Kavanovic at Otan Austria	Ill.	Joliet
20	Mrdalj	Mile	18		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palanka	Father Nikola Mrdalj at Palanka (Austria)	"	"
21	—"—	Mile	24		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Petar Mrdalj at Palanka Austria	"	"
22	Mrkic	Nikola	30		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kum	Wife Andjelka Mrkic at Kum (Austria)	"	"
23	Martinic	Mara	19		f. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oralj	Mother Khereza Martinic at Oralj (Austria)	Pa.	Donora
24	Pal	Istvan	33		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dimnik	Wife Rosa Pal at Dimnik Austria	Pa.	Buttler
25	Polak	Franjo	28		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Perovka Polak at Dimnik Austria	"	"
26	Persicak	Marko	44		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Oralj	Wife Francigka Persicak at Oralj Austria	Pa.	Belafonte
27	Grahovic	Mara	24		f. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Katharina Ladika at Oralj Austria	Ind.	Gary
28	Priselac	Martinus	29		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Katharina Priselac at Oralj Austria	Pa.	Tyrone
29	Richter	Sandor	27		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dimnik	Wife Kata Richter at Dimnik Austria	Pa.	Buttler
30	Riba	Josef	16		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father in Law Borki Janko at Dimnik Austria	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1910

143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Franc Vucicevic Fowler Mn. &c	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Light	Blue	None	Austria	Utica
2	"	"	$56	"	"	"	Husband Mateja Vucalic at Ke Keesport Pa Westmoreland Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Dubrave
3	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Father — Ole —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Husband Kaja Vukicevic at Soltz Pittsburg Kansas Str. 2827	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostarje
5	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Husband Luba Vukicevic at Ke Keesport Pa Str. No 409	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Otok
6	"	"	$26	"	"	"	Brother in Law Ivanta Alempijev B.N. 125 at Chapman Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	M.Br.	Gray	"	"	Pavrag
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Gjuro Georgatto at Youngstown Ohio Wesstreeman Str. No 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	"	"	"	Lesinja
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Peter Bogunovic Scott Str. N. 1202 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	M.Br.	"	"	"	Rasticevo
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Joran Stanicevic Scott Str. No 1202 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	M.Br.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Nikola Radinuz Scott Str No 1105 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	Clear	Light	"	"	"	Nacaj
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Budimuz Ilitch Scott Str No 1105 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	D.Br.	"	"	"	Mracaj
12	"	"	$35	"	"	"	Brother in Law Dana Jokic Scott Str No 1102 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Rum
13	"	"	$30	Yes	1898 1908	Pueblo Colo	Uncle Andro Dragan at Pueblo (Col) 315 E. Northern Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Light	Brown	"	"	Rumic
14	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Petar Dimic Scott Str. No 1202 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	"	"	Rasticevo
15	"	"	$26	Yes	1905 1907	Joliet Ill	Friend Nikola Dimic Scott Str. 1206 at Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"	1905 1907	"	Friend Marko Lajanic Gjuic Scott Str. 1206 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	M.Br.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	1905 1907	"	Friend Nikola Stanicevic Scott Str. No 1202 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	$24	no	no	no	Brother Rade Mimic S. Chicago (Ills) Torrence Ave 1087	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Light	Gray	"	"	Debelo
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Marko Lajan Scott Str. 1102 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Brown	Black	Black	"	"	Otok
20	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Nikola Bakljanic Scott Str. No 1202 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Palanka
21	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Lazo Dimic Scott Str. 1202 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Jokic Dusan Scott Str. 1105 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Rum
23	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Jure Martinic at Donora (Pa) Washington Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	M.Br.	"	"	"	Draly
24	"	"	$22	Yes	1905 1906	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Mike Josef at Buttler Pa, Lendora B. 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Opinik
25	"	"	$16	"	1901 1904	Buffalo Pa	Friend Mike Josef at do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$22	"	1899 1907	Rehoboth Pa	Brother in Law Luka Drakovich at Rehoboth P. Wm Penn N.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Draly
27	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Husband Mike Drakovic Str. 1725 at Penn (Ind.) Broadway N. Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	$30	Yes	1905 1908	Lyon Pa	Uncle Gjuro Jank at Export Pa, Forge Pa Blair County N. Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	M.Br.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Friend Vendel Bogunovic at Buttler Pa Lendora 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Dimic
30	"	"	$16	"	"	"	Friend Mike Josef at Buttler Pa, Lendora 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kamp, 1st Officer of the S/S Noordam, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. V. d. Kamp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

D. Whitney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S Floride, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty first in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether followed by "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at Liverpool

R. Whitehead

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

88 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sobotka	Franjo	25		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Josef Sobotka at Diemke	Pa.	Bethlehem
2	Skundric	Luka	28		m. m.	—	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Rastiseve	Wife Melica Kundric at Rastiseve	Ill.	Joliet
3	Starcevic	Simo	20		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Father Mihajlo Starcevic at Rastiseve	—	—
4	Skundric	Luka	38		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Wife Mando Skundric at Rastiseve	—	—
5	Skundric	Nikola	26		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Father Jovan Skundric at Rastiseve	—	—
6	Vestica	Jakov	18		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Father Nikola Vestica at Rastiseve	—	—
7	— " —	Jovan	23		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Mother Manda Vestica at Rastiseve	—	—
8	Vujic	Nikola	28		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Marija Vujic at Kasanovac	—	—
9	Pelican	Jos.	36		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	Kasanovac	Austria	Wife Barba Pelican at Sp. Borkovic	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Yokic	Jovan	40		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	Austria	Rastiseve	Wife Ana Yokic at Rastiseve	Ill.	Joliet
11	— " —	Stojan	49		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Austria	Father Vidota Yokic at Rastiseve	—	—
12	Ossana	Giacomo	20		m. s.	—	yes	yes	—	Italian	Austria	Smaravan	Mother Maria Ossana at Smaravan (Austria)	Kan.	Pittsburg
13	Paolazzi	Egidio	23		m. s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Fiore	Father Paolo Paolazzi at Fiore Austria	Ill.	Joncaban
14	Griesbacher	Alois	18		m. s.	—	yes	yes	—	German	—	Leitersdorf	Father Alois Griesbacher at Leitersdorf (Austria)	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Jung	Josef	32		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Jung at Sp. Borkovitz Austria	Pa.	Conway
16	Kuglitsch	Franciska	19		f. s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	Austria	Jessitz	Father Thomas Kuglitsch at Jessitz (Austria)	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Roser	Stefan	24		m. s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Joviach	Father Jakob Moser at Joviach Austria	—	—
18	Pfeifer	Michael	32		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	Borkovitz	Wife Theresia Pfeifer at Sp. Borkovic Austria	—	—
19	Richtig	Lukas	20		m. s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Achomitz	Mother Theresia Richtig at Achomitz	Wis.	Hamburg
20	Schwachhofer	Bernhard	24		m. s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Borkovitz	Father Schwachhofer Adam at Sp. Borkovic Austria	Pa.	Conway
21	Welchner	Adolf	25		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Winkorce	Wife Anna Welchner at Winkorce Austria	Neb.	Omaha
22	Grahovac	Pave	40		m. m.	—	no	no	—	Slovenian	—	Bumic	Wife Dragoja Grahovac at Bumic Austria	Ill.	Chicago
23	Hudoklin	Martin	32		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Wendorf	Wife Ana Hudoklin at Vojsko Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Krcelj	Josef	17		m. s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Ozalj	Mother Theresia Krcelj at Ozalj Austria	Pa.	Bridgeton
25	Lipuzic	Lorenz	24		m. s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Layce	Father Lipuzic Jakob at Layce Austria	Pa.	Kaylor
26	Pridelac	Johann	17		m. s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Ozalj	Mother Marya Pridelac at Ozalj (Austria)	Pa.	Tyrone
27	Juber	Alois	23		m. s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Kamhelje	Mother Josefa Juber at Kamhelje Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Iver	Ivan	38		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Altenndorf	Wife Iver Ursula at Altenndorf Austria	Pa.	Bethlehem
29	Barum	Ante	24		m. s.	f.	yes	yes	30	Bosnian	—	Lusnic	Father Nikola Barum at Lusnic Austria	Ill.	Chicago
30	Barum	Bajo	25		m. m.	f. Laborer	yes	yes	—	Bosnian	—	Lusnic	Wife Pava Barum at Lusnic Austria	—	—

11-343 123 6-5-4 ✓

5-32351 505

C. F. English
Insp.

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March* 14th, 1910

147

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in possession of $50 and upwards, but less than $100, to be reported by number in the manner directed.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1906 1909	Lindenwold	Friend Teodel Bogunovic at Butler Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Light	Gray	None	Austria	Pisnik
2	S	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Jokie Kuzman Scott St. Lindsay Court 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Black	Black	"	"	Rasticevo
3	S	"	$23	"	"	"	Brother Nikola Starcevic Scott Ave. 1202 at Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Joran Starcevic Scott Ave. 1202 at Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	$23	"	"	"	Brother in Law Filja Skundric Scott Str. No. 1206 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Peter Dennic Scott Str. 1202 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
7	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Dennic Zgjura Scott Str. 1206 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Skundric Filja Scott Str. 1206 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Black	"	"	Mocarvac
9	S	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Milwaukee Wis	Friend Andrew Belic at Milwaukee West South Galena Ave. 924	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Sp. Berkoot
10	S	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Peter Starcevic Scott Ave. No. 1202 at Joliet (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Black	Gray	"	"	Rasticevo
11	S	"	$28	"	"	"	Friend Nick Bogunovic Scott Str. 1202 at Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	"
12	S	Brother	$210	"	"	"	Brother Ettore Ossona at Prosper Ks. Near Pittsburg Ks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	M.Br.	Brown	"	"	Smarano
13	S	himself	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Eugenio Damiano at Glen Carbon Madison (Ills) Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gjovo
14	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Frank Osonik at Milwaukee Wisc. Reed Str. 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leitersdorf
15	S	"	$20	Yes	1908 1909	Conway Pa	Friend Josef Kopel at Conway (Pa) No. 303 Fr. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovitz
16	S	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brothers Michael Urban Franz [illegible] at Milwaukee (Wis) 845 - 32 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	M.Br.	Gray	"	"	Vestich
17	S	Brother in Law	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Mathias Zrother at Milwaukee (Wis) 877 Street 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlach
18	S	himself	$10	Yes	1906	Berkowyn Pa	Friend Anton Malovcic Portola No 62 Street No. 664 (Milwaukee Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Bukovitz
19	S	Brother in Law	$10	no	no	no	Brother in Law Luna Gruncher at Stambaugh (Mich.) Box No. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Achonitz
20	S	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Josef Kopel at Conway (Pa) No. 303	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Bukovitz
21	Wife	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Kis Anton Henderson 1230 at Omaha (Nebraska)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Winkovce
22	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Milan Prahovac No 1064 Fourteen Ave S. Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	M.Br.	Brown	"	"	Bunic
23	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Andrew Brizjak at Milwaukee (Wis) 432-5t Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Wendorf
24	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Martin Turanina at Braddock Pa. Box 18 Mc. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	"	"	"	Ozalj
25	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Colonel John at Kaylor Pa Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Lazec
26	S	"	$20	"	"	"	Uncle Frank Prisclak Forgus Pa, Klein County at Tyrone Pa. N.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	M.Br.	Brown	"	"	Ozalj
27	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Anton Evgavec Harbok Ave 2109 Newburg, Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Rompolje
28	S	"	$20	Yes	1906 1908	Bethlehem Pa	Brother Frau Josef South Bethlehem (Pa) Mekenik Str. No. 516	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Altendorf
29	Wife	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Hugo Borem 359 Archer Ave at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	M.Br.	M.Br.	"	"	Lunac
30	Wife	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Jakov Vucic 2159 Archer Ave at Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chisenic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Offr, of the s/s Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A W d'Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910
at [illegible]
R E Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred Surgeon of the S/S Floride, sailing steamer (State whether Employee "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at Havre

P. Whitelaw

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 Page 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

143 card S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rimac	Mato	24		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Liptane	Mother Yanja Ved Rimac at Liptane Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Archon	Kazimir	19		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Vutko	Father Zarame Archon at Vutko Austria	Pa.	Mckeesport
3	Sobic	Francijza	19		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Kazimir Sobic at Vutko Austria	"	"
4	Antulic	Lime	37		m. m.	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kovalje	Wife Amita Antulic at Kovalje Austria Hungary	Ohio	Columbus
5	Alar	Peter	30		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gaspic	Wife Alar Kata at Gaspic (Croatia) Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
6	Antolovic	Ambro	25		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gladovac	Brother Stefan Antolovic at Gladovac Hungary	Pa.	Braddock
7	Balenic	Mijo	21		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cretkovic	Wife Pepa Balenic at Cretkovic Hungary	"	"
8	Belencic	Luis	17		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drave Reinc	Father Sandor Belencic at Drave Reinc Hungary	Ill.	Madison
9	—"—	Vereza	19		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	—	Father Sandor —do—	"	"
10	Bejanjski	Juro	25		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Slavetic	Wife Bara Bejanjski at Slavetic Hungary	Pa.	Johnstown
11	Balaskovics	Jeneney	24		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cajta	Wife Balaskovics Veria at Cajta Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
12	Burchitz	Juany	48		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bandoly	Wife Josefa Burchitz at Bandoly Hungary	"	"
13	Brodjanec	Josip	26		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorupa	Wife Marin Brodjanec at Grubi Napolje Hungary	Pa.	Rankin
14	Bucne	Antonio	26		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Wife Antonio Bucne at Keglo Hungary	N.Y.	New York
15	Borata	Nikola	24		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Borac	Wife Indja Borata at Borac Hungary	Pa.	Shelton
16	Cvitkovic	Marko	30		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cinac	Mother Cvitkovic Jela at Cinac Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
17	Crnkovic	Franjo	37		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Columbus Ohio		Wife Mara Crnkovic at Voral Hungary	Ohio	Columbus
18	Dragusaljevic	Milan	19		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Dugodelo	Mother Maria Dragusaljevic at Dugodelo Hungary	Ohio	Massillon
19	Drazenovic	Misko	42		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sporcan	Wife Yugo Drazenovic at Sporcan Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Denona	Josip	27		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Voralje	Wife Maria Denona at Voralje Hungary	Ohio	Columbus
21	Dimovic	Brank	16		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glaca	Mother Nikolina Kata at Glaca Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
22	Degilic	Franjo	36		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. Beaver Falls Pa.		Wife Jana Degilic at Bratina Hungary	Pa.	Beaver Falls
23	Denona	Josip	50		m. m.	10-28-37	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Voralja	Wife Manda Denona at Voralje Hungary	Ohio	Columbus
24	—"—	Ante	39		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Denona at Voralje Hungary	"	"
25	Frlan	Josip	23		m. s.	8-1824 Cap	yes	yes	"	3-7-10	"	Marcelja	Father Frank Frlan at Marcelja Hungary	Colo.	Pueblo
26	Gerencser	Istvan	17		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Voralja	Father Gerencser Jenny at Voralje Hungary	Ill.	St. Paul
27	Grubic	Aleksander	46		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	30	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. Richmond W.Va.		Wife Mika Grubic at Vihovac Hungary	W.Va.	Richmond
28	Hotnagner	Nandor	33		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Cajta	Wife Hotnagner Hanna at Cajta Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
29	Herencic	Franjo	16		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuca	Father Anton Herencic at Kuca Hungary	Mich.	E. Escanaba
30	Zimer	Kristina	20		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. Akron Ohio		Mother Kristina Zimer at Barcsfalva Hungary	Ohio	Akron

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES—IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$22	no	no	no	Uncle Jakob Berzer 2159 Archer Ave at Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Clear	s.b.	s.b.	None	Austria	Sirkane
2	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Friend Joseph Cochon 1810 Archer Street 50 th Av Pittsburgh (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Grey	"	"	Cuka
3	"	"	$15	"	"	"	Cousin Joe Cochon — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Jure Crnkovic c/o Pavan Arsko Jo. at Columbus (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Novalje
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Nikola Rosandic 3600 Ave 104 785 South Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gospic
6	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother Ivan Antolovic at Braddock (Pa) Cook Str. 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gladovac
7	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother Mike Belusic at Braddock (Pa) 858 Ohio Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerkovic
8	"	"	$35	"	"	"	Uncle Giuro Kocyan Box 413 at Madison (Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	right	Grey	"	"	Orova Cuers
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Kocyan Giuro at Madison (Ills) Box 413	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$20	Yes	1904 1906	Johnstown Pa	Friend Petar Bantuk at Mc Cook (Pa) Box 1 Ave Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Slivetic
11	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Brother in Law Stefan Lykich Austin Ave 1104 Box 2006 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Osapla
12	"	"	$12	Yes	1909	Ellsburg Pa	Brother in Law Frank Lyencic 418 North Hoppe Ave at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	Bandoly
13	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Smolac Robert Kin Spang Str. 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Gornja
14	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Franc Zuvoster Broadway Str 138 at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Veglia
15	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	Steelton Pa	Brother Mike Borosta at Steelton Gardner Str. No 728	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Povic
16	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Friend Mate Zalac at Chicago (Ills) Huron Street 8454	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Linac
17	"	"	$25	Yes	1909	Columbus Ohio	Cousin Francis Kuk Kovic at Columbus Ohio Parsons Ave. 2070	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Novalje
18	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother Mike Frances Giuro at Jeanette Pa. Box 23 Madison Ave Ellwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dugosela
19	"	"	$20	Yes	1904 1907	Akron	Friend Matek Martin at Cuyahoga Falls Ohio Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med.	Grey	"	"	Cipovecan
20	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Josip Jakac at Columbus (Ohio) Bartleman Str. 315	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Novalje
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Jure Grcanic at South Chicago (Ills) Mann Str. 9934	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Med.	"	"	Olacac
22	"	"	$30	Yes	1908 1909	Beaver Falls Pa	Father Karlo Jokulic Beaver Falls (Pa) No 1625 6th 10 Str. 2d Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1908	Columbus	Brother Jandrusova No 2014 at Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Novalje
24	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Johnzenova No 466 Bay Ave at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Pueblo Col	Friend Rudolf Lutz at Mc Cook Lincoln (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marcelja
26	Yes	himself	$34	no	no	no	Brother Kalman Jovanovac 65 Z. Acker Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"	"	N. Varda
27	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 1909	Richwood W. Va	Friend Brambeli at Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	"	Grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Brother in Law Josif Balaskovic No 2053 Newton Ave at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	brown	"	"	Osapla
29	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Jovan Kralj Wells (Escanaba) Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	"	"	"	"	Kucan
30	"	"	$20	Yes	1907 1910	Akron	Father Josefinumen at Akron (Ohio) Buchtel Ave No 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

241

I, Van der Kemp, 1st Officer, of the S/S Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W d'Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NY

R O'Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S Floride, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, bearing figure number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at Ellis Island

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

150

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 — 2

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

11—111X

1 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Katic	Nata	27		m.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Marcelja	Mother Josepa Katic at Marcelja	Col.	Pueblo
2	Koprcina	Iva	23		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Slaretic	Wife Katica Koprcina at Slaretic Hungary	Pa.	Latrobe
3	Kotic	Johann	33		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Veglio	Wife Maria Kostrevac at Veglio Hungary	N.Y.	New York
4	Krajcanic	Nik	21		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Slivovac	Wife Telka Krajcanic at Slivovac Hungary	Pa.	Steelton
5	Klein	Bozo	24		m.	s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Vrhovac	Father Pero Kicin at Vrhovac Hungary	W.Va.	Richwood
6	Kezeric	Marko	30		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Dimnovac	Wife Kezeric Ana at Dimnovac Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Karas	Lolij	22		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Pokupsko	Wife Dora Karas at Pokupsko Hungary	—	—
8	Kolak	Ambro	41		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Krastorsko	Wife Dora Kolak at Krastorsko Hungary	Mich.	Escanaba
9	Lozarec	Ivan	38		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Dolnja	Wife Mara Lozarec at Dolnja Hungary	Pa.	Wilmerding
10	Leudanic	Marko	26		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Jerebic	Wife Bara Leudanic at Jerebic Hungary	Pa.	Etna
11	Lore	Anton	1	6	m.	s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Brezano	Brother Josip Lore at Brezano Hungary	Pa.	Wilmerding
12	Lihosit	Anton	48		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Ylok	Wife Bara Liposit at Ylok Hungary	Ohio	Dayton
13	Iralic	Lovro	20		m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	Hungary	Dolnja	Father Matija Iralic Dolnja Kupcina No 11 Hungary	Pa.	Latrobe
14	Marcelja	Josip	25		m.		—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Marcelja	Father Ivan Marcelja at Marcelja Hungary	Col.	Pueblo
15	Peranic	Marko	17		m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Koralja	Father Ivan Nata Peranic at Marcelja	Mich.	Ishpeming
16	Cvetnic	Nato	38		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Cvetnic	Wife Jana Cvetnic at Pokupsko Hungary	Pa.	Brackdock
17	Medved	Nato	38		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Gladovac	Wife Bara Medved at Gladovac Hungary	—	—
18	Mikulan	Lilij	10		m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Dolnja	Father Jelen Mikulan at Dolnja Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Minic	Steve	21		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Slivovac	Wife Jelka Minic at Slivovac Hungary	Pa.	Steelton
20	Milovac	Nijo	24		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Kovacevac	Wife Rosa Milovac at Kovacevac Hungary	Pa.	Wilmerding
21	Malek	Niko	20		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Gladovac	Wife Jana Malek at Gladovac Hungary	Pa.	Brackdock
22	Banic	Nato	28		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Wife Bara Banic at Gladovac Hungary	—	—
23	Lupan	Nijo	20		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Kovacevac	Wife Nata Lupan at Kovacevac Hungary	Pa.	Wilmerding
24	Volnar	Ivan	42		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Srbobran	Wife Ana Volnar Srbobran reg to	Ill.	Chicago
25	Riskovic	Ante	25		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	Hungary	Podlapac	Wife Riskovic Marta at Podlapac Hungary	—	—
26	Ordzay	Franjo	20		m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Petrovina	Father Gjuga Ordzay at Petrovina Hungary	Pa.	Latrobe
27	Crecic	Jovo	30		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Gorsica	Wife Rosa Crecic at Gorsica Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	— " —	Mijo	33		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Franca Crecic at Gorsica Hungary	—	—
29	Pejelko	Mijo	18		m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Martina	Father Nato Pejelko at Martina Hungary	Ky.	Youngstown
30	Penezic	Tomo	5		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Bukovac	Wife Franca Penezic at Bratina Hungary	—	—

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.C.I. Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.C.I. Chicago

6-13503

6-36453-3/16/35

11-330857-3/21/42 (SUS)

S. L.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111X

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1910

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25.	Yes	1907	Pueblo Col	Friend Rudolf Lunic at St. Carolo Lou	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Marcelja
2	"	"	$20.	Yes	1908 1907	Latrobe Pa	Friend Peter Barthuck in McCand Colorado (at Latrobe Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Slavetic
3	"	"	$20.	"	1904 1906	New York N.Y.	Brother Peter Kotic Washington Str. 135 at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Veglio
4	"	"	$2	no/no.	no.		Uncle Vujo Kuzmic at Shelton Pa Sekan Str. No 802	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	"	"	Slivovac
5	"	"	$20.	"	"	"	Uncle Mirko Lepka at Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vrhovac
6	"	"	$25.	"	"	"	Friend Stefo Cavor at Pittsburg Pa Kearny Alley Str. 44½ No 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dijanovac
7	"	"	$20	Yes	1908 1907	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Johan Kraljevic at Braeburn Pa Cor. of Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pokupsko-
8	"	"	$20	no/	no.	no.	Friend Gjuro Kvaly Wells at bei Greenock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hrostovsko
9	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Ivan Klepetar at Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dolnja
10	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Uncle Stefan Lendarić at Etna Pa Sycamore Str. No 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	M. Br.	Gray	"	"	Jerebic
11	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Jose Zarre Trafford City Pa Box 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Bregane
12	"	"	$112	Yes	1909	St Paul Minn	Brothers in Law Gordon Knezevic at Dayton (Ohio) Salem Str. 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Friend Anton Klasnic at Carl Pittsburg (Pa) Box No 386	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	Dolnja
14	"	"	$25.	Yes	1908 1907	Pueblo Col	Friend Rudolf Lunic at St. Carlo Lunn (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maraltja
15	"	"	$75	no.	no.	no.	Grazio John Barrecivo Jamaica Str. 53 Ave No 5222 at Natalie (Ky)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Novalja
16	"	"	$20.	"	"	"	Friend Janko Zalenski at Braddock Pa Grand Str. 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Cvelnic
17	"	"	$25.	Yes	1908 1907	Braddock Pa	Friend Mato Malek at Braddock Pa Grand Str. 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gladovac
18	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Friend Anton Domsic East Pittsburg (Pa) Box No 386	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Dolnja
19	"	"	$20.	"	"	"	Friend Mile Kuljic at Shelton Pa) Box No 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Slivovac
20	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Hija Marina Turtle Creek Pa, (bei Wilmerding)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Novaccvac
21	"	"	$20.	"	"	"	Brother in Law Jose Zalenski at Braddock Pa) Grand Str. No 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	"	Gladovac
22	"	"	$20	Yes	1901 1908	Braddock Pa	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Friend Tomo Milevac at Wilmerding Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk. Brn	"	"	"	Novaccvac
24	"	"	$35	Yes	1907 1909	Chicago Ill	Brother in Law Ferdinand Kastner at Chicago (Ills) 957 North 20th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Novalja
25	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Friend Nicola Covak Steam Str. 1934 at South Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Podlabac
26	"	"	$65	"	"	"	Uncle Jakob Cosak at Rebeuch Pa Mead Lebanon Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Mtn.	Brown	"	"	Obrovina
27	"	"	$30	Yes	1902 1903	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Setek Martin at Pittsburg Pa Decatur Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Gorica
28	"	"	$25	"	1905 1907	Allegheny Pa	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Brother in Law Anton Armestoni at Youngstown (Ohio) York Haven Ave No 709	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Martinac Bratina
30	"	"	$30.	Yes	1906 1908	Youngstown O.	Brother Mirko Perezic at Youngstown Ohio Bridge Str. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Heem, 1st Officer, of the S/S Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1912

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S Floride, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15

S. S. *Floride* sailing from *Havre* February 26th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Puskarics	Mihaly	28		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cajta	Brother Puskarics Istvan Cajta	Ill.	Chicago
2	Rajakovic	Nikola	27		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rasinica	Wife Julia Rajakovic Hungary Rasinica	W. Va.	Richwood
3	Stipe	Alan	17		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Poljanac	Mother Polar Maria Hungary Poljanac	Ill.	Chicago
4	Suljic	Ivan	26		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Novalje	Wife Antonia Suljic Hungary Novalje	Ohio	Columbus
5	Skinca	Josip	18		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Ula Skinca Hungary Novalje	"	"
6	Skarjot	Istvan	25		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nilincy	Wife Skarjot Anna Hungary Nilincy	Pa.	Bethlehem
7	Turcic	Stjepan	20		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrovcina	Father Josip Turcic Hungary Petrovcina	Pa.	Latrobe
8	Szerencsics	Andras	39		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cajta	Wife Szerencsics Maria Hungary Cajta	Ill.	Chicago
9	Szerencsics	Marton	33		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Szerencsics Terez Hungary Cajta	"	"
10	Jabolovic	Milovan	24		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vrhovac	Wife Rosa Jabolovic Hungary Vrhovac	W. Va.	Richwood
11	Sajavic	Anton	17		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Resovac	Father Vanko Sajavic Hungary Resovac	Pa.	Monessen
12	Sivenics	Martin	35		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuhanje	Wife Maria Sivenics Hungary Kuhanje	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Silipeter	Hanko	21		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sirinac	Mother Silipeter Hungary Sirinac	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Toperic	Anna	33		f. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Rosa Cikarat Hungary Vlok	Ohio	Dayton
15	— " —	Stepa	6		m. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"		Grand Mother — do —	"	"
16	— " —	Josip	3		m. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"		Grand Mother do	"	"
17	Trubicovic	Franjo	22		m. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Kupinec	Wife Jara Trupcevic Hungary Kupinec	Pa.	Youngstown
18	Topolnjak	Josip	41		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lodinja	Wife Kate Topolnjak Hungary Lodinja	Pa.	Wilmerding
19	Humek	Ivan	30		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Katalena	Wife Josepha Humek Hungary Katalena	Kans.	Evanah
20	Vidas	Ante	40		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Novalje	Wife Maria Vidas Hungary Novalje	Ohio	Columbus
21	Varga	Vincze	24		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csajta	Wife Varga Anastasia Hungary Csajta	Ill.	Chicago
22	Verkos	Janos	18		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisardo	Father Verkos Istvan Hungary Kisardo	Minn.	St. Paul
23	Vukovic	Anton	17		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kincan	Father Ivan Vukovic Hungary Kincan	Mich.	Evanah
24	— " —	Jakob	43		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Verena Vukovic Hungary Kincan	"	"
25	Zunec	Franjo	20		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bratina	Wife Rosa Zunec Hungary Bratina	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Zeravica	Ujic	18		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorica	Father Nikola Zeravica Hungary Gorica	Pa.	Beaver Falls
27	Zaluski	Janko	50		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Braddock	Wife Maria Zaluski Hungary Braddock	Pa.	Braddock
28	Zban	Mato	18		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mal. Barna	Father Steven Zban Austria Hungary Mal. Barna	Pa.	Rankin
29	Zaloski	Ambro	41		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gladovac	Wife Vara Zaloski Hungary Gladovac	Pa.	Braddock
30	Balogh	Jozsef	26		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kobri	Father Balogh Ignacz Hungary Kobri	Pa.	Bethlehem

11-160148-3/23/37(505)

6-69405-10-31-38

3118787

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March* 14th, 1910.

153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or whether paid by other person, a relative, friend, or other party, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other party.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$40	no.	no.	no.	Brother in Law Josef Balatkovics W. 253 Archer Ave at Chicago (Ills)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown	Gray	None	Hungary	Vrajta
2	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Andr. Kodatovic at Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	"	brown	"	"	Rasinica
3	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	Brother Jovo Calan Huron Ave. 386 South Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pothjac
4	"	father	$25	"	"	"	Friend Franc Dulc Kot Rr the. 499 a Columbus (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Novaja
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Franc Skumeka Hasack the. 367 at Columbus (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Karas Franc Poplar Str. N. 419 at South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Metinez
7	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Friend Franjo Kolgak at Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Clear	brown	brown	"	"	Petrovina
8	"	"	$16	"	"	"	Brother Jeremenich Franz 410 West Hayne Ave at Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	"	Vrajta
9	"	"	$12	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Brother —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Brother in Law Mihovac Milore at Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Vrhovac
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Stevo Leka at Mountville Pa (Wahnning) Str. N. 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Resovac
12	no	"	$20	Yes	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Frank Nevcaq Ridge Road N. 151 Lackawanna Side at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	brown	brown	"	"	Kupanje
13	Yes	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Friend Stefo Covic at Pittsburg Pa Lang Al. Str. 44 & N. 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sirinac
14	"	"	—	Yes	1908	Sharon Pa	Husband Stefan Tropsic Tabor Str. 111 at Dayton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	"	Vlok
15	"	"		"	"	"	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	$34	"	"	"	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	$20	"	1907	Youngstown O.	Brother in Law Mate Horvatic at Youngstown Ohio Bridge Str. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	brown	brown	"	"	Kupinec
18	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Father Jane Lovre at Trafford City (Pa) Box 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lesinja
19	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Father in Law Halbucka Nell at Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Gray	"	"	Katelena
20	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Josef Vidas Rr the. 499 at Columbus (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Novalje
21	"	"	$14	"	"	"	Domen Stefan Vukelic Austin Ave Ky Belgi 2286 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	brown	Gray	"	"	Vrajta
22	"	father	$36	"	"	"	Brother in Law Kabil an Gerencser 65 S. Market Str. St Paul (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	brown	"	"	N. Vardo
23	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Pjan Kralj Vell at La Branch Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	"	"	"	"	Kucan
24	"	"	$20	Yes	1902 1907	Escambo Mich	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$20	"	1905 1907	Youngstown O.	Brother Mate Mikina at Youngstown (Ohio) Bridge Str. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Brolna
26	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Friend Karlo Jakelic Beaver Falls Pa. N. 1625 x 66 Str. 2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gorica
27	"	"	$20	Yes	1908 1909	Braddock Pa	Father Jose Jakunic at Braddock (Pa) Edna Str. 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Katelena
28	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Father Blaz. Smolcic at Hamilton Pa Epsang Str. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mole Barna
29	"	"	$20	Yes	1905 1907	Braddock Pa	Friend Ivan Krajevic at Brentan (Pa) N. 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gladovac
30	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Brother in Law Tuman John Kukai Str. 48 at Bethlehem (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Color	"	"	Pobri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dan der Kemp, 1st Officer, of the S/S Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D V d Kemp

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid):—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S Floride, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

J. H. Taylor

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at Ellis Island

P. D. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (6)

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16

S. S. *Floride* sailing from *Havre* *February 26th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dobronte	Jozsef	43	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Homonnabogyig	Wife Dobronte Zsuzsanna at Homonna	Ohio	Painesville
2	Magyar	Ferenz	25	m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"			Hungary Hungary		
3	Fabian	Antal	23	m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Norton W. Va.	Father Jozef Magyar at Evans Ky.	New York	
4	Marton VL 353/677	Gyula	25	m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Tarnaz	Father Fabian Ferenz at Tarnaz Ohio	Pennsylvania	
5	Racz	Gyula	36	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kelbely	Father Marton Daniel at Kelbely Hungary	Pennsylvania	
6	Gerencser	Janos	30	m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Levecser	Wife Racz Zsuzsanna at Levecser Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
7	Horvath	Andras	33	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nemesrad	Father Gerencser Karoly at Nemesrad Hungary	Ohio	Lorain
8	Hegyi	Janos	34	m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Taman	Wife Horvath Andrasne at Kotor Hungary	—	—
9	Hajdu	Istvan	28	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aj	Cousin Fabian Ferenz at Taman Hungary	Ohio	Newark
10	Stefan	Imre	34	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Papa	Wife Hajdu Vorosmi at Aj Hungary	Ill.	Glen Junction
11	Kaucker	Janos	37	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gyulafiratot	Wife Stefan Imrene at Papa Hungary	Ohio	Everett
12	—"—	Erzsebet	10	f.	s.	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Kaucker Janos at Gyulafiratot Hungary	Ill.	Bethlehem
13	—"—	Maria	9	f.	s.	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Father — do —	—	—
14	—"—	Terez	7	f.	s.	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Father — do —	—	—
15	—"—	Janos	11	m.	s.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father — do —	—	—
16	Kaucker	Lorincz	40	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Katat	None	—	—
17	—"—	Erzsenegne	38	f.	m.	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	—	—
18	Nevardeci	Jozsef	25	m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gonez	Father Nevardeci Gyula at Gonez Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kovacs	Karoly	25	m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Forszalok	Father Kovacs Peter at Forszalok Hungary	N.Y.	New Brunswick
20	Becs	Karoly	53	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nemesrad	Wife Becs Karolyne at Nemesrad Hungary	Ohio	Lorain
21	Kiss	Lorincz	20	m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pattyond	Mother Sari Vilma at Pattyond Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Nevardi	Vasyle	37	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N. Kapos	Wife Nevardi Zsofia at N. Kapos Hungary	N.J.	Homestead
23	Majoros	Demi	25	m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Backa	Father Majoros Istvan at Backa Hungary	N.J.	Paterson
24	Nesyaros	Imre	26	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Himod	Wife Nesyaros Imreni at Himod Hungary	Ind.	Ft. Bond
25	Makkos	Istvan	37	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boggyoszlo	Mother Ozo Makkos Antalne at Boggyoszlo Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
26	—	Istvanne wife	25	f.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother — do —	—	—
27	—	Karolina child	3	f.	s.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother — do —	—	—
28	—	Antal child	1	m.	s.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	—	—
29	Osztrugnagi	Marton	25	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kotor	Wife Osztrugnai Hartonne at Kotor Hungary	Ill.	Lorain
30	Pukacs	Janos	27	m.	m.	—	No	No	"	"	"	N. Kapos	Wife Pukacs Janosne at N. Kapos Hungary	Ill.	Homestead

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

HOSPITAL

3-119836 - 3/19/40

3-151158 - 3/19/40

3-39701

7-43487

7-93277 3/1/38

30 / 29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *March 14th*, 1910 155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$24	Yes	1905	Pressing	Brother in Law Major Joseph at Raines- ville Ohio R.F.D. 1 & R. Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Kemeneskoggoz
2	"	"	$20	"	1909	Norton W.V.	Friend James Heinet Rank Cooker str. Man York & N.Y. Washington Str. 227	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	"	"	"	"	Varina
3	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Brother in Law Hegge Lajos 2041 st Baltimore Ave at Newark Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Camar
4	"	"	$24	"	"	"	Friend Hafan Schneider at Newark O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Kethely
5	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Columbus O.	Friend Berzsenyi Andreas 2266 Jefferson Ave at Wed. Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Fevecser
6	"	"	$24	"	1907	Lorain O.	Brother in Law Gurszey John at Lorain Ohio Everett Str. 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Nemesrad
7	"	"	$24	"	1909	"	Brother Matyas Horvath at Lorain Ohio 28 Str. 1704	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Camar
8	"	"	$26	no.	no.	no.	Brother in Law Lajos Hegyi 2041 Baltimore Str. at Newark (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$24	Yes	1906	Yunction Pa.	Father Hajdu Pal Star Junction Pa. Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	—	Aj
10	"	"	$25	"	1908	Boston Mass.	Father in Law Szeszgeres Mania at Everett (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Fajsa
11	"	"	$24	no.	no.	no.	Husband Kaucker John c/o Rothschild Pl. London Str. 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Gyulafirabot
12	"	Mother	10	"	"	"	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	"	$70	"	"	"	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	himself	$100	Yes	1909	Allerma Pa.	Brother Kaucker John — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ratot
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	Brother in Law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	$36	no.	no.	no.	Brother in Law John Toth Str. 93 No 1136 at Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gonez
19	"	"	$24	Yes	1907	Buffalo N.J.	Friend Wanga Lajos 163 Albany Str. at New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nemesrad
20	"	"	$16	"	1907	Lorain O.	Cousin Gurszey John at Lorain Ohio Everett Str. 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$12	no.	no.	no.	Cousin Julius Makkos Grand Ave 2675 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Clear	"	Blue	"	"	Pottyond
22	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	Konested Pa.	Brother in Law Toth John at Homestead Pa. Munhall Box 310	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	N. Kapos
23	"	"	$20	"	1907	Milwaukee Wis.	Brother in Law Boza Majoros 98 Main Str. at Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bacska
24	"	"	$30	"	1906	Bend Ind.	Brother Hungarian Flour Co. Bend Ind. West Fisher Str. 1219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Gray	"	"	Himod
25	"	"	$24	"	1907	Cleveland O.	Brother Julius Makkos 2675 Cleveland Ohio Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bogyaszlo
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	Brother in Law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	"	$32	no.	no.	no.	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	$36	"	1907	"	Brother Csepregmai John at Lorain (Ohio) 28 Ave Nr. 1702	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kotor
30	"	"	$28	Yes	1908	Lorain O.	Brother in Law Toth John at Homestead Munhall Pa. Box 310	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	"	"	N. Kapos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Officer, of the S/S Florida, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A W d Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S. Floride, sailing thereon (State whether foregoing "sailing thereon," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

R. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Pusztai	Mihaly	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar,	Hungary	Koton	Wife Pusztai Mihalyne at Koton Hungary	Ohio	Lorain	Schlam
2	Hefak	Martin	32		m	m	—	Yes	Yes	—	German	—	Okormaldy	Wife Katarina Hefak at Okormaldy Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee	
3	Szucs	Mihaly	36		m	m	—	Yes	Yes	—	Magyar	—	Dereceser	Wife Szucs Mihalyne at Dereceser Hungary	Mich	Detroit	
4	Sulé	György	43		m	m	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Magyarperes	Wife Sulé Györgyne at Magyarperes Hungary	Ohio	Painesville	
5	Nagy	Sandor	26		m	m	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Szakacsi	Wife Nagy Sandorne at Szakacsi Hungary	N.Y.	Trenton	
6	Solymos	Karoly	26		m	m	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Solymos Karolyne at Szakacsi Hungary	—	—	
7	Szivak	Mihaly	31		m	m	—	7-54178 11-18445	12-11-'09 12/21/'09	Yes	—	—	G. Kapas	Wife Szivak Mihalyne at G. Kapas Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	Szoradi	Lajos	19		m	m	—	—	—	Yes	—	—	Szil	Wife Szoradi Lajosne at Szil Hungary	—	—	Schlam
9	Toth	Istvan	16		m	s	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Gonoz	Mother Toth Tamasne at Gonoz Hungary	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Tuke	Mihaly	36		m	m	—	No	No	—	—	—	Dereceser	Wife Tuke Mihalyne at Dereceser Hungary	Mich	Detroit	
11	Varga	Gyorgy	26		m	m	—	7-125391	10-15-1910	Yes	NO	C/A	Csanad	Wife Varga Györgyne at Csanad Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	—"—	Istvan	35		m	m	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Bogyoszlo	Wife Varga Istvanne at Bogyoszlo Hungary	—	—	Schlam
13	Pallos	Josip	48		m	m	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Sot	Wife Pallos Teyanna at Sot Hungary	—	—	
14	Egredics	Janos	25		m	m	—	Yes	Yes	—	German	—	Kophaza	Father Frank Egredics at Kophaza Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg	
15	—"—	Anna	22		f	m	—	Yes	Yes	—	"	—	—	Father in Law - do - do	—	—	
16	Faiman	Franziska	21		f	s	—	Yes	Yes	—	German	—	Kobalony	Mother Franzeka Faiman at Kobalony Hungary	Mo.	Kansas City	Schlam
17	Firtl	Matyas	25		m	m	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Kophaza	Father Firtl Matyas at Kophaza Hungary	Pa	Steelton	Schlam
18	—"—	Anna	20		f	m	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father in Law do	Pa	—	Schlam
19	Gaberhel	Janos	34		m	m	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Hunyadkeyk	Wife Anna Gaberhel at Hunyadkeyk Hungary	Pa	Northampton	Schlam
20	Golatz	Rosa	23		f	s	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Varasszek	Father Poppel at Nolion at Varasszek Hungary	Ill.	Chicago	Schlam
21	Halper	Franziska	24		f	m	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Oralles	Mother Rausa Halpser at Oralles Hungary	—	—	Schlam
22	—"—	Anna	17		f	s	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Mother Anastasia Halper at Oralles Hungary	—	—	Schlam
23	Hoffstatter	Leopold	42		m	m	Wood Cutter	3-13781	9-6/8/3	No	—	—	Lapines	Wife Anna Hoffstatter at Lapines Hungary	—	St Louis	Schlam
24	Konrad	Josef	17		m	s	—	—	—	Yes	—	—	Oralles	Father Paul Konrad at Oralles Hungary	—	Chicago	Schlam
25	Kremnitzer	Josef	24		m	s	—	3-11987	9-6/8/3	Yes	—	—	Lapines	Father Josef Kremnitzer at Lapines Hungary	—	St Louis	
26	Knoll	Josef	19		m	s	—	—	—	Yes	—	—	Kophaza	Mother Knoll Rosina at Kophaza Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg	Schlam
27	Makovics	Rosa	20		f	s	—	1-18348	9-19/5/'41	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C.C. Mo. Pk	—	Mother Maria Jakab at Egerszeg Hungary	Ill.	Chicago	Schlam
28	Mauer	Regina	17		f	s	—	—	—	Yes	—	—	Keseny	Mother Magdalena Kaninger at Keseny Hungary	Ohio	Akron	Schlam
29	Wappel	Josef	33		m	m	—	—	—	Yes	—	—	Lapines	Wife Anna Wappel at Lapines Hungary	Ill.	E. St Louis	
30	Muhr	Rosa	27		f	s	—	—	—	Yes	—	—	Eosgeny	Father Josef Muhr at Eosgeny Hungary	Ill.	Chicago	Schlam

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Brown Inspector

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *March 14th*, 1910 3 P.m. 157

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 in cash, or has been assisted by friends or relatives, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$40	no.	no.	Brother Gyorfi Karl at Toraine (Ohio)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Swarthy	Brown Color	None	Hungary	Kotor
2	"	"	$14	"	"	Brother in Law Kovacs Frank at Mt. Clemens Mich. Box 19 Hy. # 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	" "	"	"	Okorvalgy
3	"	"	$20	Yes	1908 Toledo Ohio	Brother in Law Fabian Pal at West Detroit Mich. Jefferson ave 2266	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	" Brown	"	"	Devecser
4	"	"	$25	"	1906 Painesville Ohio	Brother in Law Josef Hajer at Painesville (Ohio) R.F.D. # 1 Box Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Color	"	"	Magyarperes
5	"	"	$24	no.	no.	Brother in Law Brack Josef at Evenston N.Y. Hudson Hy. 1620	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Szakacs
6	"	"	$24	Yes	1908 Irondequoit N.Y.	Brother in Law Brack Josef do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Clear	Light Brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	$24	"	1908 Fairport Ohio	Brother in Law Kovacs Jozsef at Cleveland (Ohio) Hy. 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown Brown	"	"	N. Kapus
8	"	"	$30	"	1908 Joliet Ill.	Brother Szorads Kalman at Cleveland (Ohio) Bismark Hy. 2690	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Szil
9	"	"	$20	no.	no.	Father John Cotik at Chicago Ill. E. 93 No. 1135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light Blue	"	"	Gonaz
10	"	"	$20	Yes	1908 Toledo Ohio	Brother in Law Kardos Mihaly at Chicago Steph. Buredzeus Hy. 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Devecser
11	"	"	$12	no.	no.	Cousin Nagy Istvan West Lappeared 2453 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" Gray	"	"	Csmard
12	"	"	$32	"	"	Brother in Law Nagy Lajos at Cleveland (Ohio) Grand Ave 7912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" Brown	"	"	Bojpozt
13	"	"	$20	"	"	Brother in Law Bella Balint Budy Ave 2211 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Color	"	"	Sot
14	"	"	$	"	"	Brother in Law Wechter John at Harrisburg (Pa) S. 10th. St. No. 559	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light "	"	"	Koptaza
15	"	"	$20	"	"	Brother in law — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	$20	"	"	Uncle John Bauer 510 College ave Rosedale Kansas City (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Kohalom
17	"	"	$21	"	"	Brother Lorenz Jirth Frances Hy. 305 at Hazleton (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	"	Kophaza
18	"	"	$40	"	"	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" Color	"	"	"
19	"	"	$22	Yes	1905 Kathampton Pa.	Brother Wranek Vincent at York Hampton (Pa.) Box 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Brown	"	"	Monyorokszek
20	"	"	$20	no.	no.	Cousin John Meir 218 S. 24th St. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Blue	"	"	Sawrzek
21	"	"	$22	"	"	Husband Adolf Halper Balaver Adv. 5355 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown Color	"	"	Csallas
22	"	"	$16	"	"	Brother in Law Rosa Halper Loomis Hy. 4936 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light Brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	$26	"	"	Uncle Anton Kremenitzer 2318 Kansas Ave East St. Louis (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown Gray	"	"	Kapsines
24	"	"	$24	"	"	Brother Frank Konrad at Chicago (Ill.) 47 Haas 1142	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" Brown	"	"	Csallas
25	"	"	$20	"	"	Brother Anton Kremenitzer 2313 Kansas ave E. St. Louis (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Color	"	"	Kapsines
26	"	"	$20	"	"	Uncle Josef Torresics Camden 144 St. 806 at Harrisburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Kophaza
27	"	"	$18	Yes	1904 New York	Brother in Law Kepes Halper 4335 Junior Ave at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Color	"	"	Sot
28	"	"	$20	no.	no.	Sister Mayer Anna at Akron (Ohio) Buchtel ave 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Kereny
29	"	"	$40	Yes	1907 St. Louis Mo.	Brother Michael Wappl 15 Madison Hy. E. St. Louis (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk. Br. Color	"	"	Kapsines
30	"	"	$20	no.	no.	Brother John Meir 213 & 24 St. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light "	"	"	Bokony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Off., of the S/S Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Van der Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. Floride, Sailing Shemnith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [or agents]," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty first in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at Ivy

R. E. Clinch

Immigration Officer.

12—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910.

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonifoert	Anton	24		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Kerony		Wife Magdalena Bonifoert at Geb.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ozvald	Stefan	29		m.	—	No	No	—	—	—	Csepreguz	Wife Franciska Ozvald at Csepreguz Hungary	—	—
3	— " —	Theresia	16		f.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Mother — do —	—	—
4	Piffaert	Julius	29		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Tiekovar	Wife Maria Piffaert at Tiekovar Hungary	Pa.	Coatesmond
5	Pilisits	Michael	24		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Kophaza	Father Lorenz Pilisits at Kophaza Hungary	Pa.	Harrisburg
6	Perth	Boldizsar	39		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Lunabatony	Wife Perth Johanna at Lembatony Hungary	Pa.	Sharon
7	Perics	Ferdinand	35		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Kophaza	Wife Justina Perics at Kophaza Hungary	Pa.	Harrisburg
8	Kemmer	Johann	32		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Dorfold	Wife Theresia Kemmer at Dorfold Hungary	Mo.	Kansas City
9	Steinwender	Franz	26		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Lafunes	Father Franz Steinwender at Lafunes Hungary	Ill.	E. St. Louis
10	Steinbach	Martin	24		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Kerony	Mother Eva Steinbach at Kerony Hungary	—	Chicago
11	Baltus	Stefan	35		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Tiekovar	Wife Katarina Baltus at Tiekovar Hungary	N.Y.	New York
12	Szikovics	Ferencz	20		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Kophaza	Uncle Ludwig Georg at Kophaza Hungary	Pa.	Harrisburg
13	Wagner	Stefan	24		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Egegnfuza	Mother Aloisia Wagner at Egegnfuza Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
14	Hatzl	Stefan	17		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	[illegible]	Mother Anna Hatzl at [illegible] Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Szedlak	Mihaly	33		m.	m.	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Kacsmu	Wife Szedlak Boris at Erdevik Hungary	N.Y.	New York
16	Steiner	Andreas	32		m.	m.	Yes	Yes	—	—	Hungary	Yobagoi	Wife Tadiana Steiner at Yobagoi Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
17	Ulrich	Josef	35		m.	m.	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Tiekovar	Wife Ilona Ulrich at Tiekovar Hungary	Pa.	Coatsmont
18	Perics	Thomas	29		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Kophaza	None	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Ozvald	Theresia	19		f.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Peter Ozvald at Egegnfuze Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
20	Weinoert	Tendel	38		m.	m.	Yes	Yes	—	—	Hungary	Derency	Wife Hungard Tendelmi at Berency Hungary	Pa.	New Salem
21	Bauer	Tenzel	24		m.	m.	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	K. Koralum	Wife Bauer Alomma at Koralum Hungary	Mo.	Kansas City
22	Tourtolevics	Anton	26		m.	m.	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Dorfold	Wife Margharetta Tourtolevics at Dorfold Hungary	Ill.	E. St. Louis
23	Janisch	Franz	22		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Orallas	Uncle Johann Janisch at Orallas Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
24	Tattler	Ignatz	42		m.	m.	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Carolina Tattler at Orallas Hungary	—	—
25	— " —	Johann	16		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Mother — do —	—	—
26	Babyak	Georg	33		m.	m.	Yes	Yes	—	Slovak	—	Bele	Wife Babyak Susanna at Bele Hungary	Wis.	Delray
27	Bilik	Jordan	45		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	S. Locz	Father Bilik Josef at Locz Hungary	Pa.	Charleroi
28	Bednar	Istvan	30		m.	m.	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Ujhelota	Wife Katarina Bednar at Ujhelota Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	Slovak	Franciska	45		f.	wid.	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	S. Andreas	Father Slovak Jeremy at S. Andreas Hungary	N.Y.	New York
30	Chmela	Jeremy	34		m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Uj. Lobia	None	Md.	Baltimore

*In intended future place of abode shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14th, 1910 — 159

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (persons are subsisting themselves or have others to support them; and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$20.	no.	no.	Friend Martin Hennbach at Chicago (Ill.) 748 Blachard Ste.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Brown	brown	Wart left temple	Hungary	Kereny
2	"	"	—	Yes 1907	Chicago	Friend John Baumgartner 4445 Princeton Ave at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-	Gyepmuzeo
3	"	"	$34	no	no.	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$26	Yes 1908	Duckmont Pa	Friend Jacob Haffner at Duckmont Pa. Box 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Vukovar
5	"	"	$8	no.	no.	Brother Vincze Dolak 1 Dearborn Ave at Harrisburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	Kophaza
6	"	"	$68	Yes 1908	Sharon Pa	Brother in Law Anton Walter at Sharon Pa) Box 386	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Dunabekeny
7	"	"	$82	— 1908	Harrisburg Pa	Brother Paul Jenics Nord J. St. No 68 at Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Kophaza
8	Yes	"	$24	no.	no.	no.	Cousin John Bauer 510 College Ave Rosedale Kansas City (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dorfold
9	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother in Law Anton Kamm Ave B 3 3 East St. Louis (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Sapines
10	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Father Martin Stein in back of Chicago (Ill) 748 Blachard Ste. No 748	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kereny
11	no.	"	$25	Yes 1907	Sharon Pa	Friend Adam Diemer 296 Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Vukovar
12	Yes	"	$42	no.	no.	no.	Brother John Lukovics London St. No 766 at Harrisburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Kophaza
13	No	"	$18	"	"	"	Friend Micael Derkovits 4445 Princeton Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Gyepmuzeo
14	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother in Law Joseph Gruber 8 St. Louis (Ill) 828 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	N. Csenes
15	no.	"	$46	Yes 1909	Racine Wis	Friend Stephen Kuntz 1 Racine Wis Brother Mrs. Hurlbut 5 Houston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kereny
16	Yes	"	$10	no.	no.	no.	Brother in Law Josef Gette 5114 Bishop Ste. at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Yobuggi
17	"	"	$28	"	"	"	Friend Matthias Hilbert Coshmont (Pa) Box 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Vukovar
18	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother Ferencz Ferdinand at Philadelphia Pa. 1314 Palethe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brown	Man Scar finger in the left hand	"	Kophaza
19	"	"	$18	Yes 1909	Chicago Ill	Brother in Law Stefan Hellner 4335 Armour Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	"	"	$36	no.	no.	no.	Brother in Law Hipog Lajos at Mount Calvert Pa) Fayette No 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Berencz
21	Yes	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin John Bauer 510 College Ave Rosedale Kansas City (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	R. Kokalum
22	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother Frank Vankalowics No 3132 North 11 St. at St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Dorfold
23	Yes	"	$12	"	"	"	Father Bengbert Janisch 4826 Wabash Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Oradias
24	"	"	$11	"	"	"	Son in Law Jakob Wallord 452 Lake Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother in Law — No —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	$26	"	"	"	Brother in Law Jankovics at Debreczin (Kick.) Bercsenes No. 10 C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Beld
27	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Uncle Stefan Nowak Chicago 2a Caldfield Ave N° 1026	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	"	"	"	A. Socz
28	"	"	$15	"	"	"	Brother Michal Bednar Church St. 180 at Bridgeport (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ujlehota
29	no.	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Orlicki Maria 117 Ste. 519 E. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	V. Lukacs
30	Yes	"	$28	"	"	"	Brother in Law Jul Richosky Sparrows Point Sewall N°26 at Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Szt Istvan

F B Macaulay

D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vander Kemp, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Floride, from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Vanderkemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 19 10

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. Floride, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1910

at Dublin

R. Clarke

Immigration Officer.

160

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

11—1116

L JW

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Drokos	Istvan	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rozsnyo	Mother Drokos Magdalena Nyaras Hungary	Pa	Kittanning
X2	Augustinics	Josef	22		m	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Centnics	Father Augustinics Ferenc at Hungary	N.Y.	Hudson Heights
3	Gabris	Janos	45		m	m				"	"	"	Gyl Kotran	Wife Gabris Terez at Gyl Kotran Hungary	N.J.	Baltimore
4	Gubancsok	Istvan	33		m	m	8-188884-12-2/40	no	no	"	"	"	Beld	Wife Gubancsok Anna at Beld Hungary	Ohio	Lorain
5	Vranics	Katarina	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyl Kotran	Uncle Vranics Janos at Wien Austria Hungary	N.J.	Baltimore
6	Orzeska	Josef with #	28		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Vagyankovic	Mother Orlock Josefa at Hungary	N.Y.	Hudson Heights
7	"	Josef	8		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
8	"	Janos	3		m	s	none	no	no	U.S. born			"	Grand Mother do	"	"
9	"	Cecilia	1		f	s	none	no	no	"			"	Grand Mother do	"	"
10	Krajcsovics	Manton	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berencsfalu	Wife Krajcsovics Viera at Berencsfalu Hungary	Pa	Crighton
11	Kanich	Pavel	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korlatko	Father Kanich Stefan at Korlatko Hungary	Pa	Hazgrac
12	Kolcek	Istvan	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lubara	"	Lubara	Mother Kolcek Frangko at Lubara Hungary	Pa	Hostendange
13	Kuna	Josef	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisvarad	Father Kuna Janos at Kisvarad Hungary	Ill.	Joumood
14	Kovacian	Istvan	39		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyl Kotran	Wife Kovacian Anna at Gyl Kotran Hungary	Md	Baltimore
15	Kreisoff	Janos	21		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisvarad	Sister Kotot Czuczina at Kisvarad Hungary	N.J.	Guttenberg
16	"	Anna	23		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister do	N.J.	"
17	Kenyorszki	Kalman	25		m	m	6-57896(505)2/20/40	no	no	"	"	"	Cicka	Wife Kenyorszki Rosa at Cicka Hungary	N.J.	New York
18	Majek	Erzsebet	18		f	s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Gyl Kotran	Mother Majek Anna at Gyl Kotran Hungary	Md	Baltimore
19	Malinec	Jakob	50		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyl Istvan	Wife Paulina Malinec at Gyl Kotran Hungary	"	"
20	Maros	Matyas	42		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Banfa	Wife Maros Rozsa at Banfa Hungary	N.Y.	Hudson Height
21	Nosjna	Istvan	20		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kis Kodin	Wife Nosjna Eva at Kis Kodin Hungary	N.Y.	New York
22	Michalik	Andras	21		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uglehota	Wife Michalik Katarina at Uglehota Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	Nyiranszky	Istvan	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csaroog	Father Nyiranszky Istvan at Csaroog Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Polakovics	Jan	50		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyszalaty	Wife Polakovics Helena at Nagyszalaty Hungary	N.J.	Hudson Height
25	Polkovics	Magdalena	54		f	m	11-338881 5/2/xx			"	"	"	Nagyfalu	Mother Hegyesi Anna at Nagyfalu Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
26	"	Maria	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
27	"	Mari	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
28	"	Karol	8		m	s	11-A-1264-6-18-41-501	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
29	"	Janos	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
30	"	Kandel	10	m	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"

Wm Alexander

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1910

161

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$22	no. no.	no.	Brother John Drahos 122 Johnson ave at Kittanning Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Lozorno
2	no.	"	$20	" "	"	Brother Augustine Stefan Hudson Heights N.Y. Box 126	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	"	"	"	"	Senkovcs
3	Yes	"	$34	Yes 1905	St Louis Mo	Brother Karlman Anton at Baltimore Md Kuntner No 5 Sparrowspoint at Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Szt Istvan
4	"	"	$24	no. no.	no.	Brother Salomon Marton at Lorain Ohio 28 Str. No 1612	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	"	"	Beld
5	"	"	$16	" "	"	Cousin Pavel Lubalik Sparrows point Box Jacks Mill No 231 at Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	Szt Istvan
6	no.	"	$	Yes 1908	Hudson Heights N.Y.	Husband Kroscka Franck at Hudson Heights N.Y. Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagysenkovics
7	"	Mother	—	" "	"	Father — ob —	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	" "	"	Father — Kr —	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	"	$60	no. no.	no.	Father — Kr —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	Yes	himself	$28	Yes 1908	Cleveland O.	Uncle Cankovsky John at Creighton Pa Box 95 Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	brown	brown	"	"	Berenyolu
11	no.	"	$30	no. no.	no.	Uncle Stefan Varga at Mayfield Pa Box 444	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kontakt
12	Yes	"	$20	" "	"	Brother Kolek Yosef at Hankendunga Pa Box 121	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dubova
13	Yes	"	$12	" "	"	Brother Kuna Stefan at Benwood W. Va Box 201	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	K. Szard
14	Yes	"	$36	Yes 1907 1908	Sparrowspoint Md	Cousin Pavel Kolj Sparrowspoint at Baltimore Md Chesapeake Kiln	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Szt Istvan
15	no	"	—	" 1907	Guttenberg N.J.	Brother in Law John Kolek at Guttenberg N.J. Franklin Ave 216	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kis Szard
16	"	"	$100	" 1907	"	Brother in law — Kr —	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	$20	no. no.	no.	Brother in Law Gajdos Yosef 619 E 16th str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Suka
18	Yes	"	$7	" "	"	Uncle Pal Bikovsky Sparrowspoint Somerset No 30 at Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	"	"	"	Szt Istvan
19	"	"	$30	Yes 1905	Baltimore Md	Cousin Vrablic Yosef Kuntner Sparrows point at Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	no.	"	$20	no. no.	no.	Cousin Franck Racz Hudson Heights N.Y. Box 252	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Mtn.	brown	"	"	Stomfa
21	"	"	$2	" "	"	Cousin Michal Petocsik Pa John Waclaw 506 East 76 th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Kis Modro
22	Yes	"	$12	Yes 1908	Jamsford Pa	Brother in Law Bednar Nykolay at Bridgeport (Conn) Church Str. 150	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Uj Lehota
23	"	"	$4	no. no.	no.	Brother Tizmanszky Josef Irvin Str. 77 ed Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Clear	light	blue	"	"	C. Szcz
24	no.	"	$100	" "	"	Brother in Law Kracska Franck at Hudson Heights N.Y. Box 126	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Roszavlyj
25	Yes	"	—	" "	"	Husband Vorcsak Palkovics at Minabego Str. 352 at Milwaukee (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt. Br.	brown	"	"	Magusfalu
26	"	Mother	—	" "	"	Father — Ko —	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	" "	"	Father — Ko —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	" "	"	Father — Ko —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	" "	"	Father — Ko —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	$20	" "	"	Father — Ko —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

181

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kamp 1st Office, of the S.S. Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Th Kamp

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S Florida, Sailing therewith, (State whether forming "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at Ellis

R. E. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palkovics	Lorenz	18	m. s.	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyfalu	Father Palkovics Katarina at	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Pausch	Theresia	22	f. s.	wife	yes yes	"	Slovak	"	"	Nagyfalu Hungary Father Pausch Flores at	Ill.	Chicago
3	Paukovics	Janos	18	m. s.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Beld	Hungary Mother Paukovics Suzanna at Beld	Pa.	Creighton
4	Potocsik	Janos	28	m. s.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Lucka	Father Potocsik Stefan at Lucka	N.Y.	New York
5	Palkovics	Matyas	32	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kutti	Hungary Wife Maria Palkovics at Kutti	N.H.	Penwood
6	Rosza	Ferencz	28	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Geraresen	Hungary Wife Rosza Anna at Tarpo	N.Y.	New York
7	Racsko	Agost	25	m. s.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Szigonbal	Hungary Mother Racsko Rozalia at Szigonbal	Pa.	Rockhill
8	"	Jozsef	45	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Szigonbal Hungary Wife Racsko Maria at Szigonbal	"	"
9	Steranka	Lenka	27	f. m.		yes yes	"	"	"	Ukronica	Hungary Father Klaczko at Ukronica	Ohio	Cambria
10	"	Vata	9	m. s.		yes yes	"	"	"	"	Hungary Grand Father do	"	"
11	"	Anna	11	f. s.		no no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
12	Simcsok	Gyorgy	35	m. m.	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Belel	Wife Simcsok Maria at Belel	Mich.	Detroit
13	Valik	Antal	27	m. s.	"	" "	"	"	"	Ban	Hungary Mother Valek Maria at Ban	Ill.	Chicago
14	Targa	Ferencz	34	m. m.	"	" "	"	"	"	Beszterce	Hungary Wife Targa Maria at Beszterce	N.J.	Hudson Heights
15	Vesek	Tamas	27	m. m.	"	no no	"	"	"	Lozsno	Hungary Wife Vesek Maria at Lozsno	Pa.	Williamsburg
16	Yelemenszki	Jodor	20	m. s.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Dulova	Hungary Father Yelemenszki at Dulova	Pa.	Hookendaugua
17	Kmajkovics	Anna	47	f. s.		yes yes	"	"	"	S. Lenkovics	Hungary Father Kmajkovics Jerasz at S. Lenkovics Hungary	N.Y.	Hudson Heights
18	Yuricza	Jozsef	28	m. m.	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Marsovagy	Wife Yuricza Rosa at Marsovagy Hungary	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Ujszucs	Maria	16	f. s.		3-19 yes 8/17/11	"	"	"	Beszterce	Father Ujszucs Janos at Beszterce Hungary	N.Y.	Italy Side
20	Kovacs	Ivan	40	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	Slovenian	"	Bellatincz	Wife Kata Kovacs at Bellatincz Hungary	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
21	Mekicsay	Ferencz	27	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Vgh. Bebor	Wife Mekicsay Zsuzsanna at Lgh Bebor Hungary	N.J.	Glassboro
22	Falgian	Mark	33	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Melincz	Wife Anna Falgian at Melincz Hungary	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
23	Meroser	Istvan	25	m. m.		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes yes	"	"	"	Melince	Wife Mare Maroser at Melince Hungary	"	"
24	Bernyak	Ursel	22	f. s.		yes yes	"	"	"	Brahovce	Mother Maria Bernyak at Brahovce Hungary	"	"
25	Glavacs	Stefan	31	m. m.	laborer	yes yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nehaj	Father Istvan Stefan Golek at Bayparnya Hungary	Pa.	Shelton
26	Boller	Vidor	46	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Lesnek	Wife Boller Anna at Lesnek Hungary	Ill.	Sharon
27	Gochinn	Miklos	113	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Gochinn Czecilia at Lesnek Hungary	Ill.	Granite
28	Gracinn	Miklos	37	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Gracinn Gracinn at Lesnek Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Florea	Luka Gyorgy	32	m. m.	laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes yes	"	"	"	Burkut	Wife Florea Florea at Burkut Hungary	"	"
30	Patulea	Janos	42	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Lenes	Wife Anna Patulea at Lenes Hungary	Pa.	Sharon

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1910

163

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, himself, or themselves.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	$40	no			Brother Valkovszky Tivadar Mr. 132 at Hillsmeadow (Wm)	No	No		No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Hungary	Magas falu
2		"	$33	"	"	"	Brother in Law Tendelics Rikosky Jozsef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"	Szt Istvan
3		"	$38	"	"	"	Father Paulkovics John at Coughlen Pa Box Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	blue	"	"	Beld
4	no	Brother	$24	"	1903	"	Brother Richard Poland St. No Vaclav 545 East 72 St at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Suka
5	yes	himself	$25	yes	1908	Benwood W. Va	Cousin Paul Cernek at Benwood W. Va Box 336	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kutti
6	no	"	$28 $30	yes	1908	New York N.Y.	Brother in Law Imrovics Pelicky 545 East 117 St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	blue	"	"	Gerenser
7	no	"	$40 $50	no	no	no	Cousin Mike Surgosch Box 50 at Hacky Hill N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	N. Szombot
8	"	"	$53 $50	"	"	"	Cousin Mike Surgosch Box 50 at Hacky Hill N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	yes	himself	$20	yes	1906 1907	Empire Ohio	Husband Gyuro Steranka at Empire Ohio Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Milrovica
10	no	Father	—	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	no	himself	$30 $24	yes	1908	Lorain Ohio	Brother in Law Martin Paulovics Pa Overhill Mr. 135 at Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	Has Cut finger on the left hand	"	Beld
13	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Stefan Valik 1446 W. Ave at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	None	"	Ban
14	no	"	$20	yes	1908	Hudson N.Y.	Friend Frank Racz at Hudson Heights N.Y. Box 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Beszlercze
15	yes	"	$12	no	no	no	Brother in Law Lissy Lukacs Johnson Ave 3 at Kittanning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Lorozno
16	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother in Law Kolek Josef at Hawkendam quai Pa) Box 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	blue	"	"	Dubova
17	no	"	$30	"	"	"	Klovers Kuspertines at Stefan Hudson Heights N.Y. Box 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	N. Sinkovics
18	"	"	$30 $32	"	"	"	Friend Frank Racz at Hudson Heights N.Y. Box 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marianlyz
19	"	"	$32	"	"	"	Uncle Frank Racz at Hudson Heights N.Y. Box 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Beszlercze
20	yes	"	$20 $25	yes	1908	Bethlehem Pa	Friend Matyasic Andras South Bethlehem Pa) Sackstown Str. No 609	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bellelincz
21	no	"	$44	no	no	no	Brother in Law Bartalanics Josef Hauver N.Y. Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	blue	"	"	Szt Bibor
22	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend James Kocsker No 337 Kolom Str. South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Melincz
23		"	$16 $17	"	"	"	Friend Paul Szaszy James South Bethlehem Pa) Schoch St. 587	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Meline
24	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother in Law Josef Lebian at South Bethlehem Pa Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Beslincz
25	no	"	$200 $15	yes	1910	Stelton Pa	Nefegulas Clavans at Stelton Pa) Main St. No 348	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	blue	"	"	Dubova
26	yes	"	$32 $34	no	no	no	Cousin Michaile Gregonus Sharon Pa) Box 413	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sessek
27	no	"	$60 $64	yes	1907	Lissbon Ohio	Brother in Law Daniel Antek 728 West Grand Ave at Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	no	"	$32 $40	no	no	no	Brother in Law Vasilko Mokesa at Youngstown Ohio Hazelton P.O. Box 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	$20 $32	"	"	"	Friend Frank Racz at Youngstown Ohio Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Tarcal Lucs
30	no	"	$10	"	"	"	Friend Sebastian Orenius at Sharon Pa Box 413	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	

(1-2-7 6 11-17) L. Stanley
Jan 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1e Officer, of the S/S Pride, from Havre, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V d Kemp
1e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. Floride, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at Lille

Immigration Officer.

164

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. *Floride* sailing from *Havre* *February 26th*, 1910

1		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kimpean	Georgy	36		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Burkes	Wife Maria Kimpean at Burkes	Ohio	Youngstown
2	—11—	Trajan	44		m. s.	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mother Hungary	〃	〃
3	Peter	Sanatz	24		m. s.	〃	No	No	〃	〃	〃	Pessjod	Mother Anna Sanatz at Pessjod Hungary	〃	Sharon
4	Golat	Eantitie	32		m. m.	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Kungallen	Wife Maria Golat at Kungallen Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Stirbety	Janos	46		m. m.	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Lenes	Wife Stirbety Anna at Lenes Hungary	Pa.	Sharon
6	Herist	Vidor	45		m. m.	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Lenes	Wife Herist Anna at Lenes Hungary	〃	〃
7	Kovacser	Milan	28		m. m.	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	Serbian	〃	Sztapar	Wife Kovacser Maca at Sztapar Hungary	Ohio	Akron
8	Mudrinic	Mate	42		m. m.	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Selystje	Wife Maria Mudrinic at Selystje Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Miskenarics	Hagaja	33		m. m.	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Szpanja	Wife Miskenarics Maka at Szpanja Hungary	Pa.	Greensburg
10	Volic	Iriva	20		m. s.	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Sztapar	Father Volic Miles at Sztapar Hungary	Ohio	Akron
11	Barzeff	Simeon	24		m. m.	〃	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Manoya	Wife Maria Barzeff at Manoya Hungary	Ill.	Madison
12	Magdonitz	Sam	17		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Syria	Jaffa	Friend Richard Colonie at Jaffa Syria	N.Y.	New York
13	Le Merdy	Jean Marie	35		m. m.	—	No	No	France	French	Espere	Gouvrin	Wife Marguerite Le Merdy at Gouvrin (Morbihan)	Ohio	Akron
14	Le Poupon	Joseph	24		m. m.	—	No	No	〃	〃	〃	Gouvrin	Wife Marie Le Poupon at Gouvrin (Morbihan)	〃	〃
15	Bechavet	Abraham	27		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sergan	none	〃	Youngstown
16	Dal Zarero	Sante	38		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Veneto	Wife Lucia Marinello Dal Zarero at Villa di Cadore Italy	N.Y.	New York
17	Da Corte	Francesco	44		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wife Deselena Marinello Da Corte at Villa di Cadore Italy	〃	〃
18	Marinello	Batta Giovanni	43		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wife Catterina Marinello at Villa di Cadore Italy	〃	〃
19	Bottarini	Angelo	35		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Veneto Foggio	Wife Barbara Maddalena Bottarini at Lonato Brescia	Ca.	San Francisco
20	Verretenuto	Samuele	44		m. m.	Farmer	No	No	〃	〃	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn.	Wife Rosa di Martino 144 Avenue d'Marceau Marseille France	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Cavasin	Luigi	29		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	Italy	Vedelago	Father Cavasin Bernardo at Vedelago Italy	〃	〃
22	Cavazzana	Francesco	35		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father Cavazzana Fabio at Italy	〃	〃
23	Cavazzana	Attilio	26		m. s.	—	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father Cavazza Bernardo at Vedelago Italy	〃	〃
24	Cornin	Giovanni	24		m. s.	—	No	No	〃	〃	〃	Cavasia	Father Cornin Pietro at Italy	〃	〃
25	Di Massimo	Alfredo	22		m. s.	Laborer	No	No	〃	〃	France	Avignon	Father Di Massimo Angelo at Sagliera Italy	N.Y.	New York
26	D'Innocenzo	Pietro	24		m. s.	—	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mother D'Innocenzo Fortuna at Sagliera Italy	〃	〃
27	Di Marzio	Davide	31		m. m.	—	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wife Gendita Di Marzio 68 rue de Lafayette Paris France	〃	〃
28	—11—	Ludovico	22		m. s.	—	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father Di Marzio Lupo at Sagliera Italy	〃	〃
29	De Filippis	Giuseppe	21		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	Italy	Casalbordino	Father De Filippis Domenico at Casalbordino Italy	N.J.	Paterson
30	Falchi	Luigi	34		m. s.	Laborer	No	No	〃	〃	〃	Monte Sangano	Mother Falchi Maria at Monte Sangano Italy	Cal.	East Oakland

SCALED

IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1910 165

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$ 2	No	1908 Sharon Pa.	Father-in-Law John Stefan Costea	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	D.B.	Gray	None	Hungary	Burkes
2	"	"	$ 50	"	1908 "	Brother-in-Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$ 40	No.	No.	Brother Joan Tyndz to Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Com.	Gray	"	"	Dessizad
4	"	"	$ 24	Yes	1906 Cincinnati Ohio	Friend Nicolae Sorica Poplar No 425 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Hunszallos
5	"	"	$ 40	"	1908 Lisbon Ohio	Cousin Vincenzia Sterbetz at Sharon Pa Box 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	m.Br.	Gray	"	"	Vessos
6	"	"	$ 70	"	1907 Sharon Pa	Son Nicolae Mirut to Sharon Pa Box 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	$ 36	"	1906 Brilliff Oh	Brother in Law Peter Kista at Akron (Ohio) Park Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szlapar
8	"	"	$ 36	no.	no. no.	Brother Nicola Vudrinice at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	G. Selystye
9	"	"	$ 40	"	" "	Brother in Law Josef Fuchs Box 119 at Cadamarta (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Orsinse
10	"	"	$ 36	"	" "	Brother Volidy Joan Bortkin to Akron (Ohio) Eckisaul Box 1180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Szlapar
11	"	"	$ 20	"	" "	Brother in Law Vitko Genoff at Madison (Ill.) Box 453	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Mamoya
12	"	Brother	$ 10	"	" "	Brother Victor Magdovich 430 Cherry Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	m.B.	D.Br.	"	Syri	Joffa
13	Yes	himself	$ 30	"	" "	Brother in Law Jon Louis Dospon at Lanct Mass. Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	France	Gourin
14	"	"	$ 80	"	" "	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	Citizen	—		—							Record found Marquette Mich Dec 9-1901							
16	"	himself	$ 25	Citizen	—	—							Went to Cannon Plain City Bridgeport Conn					—	—	
17	"	"	$ 25	Citizen	—	—							May 6 1905 Went to Cannon Plain City Bridgeport Conn					—	—	
18	"	"	$ 25	Citizen	—	—							April 7 1906					—	—	
19	"	"	$ 25	no.	no. no.	Hackensack Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	m.B.	M.Br.	"	Italy	Samarate Sozzolo
20	none	"	$ 20	Yes	1904 Budapest Hungary	Friend Pizza Felix 270 Bolivar Str. at Brooklyn N. York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bosco Ca Base
21	Yes	"	$ 25	no.	no. no.	Friend Carlogani Riccardo at Smithmine (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Clear	m.B.	Clear	"	"	Vedelago
22	"	"	$ 25	"	" "	Brother Carazzan Pasquale at Victoria (Mine) near Lordsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	m.Br.	M.B.	"	"	"
23	"	"	$ 25	Yes	1904 1907 Salzburg Oh	Brother Carazzan Eugenio at Lattermy (Cent.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	M.B.	"	"	"
24	"	"	$ 25	no.	no. no.	Brother Carmen Costarete at Lattermy (Cent.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	m.Br.	"	"	"	Istiana
25	"	"	$ 35	Yes	1907 1908 New York	Friend ~~Atlantic Bremerhaven~~ 34 Mayberry Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	Santa Maria
26	"	"	$ 35	no.	no. no.	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	"	"	"	"	Skyliara
27	"	"	$ 30	Yes	1904 1908 New York	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$ 30	"	1905 1907 "	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$ 25	no.	no. no.	Vincenzo Virgilio Cannon 238 Market Str. at Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	m.B.	m.Br.	"	"	Casal Bordino
30	no.	"	$ 20	"	" "	Friend Palazzini Nicolaus S.C. Box 161 East Cannon (Canon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	"	Monte Sangrado

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

231

I Van der Kemp 1st Officer, of the S/S Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W d Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S Floride, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by current Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at Ant

R. Ditchen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

99

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Febraary* sailing from *Havre* *February 25th*, 1913

1 — 2 — 3 — 4 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Festa	Antonio	25		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Gargnano	Father Festa Rocco at Gargnano Italy	Oregon	Portland
2	Racaro	Antonio	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Assago	Mother Fracaro Elisabetta at Assago Italy	Ill.	Chicago
3	Fracaro	Matteo	44		m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife do do	"	"
4	Fardin	Adele	24		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fedelago	Mother Fardin Maria at Fedelago Italy	Conn.	Southbury
5	Gatto	Sante	26		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Gatto Giovanna at Fedelago Italy		
6	Lazzranca	Angelo	25		m.	S.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Clivio	Comis	Uncle Alonzo Natale at Clivio (Comis)	N. Y.	New York
7	Montefeltro	Federico	29		m.	M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Italy	Monte Lungarotto	Wife Montefeltro Caterina 5 Chemin Canal East Canaan		
8	Francescato	Mose	34		m.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		dell'Barriere at Marseille (France)		
9	Provenzano	Genaro	32		m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fedelago	Wife Francescato Vittoria Canal Sandburg Canada		
10	Pellicciotta	Filipp	43		m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont	Wife Maria Pelicciotta Belmont (Cosenza) Italy	N.Y.	New York
11	Porco	Caumine	44		m.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gerano	Wife Pellicciotta Filomena at Gerano Italy	Pa.	Scranton
12	Pelliciario	Pietro	18		m.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belmont	Wife Francesco Maria at Belmont Italy	N.Y.	New York
13	Passuello	Cristiano	28		m.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lanzario	Father Pompilio Pellicciario at Lanzario Italy	Conn.	Bantam Falls
14	Pozzobon	Arturo	22		m.	S.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Yes	"	"	"	Asiago	Wife Passuello Domenico at Asiago Italy	Ill.	Chicago
15	—u—	Antonio	15		m.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fedelago	Father Pozzobon Silvestro at Fedelago Italy	Conn.	Southbury
16	Piantamida	Giovanni	29		m.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Pozzobon Angela at Fedelago Italy		
17	Rosatti	Giuseppe	28		m.	S.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Giuseppina Piantamida at Landis Park Italy	Conn.	Stamford
18	Rigoni	Angelo	18		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	France	Marseille	Father Rosatti Domenico at Touch (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
19	—u—	Giovanni	25		m.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Asiago	Mother Rigoni Domenica at Asiago Italy	Ill.	Chicago
20	—u—	Gio. Batt.	28		m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rigoni Paolina at Asiago Italy	"	"
21	Strazzabosco	Antonio	28		m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rigoni Domenica at Asiago Italy	"	"
22	Simoni	Filippo	37		m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Strazzabosco Domenica at Asiago Italy	"	"
23	Scrocaro	Giovanni	19		m.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fedelago	Wife Simoni Domenica at Fedelago (Italy)	Conn.	Southbury (Canada)
24	Santoretto	Angelo	35		m.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Istrania	Mother Scrocaro Caterina Istrania Italy		
25	Cassaro	Giuseppe	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fedelago	Wife Santoretto Carlina Fedelago Italy		
26	Tonellato	Primo	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Cassaro Valentino at Fedelago Italy	Conn.	Sydney n.t.
27	Tisentin	Antonio	24		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Altivole	Uncle Tonnellato Giovanni at Altivole Italy	"	"
28	Alve	Antonio	31		m.	M.	Laborer	No	No	"	S. Italian	"	Fedelago	Father Tisentin Luigi at Fedelago Italy	"	"
29	Aristippo	Giovanni	31		m.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	S. Bacco	Wife Domenica Capparelli at San Italy	N.Y.	New York
30	Agnoli	Giovanni	34		m.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	N.	"	S. Giovanni Alle	Wife Pecorari Vittoria at S. Giovanni Italy	Pa.	Allegheny
													Valle di Cadore	Wife Maria Morandella at Valle di Cadore Italy	N.Y.	New York

McFadden Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22 90

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Feburary* sailing from *Havre* *February 26th*, 1910

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Festa	Antonio	25		m. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Gargnano	Father Festa Rocco at Gargnano	Ore.	Portland
2		Facaro	Antonio	18		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	Italy Mother Facaro Elizabeth at Asiago	Ill.	Chicago
3		Fracaro	Matteo	44		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Wife do	"	"
DEPORTED 4		Fardin	Adele	24		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vedelago	Mother Fardin Maria at Vedelago Italy	Ont.	Shuteburg
5		Gatto	Sante	26		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Mother Gatto Giovanna at Vedelago Italy	"	"
6		Lafranca	Angelo	25		m. S.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Tunis	Tunis	Uncle Alonzo Natale at Tunis (Tunisia)	Ont.	Shuteburg
7		Montefeltro	Federico	29		m. m.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Italy	Monte Serverto	Wife Montefeltro Clarenza 5 Chemin de l'Harmonie at Marseille (France)	Conn.	East Canaan
8		Francescato	Mose	34		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vedelago		Wife Francescato Vittoria Italy	Ont.	Shuteburg Canada
9		Proverzano	Genaro	32		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmonte	Wife Maria Pol. Belmonte (Cosenza) Italy	N.Y.	New York
10		Pellicciotta	Filippi	43		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Serano		Wife Pellicciotta Filomena at Serano Italy	Pa.	Scranton
DEPORTED 11		Porco	Caumine	44		m. m.	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belmonte		Wife Francesco Maria at Belmonte Italy	N.Y.	New York
12		Pelliciario	Pietro	18		m. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lanziano		Father Pompilio Pelliciario at Lanziano Italy	Cal.	Beaver Falls
13		Passuello	Cristiano	28		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Asiago		Wife Passuello Domenico at Asiago Italy	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 14		Pozzobon	Arturo	22		m. S.	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vedelago		Father Pozzobon Valentino at Vedelago Italy	Ont.	Shuteburg
15		—u—	Antonio	15		m. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Pozzobon Angela at Vedelago Italy	"	"
16		Piantanida	Giovanni	29		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Giuseppina Piantanida at Lendelle Italy	Pa.	Scranton
17		Rosatti	Giuseppe	28		m. S.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Fontane	Marcelle	Father Rosatti Domenico at Fonte Italy	Ill.	Chicago
18		Rigoni	Angelo	18		m. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Asiago	Mother Rigoni Domenica at Asiago Italy	Ill.	Chicago
19		—u—	Giovanni	25		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rigoni Carlina at Asiago Italy	"	"
20		—u—	Gio. Batt.	28		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rigoni Emmina at Asiago Italy	"	"
21		Strazzabosco	Antonio	28		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Strazzabosco Domenico at Asiago Italy	"	"
22		Simioni	Filippo	37		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vedelago		Wife Simioni Domenica at Vedelago Italy	Ont.	Shuteburg Canada
DEPORTED 23		Scrocaro	Giovanni	19		m. S.	"	No	No	"	"	Astrania		Mother Scrocaro C. Astrania Italy		
DEPORTED 24		Santoretto	Angelo	35		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vedelago		Wife Santoretto Carlina Vedelago Italy		
25		Cassaro	Guiseppe	18		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Cesaro Valentino at Vedelago Italy	Conn.	Sydney n.s.
26		Tonellato	Primo	21		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	30 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Altivole		Uncle Tonnellato Giovanni at Altivole Italy		
DEPORTED 27		Tisentin	Antonio	24		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Vedelago		Father Visentin Luigi at Vedelago Italy		
28		Alve	Antonio	31		m. m.	Laborer	No	No	"	S. Italian	S. Buono		Wife Domenica Capparol at San Buono Italy	N.Y.	N. York
29		Aristippo	Giovanni	31		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	S. Giovanni		Wife Vincent Vittoria at S. Giovanni Italy	Pa.	Allegheny
30		Agnoli	Giovanni	34		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	N.	Valle di Cadore		Wife Maria Morandelle at Valle di Cadore Italy	N.Y.	New York

W. Hackett Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14th, 1910.

167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Dk.	Gray	None	Italy	Vaiano
2	"	"	$30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Dk.	"	"	Arago
3	"	"	$30	Yes	1892 1896	Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	Vedelago
5	"	"	$30	Yes	1905 1908	Sudbury Ont.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mother	$28	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	Black	Dk.	Mark and Ms. forced	Cunisa	Cunis
7	"	himself	$20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Italy	Monte Belluna
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vedelago
9	"	"	$15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Belmonte
10	"	"	$35	Yes	1891 1909	Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cusso
11	"	"	$20	"	1902 1909	Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	Light	Gray	Mark - Cracked	"	Belmonte
12	"	"	$20	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Gray	Mole	"	Lancaiano
13	"	"	$22	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arago
14	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1907	Sault Ste Marie		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vedelago
15	"	"	$26	"	1906 1908	Sudbury Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$20	"	1907 1909	St Jovite Que		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Light	Gray	"	"	Lovolo Pozzobon
17	"	"	$22	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	Arago
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$20	Yes	1904 1908	Shantz Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$30	"	1907 1908	Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$16	"	1905 1908	Victoria Mines Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vedelago
23	"	"	$22	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Istrana
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vedelago
25	"	"	$35	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ollivoli
27	"	"	$35	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vedelago
28	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 1907	Rickwood Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Biagio
29	"	"	$25	"	1903 1907	Oil Springs Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	"	"	S. Giovanni
30	"	"	$24	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	Valle di Cadore

731

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st off, of the S/S Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at 222 Whitehall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Rodolphem Alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. "Floride", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-seven~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

168

H Van Rodolphem

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19 223 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

1		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Antoniazzi	Antonio	10		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Pier	Father Antoniazzi Giacomo at S. Pier Italy	Pa.	Hatengton
2	—"—	Giovanni	41		m.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Conegliano	Wife Teresa Antoniazzi at Same Italy	Pa.	Carnegie
3	Bono	Vincenzo	34		m.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pizzone	Wife Maria De Cam at Pizzone Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Cirelli	Raffaele	18		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	S. Eufemia	Father Antonio Cirelli at S. Eufemia Italy	Mass.	Boston
5	—"—	Vincenzo	21		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Wife Lucrezia Angelina at S. Eufemia Italy	—	—
6	Conte	Angelo	50		m.	M.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Caraffa	Wife Teresina D. Tommasi at Caraffa Italy	—	—
7	Chirico	Bruno	18		m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Serra S. Bruno	Mother Carelli Teresa at Serra S. Bruno Italy	W. Va.	Fairmont
8	Carapellotti	Camillo	41		m.	M.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	S. Eufemia	Wife Maria Pastina at Montonati di S. Eufemia Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Costa	Nicola	32		m.	M.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Braidaturo	Wife Gennarelli at Braidaturo Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Galligaro	Marcello	21		m.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	—	N.	—	Vozzo di Cadeo	Father Osvaldo Galligaro at Vozzo di Cadeo Italy	N.Y.	New York
11	Colombera	Giovanni	35		m.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	S.	—	S. Pier	Wife Nadiste Maria at Colombera Italy	Mass.	Kansas City
12	Ciliotta	Giovanni	27		m.	M.	—	yes	yes	—	N.	—	Valle di Cadore	— none —	Mass.	Clifton
13	Di Nardo	Antonio	17		m.	S.	Labourer	no	no	—	S.	—	S. Eufemia	Mother Di Nardo Maria at S. Eufemia Italy	Mass.	Boston
14	Di Giovine	Pietro	17		m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Father Giovanni di Giovine at S. Eufemia Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Di Vecchia	Camillo	36		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Wife Lucia di Pirrano at S. Eufemia Italy	Mass.	Boston
16	Di Pietrantonio	Giacondino	17		m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Father Di Pietrantonio at S. Eufemia Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Di Nardo	Franco	18		m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Father Di Nardo Pietro at S. Eufemia Italy	Mass.	Boston
18	Della Franca	Nicola	25		m.	M.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Gerapotama	Wife Troibo Maria at Gerapotama Italy	Pa.	Carnegie
19	Di Giovine	Francesco	34		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Wife Marcuia Domenica at S. Eufemia Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Della Franca	Domenico	36		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	Italy	Gerapotama	Wife D. Felice Antonia at Gerapotama Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Di Nardo	Luigi	17		m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	S. Eufemia	Father Di Nardo Pietro at S. Eufemia Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Della Franca	Angelo	24		m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Gerapotama	Wife Mastropoldo Caterina at Gerapotama Italy	N.Y.	Staten Island
23	Di Nardo	Angelo	24		m.	M.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	S. Eufemia	Wife Maria Di Vecchia at S. Eufemia Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Di Nardo	Luca	37		m.	M.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Gianni Domenica at S. Eufemia Italy	Mass.	Boston
25	Di Giovine	Felice	33		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Wife Concetta Di Vecchia at S. Eufemia Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Di Vecchia	Francesco	35		m.	M.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Di Pirrone Clementina at S. Eufemia Italy	Mass.	Boston
27	Delle Donne	Gaetano	22		m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	Italy	S. Bruno	Mother Delle Donne Carlo at S. Bruno Italy	N.Y.	New York
28	Del Villano	Basilico	34		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Wife Maria Del Villano at S. Bruno Italy	N.Y.	Staten Island
29	Di Leo	Biagio	29		m.	S.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Mother Maddalena Marano at Collecchiano Italy	N.Y.	New York
30	Da Corte	Angelo	22		m.	S.	—	yes	yes	—	—	Italy	Valle di Cadore	Father Antonio Da Corte at Valle di Cadore Italy	N.Y.	—

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Ex. Bost. Mass.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Ex. New York

ADMITTED

Wm Alexander Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 14th, 1910

169

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$34	no	no	no	Cousin Bonfempo Giuseppe at Metuchen N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	N.B.	N.Br.	None	Italy	S. Fior
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Comigliano
3	"	"	$22	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Bonfempo Alfonso Box 60 Office Ht. Wilkinsburg Station at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	"	"	"	"	Pizzone
4	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Salvatore d. Taurino Box 60 Office Banca 5 Nord Square at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Eufemia
5	"	"	$30	Yes	1906 1908	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in Law Carmelo Angelucci Box 60 Office Banca 5 Nord Square at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$18	"	1904 1907	Boston Mass	Stepbrother Cousin Gaetano Banca 5 Nord Square at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caramania
7	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Christo Francesco R. 302 Park Ht. at Fairmont W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	Ruddy Clear Complexion	"	Serra S. Bruno
8	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1905 1908	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in Law Salvatore Mastrantuoni Care of M. Berardini 813 Webster ave at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	N.B.	N.B.	"	"	S. Eufemia
9	"	"	$	"	1904 1908	Chicago Ill	Cousin Gianni Velati 696 Maury Av. at Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Burgnato
10	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Salvatore Falagiani 36 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Pozzo di Cadore
11	"	"	$22	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Antonio at Kansas City Mo. 2022 Oak 19 Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	N.B.	N.B.	"	"	S. Fior
12	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Luigi Celotto at Clifton Jct. Highland Lane No 46 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Valle di Cadore
13	Yes	"	$30	"	"	"	Uncle Pasquale Mastrantuoni Care of Banca 5 Nord Square Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	N.B.	N.B.	"	"	S. Eufemia
14	"	"	$35	"	"	"	Brother Cousin Giovanni Raffaele Care of M. Berardini 813 Webster Ave at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$30	Yes	1903 1908	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in Law Michele di Giovanni care of Banca 5 Nord Square at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Francesco Mannerini No Webster Ave at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Uncle Di Vecchio Francesco Care of Banco di Berardino 45 Nord Square at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	$25	Yes	1904 1906	Philadelphia Pa	Brother in Law Giampaolo Michele 2 Shur Mr. No 331 at Conshohocken Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gesso pelona
19	Yes	"	$60	"	1905 1909	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Bruno Di Giovanni Care of M. Berardini 813 Webster Ave at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Eufemia
20	no	"	$25	"	1903 1907	Philadelphia Pa	Brother in Law Scamuffo Andrea Route 5 Box 8 at Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gesso pelona
21	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Candini Pietro Care of M. Berardini 813 Webster ave at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Eufemio
22	no	"	$20	Yes	1899 1900	Philadelphia Pa	Brother in Law Michele Giampaolo Route 5 Box 8 at Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gesso pelona
23	Yes	"	$25	"	1902 1905	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Faustino Raffaele Care of M. Berardini 813 Webster Ave at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Eufemio
24	"	"	$	"	1905 1908	"	Cousin Mariano Tiburzio Banca Romana dini 5 Nord Square at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	"	1905 1907	"	Brother Faustino di Giovanni Care of M. Berardini 813 Webster Ave at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$30	"	1905 1906	"	Cousin Lorenzo di Vecchio Care of Banca 5 Nord Square at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Eufemio
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Del Donno No 138 Bowery at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bruno
28	no	"	$25	Yes	1903 1905	Passaic N.J.	Brother in Law Michele Di Blasi Box 1135 at Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	Black	Black	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	$22	"	1907 1909	New York	Cousin Baron Francesco No 156 Ave. Fr. 23 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	N.B.	N.B.	"	"	"
30	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Cousin Celiotta Angelo at New York 2091 First Ave 104 Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valle di Cadore

e31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kamp 1st Officer, of the S.S. Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Van Kamp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912

at Havre

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Veddeljsan Alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. Floride, Sailing Newcastle, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

R. E. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 20 K 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2+4

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

L T M

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fratto	Giovanni	35		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni	Wife Carmina Teresa at S. Giovanni	Pa.	Allegheny
2	Foreski	Antonio	30		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lotto	Wife Guiretti Catherina at Lotto Italy	Mich.	Negaunee
3	Furlan	Marko	16		m. s.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	S.	"	S. Vendemiano	Father Furlan Luigi at S. Vendemiano Italy	Pa.	Carnegie
4	Forgione	Giuseppe	20		m. m.	Laborer	No	No	"	S.	"	Gesualdo	Wife Crescetto Forgione at Gesualdo Italy	Mass.	Boston
5	Garziano	Francesco	30		m. m.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fornigliano	Wife Maria Dokeri at Fornigliano Italy	Conn.	Waterbury
6	Grandolfo	Giuseppe	27		m. m.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Colledimacine	Wife Pennella di Nor at Colledimacine Italy	N.Y.	New York
7	Leone	Costantino	28		m. m.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Switzerland	St Gallen	Father Francesco Leone at Pagliano Italy	"	"
8	Lovato	Salvatore	27		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	S. Giovanni	Wife Maria Domenica at S. Giovanni Italy	Pa.	Allegheny
9	Mancini	Carlo	38		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Eufemia	Wife Carelli Domenica at S. Eufemia Italy	Mass.	Boston
10	—"—	Nicola	17		m. s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Mancini Domenico at S. Eufemia Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	—"—	Gioconidino	34		m. m.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Fiorina di Giovine at S. Eufemia Italy	"	"
12	—"—	Teodoro	12		m. m.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife di Giovine Angelantonia at S. Eufemia Italy	"	"
13	Mattoscio	Pietrantonio	25		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jenopalena	Wife Mattoscio Antonia at Jenopalena Italy	"	Conshohocken
14	Muracca	Vincenzo	22		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cirsolo	Wife Anna Tigambruno at Cirsolo Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Muracca	Antonio	27		m. m.	Musician	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife Rosa Filippini at Cirsolo Italy	"	"
16	Muracca	Giuseppe	25		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Cirsolo	Wife Teodora Domenica at Cirsolo Italy	"	"
17	Mastrippolito	Angelantonio	24		m. s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	S. Buono	Father Mastrippolito Giovanni at S. Buono Italy	"	New York
18	Milani	Lorenzo	42		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro	Wife Armenta Maria at Castel di Sangro Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Mastrippolito	Angiolino	28		m. m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	S. Buono	Wife Fiorina Rosa at S. Buono Italy	N.Y.	New York
20	Marinelli	Bernardino	30		m. s.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Agnoli Luigia at Valle di Cadore Italy	N.Y.	"
21	Marcon	Agostino	30		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Sazzola	Father Marcon Antonio at Sazzola Italy	Pa.	Carnegie
22	Nesci	Antonio	37		m. m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Terra S. Bruno	Wife Concetta Tusca at Terra Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Olivo	Cirsolo	22		m. s.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Valle di Cadore	Father Bortolo Olivo at Valle di Cadore Italy	N.Y.	New York
24	Pantaleone	Pietrantonio	45		m. m.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	S. Eufemia	Wife Maria di Pietrantonio at S. Eufemia	Mass.	Boston
25	Pantaleone	Michele	39		m. m.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife di Giovanni Giacondo at S. Eufemia Italy	"	"
26	—"—	Orlando	17		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena di Giovanni at S. Eufemia Italy	"	"
27	Pisani	Francesco	34		m. m.	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife Elisabetta Figliuzzi at Terra S. Bruno Italy	"	Pittsfield
28	"	Bruno	18		m. s.	"	No	No	"	"	Italy	Terra S. Bruno	Father Michele Pisano at Terra S. Bruno Italy	"	"
29	"	Vincenzo	24		m. s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Pisano Domenico at Terra S. Bruno Italy	"	"
30	Pallone	Antonio	17		m. s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	S. Eufemia	Father Pallone Pietro at S. Eufemia Italy	Mass.	Boston

30 of

Wife remains North
Interpreter

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14th, 1910.

171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital; or a person who has been supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No	1903 1904 Allegheny Pa	Cousin Palermo Giovanni N. 92 McClure ave. at Allegheny (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Swarthy	Black	Black	None	Italy	S. Giovanni
2	"	"	$60	"	1893 Millvale	Cousin Stocking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	"	"	"	"	Sotto
3	"	"	$25	hw. nw.	nw. (Pa)	Cousin Piccin Francesco at Carnegie (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	N.B.	N.B.	"	"	S. Vendemiano
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Tomasso Fergione at Boston Mass New Haven N. Kensco 1 & 245 Court Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	Gesualdo
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Natella Giuseppe N. 92 Wolcott St. at Waterbury (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	N.B.	N.B.	"	"	Gonegliano
6	"	"	$25	Yes 1902 1909	New York	Brother Mariano Grandolfo N. 1511 4th Avenue N. 2 Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	"	"	Colle di Manaro
7	"	"	$25	no. no.	nw.	Sister-in-law Catarino Brownsville Marion B. 1st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	N.B.	N.B.	"	Switzerland	S. Gallery
8	"	"	$25	Yes 1902 1906	Allegheny Pa	Uncle Lardo Giovanni N. 5 Brooklyn Ave at Allegheny (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	Italy	S. Giovanni
9	"	"	$25	" 1903 1908	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in Law Pietro Carabelli Banca 5 Nord Square at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	N.B.	N.B.	"	"	S. Eufemia
10	"	"	$30	hw. no.	nw.	Brother Mancini Luigi Care of A. Benevides 813 Webster Ave at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Eufemia
11	"	"	$25	Yes 1904 1908	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Cavalieo Mancini Care of A. Benevides 813 Webster Ave at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	" 1902 1906	"	Nephew Francesco Mancini Care of A. Benevides 813 Webster Ave at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no.	"	$25	hw. no.	nw.	Brother-in-law Mattasco Giovanni Maple Str. 1-11 at Manhattan (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gesualdo
14	"	"	$25	Yes 1902 1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Chiarella Antonio N. 101 York Str. at Brooklyn N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ciriolo
15	"	"	$25	" 1903 1909	"	Cousin Iovanna Luigi 519 Carlin Str. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	" 1904 1907	"	Cousin Rando Domenico N. 101 York Str. at Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ciriolo
17	Yes	"	$25	" 1902 1908	Cinzano Penn	Cousin Martippolito Francesco Care of Mando 2510 Final Ave at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bruno
18	"	"	$60	Yes 1904 1908	Windsor Pa	Friend Gaetano Borgelli 2541 E. 21 Street at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	N.B.	N.B.	Mind of right eye	"	Costel di Sangro
19	"	"	$25	" 1905 1908	New York	Brother Martippolito Francesco Care of Arabia N. 2021 Final Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Mole	"	S. Bruno
20	"	"	$25	" 1906 1909	"	Father Stock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no. no.	no	Uncle Peterle Giovanni at Carnegie (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vazzole
22	"	"	$25	Yes 1904 1906	Brook Pa	Cousin Barca Alfonso Box 91 Office Str. Nottenburg Italian at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Serra S. Bruno
23	"	"	$25	no. no	no.	Brother Gatto Antonio Chino at New York City 64 2091 Final Ave 107 Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valle de Corte
24	"	"	$30	Yes 1897 1903	New York	Brother Fiorei Fontalonia Care of Barca Benevides 5 Nord Square at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	N.B.	N.B.	"	"	S. Eufemia
25	"	"	$30	" 1903 1907	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Fiorei S. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$30	" 1898 1900	"	Brother Catalano Fiorei — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	" 1905 1909	Rockland Pa	Brother in Law Pisano Giuseppe 45 Giordano Ave at Pittsfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Serra S. Bruno
28	"	"	$25	hw. no.	nw.	Brother in Law — " — 45 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	"	"	Cousin Cusone Giovanni Cottage Bonito N. 45 at Pittsfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	N.B.	N.B.	"	"	S. Eufemia
30	"	"	$30	"	"	Cousin Francesco Tallone Banca 5 Nord Square at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

171

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul de Kay Coffin, of the S.S. Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. de K. Coffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Hobbyham Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. Toride, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1910

at Lille

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parrotino	Nicola	48		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni	Wife Lucrezia Tumasi at S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Chester
2	Pica	Salvatore	29		M. M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	S. Bruno	Wife Sandrotta Coralba at S. Bruno	"	New York
3	Paris	Silvestro	28		M. M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Labe	Wife Maria Pescargan at Labe	"	Wilmington
4	Perozzo	Riccardo	21		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Perozzo Giovanni at S. B.		Niebel
5	Perri 337464	Bortolo	24		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Perri Antonio at S. Fior	Pa	Washington
6	Pasqualotto	Giovanni	24		M. S.	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Giovanna Pasqualotto at S. Fior	"	"
7	Patella	Francesco	25		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Gimigliano	Wife Maria Luciana at Gimigliano	Conn	Waterbury
8	"	Giacomo	25		M. M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Giuseppa at Giovanni	"	Duxbury
9	Palumbo	Vincenzo	33		M. M.	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosalinda Giuseppina at Pisani		
10	Zungrone	Rosario	25		M. M.	"	No	No	"	"	Italy	S. Giovanni	Father Zungrone Gaetano at S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Chester
11	Russo	Silvio	21		M. M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	S. Bruno	Wife Maria Rosaniglia at S. Bruno	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Sanfilippo	Calogero	30		M. S.	Carman	No	No	"	"	"	Campobello	Father Rocco Sanfilippo at Campobello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Sciamanno	Dante	113		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montefortino	Wife Angela Sciamanno at Montefortino	Pa	Uniontown
14	Scalise	Nicola	30		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Serradio	Wife Maria Esposito at Serradio	"	Allegheny
15	Sangenetti	Rosario	21		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Catterina Sangenetti at	N.Y.	New York
16	Soriego	Giovanni	33		M. M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cassagie	Wife Marena Soriego at Vittorio	Pa	Cannegie
17	Silvestri	Antonio	32		M. M.	"	No	No	"	"	Italy	Gesopalena	Wife Rosa Sciarretto at Gesopalena	Pa	Conshohocken
18	Troilo	Felice	23		M. M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Cristina Talbonna at Gesopalena	"	Philadelphia
19	Tarbella	Gaetano	17		M. S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	S. Eufemia	Mother Carmina di Giovine at S. Eufemia	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Tassone	Domenico	24		M. M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Terra S. Bruno	Wife Bruna Consolo at Terra S. Bruno	Mass	Pittsfield
21	Vallelonga	Bruno	23		M. M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Marzella Stella at Terra S. Bruno	N.H.	Fairmount
22	Vero	Pasquale	37		M. M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alli	Wife Carmela Pullano at Alli	N.Y.	Chester
23	Zinni	Giuseppe	24		M. M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	S. Eufemia	Wife Carmina di Leandri at S. Eufemia	Pa	Pittsburg
24	"	Vincenzo	35		M. M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Veneziata Vecchia at S.	"	"
25	Zinni	Filippo	21		M. M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castelvecchio	Wife Maria Zinni at Patterson	N.J.	Patterson
26	Tchizmovitch	Ilia	27		M. M.	"	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Ozzimitchi	Father Tchizmovitch at Kostkal	Ill.	Chicago
27	Jelitch	Militch	34		M. M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Poyana Jelitch at Ozzimitchi	N.Y.	New York
28	Ronatcheritch	Yovan	2		M. S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Montenegro	Father Ronatcheritch at Ozzimitchi	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Rautcheritch	Chpiro	25		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Rautcheritch at	Mass	Chelsea
30	Djurdjevitch	Yeremia	16		M. S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Loukovo	Father Petar Djurdjevitch at Loukovo	"	Chelsea

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Anna Louise Prospert

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 11th, 1913

173

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals, or asylums, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	$25	Yes	1903	Chester Conn.	Brother	Box 248	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	S. Giovanni
2	Yes	"	$26	"	1906	New York N.Y.	Brother	Pica Berardino	1078 Mott	Street	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bruno
3	"	"	$26	"	1908	"	"	Arc. 160 at	New York		"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	"	"	"	"	Latto
4	"	"	$25	"	1895	Nyoungay Mt.	Lackawanna	Works			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fior
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	Brothers Angelo & Mose	Perazza at		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	Michel B.C.	Canada		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale	Natale at	Waterbury	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
								(Ct)												
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law	Rotella	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gimigliano
9	"	"	$25	"	1907	"	"	Brother in Law	Rotundo	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gimigliano
					1909															
10	"	"	$25	"	1906	Wilbury	"	Brother in Law	Vero	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
					1908															
11	Yes	"	$25	"	1906	Buffalo	"	Brother in Law	Marcionelli	Antonio	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	"	"	S. Bruno
					908	N.Y.														
12	"	"	$25	nw.	no.	nw.	"	Cousin	Abate	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	Campobello
13	"	"	$30	Yes	1905	Uniontown	"	Stephen	Adamanna	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcino
					1907	Pa.														
14	"	"	$25	"	1903	Colleyhenny	"	Cousin	Scumaci	Francesco	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sersale
					1961	Pa.														
15	"	"	$25	"	1900	New York	Brother	Sangenetto	at	New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galliano
					1909			Longmead	Ave.	No 1025										
16	"	"	$25	"	1901	Carnegie	"	Cousin	Senego	Antonio	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	"	Cargeni
					1909	Pa.		(Pa)												
17	No	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	"	Brother in Law	Scannipieco	Andrea	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Black	"	"	Gessopalena
								Rental 3	Box	2 at Castelmauro	(Pa)									
18	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law	Iannarelli	Francesco	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk.	B.B.	"	"	"
								N. Berardinelli	917 South	2nd	Str.	Philadelphia								
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	Father	Cabello	Giuseppe	Son of	P. Benedetto	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	S. Eufemia
20	"	"	$25	Yes	1904	Rockaway	Brother	Fasoone	Giovanni	at	Pittsfield		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Serra S. Bruno
					1907	N.J.	Man)	Cottage	No.	45										
21	"	"	$25	"	1907	Yonkers	"	Cousin	Chirico	Francesco	No.	201	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
					1906			Park	Str.	at	Fairmont	W. Va								
22	"	"	$25	"	1904	Chester	"	Brother	Salvatore	Vero	Box	248	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Alli
					1904	N.J.		at	Chester	N.Y.										
23	Yes	"	$25	"	1905	Wilkesburg	"	Uncle	Raffaele	Siciliano	Cor.	4th	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	S. Eufemia
					1907	Pa.		Berardini	No.	Webster	Ave.	at	Pittsburg	Pa.						
24	"	"	$25	"	1905	"	"	Ignazio	Carpino	Giovanni	Cor.	4th	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	"	"	"	"
					1907			Berardini	No.	Webster	Ave.	at	Pittsburg	Pa.						
25	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	"	Cousin	Carmine	& Virgilio	of	Pasquale	Nunziato		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	X	"	Casalnuovo
								Agent	201	Market	Str.	at	Paterson	N.J.						
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	Friend	Elia	S.	Angelica	6709	South		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Montenero	Azzinnalbino
								Chicago	Ave.	at	Chicago	Ill.								
27	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	Washington	"	Uncle	Paolo	Scalzo	551	11th	Ave	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
					1909			at	New	York	N.Y.									
28	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	"	Friend	Frankie	#585	Eleventh	Ave.	Rocco	Cor.	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dk. Brn.	"	"	Nikosc
								Ave	at	New	York	City	11th	N.Y.										
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Rocco	Cirmaroli	S.C.	Box	4		"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Gray	"	"	"	Azzinatichi
								342	at	Rheinfelden	Illinois									
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	Friend	Salvatore	Lovarello	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cookeon
								Ave	at	New	York	N.Y.								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Offic, of the Ss Florida, from Rouen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-five~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1903

at Phila

Whitelaw
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dan Vedder Jean Alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordam, sailing therewith, (State whether followed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-six~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vedder

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at Ellis Island

W. C. Whitney

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26

S. S. *Floride* sailing from *Havre* *February 26th*, 1910

11—111A

1 LJM 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tchelkovich	Matias	19		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Havatch	Father Radivoi Tchelkovich at Rotatch Montenegro	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gjuraskovic	Dusan	22		m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Zeklina	Father Pero Gjuraskovic at Zeklina Montenegro	Wash.	Roselyn
3	Kominich	Voran	30		m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Havatcha	Father Niago Kominich at Havatcha Montenegro	Ill.	Chicago
4	Klaic	Kristo	17		m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Bozun Klaic at Havatcha Montenegro	—	—
5	Lopicich	Nikola	38		m.	Wd.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Zeklina	Wife Rasa Lapicich at Zeklina Montenegro	Wash.	Roselyn
6	Matanovich	Voran	18		m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Mother Vuka Matanovich at Zeklina Montenegro	—	—
7	Strucan	Voran	16		m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Mother Vuka Strucan at Zeklina Montenegro	—	—
8	Vukmirovich	Velko	18		m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Milo Vukmirovic at Zeklina Montenegro	Ill.	Chicago
9	—"—	Krsmo	18		m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Milo Vukmirovic at Zeklina Montenegro	Wash.	Roselyn
10	—"—	Milo	25		m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Milo Vukmirovic at Zeklina Montenegro	—	—
11	Anastasou	Nicol	23		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Negara	Father Dimitrios at Negara Greece	Wash.	Salt Park
12	Anthemis	Evang. L.	28		m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Cyprus	Sister Feto at Cyprus Hatani Greece	Col.	Pueblo
13	Bistarouris	Konst.	20		m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Negara	Father Georgi at Negara Greece	Utah	Salt Lake
14	Liogris	Evang.	27		m.	S.	—	No	No	—	—	—	Negara	Father Mihli at Negara Greece	—	—
15	Demetrocopoulos	Ant.	33		m.	Wid.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A. St. Louis, Mo		Wife Eleny at Volo Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Mavrigiannis	Ant.	19		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Negara	Father Nicol at Negara Greece	~~Utah~~	~~Salt Lake~~
17	Pantatos	Dimitrios	35		m.	S.	—	No	Yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		Father Spiro Pantato at Cephalonia Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Pipea	Georgo	34		m.	m.	—	No	No	—	—	Greece	Negara	Wife Kaliopi at Negara Greece	Utah	Salt Lake
19	Georgakis	Anast.	34		m.	m.	—	No	No	—	—	—	Negara	Wife Amalia at Negara Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Stergiou	Leval	20		m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Efstherios at Negara Greece	Ill.	St. Louis
21	Efstatouris	Anast.	20		m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Georgo at Negara Present	Ill.	Chicago
22	Hamboles	Evoula	1		m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Mother Efstheria at Negara Greece	Utah	Salt Lake
23	Hambola	Chrisk	2		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Mother Efstheria at Negara Greece	—	—
24	Tanis	Theodoros	50		m.	S.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	Father Speros at Negara Greece	Penn.	Reith
25	Michaelou	Panagis	23		m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Michaelou Theodoros at Negara Greece	Penn.	Bowden
26	Spasitch	Nista	34		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Grizgren	Wife Hasperina Kiste Spasitch at Grizgren Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
27	Stanoevitch	Angheliko	37		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Brother Hasperina Georgitsa at Grizgren Turkey	—	—
28	Djenbas	Hasco Efta	37		m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Sanda Efta Djenbas at Grizgren Turkey	—	—
29	Smilko	Ghiorghi	18		m.	S.	Jr.	No	No	—	—	—	Novikokovo	Smilko Petko (Father) at Kavo Turkey	N.J.	Rockaka
30	Marco	Tirpe	19		m.	S.	—	No	No	—	Turk	—	—	Father Marco Stamagek at Kavo Turkey	—	—

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1910

175

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	Brother in law Radovan Kujovich Gary Ind. ab Chicago Ills. Box 508	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	W.B.	Black	None	Montenegro	Montenegro
2	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Friend Olga Velkonerovich ab Chicago Ills. Box 508	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Le Klinac
3	"	"	$20	no	yes	no	Brother in law Radoge Kujovich Gary Ind. ab Chicago Ills. Box 508	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Montenegro
4	"	"	$18	no	yes	no	Brother in law Lko —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro
5	"	"	$18	no	yes	no	Brother Luka Lopatneck ab Roslyn Wash. Box 490	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Le Klinac
6	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Vuono Luko — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	no	yes	no	Brother Blazo Vrucan ab Monroe (Ohio) R.D. Box Bilmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	W.B.	"	"	"
8	"	"	$18	no	yes	no	Brother Ilya K Velkonerovich ab Roslyn Wash. Box 425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Black	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Peter Vuchurevich ab Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	W.B.	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	himself	$25	no	yes	no	Will Graham Box No 8105 Camila Domagin Watson P.O. Box No 307 ab Mt Jordan Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	W.B.	W.B.	"	Greece	Magana
12	"	"	$18	"	"	"	Eugenius Veliopoulos P.O. Box 1052 (Etienne Veliopoulos ab Pueblo Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cyprian
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Costin Georges Papanicolaou P.O. Box 764 ab Bingham Canyon Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mejora
14	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 1906	Salt Lake Utah	Cousin Nicolas Rosanis P.O. Box 690 ab Bingham Canyon (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	"	1906 1909	St Louis Mo	Friend Leonet Polyzonis Hotel Athens 42 Ste. ab New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Mourtelis Stamelos No 107 West 27 Ste. ab New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1909	New York	Brother Haralambos Cavlatos 625 East 12th Ste. ab New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin John Stambolis P.O. Box 264 ab Mt Jordan Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$30	X	"	"	Friend Manuel Stamelos No 107 West 27 Ste. ab New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Costa N. Stentumis 1214 South Broadway ab St Louis (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Uncle Panag. Papastamatis No 49-40 Hard Work Ave. ab Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Father Georges Stamboulis P.O. Box 690 Bingham Canyon Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Father George Stambolis P.O. Box 690 Bingham Canyon Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law George Kaunis P.O. Box No 13 Fruitvale Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Brother	$18	"	"	"	Brother Theodor Nicholaris 401 Farris Ste. ab Houston (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	"	"	"	"	Mirofyllo
26	"	himself	$25	"	"	"	Friend Sava Tsanis Work House and Ste No 542 ab Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Clear	Clear	"	Country	Prizren
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law Stoyan Negovich South California No 102 ab Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Costa Zyllich South West Ste. No 124 ab Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$27	"	"	"	Cousin Spasso Karao 44 Front Ste. No 167 ab Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Koutzovo
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Peco Sokol Front Ste. No 167 ab Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	W.Ben.	W.Ben.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

671

I, Van de Kerk 1st Offr, of the SS Toride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Van Kerk

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New Orleans

R McMichael

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem, Surgeon of the S/S Noordam, sailing steamer (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1910

at New York

R. Aitchison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

S. S. *Floride* sailing from *Havre* *February 26th*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Petre	Panyo	28		m.	M.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Kourdj Kovo	Brother Nicola Petre at Kourdj Kovo Turkey	Minn.	Rochester
2	Athanasco	Bojin	19		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Athanasco Hoyan at Kourdj Kovo Turkey	"	"
3	Dimo	Stefko	18		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Risto Dimo at Kourdj Kovo Turkey	"	"
4	Ghiakoffze	Zdravko	38		m.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Marco Ghiakoffze at Kourdj Kovo Turkey	"	"
5	Kirsto	Kirsto	28		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle Todor Petre at Kourdj Kovo Turkey	"	"
DEPORTED	Stefan	Velko	18		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	Macedonian	"	"	Father Stefan Zlate at Kourdj Kovo Turkey	"	"
7	Zdravko	Todor	19		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Zdravko Petrovich at Kourdj Kovo Turkey	"	"
8	Risto	Stoico	28		m.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Risto Dimitko at Kourdj Kovo Turkey	"	"
9	Velko	Blayo	20		m.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Velko Stanko at Kourdj Kovo Turkey	"	"
10	Risto	Zlaté	32		m.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Pascu Risto at Kourdj Kovo Turkey	"	"
11	Petco	Spasso	36		m.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Zlate Petco at Kourdj Kovo Turkey	"	"
12	Andon	Ontzo	20		m.	S.	Grocer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Uskub	Father Andon Ontzo at Uskub Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
13	Christo	Ivan	27		m.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Christo Stoyanoff at Kourdj Kovo Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Stonikoff	Dontcheff	23		m.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strumitza	Father Dantcho Stoykoff at Strumitza Turkey	"	"
15	Illieff	Slave	27		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	Soutchum	Father Illia Stoyanoff at Soutchum Turkey	"	"
16	Grigoroff	Ivan	18		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	Turkey	"	"	Gavanofsi	Father Grigor Ivanoff at Gavanofsi Turkey	Ill.	Madison
17	Ignatoff	Kraisto	23		m.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ignat Illioff at Gavanofsi Turkey	"	"
18	Nazaroff	Ilia	55		m.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Dona Illina at Gavanofsi Turkey	"	"
19	Dimitroff	Taidan	25		m.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Taidanoff at Gavanofsi Turkey	"	"
20	Naum	Risto	40		m.	M.	"	yes	yes	Turkey	"	"	Mechentsko	Wife Spasa Georgi at Mechentsko Turkey	Pa.	Scranton
21	Petroff	Costa	23		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gavanofsi	Brother Hanna Petroff at Gavanofsi Turkey	Ill.	Madison
22	Koleff	Thanas	18		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kromkorade	Father Koleff Yordanoff at Kromkorade Turkey	Ohio	Delaware
ADMITTED	Spasse	Vane	18		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verbeni	Mother Katza Hatzikef at Verbeni Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
24	Constantinoff	Stoian	18		m.	S.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Kromkorade	Mother Sofka Constantinova at Stoyina Turkey	"	"
25	Stoitche	Georgh	30		m.	M.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Verbeni	Wife Elena St. Georghena at Verbeni Turkey	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED	Stoeff	Vele	37		m.	M.	"	yes	yes	Bulgarian	"	"	Soutchum	Brother Simon Stoff at Soutchum Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	Traitche	Mitre	45		m.	M.	"	no	no	Turkey	"	"	Verbeni	Son Pelle Traitche at Verbeni Turkey	Ohio	Columbus
28	Vassiloff	Kenrote	18		m.	S.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Kromkorade	Father Vassiloff Koskandyeff at Kromkorade Turkey	Del.	Delaware
29	Hassani	Salha	20		f.	M.	Wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	Father Ruevan Cassan at Cairo Egypt	N.Y.	New York
30	— " —	Arizia	2	6	f.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother — do —	"	"

11-183730 (506) 12/16/37

V/L 547/30

~~25-9181-7-23-41-505~~

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14th, 1910

177

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$28			no.	Ferenc Blajo Kistovits Front St. No 167 at Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	Black	N.B.	None	Austy	Kovacz Kove
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Ferenc Andrew Bojin Front St. No 167 at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Mark Spasso Marko Front St. No 167 at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Ferenc Simon Bojin Front St. No 167 at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Ferenc Pero Tokat Front St. No 167 at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Ferenc Spasso Stefano Front St. No 167 at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Spasso Marko Front St. No 167 at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Pero Jacob Front St. No 167 at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Ferenc Blajo Kistovits Front St. No 167 at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Ferenc Spasso Stefano Front St. No 167 at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Blajo Kistovits Front St. No 167 at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Nedan Markoff Uttowa No 865 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ustkut
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Vasil Kop Stefanoff 105 Green Wich St. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mewtchani
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Tanco Tchanoff 286 Madison St. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Kop Vasil Stefanoff 105 Green Wich St. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Soutchum
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Dimo Stanoff P.O. Box No 603 at Madison (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Glavanofsi
17	"	"	$25	Yes 1907 1909	Granite City Ill.		Friend Todor Dimitroff P.O. Box No 763 at Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Friend Dimo Stanoff P.O. Box No 603 at Madison (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	Yes 1907 1909	Portland Or.		Friend Alexander Dimitroff P.O. Box No 780 at Madison (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$24	Yes 1907	Obj N.J.		Friend Naster Karsten Tsaicoff Box 24 at Jastenting Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mschanitche
21	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Friend Jordan Stallantcheff P.O. Box No 882 at Madison (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Glavanofsi
22	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Vasil Koleff at Delaware Ohio Laundry No 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krouchvadi
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Lazar Stoitcheff 814 W. Court St. at Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Verbeni
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Todor Ivanoff Kotchen St. No 732 at Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krouchvadi
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Dimitri Stoian P.O. Box No 124 at Columbus (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Verbeni
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Lazar Tchanoff 285 Madison St. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Soutchurem
27	"	"	$25	Yes 1906 1907	Woodville Or.		Friend Kosta Stefan P.O. Box No 224 at Columbus (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Verbeni
28	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Brother Nikola Vassiloff Vaculils No 8 at Delaware (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krouchvadi
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Husband Sabien Hassan Gothatom Co 70 Orchard St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	9	"	"	"	"	Egypte	Cairo
30	"	Mother	$20	"	"	"	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van de Kerd 1st Offr, of the S/S Floride, from Havre, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty five~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Wallemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, Van Eddyham Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. Toride, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~Twenty-five~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H Eddy

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1910

at Fall River

Witness

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 26th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED	Assin	Sara	19		F.	S.	H. Wife	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Egyptian	Cairo	Mother Guerin Anne at Cairo Egypt	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	— " —	Abraham Bro	9		M.	S.	none	no	no	—	—	"	"	Mother — do —	"	"
4	Makhoul	Nassoud	18		M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	—	Syrian	Turkey	Kadi Shehroun	Mother Hind Georges at Kadi Shehroun Turkey	Pa.	Scranton
5	— o —	Fahie	daughter in Law	16	F.	M.	H. Wife	no	no	—	—	"	Tebenin	Wife Salomon Makhoul at Tebenin Turkey	Mich	Lansing
6	Haddad	Nafeca	Sister in Law	16	F.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	"	"	Mother — do —	"	"
ADMITTED	Haroutinian	Avedag		25	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	—	Armenian	"	Erzeroum	Father Haroutin Haroutinian at Erzeroum Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Hagopian	Anam		28	M.	M.	Cadet	Yes	Yes	—	—	"	"	Wife Anna Hagopian at Erzeroum Turkey	"	"
9	Kalloyan	Mangas		28	M.	M.	Tailor	No	No	—	—	"	Harpouth	Wife Yeghse Kalayan at Harpouth Turkey	N.Y.	Central Falls
ADMITTED	Cer Matteossian	Gaspar		19	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	—	—	"	Aspun	Brother Baghdasar Cer Matteossian at Aspun Turkey	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED	Chrostolidis	Georg		25	M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	—	Greek	"	Leonan	Brother Agamitabo at Leonan Turkey	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED	Baharopoulos	Apost.		25	M.	S.	—	No	No	—	—	"	Evigha	Mother Anetta at Evigha Turkey	"	"
ADMITTED	Kerasiotis	Georg.		24	M.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	Greek	"	Missopoli	Father Theodore at Missopoli Turkey	"	"
14	Keramidas	Athan.		30	M.	M.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	"	Komiata	Wife Ephrosyny at Komiata Turkey	Mass.	Woburn
15	Koulouras	Aug.		25	M.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	"	Samos	Father Demetri at Samos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
16	Karaocoglou	—		21	M.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	"	"	Father Christo at Samos Turkey	"	"
ADMITTED	Kadis	Filippos		23	M.	S.	—	No	No	—	—	"	Missopoli	Mother Cerpsithea at Missopoli Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Limonias	Anasta.		25	M.	S.	—	No	No	—	—	"	Leonan	Father Michel at Leonan Turkey	"	"
19	Mytouras	Nicol		21	M.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	"	Samos	Father Andrea at Samos Turkey	N.Y.	New Rochelle
ADMITTED	Procopiadis	Fotis		22	M.	S.	—	No	No	—	—	"	Procuna	Father Athanasios at Procuna Turkey	N.Y.	Syracuse
21	Papias	Ant.		38	M.	M.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	"	Komiata	Wife Assymina at Komiata Turkey	Mass.	Woburn
22	— " —	Nicol.		26	M.	S.	—	No	No	—	—	"	—	Mother Soultana at Komiata Turkey	N.H.	Laconia
23	Papacostopoulos	Col.		30	M.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	"	Samos	Father Georges at Samos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Kalimjaros	Petros		35	M.	M.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	"	—	Wife Evangelia at Samos Turkey	—	—
25	Psimos	Christ		28	M.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	"	Petalen	Wife Paraskefia at Petalen Turkey	Pa.	Reading
ADMITTED	Sakellis	Count.		24	M.	S.	—	No	No	—	—	"	Leonan	Father Dimitrios at Leonan Turkey	N.Y.	Yonkers
27	Eselios	Mehmet		31	M.	M.	—	No	No	—	—	Turkey	Evgere	Wife Sofia Eselios at Komata	N.H.	Concord
28	Stamati	Stavros		21	M.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	Turkey	Petalena	Father Dimosthenes at Petalena Turkey	Pa.	Reading
29	Stavros	Dina.		23	M.	S.	—	No	No	—	—	"	Exigonia	Father Konstanti at Exigonia Turkey	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	Sarry	Georg		15	M.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	"	Coffa	Mother Anny Handa at Coffa Turkey	"	New York

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	himself	$20	No.	no	Brother Isai Asrin 62 Allen Str. at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	M.B.	Brown and Re Left Cheek		Egyptian	Cairo
2	"	Sister	—	"	"	Brother — No —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	no	himself	$20	✓	"	Brother Faris Nakhoul 29 Joseph Elias 919 Scranton Str. at Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Light	Gray	"	Turkey	Nadi Shatwan
4	"	"	$45	Yes 1905 1907	Saamy Khoury	Brother in Law Brahim Haddad 529 Grand Str. at Lansing (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	M.B.	"	"	Cebine
5	"	"		no	no	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Clear	M.B.	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20	✓	"	Brother Brahim Haddad 529 Grand Str. at Lansing (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	M.B.	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	$44	"	"	Friend Hagop Bergakian Jotorm Han Position 877 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	"	"	Erzeroum
8	"	"	$30	"	"	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"	"	Cousin Vigoghos Nardiguian 1 S Central Str. at Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Harputh
10	"	"	$25	✓	"	Uncle Nazaros Evazdeemian 677 6th Ave. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ayhen
11	"	"	$25	✓	"	Friend Socrates Bros 76 Cheever Str. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	M.B.	M.B.	"	"	Sonman
12	"	"	$25	✓	"	Friend Vict. Morsentza 502 Hunter Str. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	M.B.	M.B.	"	"	Ciglia
13	"	"	$25	✓	"	Cousin Efraimenda Nicolaou Barclay Str. No 88 at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Maxopoli
14	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1905 1908	Rabody	Brother Alexandros No 50 South Str. at Woburn (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Koniali
15	"	"	$25	no	no	Friend Evan Caragiorgian 11 Beckett Str. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Samos
16	"	"	$37	✓	"	Cousin Georg Constantaun 566 Hanse Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	$25	✓	"	Cousin Athan Athanson No 124 Fulton Str. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Missopoli
18	Yes	"	$25	✓	"	Friend Socratis Bros 76 Cheever Str. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sonman
19	"	"	$25	✓	"	Brother George Efstratiou No Bushaudaun K.I.S. No 1 St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Samos
20	Yes	"	$25	✓	"	Cousin Tasil Efstratiou 116 Warren Str. at Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Iwuna
21	Yes	"	$25	✓	"	Brother in Law Panag. Gantoula No 391 P.O. Box at Nobenulltown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Koniabé
22	"	"	$26	✓	"	Brother in Law Panag. Tricatsou No 25½ Brown Str. at Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	✓	"	Friend Lafse Kalantzis Boncham Box No 1 at New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Samos
24	"	"	$35	✓	"	Friend Dion Caragiorgion 11 Beckett Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1907 1908	Brother Reading	Son Paleologos No 45 South 7th Str. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mebelin
26	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Spanuonda Nicolaou Barclay Str. No 88 at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lemnos
27	"	"	$25	Yes 1906 1908	Franklin	Friend Leskos Spanoutsy Chandler Str. at Concord N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Ciglia
28	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother George P. Hilton Franklin Str. at Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mebelin
29	"	"	$25	✓	"	Friend Omer Bizanis 206 E. Fayette Str. at Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lygaon
30	"	"	$40	"	"	Friend John Adams 109 Chaney Str. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kastri

F O Immigration Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Horst 1st Offr., of the S.S. Florida, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edd Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

R. E. Hitchcock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem, Alfred, Surgeon of the SS Florida Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1910, at Ellis Island

R. K. Hitchens
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

180

No. Florida

739 Ybt.
746

19 Tra
44 S. 1.

58 Ant

Mar. 14th 1910.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Floride sailing from Havre February 25th, 1913

11-11116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Solirios	Cavantzis	22		m. s.	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Arvanos	Mother Maria at Samos	N.Y.	New York
2	Evantoulas	Const.	22		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Komiatsi	Father Nicolas at Komiatsi	Ind.	Woburn
3	Evros	Tokos	20		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Athanasios at Komiatsi	N.H.	Nashua
4	Machoyanis	Andreas	20		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Kassi at Komiatsi	"	"
5	Yakovakis	Jord	25		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Evigtia	Father Stavrakis at Evigtia	N.Y.	New York
6	Zerovic	Athanasios	25		m. s.	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Peladaes	Brother Evangelos at Peladaes	"	"
7	Konstantinidis	Zacharia	22		m. s.	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Samos	Father Constantis at Samos	"	"
8	Voljak	Ivan	20		m. m.	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rasce	Wife Jana Voljak at Rasce Hungary	Pa.	Youngstown
9	Dijenesik	Blan	25		m. s.	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	France	Mother Mara Dijenesik at France (Austria)	N.Y.	Harbor Station
10	Golubic	Kata	17		f. s.	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Bedovica		Pa.	Blairsville
11	Kumuna	Mato	30		m. m.	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Aborovo	Wife Maria Kumuna at Aborovo Austria	Pa.	Irvistadt
12	Poljak	Gjuro	49		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	France	Wife Vela Poljak at France Austria	N.Y.	Harbor Station
13	"	Andro	35		m. m.	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	Wife Dora Poljak at France Austria	"	"
14	Spelik	Jose	17		m. s.	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Hungaro	Mother Mandolfelica at Hungaro Austria	Pa.	McKeesport
15	Vesk	Valent	24		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	France	Mother Roza Vesk at Moderce Austria	N.Y.	Harbor Station
16	Zaksek	Michael	24		m. m.	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Brezje	Father Franc Zaksek at Brezje Austria	Minn.	Minneapolis
17	Serlic	Ivania	22		f. s.	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Podlajae	Uncle Serlic Matya at Podlajae Austria	Minn.	Eveleth
18	Martanic	Dana	29		f. s.	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Mother Martanic Yoka at Podlajae Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
19	Fodo	Stiamne	23		f. m.	"	Ye	Ye	"	Magyar	"	"	Mother Kovacs Yosef at Got Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
20	"	Maria	11		f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
21	Kosmacs	Balazs	40		m. m.	laborer	no	no	"	Slovak	Hungary	Locz	Wife Kasmacs Katarina at Felso Lodz Hungary	Pa.	Johnstown
22	Keszler	Juliana	17		f. s.	"	Ye	Ye	"	Magyar	"	Csot	Mother Keszler Matyasne at Csot Hungary	Pa.	Harrisburg
23	Mondel	Flora	54		m. s.	Baker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mother Mondel Gitel at Balaruc at Loublaun	N.Y.	New York
24	Marinello	Domenico	35		m. m.	Farmer	Ye	Ye	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Valle di Cadore	Wife Angela Marinello at Valle di Cadore Italy	N.Y.	—
25	Junisek	Franjo	17		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Volavia	Father Imbro Junisek at Volavia Hungary	Pa.	Rochester
26	Kalic	Mile	41		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Modrush	Wife Rosa Kalic at Modrush Hungary	Pa.	Mckeesport
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-63986-5/19/36

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Closed at Number Twenty Six

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-11116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	no.	no.	no.	Friend Michel Manuel 216 E. 43 St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	D.K.	D.K.	None	Lucky	Samos
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	at New York N.Y. Cousin Thanas Constantelos No 56	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Komata
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Faull St. at Woburn (Mass) Cousin Elias Sepetatos No 167 W. Pearl	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	St. at Nashua N.H. Cousin Thead. Glovengous No 167	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	W. Pearl St at Nashua N.H. Friend Vic. Antoniou No 368 Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Crigia
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Le Grand 368 Washington St. at New York Friend Angel Phocion 27 West	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Peladan
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	60th St. Near 8th Ave at New York Friend Michel Manuel 216 E. 43 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Samos
8	"	"	$20	"	"	"	at New York N.Y. Father Franjo Voljak % Rauch (P.O.) Latrobe St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Race
9	"	"	$11	"	"	"	Uncle Josip Hunjet Hannon Harbor Station Island N.Y. Box 1584	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"	Austria	France
10	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Father Andrea Konrad % Hannonville (P.O.) Indiana No 245 Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Brdovec
11	"	"	$15	"	"	"	Friend Olga Franca % Northdale (P.O.) Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	M.B.	blue	"	"	Oberuro
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Andrea Brabin Hannonville Harbor Station St. Island N.Y. No 581	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	France
13	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Friend Josip Rabin Hannonville Harbor Station St. Island Box 581	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	M.Br.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Joso Spelic % McKeesport (P.O.) Jerome St. No 1105	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	right	gray	"	"	Maingavo
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Valent Spironac Harvey Harbor Station St. Island N.Y. 581	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	France
16	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother Frank Zakrak % Milwaukee (Wis.) Reed St. 295	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zrzje
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Jure Lester % Virginia Box 80 (Minn.) near Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Sodlopt
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Nick Wolandic Box 104 No 43 South Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$50	Yes	1903	Youngstown (Ohio)	Husband Jozo Jotran % Youngstown Co. Savings Bank Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	"
20	Mother	—	—	"	1904	"	Father —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	himself	$16	"	1908	Edmonton	Brother in Law Michalik Jozef % Edmonton (Can.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Uncle Vadlas Pal Hannaron St. 1409 at Harrisburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	"	"	Lodz
23	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Marshel Franc 819 21 St. 12 St. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	"	"	Russia	Moscow
24	"	$25	Yes	1902 1907	New York	Factory Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	D.B.	D.B.	"	Italy	Valle di Cadore
25	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Friend Josef Nikos Franc 4th Hol. 403 at Manhattan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	brown	"	Hungary	Volavia
26	"	$18	"	"	"	Friend Nello Naval Valentino 1780 at Rochester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Modarigh
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Offr, of the S/S Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words which do not apply: Master, First or Second Officer.)

Van der Kemp
1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

R. E. Litchfield
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 182

P.S. S. S. FLORIDE (French) arrived March 14, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m 1	Kisvardai, Joszef	12	18	1	LPC.		4.30	Harper																	8	8	8
25m 2	Baharoulas Baharopoulos, Oporti	24	12	1	"		4.30	Macate																	5	5	5
25m 3	Apostolidis Apastalidas, Georg	24	11	1	"		4.30	"																	6	6	6
24m 4	Keremitzis, George	24	13	1	"		4.40	"																	3	3	3
8m 5	Velko, Stefan	23	6	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.15	Flan																	9	9	9
38m 6	Sakiolis Sakulis, Const.	24	26	1	"		4.40	Macate																	5	5	5
18m 7	Verkas, Janos	11	22	1	"		3.40	Dorem																	8	8	8
46m 8	Bokulic, Ivan	2	4	1	"		3.35	S nide																	9	9	9
35m 9	Santoretto, Angelo	18	24	1	"		4.40	Mack																	5	4	5
23m 10	Elle, Imbro	2	6	1	"		2.35	Snide																	4	5	4
17m 11	Jasura, Ignaz	II Cabin 2	6	1	"		12.40	Fears																	2	2	2
23m 12	Ladas, Filippa	2	17	1	"		4.38	Mac																	4	4	4
23m 13	Stomkoff, Dontcheff	23	14	1	"	C.N. [illegible]344	4.25	Flan																	5	4	5
24m 14	Somogy, Stefan	6	7	1	"		3.05	Harpe																	5	5	5
37m 15	Stoeff, Vale	23	26	1	"	C.N. 26544		Flan																	9	9	9
24m 16	Fardin, Adele	18	4	1	"		4.30	Mack																	5	5	5
25m 17	Semonias, Anast...	24	18	1	"		4.30	Mac.																	5	4	5
40m 18	Sabljak, Joko	6	6	1		Drs.Cert.	4.15	Harper																	5	5	5
24m 19	Bucsic, Salomen	1	12	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.15	Dorem																	5	4	5
43m 20	Hoffstatter, Leopold	13	23	1	"	Drs.Cert.		Brown																	2	2	2
44m 21	Torco, Carmine	18	11	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.45	Mack																	9	9	9
19m 22	Scrocaro, Giovanni	18	23	1			4.45	"																	9	9	9
47m 23	Ferim, Lomir	2	17	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.45	Snide																	4	2	4
19f 24	Assin, Sara & bro. Abraham	24	1/2	2	"		4.45	Mac.																	9	9	9
8m																											
37m 25	Negra, Andras	5	24	1	"	Drs.Cert.	5.	Forst.																	1	1	2
47m 26	Perkovic, Ivan	5	7	1	"		5.	"																	9	9	9
24m 27	Visentin, Antonio	18	27	1	"		4.45	Mack																	1	1	1
16f 28	Zsuzsigh, Maria	16	19	1	"		4.50	Harpe																	4	3	4
18m 29	Maksand, Masserind	24	3	1	"		4.45	Mac																			

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1st

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PG. S. S. FLORIDE (French) Sheet #2 arrived March 14, 1910, 190, M., from

No. 183

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 30	Spasse, Vane ff	23	23	1	LPC	4.50	Flan						3/ 18130 Ld 3.40											184	135
27m 31	Brocatio Fotis Parnassolis, Tot	24	20	1	"	4.50	Mac.						3/ 19197 M 16.35												4 4 4
34m 32	Della Franca, Angelo	19	22	1	"	5.	Alex						3/ 14153 Cap 1.40												5.45
37m 33	Maniyu, Johann	4	8	1	"	Drs.Cert. 5.	Book	1/	920	Clark															1 1 1
28m 34	Skundric, Luka	8	2	1	"	Dr. Cert. 5.	Engl	3/	920	Clark							4/13	3/	23/10	za zavarak					9 9
~~26m 35~~	~~Appolino, Giacomo~~	13	28	1	"	~~Drs.Cert.~~ 5.	Connor																		9 9 9
35m 36	Kalingaris, Petras	24	24	1	"	5.	Mac.	1/	741												Nel Duca d'Genova	"66			
28m 37	Vujic, Mikolo	8	8	1	"	5.	Eng.	3/										3/	23/10	za zavarak					9 9 9
19m 38	Yokic, Stojan	8	11	1	"	5.15	"	3/																	9 9 9
40m 39	Yokic, Yovan	8	10	1	"	5.15	"																		9 9 9
20 m 40	Starcevic, Simo	8	3	1	"	5.10	"																		9 9 9
28m 41	Matteya... Kaleyan, Kangas	24	9	1	"	5.10	Mac	3/																	9 9 9
38m 42	Skundi, Luka	8	4	1	"	5.03	Eng.																		7 8 8
20m 43	Vjestica, Yovan	8	7	1	"	5.10	"																		9 9 9
26m 44	Hanrutunian... Narantinian, Archaj	24	7	1	"	5.	Mac																		9 9 9
26m 45	Nagopian... Serpapiee, Aram	24	8	1	"	5.																			16 16 16
18m 46	Vjestica, Jakov	8	6	1		5.10	Eng.																		16 16 16
36m 47	Skundric, Nikola	8	5	1	"	5.05	"																		9 9 9
18m 48	Der Mallosian... ~~Des Kalhasian~~, Casper	24	10	1	"	5.10	Lec.											3/	17169	Chase 3.50					9 9 9
36m 49	ch Le Bourhis, Charles, wife	2	19/21	3		12.	Years											3/	6 56	Cap 1.40					3 3 3
30f	Maria																								e 9 6
8f	Jeanne																								
19m 50	Mongantsos, Nikolaos	22	6	1	L.P.C.																				
24m 51	Orfanos, Nikolaos	17	32	1	L.P.C.													3/	23167	Gil					5 8 8
7m 52	Bezhara, Ilias	18	1																						
27m 53	Vozzolos, Antonio	18	16	1	L.P.C.																				
23m 54	Fabian, Antal	17	3	1	L.P.C.																				
6m 55	Krencic, Franjo	29	4	1	L.P.C.																				
																									232
																									358 357 340

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

List One

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FLORIDE (French Line) arrived March 14, 1910., 19 , M., from

184

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1 ✓	Ifkovics,	Maria (2 Cabin)	2	2		1	To cousin	12:40 Aunt Mrs Rudolf Richter, 242 E. 10 St NYC	S.	15	10 46	/	/	/
✓ 2 ✓	Petz,	Gizella do	3	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs John Gangel, 54 Manhattan St NYC	S.	15	9 50	/	/	/
✓ 3 ✓	Klucseris,	Ida do	2	12		1	" b-i-l	Sis. Mrs. Christian Hemmes, 440 E. 26 St NYC	S	15	9 40	/	/	/
✓ 4 ✓	Cilovics,	Anna do	1	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs John Gangel, 54 Manhattan St NYC	S	15	9 50	/	/	/
✓ 5 ✓	Augustinics,	Perez	15	2		1	" brother	Sis. Mrs. Stefan, Box 126, Shabyside NJ	S.	15	11	/	0	/
✓ 6 ✓	Merencic,	Tereye	9	29		1	" tel ?	MADE SD	H.	21	12 40	/	/	/
✓ 7 ✓	Osovik,	Fan'a	14	29		1	" cousin	Sis. Helena, 519 E. 117 St. NYC	S.	15	10 30	/	—	/
✓ 8 ✓	Zmujkovics,	Anna	16	17		1	" brother Cousin	Cous. Stefan Augustynics Box 126, Shabyside	S	16	11 30	>	/	>
✓ 9 ✓	Simions,	Filipp	15	12		1	" tel "	RR. frd. Joseph Santin, Victoria Mines, Ont. Can.	B.	16	3 50	>	>	>
✓ 10 ✓	Sertic,	Marie	25	16		1	" tel	RR. bro Jure, Box 30, Virginia, Minn	B.	21	3 10	/	/	/
✓ 11 ✓	Hasan,	Selma dau	28	28, 30		2	" husband	Husband Salim, 70 Orchard St NYC	S	14	5 10		2	—
✓ 12 ✓	Magdowitz,	Sam	17	12		1	" brother	Bro Section #62 Cherry St NYC	S	14	5	-	/	—
13 ✓	Jeremazer,	Istvan	9	26		1	" t i c	RR. bro. Kalman, 65 Ecker St St Paul Minn	B.	16	12 50	>	/	>
14	Cinonte	[illegible]						RRR. Destination	S	15	9	/	—	/
15	Pichi	[illegible]		/			"	RRR. Destination	S	15	9	/	—	/
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

FLORIDE MAR. 14.

Form 699
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 36 N. Y. & P. R.-1909-7-6.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 185

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. "CAROLINA" sailing from SAN JUAN. Nov 9th, 1909 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Nov 14th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Lomoza	Antonio	39	M	Spain	Spanish	Not in Canacao Nov 7/09 Nov 9th 10 a/s Caracas	United States	New York
2	Dealessandro	Carlos	28	"	Italy	Italy	Apl [illegible] a/s [illegible]	"	"
3	Gaeta	Juan	29	"	"	"	Nov 14	Spain	"
4	Alexander	Carl	30	"	"	"	Oct 19 s/s Olinda	United States	"
5	Impreta	Jose	30	"	"	"	Apl 2 s/s Caracas	Did not go on the date	"
6	Tomas	Juan	25	"	Turkey	Syrian	Nov 6	Sto Domingo	Pittsburgh
7	Vickess	Samuel	56	"	British	English	Feb 15 07	via Cuba, U.S.	New York
8	Vickess	Eliza Clara	50	F	"	"	Not found on s/s Olinda	United States	"
9							W. J. Sargent Master		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2nd Cabin

X Not intended

S. S. "Carolina"
March 14th
1910

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. J. Sargent Master, of the Am S. S. "CAROLINA." from SAN JUAN. PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarkng at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. J. Sargent

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3140

Mar. 14-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 27 1944
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #3141

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM MARCH 14 to MARCH 15,1910

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
MARCH 14	Darmstadt	Bremen	56
15	Gothland	Antwerp	43
	Phoebus	Rotterdam	1

3141

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3141

Mar 14-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 27 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Hoogesteger, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandam, arriving at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Hoogesteger

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1910, at New York

Immigration Officer.

March 17 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barmstadt sailing from Bremerhaven, February 28th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kittel	Otto	18	4	s	baker	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Lehe	Frau Wwe Kittle		
2													Halle a/Saale	New York	
3													Forsterstrasse		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

Examined and Admitted
this 17 day of March 1910.
Romein Dobler
Medical Examiner
by Dr Krulish. Mar 17/10

...e year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...mined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ..... No. 2

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ing at Port of New York, March 13th, 1900

	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	—	$ 20	no	—		Brother Erich Rittel New York 884 7th ave	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	brn	brn	none	Germany (Saxon auhalt)	Prosigk
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								
							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Teston master, of the S.S. Darmstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Teston
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Neil, Surgeon of the SS Zacintado, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Neil

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

3

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Fiume February 19th, 19 10

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuck	Peter	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	S. Jecsa	Father in law Adolph Kaun Box Area 537 Kimbel on Keiler	Ky	Ebla
2	"	Barbara	44		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Peter	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father		
4	Lie	Susanna	57		F	Wd		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Jakob Lie		
5	Kuchuin	Michael	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Jecsa 97 St. no		
6	Steer	Franz	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Yaroslyia Jakob S. Sagk 171 Argyle	Ky	Lobraken
7	Zimmerer	Mathias	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Steer Margarette S. Sagk 87 Jefferson		York
8	Berger	Mathias	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zimmer Margarette S. Sagk 357 Lewis no		
9	Peter	Lubor	14		M	S	2-950557 1/15/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Berger Barbara S. Sagk 71 Jones no		
10	Kuchuid	Johann	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Peter Magdalena 357 S. Sagk Hungary		
11	Richert	Michael	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Theodosia Lenel S. Sam 78 Jones no		
12	Kekele	"	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	S. Sagk	wife Lily Richert S. Sagk 359 Jefferson		
13	Schmarz	Peter	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jakob Kekele S. Sagk 321 Jefferson no		
14	Braun	Marie	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	Austria Bohemian	Bohemian	Bremen	Bremen	wife Felgner Lotta S. Sagk 104 Lawton no		
15	Steiner	Anna	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Rosa Hauer Bremen 37 Cedric Bohemia		
16	Hellner	Filip	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bohemia	mother Kaz Hellner Bremen 33 Cedric		
17	Rezeda	Josefa	17		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bohemia	father Kat Hellner Del predni 11 Cor Bohemia	Neb	Prague
18	Miranda	Anna	31		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bohemia	father Rezeda Karel Bremen 25 Cedric	Neb	Ballo
19	Hellner	Josef	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bohemia	mother Marie Miranda Bremen Lewellina	Neb	Wisconsin
20	Braun	Franz	19		M	S	Lineman	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bohemia	brother Kat Hellner Del predni 11 Cor		Prague
21	Lebeda	Josef	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bohemia	father Franz Braun Chrastenice Chrudimice Bezirksg		Kr Pilsburg
22	Klenk	"	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Austria Slovakia	father Franz Rezeda Cislice Kr Del Hlubocky Bremen		
23	Berka	Franz	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Lebeda Cislice Jan Lebeda Zuckdatt Hranice		
24	Lebeda	Marie	38		F	Schneiderin	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Austria Slovakia	brother Franz Berka Zuckdatt Hranice Cislice Barbara Lebeda		
25	Kuchuk	Ludmila	16		F	Servant	2-441564 505 1-8-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Kozeschka A. Kozeschka Zuckdatt Hranice	Ky	Cleveland
26	Braun	Franz	33		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bohemia	brother Karolina Jakob A. Kozeschka A. Kozeschka		
27	"	Jakob	33		M	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Austria Hungary	wife Karlie Jake Cousin 13 S. Hlubocky Zuckdatt Hranice	Conn	Schelton
28	Braun	Franz	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lena Brina Hungary 19 wife Klimova Cedrwick	Ky	Berwick
29	Klein	"	34		M	M	(8-505 S 10/14) 8424062 6-19-36	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Austria Slovakia	Hungary 301 wife Lebeuie Benedik	Neb	Greenville
30	Klenk	"	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Austria Slovakia	Hungary 301 wife Marie Zimmek S. Sagk 2 Hlubocky	Ky	Schaab

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
For explanation of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

riving at Port of New York, 19

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
												25	26	27		28	29	
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Nagy Tacsa
2						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	brn	brn	none	"	"
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	brn	brn	none	"	"
4						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	brn	none	"	"
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	N. Sagh
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	none	"	"
7						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	"
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brn	"	none	"	"
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	none	"	"
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	none	"	"
12						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	brn	brn	none	"	"
13						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	brn	brn	none	"	"
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	brn	brn	none	Bohemia	Drevic
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	brn	brn	none	"	"
16						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	none	"	Hradcovice
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	none	"	Drevnitzo
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brn	gr	none	"	Kynice
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	gr	none	"	Hadovice
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	none	"	Chrudovice
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	none	Moravia	Cechar
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	none	"	Knezdvi
23						"	"	"	"	Consumption									
24						"	"	"	"	"	No	5	-	"	brn	brn	none	Moravia	U Krzunkow
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	none	"	"
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	none	"	Lacinov
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	gr	none	"	Kacanoy
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	none	"	"
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	none	"	"
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brn	brn	none	"	Hlota

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Tesar, of the S. S. Taormina, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tesar
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Nea, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Nea

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ~~Act of~~ Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kudela	Frantisek	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kudela Josef Kudela	Penn.	Ebensburg
2	Pikelek	Josef	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ebensburg Cambria Co. Penn. T. Nicholas	"	"
3	Tvdalik	Jan	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary St. Nicholas Hungary Mrs. Rosalia Kudela wife Rosalia Kudela	"	"
4	"	Jan	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cacinn Cacinn T. Nicholas	"	Carrolltown
5	Kircik	Andrej	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Veronika Jurcik	"	"
6	Machin	Jan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tyr. Re Nikolsburg Valley Post Office Box 85	Ill.	Chicago
7	Tycka	Franz	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mladonice Mladonice	"	Ebensburg
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 ... No. 6

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port in which or nationality, or people, race, or nationality of which an alien may be described as, whether deported by country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ex		self	$15	No		Rudolph Gross Relative 19 Ave. & 18th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8		br	bl	none	Moravia	Lhota
2	8		"				Otto Gross Cousin same place & Same City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		bl	bl	"	"	"
3	8		"				Frank Gross Cousin same place & Same City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	bl	"	"	Lacnov
4	8		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br	"	"	"
5	8		Self		No		Frank Novak 1771 W. 18th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl	gr	"	"	Hav Lic
6	8		"				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			bl	bl	"	"	Vys Pole
7	8		Self		No		Jacob Novak Same as above 1771 W. 18th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	gr	"	"	Vlachovice
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Torlar master, of the S.S. Dawnstad, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Torlar
Commencing Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Herr, Surgeon of the S.S. Pannonia, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Herr

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Polik	Rudolf	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wreshe	brother Johann Polik Wreshe Warschau Russia	Penn	
2	Ziegenhagen	Ernst	24		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Samuel Ziegenhagen	Pennsylvania	
DEPORTED 3	"	Bogumil	35		M								Woclawek	Poselowo Warschau		
4	"	Ludwig	39		M									wife		
5	Kuhn	"	17		S											
6	Lehmann	Wilhelm	40		M									mother Henriette Kuhn Wiesenberg Warschau		
7	"	Bertha	17		S								Bogusaage	wife Wilhelmine Lehmann Sompolno Kalisch		
8	Müller	Adam	19		M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Sompolno	mother		
9	"	Helene	17		F									father Jacob Müller Turzynek Warschau		
10	Lüdke	Wanda	17		"								Turzynek	"		
11	Bathke	Adolf	35		M	M	farm laborer							father Adolf Lüdtke Turzynek Warschau		
12	Briese	Ludwig	23		M	S	"	No	No					wife Caroline Bathke Julac Kalisch		
13	Westphal	Emilie	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Sompolno	father August Briese Sompolno Kalisch		
14	"	Eduard	9		M	S	none							father Eduard Lauria Turzynek Kovno		
15	Kannenberg	Gustav	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Turzynek	grandfather		
16	Klamm	Julius	21		"	"	"	"	"					father Michael Kannenberg Glowinek Block		
17	Landau	Gustav	31		M	M	"	No	No				Glowinek	father Andreas Klamm Glowinek Block		
18	Steinke	Robert	35		"	"	"	yes	yes					wife Anna Landau Rogenhowo Block		
19	Sonnenberg	Heinrich	38		"	"	"	No	No				Rogenhowo	wife Julia Steinke Steinsaynke Block		
20	Götzke	Otto	33		"	"	"	yes	yes				Steinsaynke	wife Adelaide Sonnenberg Smogozewice Block		
21	Schimmann	Gustav	24		"	S	"	No	No				Smogozewice	wife Ottilie Götzke Smogozewice Block		
22	Lauriin	Emil	19		"	"	"	"	"				Rogenhowo	father Friedrich Schimmann Rogenhowo Block	Russia	Penn
DEPORTED 23	Steck	Adolf	21		"	"	"	"	"				Lauroggen	father Eduard Lauriin Lauroggen Kovno		
24	Gerz	Gustav	34		"	M	"	yes	yes				Wola	father Martin Steck Wola Warschau		
25	"	Josef	18		"	S	"	No	No				Steinsaynke	wife Pauline Gerz Steinsaynke Block		
26	Klamm	Friedrich	35		"	M	"	yes	yes				Zembowice	father Franz Gerz Zembowice Block		
27	Behlke	Eduard	24		"	S	"	"	"				Steinsaynke	wife Emilie Magnus Steinsaynke Block		
DEPORTED 28	Stopke	August	28		"	M	"	No	No					father Adam Schachau Steinsaynke Block		
29	Schlaff	Hermann	18		"	S	"	"	"				Lengosich	wife Emilie Stopke Lengosich Block		
DEPORTED 30	Curat	Eduard	17		"	"	"	"	"				Zembowic	father Karl Schlaff Zembowic Block		
													Redzino	father Andrey Curat Redzino Block	Ills	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 (2)

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	18				acgn Rudolf Schmelter 155 Corochos st Far Rockaway L.I. uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Wolyhe
2		"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	br	"	"	Wloclawek
3		"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	gr	bl	"	"	"
4		"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	br	bl	"	"	"
5	No	"	15				brother in law Gustav Bruschinsky 185 Seekaburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	bln	br	"	"	Bojanowo
6	"	"	50	yes	1907	Seekaburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	bl	br	"	"	Sompolno
7	father	No					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	br	"	"	"
8	yes	self	11				acgn Peter Schmidt 532 West 39 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	bl	bl	"	"	Turzyn
9	"	"	16				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	br	gr	"	"	"
10	"	self	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	.	br	bl	"	"	"
11	"	"	15				brother in law Adolf Witterzheim 213 Morris Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	bl	bl	"	"	Sompolno
12	"	"	10				brother Wilhelm Briese 3027 Fannin str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	bl	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	35	yes	1907	Duluth	Ludwig Klatt 33 Archer Boseland Minn father Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	br	bl	"	"	Tarnossen
14	mother	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	.	bl	bl	"	"	"
15	"	self	15				brother Reinhold Hannenberg Naugatuck Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	bl	br	"	"	Slowinsk
16	"	"	13				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	bl	br	"	"	"
17	No	"	15				cousin Adolf Schulz 102 South Terrace Avenue Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	bl	bl	"	"	Mogilnitza
18	yes	"	11				brother in law Eduard Jabs 89 st 4 ave & Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	bl	bl	"	"	Steinzyntze
19	"	"	25				brother in law August Kuther 4 ave & 78 st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	bl	br	"	"	Smogorzewice
20	"	"	15	yes	1903	Brooklyn	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	bl	bl	"	"	"
21	No	"	15				cousin Adolf Schulz 102 South Terrace Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	bl	bl	"	"	Mogilnitzowo
22	No	"	12				brother in law August Matschulat 4 Ludwig Klatt 33 Archer Ave Bradd...	"	"	"	"	Consumption		—	—	—	—				
23	"	"	20				uncle Jane Peter 3200 Fulton st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	-	br	bl	"	"	Wola
24	No	"	10				brother Adolf Aprik 151 st Rail Road & 3rd Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	.	br	bl	"	"	Steinzyntze
25	"	"	16				friend Lugil Zanetzki Golden Bridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	bl	bl	"	"	Zemkowice
26	"	"	25	yes	1903	N.Y.	brother in law Albert Wachalik 54 South Camac Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	bl	"	"	Steinzyntze
27	"	"	25	yes	1904	Chicago	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	bl	"	"	"
28	yes	"	25	No			la cousin August Koberzin Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	br	br	"	"	Lengosich
29	No	"	19				brother in law Lugil Zanetzki Golden Bridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	bl	bl	"	"	Zemkowice
30	yes	"	42				cousin Karolina Neumann 970 E Exchange Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	bl	bl	"	"	Radsino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Texter Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Men, Surgeon of the S.S. Samaritan, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "sailing from ... on the ... day of ...," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Men

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 25th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tammann	Emilie	18		F.	S.	servant			Russia	German	Russia	Tokar	father Christian Tammann Tokar		
2	Rundland	Pauline	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	father Block Russia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Rast	Julia	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	father Gottfried Rundland Tokar		
4	Lidke	Anna	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bojnow Russia	Ill.	Belleroad
5	Kannenberg	Adolf	22		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Rast Bojnow	Penn.	Torrington
6	Hoffmann	Rudolf	18		"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Wilhelm Lidke Bojnow	"	"
7	Schweiger	Leopold	45		"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Eduard Kannenberg Bojnow	"	"
8	Kinder	Friedrich	35		"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bojnow Russia	"	"
9	Paiva	Ludwig	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	father Rudolph Hoffmann Bojnow	"	"
10	Cain	Eduard	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bojnow Russia	"	Kenosha
11	Bamfield	Wilhelm	20		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Leopold Schweiger Bojnow	"	"
12	Sonnenberg	Anna	18		F.	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Friedrich Kinder Bojnow	"	Brooklyn
13	Zabel	Emilie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Paiva Bojnow	"	Hoboken
14	Borkowski	Emilie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lenz	Lenz Block Russia	"	Mount Vernon
15	"	Emma	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lengosiok	father Eduard Cain Lenz	"	Carteret
16	Borkowski	Johann	18		M.	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lengosiok Block Russia	"	"
17	Ellmann	Adolf	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Wilhelm Bamfield Lengosiok	"	"
18	Szczepanski	Lucyan	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Russian	father Johann Borkowski Lengosiok	"	"
19	Wadowski	Wacław	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepanski	Szczepanski Block Russia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Sawchinski	Simplicius	35		"	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Russian	father Ernst Sonnenberg Szczepanski	"	Ill.
21	Wadowski	Jan	32		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepanski Block Russia	"	"
22	Wiriatek	Jan	50		"	S.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Polish	wife Emma Zabel Wadowski	"	"
23	Jastrzembowski	Adam	26		"	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Russian	Polish Block Russia	"	Ind. Harbor
24	Szczykowski	Stanislaus	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	wife Lydia Jastrzembowski Russian	"	Ill.
25	Plotowski	Jose	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russian	Russian Block Russia	"	Chicago
26	Wiriatek	Kasimir	20		"	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Russian	father Johann Plotowski Russian	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Piasecka	Alexander	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian Block Russia	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Pawlowski	Viktor	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	wife Kasimir Wiriatek Russian	Mich.	Grand Rapids
29	Szczepanski	Alexander	16		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian Block Russia	Ill.	New Bremen
30	Lapienski	Henryck	35		"	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Russian	father Alexander Piasecka Russian	"	Canaan
														wife Teofila Pawlowski Russian	"	Harrison

REPEATED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	No	sister Karolina Trunecek 9702 Exchange Ave S. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Tovkar
2	"	"	15	"	brother Gustav Trunecek Pella Texas U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	br	bl			Dojcan
3	"	"	15	"	brother Albert Trunecek 80 Caleb Ave Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	.	bl	br			
4	"	"	10	"	brother Albert Zitka 209 Riverside Ave Cor Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	br	gr			
5	"	"	15 yrs	1907 Yes S. Chicago	brother Louis Hirsh 12 Swift Ave S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	black	br			
6	"	"	15	No	uncle Josef Kreiger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	br	br			
7	"	"	15 yrs	1907 Yes S. Chicago	uncle Rudolph Kastner 89 Ruhson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	bl	bl			Jurkovcingo
8	"	"	10	1907 Yes S. Chicago	br in l. Leopold Schmidt Kasping N.Y. Box 265	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	bl	bl			
9	"	"	10	No	und Pavel Bergolin Lesnica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	br			Ratin
10	Yes	"	20	"	und Gustav Brunner 34 s. Fourteenth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	br			Michalcu
11	No	"	20	"	und Albert Zaunick 352 Tenth St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	gr			Taurozgen
12	"	"	10	"	cous Robert Kolouch 54 South Terrace St. Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	bl			Lenor
13	Yes	"	25	"	cous Anna Lisaya Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	-	bl	bl			Lengossoch
14	"	"	30	"	cous Anna Liaya Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	br	gr			
15	"	"	-	X	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	bl	bl			
16	"	"	25	"	und Michal Tvrdik Jefferson St 153 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	bl	gr			Rossoch
17	"	"	20	"	und Josef Klimach Sobieski & 2119 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	bl			Cservanca
18	"	"	18	"	und Josef Koszewski 9345 Colfax Ave S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	bl	bl			Sudany
19	"	"	10	"	cous Ludwig Kowalski 9749 Commercial Ave S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br	br			Kovarics
20	"	"	10	"	Bruder Ludwik Zawistowski 10054 Buffalo Ave S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	bl	bl			
21	"	"	10 yrs	1907 Yes S. Chicago	br in l. Ludwik Zawistowski 10054 Buffalo Ave S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	br			Swocany
22	"	"	10	No	cousin Wawrzyn Kilian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	bl			Polera
23	"	"	10	"	Bruder Albert Zawistowski 10054 Buffalo Ave S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br	br			Kovarics
24	"	"	12	"	cous Dowey Korczkowski 9749 Commercial Ave S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	br			Borowa
25	"	"	10	"	brother Albin Zawistowski 6710 & 9021 Buffalo Ave S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	br			Mauelch
26	"	"	19	"	brother in l. Josef Kaczmarski 9757 S. Chicago Ave S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	br	bl			Cisrcno
27	"	"	18	"	brother in l. Franc Hilgenmann Park ave cor 103 St. Grand Island Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	bl	bl			Zaccuhowa
28	"	"	16	"	Bruder in l. Daniel Zgodzinski Forrest St. 291 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	br	br			Osowa
29	Yes	"	12	"	brother in l. Konstantin Zakrzewski St. 93 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	br			Slubek
30	Yes	"	11	"	brother in l. Jan Dombrowski 934 Spring St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	bl	br			Osowca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Teeton Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Samestad, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mein, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mein

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barnstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Drzewiecki	Julian	36		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lucy	wife Marya Drzewiecka		
2	Dombrowski	Franciszek	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	father Nikolaj Dombrowski	Penn	Pittsburg
3	Repop	Maxim	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	wife Lobova Russia		
4	Rafalowski	Josef	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	father-in-law Repop		
5	Urbanski	Ludwik	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Richard not related	"	"
6	Raponitzki	Felix	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	wife Anna Rafalowska		
7	Obritzki	Wladislaw	19		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	Bezwinery Grodno	"	Kalkby
8	Kapusta	Isidor	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	wife Marta Kapusta	"	Scranton
9	Kaczinsky	Dominik	20		"	"	2-17483	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Obritzki Lomza	"	Shenandoah
10	Bretens	Alexander	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	father Franz Obritzki		
11	Dombrowski	Boleslaw	19		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	Konopka Lomza	"	Scranton
12	Kapusta	Justin	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	father Vincenty Kapusta		
13	Pekarski	Konstanti	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Bielecky Wilna	"	Jersey City
14	Lojewski	Boleslaw	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	father Ludwig Andrzejewska		
15	Brostowski	Felix	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Andrzejewska Wilna	"	Scranton
16	Kenninski	Andrze	35		"	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	wife Marya Bretens		
17	Skirantowica	Roman	21		"	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Skirantowica Wilna	"	Jersey City
18	Falkowski	Stanislaw	19		"	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	father Jozef Falkowski		
19	Ziolkowski	Marzel	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Ziolkowski Lomza	Penn	Bayonne
20	Kaulaitis	Stanislaw	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	wife Franciszka Ziolkowska	"	Laytesville
21	Korzyniecki	Josef	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Edemiszyce Lomza		
22	Sodolsky	Wiktor	30		"	S	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	father Josef Kapulaitis	"	Jersey City
23	Bamm	Josef	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Suwalki Suwalki		
24	Witkewitz	Adam	41		"	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Lomza	wife Anna Korzyniecka	"	Scranton
25	Jablonowski	Wladyslaw	37		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	Wognawies Lomza		
26	Juda	Rozalya	30		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lomza	wife Josefa Sodolska	"	Jersey City
27	Smolinska	Eugenia	20		F	S	nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	Kruger Kielce		
28	Dombrowska	Anna	40		"	Widow	none	No	No	"	"	"	Lomza	father Roman Bamm	"	Jersey City
29		Stanislawa	19		"	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Zgurow Kielce		
30	Wisniewska	Antonina	17		"	"	nero	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	wife Anna Witkewitz	"	Wassgardner
														Pecknny Wilna	Penn	Union
														wife Sabina Dobrowska	"	Scranton
														Wognawies Lomza	"	Dodge City
														wife Adam Juda	"	Wilkesbarre
														Kenyan Lomza	"	Union
														mother Wadimef Smolinska		
														Grabowo Lomza	"	Dodge City
														brother Anna Dombrowski		
														Brzeby Lomza	"	Stamford
														grandmother		
														mother Marya Wisniewska		
														Wieslawice Plock	"	Wassefth

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read 1 polygamist, or idiot, or insane person, or person who has been insane within the past year, or epileptic, or beggar, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person who admits the commission of such crime, or person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or person who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, or person who is coming in violation of any law regulating the immigration of children, or person who is coming in violation of any law regulating the immigration of aliens in any capacity whatever, or person who is coming in violation of any law regulating the immigration of aliens in any capacity whatever, or person who is coming in violation of any law regulating the immigration of aliens in any capacity whatever.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prearranged employment, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	self	$ 7	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	brother Jacob Wisnicki 137 Robinson to Scheyerstadt Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Wisnie
2	"	"	7	"	1907	"	brother Roman Skoczynski 2113 Sarah to Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		bl	bl	-	-	Dombrowske
3	"	"	10	"	1903	"	brother Stephen Kopczynski Russellton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	br	-	-	Mesawdrow
4	Yes	"	30	Yes	1903	Walthy	brother Antoni Kapczynski Walthy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		bl	br	-	-	Loura
5	Yes	"	22	No			brother Daniel Nowakowski 111 Keiger to Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	bl	-	-	Lubisie
6	"	"	12	"			uncle Antoni Zbaciszynski 1789 Forga str Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	bl	-	-	Loura
7	"	"	20	"			uncle Walenty Obrycki 603 State st Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		bl	bl	-	-	Konopka
8	Yes	"	12	"			uncle Adam Lucksdevice 156 Communipaw Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br	-	-	Karno
9	Yes	"	4	"			uncle Boleslaw Zajkowicz 270 Keiger st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bl	br	-	-	Rudzienczyce
10	"	"	12	"			brother in law Antoni Skonicky 66 Carroll st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl	bl	-	-	Kwidzynce
11	Yes	"	15	"			uncle Francisek Dombrowski 26 Gordon str Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bl	bl	-	-	Lojs
12	"	"	12	"			brother in law Jan Kowian Monroeville Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bl	bl	-	-	Mroczky
13	Yes	"	15	"			cousin Antoni Brzechowski 607 Harlen st Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	br	-	-	Konopka
14	"	"	1	"			brother Josef Kozenski 11 Dexter str Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl	bl	-	-	Lojs
15	"	"	20	"			brother Jan Bruchowski 420 Curtis str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bl	br	-	-	Cralowski
16	"	"	25	"			cousin Rose Barber 89 Grove st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		bl	bl	-	-	Cimcar
17	"	"	50	"			cousin Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 1 Willet st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		bl	bl	-	-	-
18	Yes	"	12	"			uncle Victor Kapuskowski 195 Forest st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		bl	bl	-	-	Loura
19	"	"	12	"			brother in law Josef Oliwa Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl	br	-	-	-
20	Yes	"	100	"	1905		brother in law Franc Wysocki 203 Ash ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	gr	-	-	Huckowo
21	Yes	"	12	Yes	1905	Hazleton	cousin Jan Kozlowski 616 Oak st Cross Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl	bl	-	-	Loura
22	Yes	"	22	No			uncle Karol Fortunski 703 East 69 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl	br	-	-	Cimcar
23	"	"	75	"			agent	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	br	-	-	-
24	"	"	6	"			brother in law Victor Kucinskowicz 330 Pleasant st Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	-	-	Konwa
25	Yes	"	12	Yes	1905	Pittsburg	brother in law Ignacy Kwiatkowski 17 Spring st Union City Conn.	"	"	"	"	Confirmed hypertrophica	5	2		bl	br	-	-	Mura
26	Yes	"	12	No			brother in law Szczepan Stonczynski Bonaventure Pass	"	"	"	"	No	4	7		bl	bl	-	-	Leman
27	Yes	"	25	"			uncle Josef Garlinski 14 Spring st Union City Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		br	gr	-	-	Gralowo
28	Yes	Uncle	90	"			cousin Francisek Dobrowski 21 Gordon st Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9		br	gr	-	-	Brzychy
29	"	father	-	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		bl	gr	-	-	-
30	"	self	8	"			agent Jan Lewonski 54 Greenwich ave Waspeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		bl	gr	-	-	Hrolawice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Texton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Samaritan, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meu, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonstead, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Me years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universität
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Meu

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pesjenska	Franciszka	23		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzgnowo	father Szczepan Szczesna Rzgnowo Polen Russia	Ohio	Dayton
2		Janina	2		F	S	none	no	no					grandfather "		
3	Okrol	Antonina	17		F	S	maid servant									
4	Lukowski	Tomasz	34		M	M	farm laborer							Dobrzy father Jakob Okrol Kalisch	Pa	West Seneca
5		Franciszka	19		F	S	house wife							Dobrzy mother Rozanna Lukowski Kalisch	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Slubecka	Franciszka	29		F	S	maid servant							Buckjelar mother i. L. "		
7	Friedrich	Natalia	16											Krzyzniac uncle Stanislaw Friedrich		Conshohocken
8	Rzyzykowska	Anna	17											Krzyzniac Mrzyzniac Ludwig		
9	Struzinska	Helena	18											Krzyzenec father Stanislaw Friedrich		
10	Okrzdzyk	Josefa	30		F	M	house wife	yes	yes					Krzyzenec Krzyzenec Ludwig		
11		Nicolai	9		M	S	none	yes	yes					Osowica father Julius Lagowska	Pa	Scranton
12		Alexander	7		M	S	none	yes	yes					Osowica Osowica Ludwig		
13		Irena	6		F	S	none	yes	yes					Osowica mother Josef Struzinska		
14		Alexej	3½		M	S	none	yes	yes					Osowica Osowica Ludwig		
15	Barczkowska	Wanda	17		F	S	maid servant							Okrzdzyk father Julian Barczkowska	R.I.	Providence
16	Jastrzembska	Florjan	43		M	M	farm laborer							Okrzdzyk wife Apolonia Jastrzembska	Pa	West Hide Park
17	Minat	Franz	23		M	S	none	yes	yes					Smolarz Smolarz Koch	Pa	Port Chester
18	Waszkowsky	Kasimir	20		M	S	none	yes	yes					Wegiarz father Franciszek Wenat Krone		
19	Okrue	Michal	40		M	M								Hutz father Roman Wenland Hutz wife Wilma Rüssia	Pa	Jersey City
20		Maryanna	15		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes					Krzyzowo Krzyzowo Block	Pa	Scott Brooklyn
21	Lazarczyk	Boleslaw	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					Krzyzowo mother "		
22	Krepczynski	Jan	41		M	M								Serafin father Kasimir Lazarczyk Serafin Serafin Lonka		Lyonville
23	Stadelek	Franz	46					yes	yes					Krzyzowo wife Anna Krepczynski Krzyzowo Block	Pa	Jersey City
24	Okrosclewski	Boleslaw	29					1-437631 — 11/27/13						Lemany wife Anna Stadelek Lemany Lonka	Pa	Pa
25	Grzyb	Grzegorz	40											Lemany Lemany Lonka Lemany wife Rosely Grzyb		
26	Matzkewitz	Ivan	19											Bekule Bekule Block	Mass	Boston
27	Judzewitz	Ivan	28		M	M		yes	yes					Krakany brother Kasimir Matzkewitz Krakany Krone	Pa	Jersey City
28	Okrobut	Boleslaw	19		M	S	locksmith	yes	yes					Krakany brother Adalbert Jacubowitz Krakany Wina		
29	Dombrowski	Stanislaw	24		M	S	farm laborer							Krakany brother Josef Okrobut Gerady Gerady Lyczno	Pa	Pa
30	Smolinski	Nikodem	48											Gerady wife Paulina Dombrowski Jaleris Jaleris Lonka	Conn	New Britain
														Grebowo wife Katarzyna Smolinska Grebowo Grebowo Block		Union City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 14 1910, 19

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$22				Uncle Antonio Cangemake 8 Rock St. 19 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Krayevonoga
2		S.	Self	30				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	bl	bl	-	-	-
3		S.	self	30				br. in C. Stanislaw Kaczmarczyk Pantaleon No. 615 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	bl	bl	-	-	Docany
4		S.	"	7				br. in C. Casimir Kaczmarczyk Reynolds No. 1618 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Budziska
5		S.	Self					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	brk	bl	-	-	-
6		S.	self	21				cousin Francizska Urbanczyk 311 E. 10th St. Constantinople	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	bl	bl	-	-	Myszkowice
7		S.	"	10				cousin Agnieszka Wasilewska 561 E. 10th St. Constantinople	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	brn	gr	-	-	-
8		do	"	10				cousin Julia Dembowska 324 E. 10th St. Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br	bl	-	-	Gorlice
9		S.	"	20				cousin Julia Jordanska Knox St. 58 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	-	bl	bl	-	-	Wrocki
10		Yes	Self	25				br. in C. Stanislaw Kaczmarczyk 58 Bergen St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	br	gr	-	-	Skadzienice
11		S.	mother					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	-	br	gr	-	-	-
12		S.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	br	br	-	-	-
13		S.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	br	gr	-	-	-
14		S.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	br	bl	-	-	-
15		S.	self	8 50				uncle Jozef Kaczmarczyk Bowdoin St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	br	br	-	-	Kupenna
16		do	"	25				br. in C. Constant Stanislaw Van Wide Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	br	br	-	-	Lunowany
17		"	"	15				uncle Felix Fischer 4458 Harrison Ave Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	br	-	-	Rozwiny
18		"	"	10				cousin Stefan Dragon 115 Phoenix St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	bl	bl	-	-	Kutzy
19		"	"	40 45	Yes	1902	Brooklyn N.Y.	br. in C. Paul Stanislaw 23 St. 249 E. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	bl	-	-	Grodzka
20		"	father	40				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	-	bl	gr	-	-	-
21		No	self	129				Brother Francizek Zagorzyc Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	bl	bl	-	-	Serafinow
22		do	"	20	Yes	1903	Cleveland O.	cousin Emeryzyde Herzan 70 Canal St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	bl	bl	-	-	Strzegowo
23		Yes	"	16				br. in C. Joseph Stanislaw 126 Bright St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Lenary
24		"	"	15				agent "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	bl	-	-	-
25		S.	"	25				br. in C. Stanislaw Stanislaw Pelham St. 115 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	br	br	-	-	Barwa
26		do	"	13				agent Stanislaw Sulczynski Astoria St. 112 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	br	-	-	Krakowy
27		"	"	12				agent Joseph Lesiewicz Peonia St. 101 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	br	-	-	-
28		Yes	"	35				cousin Boleslaw Denys Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Zawady
29		S.	"	15 50	Yes	1905	Cleveland O.	uncle Stanislaw Dembinski 69 Orange St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	brn	br	-	-	Zalucie
30		S.	"	45	Yes	1907	Cleveland O.	Cousin Nicolai Gulgowski 14 Orange St. 14 Union City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	br	-	-	Grabowo

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fenton Master, of the S.S. Samstad, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fenton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mein, Surgeon of the S.S. Barmstedt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Mein

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S.S. Lauenstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lemanski	Wladyslaw	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lemery	Father Franz Lemanski Kemery Konga Russia	Penn	Rivers
2	Sikolz	Franz	27		M			1-284385	4-6 (VW)	3-7-10			Pajkowice	wife Elisabeth Sikolz Pajkowice in Konga		Clinton
3	Balazga	Jozef	42					yes	yes				Galacie	wife Anna Balazga Galacie Konga		
4	Rydzewski	Jan	30				Miner						Skrzegowo	wife Marcela Rydzewski Skrzegowo Polska	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Jamerowski	Adolf	38				Farm Laborer	No	No				Cedrice	wife Pauline Jamerowski Cedrice Konga		Providence
6	Wereshbitzki	Konstanti	32										Grajewo	wife Matze Wereshbitzki Grajewo Konga		Perth Amboy
7	Jakubowski	Dominik	28					7-96085 5-26-38	yes	yes			Krzynowloga	wife Helia Jakubowski Plock	N.J.	Utica
8	Gurgenski	Antoni	30					No	No				Mlatovo	wife Bolia Gurgenski Mlatovo Plock	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Mizynski	Franz	40										Kajki	wife Leonore Mizynski Kajki Plock		Reading
10	Sorievski	Ignacy	45					yes	yes				Jenovice	wife Anna Sorievski Jenovice Plock		
11	Durdan	Stanislaw	30										Filipovo	wife Maria Durdan Filipovo Suwalki	Penn	Wilkesbarre
12	Rochinski	Alexander	30					No	No				Plockovo	wife Pauline Rokinska Plockovo Konga	Pa.	Pittston
13	Porzomny	Josef	28					yes	yes				Sompolno	wife Frankiszka Porzomny Sompolno Kalisch	N.J.	N.J.
14	"	Ignac	40		M									wife Marzenza Rankowski		
15	Rankowski	Josef	37		M			No	No				Wygoda	Wygoda Kalisch	Ill.	Chicago
16	[illegible]	Franc	27					yes	yes					"		
17	Banaszak	Ignacy	19		S								Pietrovo	father Maciej Banaszek Pietrovo Kalisch	N.J.	Buffalo
18	"	Marcela	31		M									"		
19	Lawnizak	Ignacy	24		S								Ciszyn	father Piotr Lawnizak Ciszyn Kalisch	Ill.	Chicago
20	Ciszewski	Wladyslaw	22											father Antony Ciszewski Ciszyn Kalisch		
21	Wojnerowski	Piotr	19										Pogon	father Rock Wojnerowski Pogon Kalisch	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Buczkowski	Franc	33		M			No	No				Wola	wife Franciszka Buczkowski Wola Kalisch	N.J.	Buffalo
23	Szymczak	Stanislaw	34					yes	yes				Brzyzno	wife Anna Szymczak Brzyzno Kalisch	Ill.	S. Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Drzewiecki	Vincenty	18		S								Lichyn	mother Katarz Drzewiecki Lichyn Kalisch		Chicago
25	Lemanski	Kazmierz	21				Farm Laborer						Ciszyn	father Jan Lemanski Ciszyn Kalisch		S.
26	Walczak	Adam	27										Brzyznia	father Jozef Walczak Brzyznia Kalisch		
27	Szymczak	Franc	20										Wilkovo	father Valenty Szymczak Wilkovo Kalisch	N.J.	Buffalo
28	Koziarski	Wawrzyn	30		M			No	No				Wilkovo	wife Maria Koziarski Wilkovo Kalisch		
29	Chmielewski	Valenty	40					yes	yes				Bomisko	wife Antonina Chmielewska Plock	N.J.	
ADMITTED 30	Dolinski	Piotr	31					No	No				Klegow	wife Ulrina Dolinska Klegow, Kalisch		Zgraite

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., 19

16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	self	50				cous. Boleslaw Pawlowsky, Box 120, Three Rivers Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl bl	none	Russia	Lemany
2	"	"	8				cous. Josefa Polewacka Green Av. 130 Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl br	-	-	Pyrowicia
3	"	"	10	Je 1903		Webster Mass	bro. i. L. Josef Popielus Grin Av. 130, Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	br br	-	-	Zalesie
4	So	-	25				agent Marian Pomaz, uzyk Sandor Str 70 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	bl br	-	-	Strzegowo
5	Yes	-	15				bro. i. L. Kazimierz Radomski 81 Burnet St. East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	bl bl	-	-	Osowica
6	Ja	-	25				bro. i. L. Antoni Orzechowski 609 Market St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	bl bl	-	-	Grajewo
7	"	-	15				bro. i. L. Wojciech Jezyk 188 Waverly Str. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	bl bl	-	-	Krzywonoga
8	"	-	25				uncle Lukaszewski Josef 2716 Albert St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	bl bl	-	-	Ulatowo
9	"	-	12				cous. Szczepanski Jan 645 Chestnut St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	bl bl	-	-	Nowawies
10	"	-	11				bro. i. L. Szczepanski Josef 645 Chestnut St. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	.	br bl	-	-	Dawowice
11	"	-	12				bro. i. L. Jan Kowalski West St. 1182 Alexandretta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	bl bl	-	-	Filipowo
12	"	-	10	Je 1906	Pa	Indianter Pa	103 Indianter bro. i. L. Victor Zagorinsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	bl bl	-	-	Mochowo
13	"	-	25	Je 1907	Yes	Chicago Ill.	cous. L. Janicky 83 Calyer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	br gr	-	-	Borowy
14	"	-	25	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	gr bl	-	-	Sempolno
15	"	-	25				bro. i. L. Antoni Rayzyuk 2111 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	.	br br	-	-	Wzgorz
16	"	-	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	bl br	-	-	"
17	"	-	12				bro. i. L. Maciej Dabkiewicz Goodyear Av. 126 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	br br	-	-	Pichowo
18	"	-	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	bl bl	-	-	"
19	"	-	25	Je 1907	Yes	Chicago Ill.	brother Jan Kwiatkowski Milwaukee Av. 8454 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	bl br	-	-	Czarnya
20	"	-	26	do			cous. Tomasz Jachimowski Milwaukee Av. 8454 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	bl bl	-	-	"
21	"	-	20				uncle Leon Nicolaski 2641 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	br br	-	-	Pogorz
22	"	-	25	Je 1905	Yes	Chicago Ill.	uncle Maciej Dabkiewicz Goodyear Av. 126 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	br bl	-	-	Cichowo
23	"	-	15	1906 1907			bro. i. L. Stanislaw Gracewicki Illinois Ave 836 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	.	br gr	-	-	Brzesno
24	"	-	18	do			Bro. i. L. Josef Krzemiński Iowa St. 3602, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	br gr	-	-	Cyeszyn
25	"	-	25				bro. i. L. Tomasz Siekierzynski Milwaukee Av. 8454 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	.	bl bl	-	-	"
26	"	-	25				cous. Szczepan Ciesla Ill. Kinzie St. 1364, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	br br	-	-	Brzesno
27	"	-	15				agent Franciszek Jurczyk St. 45, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	bl bl	-	-	Piekowo
28	"	-	15				agent "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	bl bl	-	-	"
29	"	-	8				bro. i. L. Antoni Goscenski 178 St. E. 21 St. N.Y. City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	bl br	-	-	Borislaw
30	Yes	-	25				bro. i. L. Szczepan Rybinski Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	br br	-	-	Kleczew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Textor Master, of the S.S. Pannstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Textor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Herr, Surgeon of the S.S. Pannonia, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Herr

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African" (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Barmstadt sailing from Bremen February 25th, 19[illegible]

18

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6.															
1	Zgorzelska	Laryssa	19	F.	S.	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lecie	father Nikolaj Zgorzelska	Russia	Odessa
2	Filipiak	Rikal	27	M.	M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brzezin	wife Franciska Filipiak	"	Lodz
3	Wojtysiak	Franc	27	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Osyllocki	wife Zusia Wojtysiak	"	324 Chicago
4	Mathiasek	Wladyslaw	27	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lucsmino	Abelsator Tekiwa	"	"
5	Nikalski	Tomasz	28	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kelnovo	wife Stanislawa Nikalski	"	"
6	Pitzner	Teofil	22	"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kelnovo	Kelnovo Kalisz	"	"
7	Zlotnicki	Wincenty	20	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lucsmino	father Jozef Fitzner	"	"
8	Kanczalek	Kazimierz	20	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zyromin	Zyromin Plock	"	Pa Pittsburgh
9	Czajkowski	Ignacy	18	"	"	maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zyromin	father Jozef Kanczalek	"	"
10	Urbanski	Wladislaw	28	"	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pilborzyn	Pilborzyn Kalisz	"	"
11	Nikorska	Franc	28	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kazimierz	wife Konstancja Nikorska	"	324 Chicago
12	Kubiak	Jozef	28	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krosnik	Krosnik Kalisz	"	"
13	Przybysz	Franciszek	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krosnik	wife Zofia Nikorska	"	Ft. Wayne
14	Jablonski	Wieczyslaw	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Kalisz Kalisz	"	"
15	Sumowski	Antoni	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rusnia Kosina	wife Jozefa Przybysz	"	Brooklyn
16	Przybysz	Jozef	40	"	M.	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Pitole	Pitole Kalisz	"	"
17	Stuczynski	Wladislaw	19	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalisz	father Marcin Jablonski	"	"
18	Wojciechowski	Stefan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Kalisz Kalisz	"	"
19	Jaworski	Adam	30	"	M.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	wife Zofia Przybysz	"	Ft. Wayne
20	Dombrowski	Kazyan	42	"	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pitole	Pitole Kalisz	"	Pittsburg
21	Owczarek	Stanislaw	19	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitole	mother Aniela Bartol	"	Allegheny
22	Bartol	Antoni	22	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelnoz	Zelnoz Plock	"	"
23	Olszewski	Franc	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelnoz	father Michal Olszewski	"	Erie
24	Krzyzaniak	Karol	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Studzienic	Studzienic Kalisz	"	Milwaukee
25	"	Josef	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzew	father Frank Krzyzaniak	"	"
26	Mackowski	Antoni	27	"	M.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzew	Zakrzew Kalisz	"	"
27	Strauss	Franc	33	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Swarzyce	wife Franciska Strauss	"	Ft. Wayne
28	Wirt	Wincenty	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezniak	Brzezniak Kalisz	"	Pittsburg
29	Zawadzki	Josef	24	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gulkowo	wife Wanda Krzyzaniak	"	Ft. Wayne
30	Domeracki	Josef	32	M.	M.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lucyna	father Gulkowo Zawadzki	"	Pittsburg
												Lucyna	Lucyna Plock	"	Ft. Wayne
												Zbuzek	wife Ida Dombrowska	"	Pittsburg
													Zbuzek, Plock		

3-138743 - 12/7/38 503
3-143714 - 4/19/39
3-205434 - 10/24/40
3-50703-5/10/37
V.L. 34-5179-4/19/39

UNION IMMIGRANT ALIEN DISCHARGED

Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19* 13

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is polygamist or abandoner, or has been under free and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 40				Brother in law Franciszek Skrzynowski Norwood Ave 2 fl Cheyenne Town	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	be	be	none	Russia	Lelice
2	"	"	15				Bro in law Josef Jenicek 3 Hanover St 4th Floor Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	be	be			Brzezno
3	"	"	20				Bro in law Mikel Rozwadz Box 315 Hawthorne Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	be	Gr			Oberfaccko
4	"	"	22	Yes	1905	Chicago Ills	Bro in law Josef Jurek 1749 S. Racine St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	be	be			Luzenno
5	"	"	19	no			Bro in law Mikel Lewandowsky Catherine Ave # 1376 S. St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	br			Helmvisa
6	"	"	18	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	acqu Jozef Kaminski 1748 S. St Lorenz St Chicago "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	be	be			Luczewo
7	"	"	18	no			bro in law Mike Borkowski Xaver St # 2302 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	be	be			Zgromin
8	"	"	25	"			und Vincenz Leonkiewicz Port Richmond # 2815 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	be	be			Miebarzin
9	"	"	15	"			cous Xaver Jaskiel St 19 # 75 S. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	be	br			Karmiere
10	"	"	13	Yes	1907	Chicago Ills	bro in law Jan Kalek Fisk St # 3258 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	be	be			Dobry
11	"	"	17	"	1906	Chicago Ills	cous Jan Kalek Fisk St # 3252 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	be	be			Krowica
12	"	"	22	no			acqu Franciszek Grajek Forest St # 1874 Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	be	be			Konin
13	"	"	10	Yes	1905	Chicago Ills	bro in law Josef Raskowski Grangeville Ave # 165 S. York St. und Julian Radzynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	be	be			Raciaki
14	"	"	19	no			Eagle St # 85 Brooklyn N.Y. cous Josefa Lewandowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	be	be			Wistka
15	"	"	32	"			Ohsawa St # 507 Brooklyn N.Y. bro in law Josef Jaskowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	be	be			Makowiec
16	"	"	12	Yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa.	05 Iron products Ave # York St. bro in law Lucia Albrzykowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	be	be			Racaszek
17	"	"	17	no			Old Glen St. # 515 Pittsburgh Pa. bro in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	be	be			Rominki
18	"	"	17	"			brother Tomalski Stefan Elizabeth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	br	be			Kamsawo
19	"	"	16	"			acqu Josef Barzowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	be	br			Dobrzelin
20	"	"	26	Yes	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	bro in law Valentin Krzepicyna Ry # 515 # 504 Niagara Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	be	be			Slezanowice
21	"	"	15	"	1908	Pittsburgh Pa.	cous Czerska Marianna Rud Carton St # 250 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	be	be			Sczyca
22	"	"	55	no			Bauch Alley # 7 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	be	br			Zetnor
23	"	"	25	"			uncl Wladislaw Krakowski Ry St. Pl. # 24 Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	be	br			Skotnowice
24	"	"	17	"			cous Anton Lapackowski Ave 1160 # 7 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	be	be			Zakrzew
25	"	"	-				cous " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	be	be			
26	"	"	15	Yes	1905	Detroit Mich.	cous Antoni Lapackowski # 1160 Ave Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	be			Smargon
27	"	"	35	"	1906	Chicago Ills	bro in law Albert Barrer Forest St # 307 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	be	be			Brzezniak
28	"	"	15	no			Father Andrew Ivanoff Frost Street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	be	be			Rudkowo
29	"	"	15	"			bro in law Jan Kaszkiewicz Broadway # 43 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	be	be			Lowica
30	"	"	30	"			cous Wladislaw Gorczyca Kenova St # 521 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	be	br			Chomsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tector Master, of the S.S. Zamstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Tector
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meu, Surgeon of the S.S. Pannstead, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universität of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meu

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wisniewski	Antoni	35		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kindzbork	wife Julia Wisniewska	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kucza	Andrej	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnobrod	Kucza Cloch Russia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Belus	Felix	33		" "	church servant	16-5535	4/1/36	"	"	"	"	wife Kazimiera Belus	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Haminski	Jan	20		" S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolka	father Tomasz Haminski	Conn.	Hartford
5	Kanikowski	Andrzej	48		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Aleksandra Kanikowska	N.J.	Bloomfield
6	Lenkewitz	Ewa	20		F S	maid servant	no	no	"	"	Austria	Lomza	father Michal Lenkewitz	Mass.	Westfield
7	Olszewska	Jozefa	22		" M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Andrzej Lygowski	Pa.	Philad
8	"	Wladyslawa	11/2		" S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
9	Zarzicki	Leonora	20		" "	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jasiadki	father Josef Zarzicki	Conn.	New Britain
10	Wrorowski	Josef	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Visznev	father Tomasz Wrorowski	N.J.	Jeannette
11	Tzerwski	Waclaw	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzany	mother Katarzyna Tzerwska	N.J.	Schenectady
12	Kendzierski	Konstanti	40		" M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lubin	wife Cecilie Kendzierska	Conn.	New Haven
13	Gudelski	Josef	20		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jasiadki	wife Eleonora Gudelska	"	Bridgeport
14	Orzechowski	"	26		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lelis	wife Bonslia Orzechowska	N.J.	Huntington
15	Biedzicki	Stanislaw	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biedzice	mother Wanya Biedzicka	"	Glenwood
16	Zachimazyk	Leopold	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sierpiec	father Stanislaw Zachimazyk	Conn.	New Britain
17	Gansik	Bronislaw	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lavad	father Antoni Gansik	"	"
18	Helmasazyk	Alexander	38		" M	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bialowieza	wife Wiktorya Helmasazyk	Conn.	Bloomfield
19	"	Stanislaw	26		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Oldzin	wife Wanya Helmasazyk	"	"
20	Gontarsch	Anna	20		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jasiadki	father Jan Gontarsch	Mass.	Fall River
21	Zaniewska	Warzawa	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Zaniewska	"	"
22	Wagewski	Franz	33		M M	lock smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	wife Eugenia Wagewska	Conn.	Branford
23	Persina	Antoni	20		" S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Oldzin	father Franc Persina	N.J.	Bloomfield
24	Lewizki	Lukasz	35		" M	lock smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zelenowek	wife Anna Lewizka	Conn.	Branford
25	Linkowicz	Wladyslaw	30		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsko	wife Viktorya Linkowicz	"	"
26	Ostrowsky	Ludwig	30		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ventsa	mother Maria Ostrowska	N.J.	Bayonne
27	Silkowski	Kasemir	35		" M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lowalki	wife Anna Silkowska	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Gwardiak	Wladyslaw	28		" S	lock smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rajowica	father Antoni Gwardiak	"	Passaic
29	Glenska	Josefa	30		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Sbinsk	cousin Antoni Bankowski	N.J.	Utica
30	Zinglewski	Felix	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zakrzewo	father Ignacy Zinglewski	"	Schenectady

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 16, 1910 — 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12	No		cousin Franciszek Zarzycka 1014 Frederick st Wilkesburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bl bl	none	Russia Rudy Corne
2	"	"	4	"		acquaintance Josef Zuder 1840-48 str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		bl bl		Tilsacustro
3	No	"	25	"		acquaintance Stanislaw 16 5th str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl bl		Krasnobrood
4	"	"	10	"		cousin Kazimierz Kaminski 150 Box Jan in Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		bl bl		Wolno
5	"	"	25	Yes 1905	9 Bloomfield	cousin Wladyslaw Kamionski 476 Bloomfield str Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bl bl		Brok
6	Yes	"	3	No 1904		cousin Jan Golczynski 3 Fowler str Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		bl bl		Mariampol
7	"	"	5	Yes	9 Philad Pa	cousin Wladyslaw Olszewski 25 758 Richmond str Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		br br	Scars on right hand	Luzsi
8	"	mother	"	born		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		bl bl		U.S.A. Philadelphia Pa.
9	No	self	15	No		cousin Rozalia Deuszak 158 Wigh str New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7		br bl		Russia Masaani
10	"	"	15	"		brother in law Franciszek Brzozowski Conn Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl bl		Cizzewo
11	"	"	7	"		stepbrother Waclaw Dasiewski 52 55 str Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl bl		Ruzany
12	"	"	23	"		cousin Wladyslaw Kenpiewski 55 Elm str New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Lakie
13	No	"	22	Yes 1902	7 Bridgeport	cousin Adolf Talarek 1539 Barnum ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl bl		Masadzi
14	No	"	11	Yes 1906	18 Huntington	brother in law Wladyslaw Szczuka 330 Box Huntington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl bl		Selisz
15	"	"	8	No		brother in law Stanislaw Bielawski Glen Head N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on Conjunct	5	4		bl bl		Pacdzice
16	"	"	15	"		brother in law Josef Walichi 33 Jersey str New Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	160	5	5		bl bl		Siergiew
17	Yes	"	15	Yes 1907		brother in law Stanislaw Bezanski 1157 York str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl bl		Zawada
18	No	"	16	Yes	9 Rutherford	brother Victor Helmaszewski 476 Bloomfield str Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl bl		Budzin
19	"	"	18	No		brother Jan Helmaszewski 476 Bloomfield str Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl bl		
20	Yes	"	25	"		cousin Leonora Borzuk 21 Box Bunkers Falls Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		bl gr		Masadzi
21	No	"	15	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		br bl		
22	No	"	20	"		cousin Josef Walanow 569 Box Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br bl		Warshau
23	"	"	22	"		cousin Wladislaw Siniarski Bloomfield str Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		bl bl		Wudzyn
24	Yes	"	16	"		brother in law Adam Zachowski 2 Box Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl bl		Delaware
25	No	"	16	"		cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl bl		Karlstro
26	No	"	15	1906		uncle Adam Kozinkewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br bl		Mentza
27	"	"	14	1906	7 Bayonne N.J.	122 Box str 130 Bayon N.J. brother in law Antoni Sobkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br bl		Tlinewo
28	No	"	10	"	8 New Britain	182 Henbey str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blk br		Rajewier
29	Yes	"	24	"		cousin Josef Kolarko 12-1 str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		br bl		Minsk
30	No	"	24	"		brother in law Stephan Gleneski 94 Box Deerfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl bl		Zakrzew
						cousin Antoni Bakszynski 2 Manhattan str Rhinebeck N.Y.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tector Master, of the S.S. Zaandstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tector
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mein, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandstad, sailing therewith; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Mein

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dommerdadt sailing from Bremen Febr. 25th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Janiszewski	Franciszek	24		M. S.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rejowiec	wife Marianna Janiszewski Rejowiec Lublin Russia		
2	Fedel	Alexander	29		" M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sik	bro. Jan Fedel Lenga "	Ill.	Amsterdam
3	Kaczewitz	Amalia	30		" M.	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rogowiec	husb. Antoni Kaczewitz "	"	Chicago
4	Rutkacki	Alexander	20		M. S.	8x-M-1452-1/11/40 passenger			"	"	"	Rogowiec	father Andrzej Rutkacki "	"	Chicago
5	Krawczynski	Franciszek	24		" S.	2875346-5/14/41 farmer			"	"	"	Krzymowya	father Joseph Krawczynski Block	Ill.	Utica
6	Kalicka	Jozef	26		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kozlowszczyzna	father Franciszek Kalicka Block	Ill.	Lemont
7	Zuralka	Helena	18		F.	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kunkowo	father Samuel Kalicka Kalisch	Ill.	Chicago
8	Laczynski	Jan	21		M. S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rypin	mother Marya Zuralka Rypin Block	Ill.	Chicago
9	Krasinski	"	26		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gorzyn	wife Franciszka Laczynski Gorzyn, Radomsk	Ill.	Chicago
10	Szczesak	Josef	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczenica	wife Franciszka Krasinski Rzeczenica, Warschau	"	"
11	Lewandowska	Josefa	21		F.	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dembsy	mother Marya Szczesak Dembsy, Kalisch	Ill.	Chicago
12	Pawlowska	Josef	22		M. S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Piotrowitz	father Franciszek Lewandowska Tomaszow, Lodz	Ill.	Chicago
13	Pawlowski	Franciszek	37		" M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klasnebroz	father Wojciech Pawlowski Lublin	Ill.	Chicago
14	Gorniacki	Antoni	26		" "	3-16977-505-3/24/40	"	"	"	"	"	Lomnawice	wife Marcela Pawlowska Lomnawice, Block	Ill.	Chicago
15	Szczepkowski	Josef	22		" S.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kawenczyn	wife Helena Gorniacki Block	"	"
16	Lipinska	Wasyanna	19		F.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lomnawice	mother Zofia Szczepkowski Lomnawice, Block	"	"
17	Wolach	Stanislaw	39		M. M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kozuszki	father Wojciech Lipinska Block	"	Glendale
18	Gontkowski	"	25		" S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalpitka	wife Leokadia Wolach Block	"	"
19	Kapuscka	Jan	30		" M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kielczky	wife Marianna Gontkowski Kalpitka, Plock	Ill.	Chicago
20	Klajkowski	Wlasyslaw	26		" "	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Siedlemin	wife Stepanida Kapuscka Kielczky, Plock	"	"
21	Skowronski	Antoni	39		" "	6-67057-2/20/40	"	"	"	"	"	Bitki	wife Rosa Klajkowski Siedlemin, Block	Ill.	Chicago
22	Zawacki	Konstantin	28		" S.	~~8-213930-6065-4/11~~	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bitki	father Leo Lebrzycki Bitki, Lomza	Ill.	Chicago
23	Gadowski	Josef	18		" "	11-2276433-(305)-4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	Blichowo	father Piotr Lewandowski Blichowo, Lomza	"	Antonia
24	Adamski	Alexander	22		" S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kosecki	father Jozef Adamski Kosecki, Lomza	Ill.	Utica
25	Krasinski	Konstanty	26		" M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smorawo	wife Zofia Adamska Smorawo, Radomsk	Ill.	Joliet
26	Pilkowski	Wojciech	22		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dymowa	wife Marianna Krasinska Dymowa, Plock	Ill.	Chicago
27	Jendrzejczyna	Simon	30		" M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Romanow	wife Franciszka Pilkowski Romanow, Lodzinska	"	Cannon
28	Jano	Filip	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sierbuzek	wife Magda Jendrzejczyna Sierbuzek, Lublin	"	Port Huron
29	Klimkowicz	Antoni	25		" S.	8-104332-4/26	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radzanin	wife Helena Jano Radzanin, Lublin	"	"
30	Cymbala	Andrzej	30		M. M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ulicz	father Stanislaw Klimkowicz Radzanin, Lublin	"	"
											Russia	Ulicz	wife Franciszka Cymbala Ulicz Grzybow, Lukowa	Mich.	Detroit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 14 1910, 19

22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as to whether deformed, crippled, or otherwise handicapped, and if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1											good									
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15											Trachoma									
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Texter Master, of the S.S. Zamstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Texter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mein, Surgeon of the S.S. Damsteat, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mein

Sworn to before me this day of March, 19 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 / 9

S. S. Lauretadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Herda	Jan	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hejden	Brother Andrej Herda Hejden Russian Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Dzyzo	Maciej	25											Hejden Poland Russia		
3	Zeglinski	Antoni	26		M								Osowiec	wife Maria Zeglinski Osowiec Russia	N.J.	Bergen City
4	Troszynski	Jelikz	25		S								Ryzewice	father Viktor Troszynski Ryzewice, Russia	Mass.	Rockview
5	Studnak	Josef	17					Ja	Ja				Jalesie	father Jan Studnak Galesie Russia	N.J.	Congo
6	Pojowski	Konstanti	40		M			Ja	Ja				Plock	wife, Bolesia Pojowski Plock Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Podbielski	Piotr	19		S			Ja	Ja				Zyrowo	uncle Pawel Podbielski Zyrowo Russia	Conn.	New London
8	Wienski	Stanislaw	23											father Wladislaw Wienski Zyrowo Russia		
9	Korzat	Ludwin	44		M								Smolary	wife, Wiktoria Korzat Smolary Russia	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
10	Skondey	Stanislaw	22		S			Ja	Ja				Siemnicze	father, Wawrzyniec Zondej Siemnicze Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Podbielski	Tomasz	18					Jej	Jej				Kwiaszole	father, Hipolit Podbielski Kwiaszole, Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Grajek	Franc	30		M								Wilkowo	wife Viktorya Grajek Wilkowo Russia	Pa.	Lagane
13	Chmielewski	Antoni	25		S								Jarocin	father Jan Chmielewski Jarocin, Russia	Ills.	Chicago
14	Brzezinski	Roman	46		M		Non-Farm Laborer						Kleczew	wife Joanna Brzezinski Kleczew Russia	Mass.	Boston
15	~~Chicago~~	~~Josef~~	~~42~~				~~Farm Laborer~~	~~Ja~~	~~Ja~~				Demonize	mother Zofia Chicago Demonize Russia	N.J.	~~Jersey~~ Niagara Falls
16	Pilvoda	Wladislaw	18		S			Jes					Jadowa	mother Zofia Pilvoda Jadowa Russia		Buffalo Niagara
17	Jezza	Josef	40		M				Jes				Demboviec	wife Antonina Jezza Demboviec Russia		Falls
18	Pawlowitz	Jan	20		S								Jadrzejewice	mother Zofia Pawlowitz Jadrzejewice Russia	Mass.	Gardner
19	Pietrzyzynski		18					Ja	Ja				Bobrownik	father Wladislaw Pietrzyzynski Bobrownik, Plock Russia	N.J.	Ja
20	Jozwiak	Konstanty	25		M			Jes					Gory	wife, Petronela Jozwiak Gory, Kalisz Russia	Mass.	Boston
21	Podgurski	Simon	48					Ja					Ciechelevo	father Jozef Podgurski Ciechelevo Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Juschkowski	Franz	40					Jej	Jes				Kostkow	wife, Rozalia Juschkowski Kostkow, Plock Russia		Elgin Tyron
23	Grudzin	Josef	27										Stradlica	wife Hanna Grudzin Stradlica Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Piotr	19		S									father Jan Grudzin Stradlica, Kielce Russia		
25	Job	Kazimirz	24										Jagorzyce	father, Andrzej Job Jagorzyce, Kielce Russia		
26	Zarzycki	Andrzej	23				Joiner							father, Piotr Zarzycki Jagorzyce, Kielce Russia		
27	Hadzelan	Boleslaw	24		S		Farm Laborer						Brocno	father Piotr Hadzelan Brocki, Kostega Russia	N.J.	Savark
28	Borowi	Damasy	50		M								Cetrowe	wife Helena Borowa Cetrowe, Plock Russia	Conn.	Torrenville
29	Jablowski	Piotr	22		S			Ja	Ja				Chromany	father, Antoni Jablowski Chromany, Lomza Russia	N.J.	Ja
30	Dombkowski	Jan	18										Golas	father Jozef Dombkowski Golas, Lomza Russia	Mass.	Clinton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19

24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50			Cous. Gregorska Flory 2 Ferry Str. Elizabeth Boat, Pittsburg	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Mogidan
2	"	"	25			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	bl	-	-	Mogidan
3	No	"	10			bro. in law Franciszek Bielkowski 184 Ewen St. Berger City	"	"	"	"	cataract right eye	"	5	2	-	bl	br	-	-	Dromier
4	Yes	"	14			brother Wladislaw Bielkowski 807 19 St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	5	-	bl	br	-	-	Myscienice
5	"	"	21			brother Wladislaw Fredorick Ellen St. 42 Canton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	br	-	-	Salesche
6	"	"	7			son Wladislaw Bielkowski Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	bl	-	-	Plochowo
7	No	"	15			cousin Kasper Piotr Peter St. 87 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	bl	bl	-	-	Zalesie
8	"	"	13	1905 Jersey City		aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	br	-	-	Zalesie
9	"	"	2	1905 Indiana Pa		br. in law Boleslaw Krzywicki Peter St. 317 Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	bl	-	-	Smolainy
10	"	"	25	1907		uncle Wladislaw Stefanski Brewster St. 309 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	br	-	-	Biesmierzo
11	"	"	16	"		uncle Piotr Pokielski 116 Walton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	bl	bl	-	-	Rzaszpola
12	"	"	35	"		br. in law Franciszek Kobela 814 Locust St. Lorane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br	br	-	-	Wichrowo
13	"	"	17	"		aunt Pogkowski Antoni Post St. 4 Ill. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	br	br	-	-	Garbacin
14	No	"	30	"		br. in law Stefan Kaczkowski Salem St. 84 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	br	br	-	-	Klecznow
15	"	"	13	"		Wladislaw Bogdan Kowalski 11 St. 1956, Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	No	"	10	"		uncle Kowalski Konstantin Cleveland Ohio 2. 8 St.	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	9	-	bl	bl	-	-	Sadowa
17	Yes	"	15	"		friend Bogdan Kowalski 11 St. 1956, Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	bl	-	-	Demborvice
18	"	"	20	"		cousin Antoni Slomkowski 3 mekra St. 83 Gartner Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	br	-	-	Andraminek
19	"	"	25	"		uncle Antoni Smigalowski Clarville Sezd St. 38 St. 76 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Bobrowniek
20	Yes	"	30	"		brother Wenclawski Julian 13 Redford St. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	gr	-	-	Garzy
21	No	"	12	"		mother Bolgunska Henrietta A.D. St. 1169 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	br	-	-	Cieciszewo
22	No	"	20	Yes 1905 Illinois		brother Wiktor Juskowski Glen Lyon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	dbr	-	-	Nowkowo
23	No	"	22	1906 Philadelphia Pa		cousin Kazimierz Grudzien Brooklyn 2446 Cleveland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	br	-	-	Stradlica
24	No	"	20	1907 1908		cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	br	-	-	Dolis Lawice
25	No	"	30	"		br. in law Karol Kakolka Str. Jersey 2795, Cleveland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	bl	br	-	-	Zagorzice
26	No	"	25	"		br. in law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	br	-	-	"
27	No	"	25	"		cousin, Franc Grolkowski Cahill St. 90 Savard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	bl	-	-	Brodn
28	"	"	75	"		son Borozy Stanislaw Perrysville Comm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Ostrowa
29	Yes	"	14	"		uncle Pyszka Jan Walton St. 116 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	bl	br	-	-	Chromany
30	No	"	12	"		sister Dombkowska Julia Lyon St. 129 Allenton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	bl	-	-	Zolas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Textor Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master.)

A. Textor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12. day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Meu, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaanstead, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Meu.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 0

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt, sailing from Bremen, February 28th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Karpena	Dominik	25	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	[illegible]		
2	Wiczorowski	Ludwik	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Towarzis Grodno Russia	Conn	Norwalk
3	Kozik	Josef	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		Choromno	[illegible]	"	Branford
4	Trepanowski	Konstanti	19	"	S							Tejoram	wife [illegible]		
5	Puchnowski	Antoni	40	"	M							Grody	[illegible]		Ansonia
6	Garbarczyk	Wojciech	33	"	"							Kotowa	wife [illegible]		Jonkers
7	Wlecinski	Wladyslaw	24	"	"							Mengjewo	[illegible]		Ansonia
8	Kasperczyk	Wincenty	31	"	"								[illegible]		
9	Chrzyzy	Josef	20	M	S								[illegible]		
10	Sabiszak	Wladyslawa	24	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes					[illegible]		
11	Drackowiak	Julia	23	"	"	"	"	"					[illegible]		
12	Wodrzynski	Ignacy	39	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"					[illegible]		Camden
13	Jaroszowski	Jan	46	"	"	"	"	"					[illegible]		Wilkesbarre
14	Kozka	Jozefa	18	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes					[illegible]		Trenton
15	Lange	Anton	20	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes					[illegible]		
16	Rzepka	Stanislaw	18	"	"	"	"	"					[illegible]		Salem
ADMITTED 17	Lewinski	Ludwik	30	"	M	"	"	"					[illegible]		
18	Romanowski	Alexander	18	"	S		yes	yes					[illegible]		Worcester
19	Draschewski	Antoni	28	"	"		"	"					[illegible]		Haverhill
20	Krolicki	Kazmierz	42	"	M								[illegible]		Brunswick
X 21	Sawitzki	Dunfri	32	"	"								[illegible]		Union City
22	Marciszak	Wladyslaw	19	"	S								[illegible]		Hazleville
23	Zajkowski	Franz	16	"	"								[illegible]		Boston
24	Krowoski	Josef	26	"	"	carpenter							[illegible]		Albany
25	Wilczarek	Wojciech	19	"	"	farm laborer							[illegible]		
26	Pruschinska	Adriana	25	F	"	maid servant	yes	yes					[illegible]		
27	Dzierzawski	Franz	22	M	M	laborer	"	"					[illegible]		
28	"	Stanislawa	21	F	"	housewife	"	"					[illegible]		
29	Krasinski	Franc	45	M	"	farmer laborer							[illegible]		
30	Troszczynski	Antoni	30	"	"	"							[illegible]		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 14 1910, 19

26

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							sister Marja Korpena 46 Cocin str Forest Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Gld	le	none	Russia	Kimanicy
2							cousin Bolesław Zalewski 572 Bore Bramford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		le	br				Chorzemcy
3							brother in law Casimier Jankowski 2268 Broadway Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	blue			Nagarzany
4							brother in law Thery Bodowski 10 Frenkin str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	le			Grady
5							brother in law Teofilow Lahowski Barth str 182 Northbridge Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	le			Kotowa
6							uncle Francisek Thery 518 Osborne str Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		le	gr			Wenglowo
7							uncle Antoni Thery 417 Cooler str Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		dk	blue			
8							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	blue			
9							brother in law Francisek Sawicki 107 Roger str Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		br	le			
10							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		br	le			Skalanow
11							brother Tomasz Frackowiak 924 Clark Court Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		br	br			Ciepliny
12							brother in law Zwierchowski 55 Lenden Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dk	gr			Janowo
13							uncle Antoni Krzyzaniak 30 Essex str Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	br			Borowo
14							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		br	blue			Borowo
15							cousin Jan Szulc 111 Bore P.O. Fallen Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	br			Simon
16							cousin Wawrzyn Smigielski 379-67 str. West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	br			Siemyce
17							uncle Władysław Godlewski 136 Hull Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bl	br			Budy
18							cousin Jozef Borkowski 166 Bornek str New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		bl	le			Mineyki
19							cousin Walenty Jakubowski 29 Brit str Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl	br			Rozinska
20							brother Józef Poplawski Calgreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		dk	blue			Skarupki
21							uncle Antoni Wolszczynski 38 Hoffort str Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br			Sungarowce
22							brother in law Adam Drzazgowski 209 Colonie str Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		br	br			Rawski
23							cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	bl			Budy
24							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		bl	bl			
25							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		bl	br			Wocka
26							brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	bl			Budy
27							cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		br	gr			Kanke
28							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	bl			
29							mother Antonina Klimkowska 415 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bl	bl			Kruszyn
30							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl	gray			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Teeton Master, of the S.S. Pannstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Teeton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meu, Surgeon of the S.S. Pamstead, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Meu.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 19 10

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Bremen February 15th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gulkowski	Ignacy	21		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bodzanow	wife Mrs Bryta Gulkowski Bodzanow Kalisch	Illinois	Chicago
2	Grassa	Wladislaw	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zanowo	cousin Piotr Grassa Zanowo Poland	"	Forks Stratford
3	Jastowski	Maryan	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzelce	father Antoni Jastowski Strzelce Plock	"	N.Y. Hartford City
4	Kodlinski	Zygmunt	20		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kola Konigowska	father Kola Konigowska Plock	"	Ohio Cleveland
5	Kowalewski	Stanislaw	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok	wife Mrs Zofia Kowalewska Aleksandrow Plock	"	Mich Detroit
6	Sliwinski	Josef	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokitnie	father Ludwig Sliwinski Rokitnie Kalisch	"	N.Y. Utica
7	Dombek	Jurban	25		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dombrowa	father Roman Dombek Dombrowa Plock	"	Penn Collinsville
DEPORTED 8	Bilak	Julian	24									Przasnysz	wife Valeryja Bilak Przasnysz Plock	"	Pa Shenandoah
9	Bassiak	Iwan	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaremby	mother Marianna Bassiak Zaremby Plock	"	N.H. Manchester
10	Pietzyk	Wladyslaw	31		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rudka	mother Rozalia Pietzyk Rudka Kalisch	"	Pa Dickson
11	Jaroszewski	Wladyslaw	21		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krosniewice	father Stanislaw Jaroszewski Krosniewice Lodz	"	N.H. West Brighton
12	Burzynski	Jozef	24		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszanowo	father Piotr Burzynski Wyszanowo Plock	"	Pa Pittsburg
13	"	Adam	3/12		M M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stankewicz	Franz	19		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiersky	father Antoni Stankewicz Skrzyny Poland	Mass	Gardner
15	Wisniewski	Stanislaw	36		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywosin	wife Marta Wisniewska Krzywosin Plock	"	Pa Forest City
16	Klosko	Josef	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezie	father Edmund Klosko Brzezie Sierpc	"	N.Y. Dunkirk
17	"	Anna	20		F "	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father as 16	"	"
18	Jankowski	Bronislaw	18		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Rostkowo	father Franciszek Jankowski Rostkowo Plock	"	" Hancock
19	Prazska	Adolf	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrzejki	father Franz Prazska Andrzejki Sierpc	"	" Huntington
20	Jakubowski	Ignacy	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsin	wife Antonina Jakubowska Kocsin Kalisch	"	Pa Duryea
21	Rutkowski	Michal	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzewo	father Wladyslaw Rutkowski Gorzewo Kalisch	"	" "
22	Trojanowski	Stanislaw	26		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krosniewice	wife Antonina Trojanowska Krosniewice Lodz	"	N.Y. Yonkers
23	Kowalski	Jan	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepin	wife Adela Kowalska Rzepin Posen	"	" Brooklyn
24	Lewicki	Alexander	26		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grodzisk	father Jan Lewicki Grodzisk Lodz	"	" "
25	Krupczyk	Adam	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnki	wife Helena Krupczyk Zarnki Kalisch	"	" "
26	Skierczynski	Karol	21		" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warschau	father Kazimierz Skierczynski Warschau Lodz	"	" "
27	Gurska	Katarina	30		F "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wysoke	father Antoni Gurska Wysoke Lodz	"	Conn Branford
28	Pawlowski	Boleslaw	19		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Swarzy	father Jan Pawlowski Swarzy Gniezno	"	" Glenville
29	Urbanowski	Stanislaw	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radzyzewo	wife Marianna Urbanowska Radzyzewo Lodz	"	Pa Ashley
30	Piczak	Alexander	23		M "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szczytno	father Jan Piczak Szczytno Lodz	"	N.Y. Troy

8-25788-505-3-14-41

7-23107 505 2-11-36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19·

28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20			cous. Jan Rybacki 25 St. 1165 Lt Brooklyn N.Y. brother Franz Rzenda	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bl bn	none	Russia Bodlowo
2	"	"	100			R.R. Box 102 Plumsteadville Bucks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bn bn	-	- Janowo
3	No	"	10			uncl Josef Jankowski Brooklyn Eight St. Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bn bn	-	- Dembsko
4	Yes	"	10			uncl Michal Krzyzanowski 3728 Fed 63. St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bn bl	-	- Rangowka
5	"	"	8			aqu Wladyslaw Bernardzka 1194 Auburn Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	5		bn bl	-	- Senlow
6	"	"	45			cous Frank Kaczuba 23 Carroll St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bl bl	-	- Rokoszca
7	"	"	12			br.i.l. Andrzej Sick Yorkville Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bn bn	-	- Dombrowa
8	"	"	9			aqu Jose Lewicke 8 Hunter St. 1905 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl bl	-	- Chwaczany
9	"	"	12			cous Fabyan Jaworowski Homestead Allegheny Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bl bl	-	- Jaroszyny
10	"	"	30			brother August Pietrzak Dickson City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl bl	-	- Rudka
11	No	"	12			br.i.l. Aleksander Jurka St. 14 Penn Bridgeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		bl bl	-	- Wisniowa
12	Yes	"	33			cousin Adam Banaszek Liberty St. 2932 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl bn	-	- Wrzdow
13	"	mother	-			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		bl bn	-	-
14	"	self	20			cous. Antoni Skrzynski Yard St. 63 Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bn bn	-	- Studzy
15	"	"	2	Yes	1895 Detroit	aqu Stanislaw Skaba 1901 St. 576 Forest Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bl gr	-	- Kryspsin
16	"	"	35	No		brother-in-l. Stefana Gadzikowa 2572 John St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		bn bn	-	- Tarzow
17	"	"	-	"		sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		bl gr	-	- Tuszelow
18	No	"	17	"		cous. Josef Jaroszewski Hauptstrasse 7 St. Box 14 Freeburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bl bn	-	- Rostkowo
19	"	"	60	"		brother Wojciech Jaworski Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		bn bl	-	- Gudzyno
20	Yes	"	16	Yes	1904 Hillsdale Mich	brother-in-l. Franciszek Kowalski Forest Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bn bn	-	- Kowalewo
21	"	"	25	No		br.i.l. Franciszek Jaworski Forest Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bl gr	-	- Gladowo
22	No	"	22	"		brother-in-l. Jozef Zyla Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl bl	-	- Rudki
23	Yes	"	11	"		cousin Bolesław Wojnicki 1118 St. Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bln bn	-	- Zarowo
24	"	"	12	"		br.i.l. Józef Olszewski Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl bl	-	- Grodzisk
25	"	"	65	"		cousin Jan Jastrzebski 1100 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	Tracheoma		-	-		- -	-	- -
26	"	"	65	2		uncl Kazimierz Skowronski 1932 Dillon St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	180	5	3		bn bl	-	- Baranowo
27	"	farmer	154	"		brother Michal Gurecki Box 54 Brentford Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blk gr	-	- Wysoca
28	No	"	25	"		cous. Franciszek Skurka Box 91 Plainville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bl bl	-	- Sumin
29	Yes	self	14	"		cous. Józef Kuczynski Kowalski Forest Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		bl bn	-	- Budzy
30	"	"	65	Yes	1905 Pittsburgh Pa	uncl Franciszek Bratkowski 205 S. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bl bn	-	- Schojenowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Texton Master, of the S.S. Samstad, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided into three entries therein shown, to wit: Yes (can read), and (can write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Country should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Special attention should be paid to the correct entry in column 9 (race or people) and to the entries therein shown. [illegible] manifests should be carefully examined by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on many manifests as the race or people and also as the nationality [illegible] necessarily mean England. The race or people and nationality "English" [illegible] necessarily mean France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the Germanic people of England, not Negroes.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Frumstad, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners reserved," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen, Febr. 28th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sidor	Wojciech	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Radomsko	wife, Tarnowa Sidor, Radomsko	N.J.	Jersey C.
2	"	Jan	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dembek	Franciszek	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Tarnowa Dembek	"	"
4	WOJNOWSKI alias Andrzejczak	JAN Jan	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Andrzej Andrzejczak	"	"
5	Cwojk	Antoni	30	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Tarnowa Cwojk	"	"
6	Czchowski	Lucian	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Marcin Czchowski	N.J.	Perth Amboy
7	Bilbin	Jan	34	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kata Bilbin	"	"
8	Kiszko	Alexander	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Tomasz Kiszko	"	Jersey C.
9	Krzyniewski	Antoni	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Tomasza Krzyniewska	"	"
10	Dimon	Stanislaw	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sosnica	wife, Hela Dimon	"	Elizabeth
11	Kurowski	Stanislaw	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Antonia Kurowski	"	Harbor
12	"	Stefania	21	F	S	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Tekla Kostan	"	Kostan
13	Wielowiejski	Tatem	24	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Wielowiejski Klara	"	"
14	Brosek	Kargian	27	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Marianna Sobieska	"	Kearny
15	Kirsch	Josef	32	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Kirsch	"	Hackensack
16	Zyska	"	24	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Antoni Zyska	"	Town Bergen
17	Dimitrowitz	Wladislaw	24	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Emilia Dimitrowitz	"	Harrison
18	Lapkiewicz	Jan	23	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Antonina Lapkiewicz	"	Jersey C.
19	Sowak	Walenty	35	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Sowak	"	Kearny
20	Szulc	Wojciech	28	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Marianna Szulc	"	Town Belleville
21	Warzak	Tomasz	30	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rozalia Warzak	"	Passaic
22	Krzyski	Alexander	33	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Zofia Krzyska	"	"
23	Kwidzinski	Karol	25	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Walenty Kwidzinski	N.J.	West Hoboken
24	Dawrowski	Andrzej	28	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Zofia Dawrowski	"	Jersey C.
25	Kocicki	Stanislaw	19	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Josef Kocicki	"	Hackensack
26	Krzyzowski	Josef	30	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Walerya Krzyzowski	"	Town Bergen
27	Pilewski	Clemens	40	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Zofia Pilewska	"	Passaic
28	Cwiklski	Andrzej	37	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zasow	wife, Zofia Cwiklski	"	Newark
29	Pilarek	Michal	42	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Koscielnica	wife, Antonina Pilarek	"	"
30	Gorellek	Josef	30	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Turek	wife, Josefa Gorellek	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Race or People.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		To self	$25	No			Brother Peter Sabor 1 Tomaszowice, Poland	Russ	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bro	black	Russia	Dabrowa
2	"	"	$30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		bro	bro	"	"
3	Yes	"	$25				Broker U.S.A. Jan Lukaszczyk 223 6th Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		bl	bl	"	Schydlowna
4	"	"	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		bl	bl	"	"
5	"	"	$40				Friend Antoni Banasek 1 Tomaszowice, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl	bl	"	"
6	No	"	$27					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bl	bl	"	Cruta
7	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1907	Jersey City, N.J.	Friend Antoni Tertel 1 Tomaszowice, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		bl	bl	f	Prondzy
8	"	"	$40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		bl	bl	"	Dobrowa
9	Yes	"	$60				Friend Wm. Pietrzykowski 220 Belmont Ave. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Poor	No	5	3		bl	bl	"	"
10	"	"	$29				Friend Kazimierz Pietrzak 2207 Adams Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Poor	No	5	8		bl	bl	"	"
11	"	"	$15	Yes	1907	Boston, Mass.	Friend Wawrzyniak 1 Tomaszowice	"	"	"	"	Poor	No	5	10		bl	bl	"	Cruta
12	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	Dobrowa
13	Self	$25	No				Friend Franciszek Szabowski Box 82, Hackettstown, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		br	br	"	"
14	"	"	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		bl	bl	"	Zarnowiec
15	"	"	$50				Friend Daniel Chmiel 110 Hanover St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl	bl	"	Grabownica
16	"	"	$30				Friend Jozef Gorski Box 54 Shamokin, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	bl	"	Lubartow
17	"	"	$25				Friend Tomasz Kowalski 1 Bangor St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bl	bl	"	Wysoca
18	"	"	$15				Friend Josef Borkowski 231 Water St. Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		br	br	"	Lublin
19	"	"	$35				Friend Jan Pilc P.O.B. 110, Olean, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		br	br	"	Garki
20	"	"	$35					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl	bl	"	Borysławice
21	"	"	$20				Friend Franciszek Kapsak Box 2, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl	bl	"	Annopolka
22	"	"	$20				Friend Wm. Kaminiecki P.O.B. 878, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		bl	bl	"	Opatow
23	"	"	$15				Friend Wm. Kaminiecki P.O.B. 878, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		bl	bl	"	Kulgarow
24	"	"	$25				Friend Franciszek Kapsak Box 2, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl	bl	"	Warszawa
25	Yes	$8					Friend Jan Szczurowski 1 Tomaszowice, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl	bl	"	Andrzejowka
26	Yes	$7	Yes	1905	Boston, Mass.		Friend Jan Olejniczak 225 J. St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	Makow
27	Yes	$10					Friend Jan Olejniczak 225 J. St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br	"	Makow
28	"	$20					Friend Wm. Kaminiecki P.O. Box 878, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl	bl	"	"
29	"	$20	Yes	1907	Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl	bl	"	Lasy
30	"	$20						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	br	"	Koschmca
														5	4		bl	br	"	Turce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tector Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Tector
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest has at present no definite meaning as to race or people, similarly, "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mew, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandstad, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Damstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reta	Stanislaw	30	4	M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lasku	wife Antonia Reta Lasku Kalwarja Russia	Pa	Stewart
2	Aleszunas	Petras	22		M					Lithuanian			Gelgudiszki	mother Zofia Aleszunas Gelgudiszky Kovno	Conn	Waterbury
3	Galeis	Jonas	20		M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes					father Jonas Galeis Gelgudiszky Kovno		
4	Szrabonski	Martin	37		M									wife Sheila Szrabonsky Linema Russia	Pa	Scranton
5	Leizkene	Anna	20		F		house wife	Yes	Yes					mother Zofya Leizkeno Pozieris Kovno	Conn	Waterbury
6	Dovidaite	Jana	18		F		maid servant							mother Veronika Dovidaite Lucky Kovno		
7	Wisialga	Bronislaw	23		M		farm laborer							mother Barbara Wisialga Wiesenjany Wilna	Pa	Scranton
8	Pompis	Urszula	20		F		maid servant							father Jozef Pompis Stredene Kovno	N.J.	Hempstead
9	Srdzjak	Josef	30		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes					mother Elizabeta Srdzjak Strzelcy Wilna		
10		Kazimira	20		F		house wife	Yes	Yes					mother		
11	Lisowsky	Jonas	21		M	S	farm laborer							mother Rosina Lisowsky Posedynke Wilna	Mass	Boston
12	Wolkowska	Wacław	30											mother Katarzyna Wolkowska Kezno Wilna		Hudson
13	Skobis	Povilas	22											father Petras Skobis Wenesiye Kovno	Ill.	Chicago
14	Skirka	Jonas	21											father Klemo Skirka Garuzke Kovno	Conn	New Britain
15	Woretinski	Anton	37		M									wife Barbara Woretinski Podvornike Kovno	N.J.	Amsterdam
16	Vakorajtis	Anton	36		M									father Adam Vakorajtis Podvornike Kovno		
17	Sobolevski	Jurgis	31		M									father Motejus Pobrazlis Sakoszyszkiai Kovno	N.J.	N.J.
18		Antonia	25		F		house wife							father		
19		Anna	3		F		none							grandfather		
20		Teodor	2		M											
21	Pukienewski	Bronislaw	29				farm laborer							father Stefan Pukienewski Szymonyola Kovno Russia	Ill.	Kewanee
22	Lukas	Petras	22											father Martin Lukas Aleluni Aleluni Kovno	Mass	Gardner
23	Buzevitz	Sigmas	35		M									father Simon Buzevitz Weisnuny Wilna	Conn	Waterbury
24	Baltruzaitis	Jonas	25		S		tailor	Yes	Yes					father Ignac Baltruzaitis Gerulizke Kovno	N.J.	N.J.
25	Ozereza	Franzejus	20				farm laborer	Yes	Yes					father Ahmet Ozereza Sergienie Sereikiai		
26	Kazulaitis	Antanas	20											father Vincas Kazulaitis Szlavanta Russia	Conn	Kensington
27	Pazderevicz	Franz	21											father Ludwig Pazderevicz Aleksaite Johannes	Mass	Westfield
28	Brosas	Stanislaw	30		M									father Wincent Brosas Klaukany Kovno		Boston
29	Poviewiszyge	Emilie	23		F	S	maid servant							father Nazimir Poviewiszyge Aleluni Kovno Russia		Athol
30	Plevokayge	Apolonia	23					Yes	Yes					father Michael Pevokayge Kaimelyge Kovno		Abington

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Mein

solemnly, sincerely, and

and

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1910 [illegible]

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	do	self	$20	do	wife Kazimira Zubrucki 19 Berry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	bl	br	none	Russia Lasse
2	Ja	"	15	"	wife Alexandra Zarichkie 11 James St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		br	bl		Gut Gordisse by
3	"	"	25	"	wife,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		bl	br		"
4	"	"	20	Ja 1909	Mr Springer Brought citizen papers & Martin Swatowski married Aug 3/1905 Comm. Pleas No Cumberland Co Penna												Simma
5	"	"	15	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		bl	bl		Cajeris
6	"	"	15	"	wife Jan Bukowski 502 Providence St. Brantford Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		bl	gr		Lukey
7	"	"	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		bl	bl		Kruszyny
8	No	"	25	"	bro. in L. Vincenty Zimirski 677 Kent St. Hempstead N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		bl	bl		Skudans
9	"	"	100	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		bl	bl		Skrzeley
10	"	Lieb				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		bl	bl		
11	Ja	self	12	"	bro. in L. Dominik Kuczalanis Broadway St. 258 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		bl	br		Kasapnine
12	"	"	20	do	cousin, Jan Bertonis Box 62 Hudson Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		bl	br		Kennel
13	"	"	10	"	uncle Tomaszuz Zanoszki 4514 S Paulina St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		br	br	freckles	Kenosisje
14	"	"	5	"	brother Andrej Skirtka 44 Smalley St. Fox Brook Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		bl	bl		Zayaski
15	"	"	15	"	cousin Jonas Dunciunas Box 62 J. S. Smyrna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		br	bl		Codnonuske
16	"	"	13	X	brother Vilgusas Bagonavitis Box 62 J. S. Smyrna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		bl	bl		
17	"	"	330	Ja 1902 Boarded 4 J.	cousin Jaidas Tapkisis 216 Barry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Tracheoma							
18	"	Lieb			"	"	"	"	"	do							
19	"	father			uncle	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	I	self	15	do	cousin Jonas Palorlonis 225 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		bl	br		Terstol
22	"	"	10	"	brother Antanas Zikas 176 Sumner St. Jr. Gardner Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		br	br		Meluteu
23	"	"	25	"	bro. in L. Vaslav Hlavaty 202 n R. St Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		bl	br		Nisymany
24	I	"	12	"	brother Viktor Petrauskas 104 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Med cert "Typhoid Fever"		5 5		br	br		Pesnhisty
25	I	"	25	"	cousin, Viktor Grobas 315 Clymer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	No		5 5		bl	br	none	Sergine
26	"	"	15	"	bro. in L. Kazimir Kudas 91 Edwards St. Farrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		br	br		Klavantas
27	"	"	20	"	sister in L. Jane Jonaitene 12 Elm St. Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		bl	bl		Miloseile
28	"	"	80	"	bro. in L. Igor Lipski 30 Shiffin St. Charleston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		br	br		Sdankany
29	No	"	15	"	brother Jozef Ponciuszek 224 Theodore St. Athol Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		bl	br		Mrelutin
30	Ja	"	12	"	sister Selomea Plenkajope 69 Hall Ave 329 Hinsdale Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		bl	gr		Mizyelisaki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tecton Master, of the S.S. Jamestadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meu, Surgeon of the S.S. Pannstead, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr. Meu)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1910

at New York

(Illegible)

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen 18. February, 19.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jamoszonuske	Eva	20		F. S.	maid servand	no	no	Russia	Lithuan.	Russ.	Budwiesk	moth. Jamoszonuske Ona Budwiesk, Preng	Ill.	West ville
2	Glomba	Andreas	21		M.	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sierdpo	moth. Glomba Elzbieta Sherdipo, Dombrova	Russ.	"
3	Wojcivolla	Petras	26		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalimpe	wife. Wojcivolla Kerzina Kalimpe, Kasciany	Russ.	Ill. Bayonne
4	Orbazis	Pawel	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Giresden	moth. Orbazis Anuhia Giresde, Zeidany	Russ.	" Newark
5	Barbaszewitz	Feliot	26		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wargir dany	moth. Barbas witz Leosia Wargir dany, Orany	Russ.	" Perth Amboy
6	Szimkus	August	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamoggen	wife. Szimkus Agata Tamoggen	Russ.	Ill. Chicago
7	Pukas	Franciskus	20		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Zamaitkaimis	moth. Pukas Markus Zamaitkaimis, Preng	Russ.	Pa. Stineers ville
8	Pawlowski	Anton	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamoggen	moth. Pawlowska Anna Tamoggen	Russ.	Ill. Chicago
9	Szimkus	Wincend	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Szimkus Ana Tamoggen	"	" "
10	Jamoszka	Kazimir	28		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szyrnanel	moth. Jamoszka Viktor Szyrnance	"	Mass. Boston
11	Stanis	Josepas	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Joapan	br. Stanis Iwan Joapan, Stanowniski	"	Ill. Newyork
12	Baltunis	Anton	30		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kull	wife. Baltunis Ana Blaszciany, Blundiany	Ind.	Ind. Harber
13	Geduttis	Mikol	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Szmiena	wife. Geduttis Barbara Szmiena, Moluonna	"	Pa. Wendber
14	Petereit	Petras	26		"	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Romeo Laurka	br. Petereit Jurgis Romeslawka	"	" Bridge water
15	Szlepetis	Anton	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Zeugali	moth. Szlepetis Jano Zeugali, Andrejew	"	" Easton
16	Krocraite	Elsbieta	20		F.	S.	maid serv.	no	no	"	"	Crakenik	moth. Krocrai Adam Crakeniki, Rogowo	"	Ill. Bing hamton
17	Jamoszka	Julian	22		M.	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Simonis	moth. Jamoszka Viktor Simonis, Skrupesti	"	Mass. Boston
18	Dirnelis	Johann	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szieler	moth. Dirnelis Johan Szieler, Kedule	Russ.	Conn. Bridge port
19	Brasdejkis	Mikolaj	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Gruzdzi	moth. Brasdejkis Mikolaj Gruzdzi, Siady	Russ.	" Windsor
20	Prepop	Posta	30		"	M	"	"	"	Russian	"	Aleksandrow	wife. Prepop Aleksandra Aleksandrow,	Russ.	Pa. Pittsburg
21	~~Sotnerenki~~	Vasili	60		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Oliva	wife. Sotnerenki Matrona Oliva, Auzberg	Russ.	Mass. Clinton
22	Iwanczyk	Iwan	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Stulbe	wife. Iwanczyk Maria Stulbe, Nowogrod Wol.	Russ.	" Chelsea
23	Herasymink	Tyson	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bazaly	wife. Herasymink Olanda Bazaly	Russ.	Newyork
24	"	Jefim	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Jenabymink Barbara Barsla	Russ.	"
25	Paley	Sergej	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Paley Karp Bazalya	"	Ind. Ohio
26	Standink	Wasyl	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Standink Aldanka Bazalya	"	" "
27	Litwinink	Jonace	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Litwinink Helena Bazalya	"	" "
28	Pawelczunk	Michal	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kruchel	wife. Pawelczunk Oshapa Kruchel, Kamien.	Russ.	Conn. Hard ford
29	Romanink	Stacy	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Romanink Anna Kruchel Kamien.	"	" "
30	Federuk	Josef	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bucrinka	moth. Woma Federuk Bucrinka Kamien.	"	" "

*Actual permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Explanation of race or people found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 14, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse or kept in a charitable institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	10	no			wife: Gloomba Texas B606, Westville Ill.		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Budweis
2	"	"	15	"			bro: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	bl	bl	"	"	Serdeyn
3	"	"	16	"			friend: Justkas Juxapso E. L2th St. 80, Bayonne N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	bl	bl	"	"	Kalunga
4	"	"	4	"			bro. in l: Lazaritis Xenodanky Charleston St. 4, Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	br	br	"	"	Jinesten
5	"	"	11	"			bro. in l: Frank Xavier Market 611 Portland St. Portland. Me.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	bl	bl	"	"	Wasgindany
6	"	"	5	no	1902	Chicago Ill.	bro: Zagumbus Joasp 168 W 18 St. Chic. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	.	bl	bl	"	"	Tauroggen
7	"	"	10	no			fr: Anolikis Frank B 105 Minersville Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	bl	bl	"	"	Zamaitkaimis
8	"	"	20	"			fr: Walskis Xarimiras 321 Kensington ave Chic. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	bl	bl	"	"	Tauroggen
9	"	"	20	"			bro. in l: " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	bl	br	"	"	Tauroggen
10	"	"	5	yes	1905	Boston Mass.	bro. in l: Petrowskus Antonas 108 Cottage St. W Lynn Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	.	bl	bl	"	"	Szemaves
11	"	"	20	no			fr: Drukyka Fabian 130 E 14 St. N.York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	bl	bl	"	"	Zoapan
12	"	"	10	"			bro. in l: Ballonis Xenodanki 2604 Sider St. Ind. Harb. Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	bl	bl	"	"	Tsitsranj
13	"	"	20	"			bro. in l: Jaimkus Peter 6th St. 409 Windber Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	blk	br	"	"	Jermenen
14	"	"	25	"			bro. in l: Xaparaitis George Bridgewater Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	.	bl	br	"	"	Xonnslawka
15	"	"	7	"			fr: Wainis Antanas 108 Northampton St. Easton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	bl	br	"	"	Xongali
16	"	"	25	"			cor: Xrocxaitis Marianna 77 Clinton St. Binghamton N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	bl	bl	"	"	Crakeniahi
17	"	"	10	"			bro. in l: Petrauskus Antan 108 Cottage St. W. Lynn Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	bl	br	"	"	Siunvein
18	"	"	45	"			bro. in l: Strasdas John Care of Mr. Kirsty, Bridgeport Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	br	bl	"	"	Szielu
19	"	"	48	"			uncle: Bradyskis Jurgis Station St. 54, Windsor Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	bl	bl	"	"	Szady
20	"	"	10	"			Cous: Szkeveston Antan Russelton Allegh. Co, Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	blk	br	"	"	Alexandrow
21	"	"	7	"			stepbro: Pakwacka Teofila Green St. 130 Clinton Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	br	br	"	"	Olwa
22	no	"	17	"			Cous: Makoymenk Vincent 45 2nd St. Chelsea Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	br	br	"	"	Siuche
23	yes	"	21	"			stepbro: Kerasymuk Wasil 156 Madison Lane, Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	bl	bl	"	"	Barabya
24	"	"	22	"			fr: Wasilchukmuk Andrush, Lorex 156 Roosevelt St. N.York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	bl	bl	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"			fr: " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	bl	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	21	"			fr: Schymkurik Wasil 156 Madison lane, Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	.	bl	bl	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"			bro. in l: Zimmeruk Michael 41-5 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	bl	bl	"	"	Dabyn
28	no	"	18	"			bro. in l: Pwliuka Michal 41 Lyman St. 41-5 Hartford Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	bl	bl	"	"	Grodno
29	no	"	24	yes	1907	Hartford Conn.	fr: Jakubczuk Pawel 41-5 Windsor St. Hartford		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	bl	bl	"	"	Grodno
30	no	"	23	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	bl	bl	"	"	Buczinka

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Texter Master, of the S.S. Samestadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer who is Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Men, Surgeon of the S.S. Samstead, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Dom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 15 S. S. Carmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910.

11—11b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Stepaniuk	Ignati	19		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bucoma	mother Alexandra Stepaniuk	Conn	Hartford
2	Neumann	Mizael	18		M		no	no					Bucozemka Grodno, Russia		
3	Fedoriuk	Piotr	26		M							Jeziory	father Friedrich Neumann		
4	Siedzik	Susanna	19		F	maid	yes	yes				Buczima	Feuerburg Konrad	Conn	Hartford
5	Kriviuk	Demian	19		M	farm laborer						Nowe wies	mother, Bronislawa Fedoriuk		
6	Preczuk	Klementi	22		M		no	no				Buczima	Buczimla, Grodno	Conn	Winnyard
7	Konanowitz	Sylvester	24		M	shoemaker	yes	yes				Jeziory	father, Vincenty Siedzik		
8	Kolkof	Ksima	30		M	laborer						Pelicze	Nowe wies, Grodno	Conn	Winnyard
9	Waczejuk	Ivan	27		M							Zelezenka	father, Demian Kriviuk		
10	Wasilew	Terenti	20									Dobrybelai	Buczima, Grodno		
11	Rotkin	Jose	20		M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew		Skarzynek	father, Ignati Wasilew	Ill	Chicago
12	Schumann	Abram	29		M	joiner	no	no				Bialystok	Skarzynek, Grodno	Pa	Allegheny
13	Perlowitz	Isaac	32									Pinsk	father Jacob Rotkin		
14	Gurwitz	Pesach	20			shoemaker	yes	yes					Bialystok, Grodno		
15	Selnitzky	Leib	21		S	tailor							wife Berta Schulman		
16	Levin	Meiche	21									Pinsk	Pinsk, Minsk		
17	Roitmann	Salomon	27		M	butcher							wife, Chaya Perlowitz		
18	Lucki	Samuel	39		M	trader						Borisow	Pinsky, Minsk		
19	Pecker	Chawe	20		F	tailor							wife, Rosa Gurwitz		
20	Bernitzki	Schimen	37		M	joiner	no	no				Minsk	Borisow, Minsk		
21	Gelinske	Abram	18		S	shoemaker						Mlieta	father Hirsch Selnitzky		
22	Holzman	Pinchus	23		M	joiner	yes	yes					Mlieta, Minsk		
23	Waldmann	David	21		S	shoemaker	no	no				Okolitza	father Jakob Levin		
24	Ezela	Samuel	26		M	tailor							Okolitza, Minsk		
25	Silberstein		28			merchant	yes	yes				Olevsk	wife Chawe Roitman		
26	Pozranski	Chaim	35										Olevsk, Volynien		
27	"	Jose Kade	31		M	[illegible] wife						Zuniniez	wife Riwa Zucka		
28	"	Rivke	9		F	[illegible]							Zuniniez, Minsk		
29	"	Jakob	5¼		M		no	no				Kirspol	father, Pinkus Pecker		
30	"	Jirl	3										Kirspol, Volynien	Ill	Chicago
												Grodno	wife Rosa Rabinitzka		
													Grodno		
												Sirowk	father, Nero Selimina		
													Sirowk, Grodno	Pa	Allegheny
												Ostrow	wife, Elinke Waldmann		
													Ostrow, Lomza		
												Prazany	father, Leo Waldmann		
													Prazany, Grodno		
												Sokolowo	father, Jacob Ezela		
													Sokolowo, Grodno	Ill	Chicago
												Alexandrowo	wife Jetta Silberstein		
													Alexandrowo, Grodno	Pa	Allegheny
												Sokolowo	father Berek Poznanski		
													Sokolowo, Grodno		
													father ?		
													"		
													grandfather		
													"		
													"		
													"		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable societies; if so, when, where, and why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20				agent Helenga 26 Broadway	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Bucsanka
2	do	"	12				cousin 146-145 Pitkin Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jurburg
3	Yes	"	11				36 Orchard St. Jermanit & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Buczanka
4	"	"	8				agent Filonczak Peter 4 Jackson 144-145 Pitkin Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Nowanies
5	"	"	24				cousin Klimczak Stefanie 26 Dare St Brooklyn Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Buczanka
6	"	"	25				brother Lorenz Pakosz 55 Ave C Port Ch. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zdanski
7	"	"	25				friend Filipp Pakosz Manor St. 97 L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Celary
8	"	"	40				cousin Wasilewicz Konstanty 55 Ave B Port Ch. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zaremba
9	"	"	40				friend Szlamowicz Stanislaw 273 River St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Dobrzynska
10	"	"	15				agent Andrew Bonda 197 St. 2208 Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Margrak
11	"	"	25				cousin Seit Petrykiewicz Box 1 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Bradzinow
12	"	"	20				uncle Gregor Berkelin 279 Oakley St. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Pinsk
13	"	"	21				uncle Dr. Bobrow N.Y. Harlem 412 E 101 St. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	
14	"	"	25				brother Mary Eden Hackney Greene 90-96 Ellen St. L.I. City L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	Cameron
15	"	"	10				uncle M. Shedrock 53 & Broad St. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Ulesa
16	"	"	25				cousin Abram Cybulowsky 183 Greene Av. Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Chodiza
17	"	"	20				brother Ignacy Starka 511 E 6 St. L.I. City L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Olenska
18	"	"	10				nephew A. Rotmah 36 Stuyvesant St. L.I. City L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Limanowa
19	"	"	10				friend B Wasilewski 138 4 St. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Miropol
20	"	"	40				brother C Hausbrmann 649 Richigan Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Drodno
21	"	"	20				brother Abram Klar 167 Chelsea St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Snowsk
22	"	"	25				brother Salomon Klinsky 250 E. 3rd St. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Ostrow
23	"	"	16				brother Heinrich Hellmann 76 Herkimer Pl. 398 Bremen St. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Tyrszawy
24	No	"	7				brother M. Waltzman 357 Hudson St. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Skakow
25	Yes	"	25				brother L. Rabinet 9 Lindenhurst L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Alexandrow
26	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907	L.I.	cousin J. Rheinhard 23 6 St Ave L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Sochatschow
27	"	brother					brother P. Pozier 400 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	
28	"	father					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	br	"	"	
29	"	"					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	br	"	"	
30	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Texter Master, of the S.S. Pannonia, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

[redacted] who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mein, Surgeon of the S.S. Pannonia, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mein.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Samaritan sailing from Hamburg Oct. 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rajsky	Georgi	17	8	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sudwinitzy	Sudwinitzy, Grand, Russia	Penn	Easton
2	Sidida	Dimitri	23		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sudwinitzy, Grand, Russia	"	"
3	Kremmo	Nikonki	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudwinitzy, Grand, Russia	"	"
4	Dbielkowska	Karolina	22		F	married	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lodz	Lodz, Poland	"	Northampton
5	Korpas	Samuel	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Plonsky	Plonsky, Russia	"	Easton
6	Kolniets	Jonas	30		"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsky	Plonsky, Russia	"	"
7	Gumiaski	Jankel	36		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrin	Kobrin, Grodno, Russia	"	"
8	Lumowski	Chaim	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	Kobrin	Kobrin, Grodno, Russia	"	"
9	Feigenbaum	Sabrina	22		F	married	Yes	No	Russia	"	"	Liverpool	Liverpool, England	Penn	Easton
10	~~Springer~~	Simon	23		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsk	Plonsk, Russia	"	"
11	Stoner		40		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow	Cracow, Russia	"	"
12	Schmietke	Emil	26		"	Laborer	6-53321		"	German	"		Lodz, Poland	"	Easton
13	Gross	Leopold	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ingenkleen, Russia	"	Pittsburg
14	"	Johann	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sitkalmen, Russia	"	"
15	Hoffmann	Adam	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sitkalmen, Russia	"	Pittsburg
16	Steinmayer	Johann	29		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Sitkalmen, Russia	"	"
17	Katz	Michal	19		S	"	No	No	"	"	"		Lodz, Poland	"	"
18	Franke	Karl	21		M	married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Plonsk	Plonsk, Russia	"	Allentown
19	Schubert	Wasyplaw	25		"	Farmer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Sochaczew	Sochaczew, Russia	"	"
20	Sadlowski	"	18		"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sochaczew	Sochaczew, Russia	"	"
21	Zembrzycki	Franciszek	20		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsk	Plonsk, Russia	"	Utica
22	Antonik	Ludwig	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce	Kielce, Russia	"	Easton
23	Wibel	Tomasz	18		"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Krakau	Krakau, Austria	Penn	Bethlehem
24	Kupiarski	Nicolai	47		M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zbojna	Zbojna, Russia	"	Mansfield
25	Kalischowski	Fabian	24		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gruppe	Gruppe, Russia	"	Worcester
26	Golasz	Stanislaw	22		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Plock	Plock, Russia	"	"
27	Lapitska	Roxanara	19		F	married	No	No	"	"	"	Zbojna	Zbojna, Russia	"	Mansfield
28	Kupjewska	Stefania	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zbojna	Zbojna, Russia	"	"
29	Lomanska	Bronislawa	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zbojna	Zbojna, Russia	"	"
30	Polak	Walenty	45		M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Russia	Plock	Plock, Russia	"	Pittsburg

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Deported 3-44 — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1910

38

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Brodno
2	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	br	-	-	-
3	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	bl	-	-	Cracow
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5		-	blk	br	-	-	Jedwabne
5	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	bl	-	-	Kamno
6	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	blk	br	-	-	Brodno
7	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	gr	-	-	-
8	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	br	-	-	Priesk
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	br	-	-	Mirogoz
10	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	bl	-	-	Klemin
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	bl	-	-	Klemin
12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	bl	bl	-	-	Augustow
13	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	bl	-	-	Dittrichsen
14	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	-
15	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	br	-	-	Dorogow
16	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	br	bl	-	-	Komalowka
17	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	br	-	-	Sesamne
18	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	gr	-	-	Kalisti
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	bl	bl	-	-	Poplaim
20	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	bl	-	-	Paredy
21	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	gr	-	-	Muchnicz
22	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	bl	-	-	Hrebe
23	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	br	-	-	Skolma
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	br	-	-	Lomza
25	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	br	-	-	Grajewo
26	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	gr	-	-	Sudy
27	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5		-	br	bl	-	-	Zbojna
28	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	blk	br	-	-	-
29	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	-	br	gr	-	-	-
30	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	blind right eye	5	6	-	bl	bl	blind right eye	-	Lublany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Festa Master, of the S.S. Samstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Festa
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meu, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandam, sailing Eastwards, (State whether Surgeon or "sailing therewith" or "as supercargo, owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen, February 24th, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jaeschke	Fiksa	19		F		[illegible]									
2	Rozkowski	Adam	19		M		Farmer									
3	Gulewski	Wladyslaw	22		"		2-710916			3-7-40						
4	Gwozdz	Stanislaw	23		M		[illegible]									
5	Weber	Minnetty	33		F		[illegible]									
6	Brzezinski	Jan	25		M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz			
7	Dobrydnio	Antoni	19		M		[illegible]									
8	Motenda	Stanislaw	25		"		[illegible]									
9	Ogarowski	Wladyslaw	22		"		[illegible]									
10	Tomaszek	Tadeusz	22		"		[illegible]									
11	Skirocki	Jan	21		"		[illegible]									
12	Olbert	Antoni	19		"		[illegible]									
ADMITTED 13	Abramowski	Adam	22		"		3-6105									
14	Warkowski	Antoni	42		"		[illegible]									
15	Stachurski	Antoni	32		"		[illegible]									
16	Kiewicz	Antoni	32		"		[illegible]									
17	Wisniewska	Aleksander	20		"		[illegible]									
18	Tomczuk	Adam	17		"		[illegible]									
ADMITTED 19	Lubowicka	Franciszek	36		"		[illegible]									
20	Turowski	Jan	18		"		[illegible]									
21	Wrobiak	do	20		M		2-657152-505-5-25-40 [illegible]									
22	Rataj	Bronislaw	27		F		[illegible]									
23	Zalewska	Marianna	19		"		[illegible]									
24	Walkowski	Stanislaw	20		"		Farm Laborer	No	No							
25	Sekowska	Stanislaw	39		M		[illegible]									
26	Wisniewska	Zofia	19		F		[illegible]									
27	Lewandowski	Kazimierz	32		M		[illegible]									
28	Krzyzinska	Franz	22		M		[illegible]									
29	Gwiazda	Wladyslaw	40		M		[illegible]									
30	Kwiatkowski	Hieronim	19		M		[illegible]									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

41

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or polygamous practices (or have such practices been advocated by them)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	25				and Joseph Pankowski #49 Forth 15-St East Brooklyn acquaintance Nicholas Pankowski 315 Spruce New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	red	br	none	Russia Charzelle
2	Yes	"	15					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br		"	Staw
3	"	"	20				Leonhard Pl. 62 Schwarka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	br			Tabaurie
4	"	"	10				Stanislaw Kaminski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl	bl			Tuliszkow
5	"	"	10				Wasyfiela Ost #421 Chicago Ill friend Wawrzon Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl	bl			
6	"	"	20	yes	1905	07	Wasyfiela Ost #421 Chicago Ill br i.l. Stefan Sobczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	bl	br			Orzechowce
7	"	"	20	No			Wasyfiela Ost #421 Chicago Ill brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl	bl			
8	"	"	16				cousin Gawronski Józef 355 Hartwig Jan Milwaukee Wis brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	bl			Zuzocin
9	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	bl			Oholica
10	"	"	30				acquaintance Pawlowski Stanislaw #30 Albany N.Y. brother i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	bl			Budy
11	"	"	18					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl	bl			Nowogrod
12	No	"	14				uncle Abramowski Piotr East Rockaway N.Y. brother Abramowski Adolf Madison St #963 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	br			Suwalki
13	"	"	16					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl	bl			
14	Yes	"	25	yes	1907	07	son i.l. Sulkowski Józef Stanislaw 25 #1154 Brooklyn N.Y. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br			Zavonnie
15	"	"	25	"	1904	04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br			
16	No	"	16	"	1904	190 Schanuten	brother Kieminski Franciszek obtaken St #634 Troy N.Y. uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	bl			Suwalki
17	"	"	16	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	bl	bl			
18	"	"	25	"			acquaintance Gliboski Stanislaw #295 Hamilton Ave cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl	gr			Lomza
19	"	"	25	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	bl	bl			Grodno
20	"	"	25	"			brother i.l. Kuklik Aleksander 30 St Evangelist Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl	bl			Lomza
21	Yes	"	30	"			Lonabar Pol Lowary Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl	br			Lodz
22	"	"	10	"			Norris Box 55 Hardy Kirkwood N.J. cousin Lipka Aleksander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl	br			Lipkino
23	"	"	21	"			Hudson Ave #31 Brooklyn N.Y. friend Kaczkan Konstanty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ben	br			Kuzan
24	"	"	14	"			Green point Ave #587 Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Lipson Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br			Hanzako
25	"	"	20	yes	1905	Newark N.J.	218 Ave New York City N.Y. cousin Nowakowski Bolesław	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	bl			Lomza
26	No	"	10	No			Louisa 157 Grand Parmington Conn. uncle Karpowicz Tarnowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	br	gr			Preciwano
27	"	"	25	"			Box 653 Pennyville Conn. cousin Lachacki Aleksander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl	bl			Petrovo
28	"	"	20	"			Box XI Pennsbrook Conn. uncle i.l. Kulikowski Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	bl			Kalisz
29							Bridgeport Box 4 Conn. brother i.l. Kuklinski							—	—	—	—			
30	Yes	"	10	"			Box #19 Shrewsbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl	gr			Rakowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Texter Master, of the S.S. Samstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) A. Texter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 19 1°,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if well in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meu, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandam, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed on arrival," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hill

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28 k, 16

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalisiewski	Stanislaw	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zbojna	uncle Laborynia Lemanska Zbojna Russia	Holo	Worcester
2	Karinna	Felix	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Karinni Italy Grodna Russia	"	Rockford
3	Zaradkiewicz	Antonio	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	wife Julia Zaradkiewicz Grodno Russia	"	"
4	Duda	Valadi	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Duda Brook Russia	"	Worcester Mass
5	Topka	Piotr	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterpol	wife Aleksandra Duda Plaborski Louisa	"	Plainfield
6	Pikel	Josef	40		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lacka	wife Bargarina Topka Lacka Louisa	"	Schenectady
7	Grodnik	Piotr	40		M	"	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pepka Pikel Lacka Louisa	"	"
8	Wojciechowski	Josef	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacy	wife Emelia Grodnik Lacy Louisa	"	"
9	Sobleski	Jan	35		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	father Stepan Wojciechowski Russia Wyrzeban	"	"
10	Zielinski	Josef	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jorzewo	wife Josepa Sobleski Jorzewo Poland	"	"
11	Sobczak	Stanislaw	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swirno	father Josef Zielinski Swirno Poland	Ill	Chicago
12	Kubiak	Wladyslaw	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Sobczak Skorken Poland	"	"
13	Zagaviec	Wojciech	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lad	father Jan Kubiak Lad Poland	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Koleral	Jan	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo	wife Lubina Zagaviec Ostrowo Warsaw	"	"
15	Szczepan	Stanislaw	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzincowka	father Lucia Koleral Krzincowka Russia	"	"
16	Sobczak	Piotr	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo	father Stalano Szczepan Ostrowo Warschau	"	"
17	Serocik	Stanislaw	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzincowka	father Karol Sobczak Krzincowka Warsaw	"	"
18	Zadroga	Ignati	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacy	wife Lucya Serocik Lacy Louisa	"	Schenectady
19	Nikolajczik	Jan	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stanislawa Zadroga Lady Louisa Russia	"	"
20	"	Antony	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jorzewo	wife Maria Nikolajczik Jorzewo Warschau	"	Serocik
21	Piekarski	Tadeus	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koplowo	father Karolina Nikolajczik Koplowo Warsaw	"	"
22	Poreda	Alexander	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koly	wife Maria Piekarska Koly Russia	Conn	St. Londre
23	Kaplinski	Viktor	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Poreda Koly Louisa	"	"
24	Harlan	Josef	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilkowo	father Jan Kaplinski Pilkowo Suwalki	Pa	Erie
25	Lewandowski	Jan	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swolowczyzna	mother Amalia Harlan Swolowczyzna Grodno	Conn	St. Britain
26	Wachowitz	Seferin	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kludzin	wife Aleksander Lewandowska Kludzin walu Warsaw	"	Terryville
27	Wiewski	Stanislaw	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rupin	wife Alexander Wachowitz Rupin Lozara Russia	"	Jamaica
28	Jenbienkowski	Roman	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodo	father Stanislaw Wiewski Bodo Kwora Russia	NY	Brooklyn
29	Opalach	Stanislaw	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Valentyna Jenbienkowska Bodo Kwora Russia	"	"
30	Jasielski	Vladislaw	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieraton	wife Agnes Opalach Lieraton Pole	"	Bayonne City
														father Jan Jasielski Kalisch Poland	"	Brooklyn

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Mich. Detroit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., March 14th, 1910

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10		father Jan Lewandski Chicago Ill. 316 Wrocka Hous.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Zlozina
2	yes	"	$4		brother Gregor Rutka 37 Hampton Pittsburg Clark Hous.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		bl	br	"	"	Kolo
3	Yes	"	$6	1907 Union visit U.S. Chicago Ill.	Uncle Jakubowski Union City Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		bl	br	"	"	Szczuki
4	no	"	$6		uncle Wolodyj Dunck Pierwsza St. 19 Plainfield, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		br	br	"	"	Lowza
5	Yes	"	$15	1907 Union visit Chicago	Jan Ks Skarzecky, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		bl	br	"	"	Lachna
6	Yes	"	$15	1907 Union visit Chicago	Wincenty Ks Skarzecky, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		br	br	"	"	Lachy
7	yes	"	$15		Jan Ks Skarzecky, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		bl	bl	"	"	"
8	yes	"	$15		Wincenty St. 34 Skarzecky, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		bl	bl	"	"	Prosno
9	yes	"	$15	1907 Union visit Chicago	Wincenty St. 34 Skarzecky, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		br	bl	"	"	Sarrevo
10	yes	"	$15	1907 Union visit Chicago	Wincenty St. 34 Skarzecky, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		bl	bl	"	"	Sierevo
11	yes	"	$15		Buffalo ave 3730 St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		bl	bl	"	"	"
12	yes	"	$15		Buffalo ave 3730 St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		br	br	"	"	Lada
13	yes	"	$15		Wabash ave 997 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		br	br	"	"	Ostrovo
14	yes	"	$15		998 Lincoln ave Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		br	br	"	"	Chomanee
15	yes	"	$15		998 Lincoln ave Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		br	gr	"	"	Ostrovo
16	yes	"	$15		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		bl	bl	"	"	Chomanee
17	yes	"	$15	1903	brother in law Bonack Catherine ave 22 Schenectady, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		bl	bl	"	"	Kosy
18	yes	"	$15	1903	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		bl	bl	"	"	"
19	no	"	$15	1903 Kwaske	brother Aglanor Kibelgrik Market St. 491 Newark Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		bl	br	"	"	Sarzevo
20	"	"	$15		brother Aglanor Kibelgrik Market St. 491 Newark Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		bl	bl	"	"	Poplosyn
21	yes	"	$15	1907 Union visit Chicago	brother in law Stanislaw Sobreda Potter St. 111 London, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		bl	bl	"	"	Kalty
22	yes	"	$15		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		bl	bl	"	"	Kalty
23	yes	"	$15		Ignat Joseph Chmurowska Wisconsin St. 2308 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		br	br	"	"	Cultrow
24	yes	"	$15		cousin Stanislaw Chmurowski Cracow St. 24 St. Britain, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		br	br	"	"	Grodno
25	no	"	$15		sister Lawrence Jarzynski box 603 Harpersville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		br	br	"	"	Sendimeg
26	"	"	$15		brother in law Stanislaw Chmielewski Pacific St. 87 Jamaica, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		br	br	"	"	Lowza
27	yes	"	$15		friend Stanislaw Jan Chmielewski Clapham St. Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		bl	bl	"	"	Podos
28	yes	"	$15		brother in law Brozon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		bl	bl	"	"	"
29	no	"	$15		Brother in law Albert Kucinski Boreslawice Bayern Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		br	br	"	"	Prosnis
30	yes	"	$15	1907 Detroit visit	uncle Ignacy Jakubowski Grunpoint St. 176 Brooklyn, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		br	br	"	"	Zarzyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tecton Master, of the S.S. Samstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tecton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 19[illegible],
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hess, Surgeon of the S.S. Samstead, sailing Hamburg, (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith or transferred, or remains on duty, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hess.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 19 17

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lamutadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cziszkowski	Adam	45		M	M	farm labor	do	do	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalki Kowale	wife Walerya Cziszkowski Kalki Kowale Grodno Russia	Neb.	Hyde
2	Dispolski	Piotr	26					yes	yes				Dzbiowin	wife Dorota Dispolski Dzbiowin Lomza	N.J.	Newark
3	Zaremba	Sergei	19		S								Krolyanki	father Vasili Zaremba Krolyanki Grodno	"	Jersey City
4	Kamowski	Stepan	18					do	do				Brunaki	father Vincent Kamowski Brunaki Lomza	N.J.	N.J.
5	Kaczinborski	Stanislaw	30		M								Rotoro	wife Marja Kaczinborski Rotoro Lomza	"	Bloomville
6	Okenlik	Karol	25		S								Szczuki	mother Adwina Komlik Szczuki Grodno	Neb.	Hazard
7	Romanowski	Roumuld	18		M		2-563120	8/10/38					Rotoro	father Sylvester Romanowski Rotoro Lomza	N.J.	N.J.
8	Adamowicz	Josef	18		S			yes	yes				Sawice	father Vincent Adamowicz Sawice Lomza	"	"
9	Mendzik	Marianna	22		F		maid servt						Rodzionka	mother Maria Mendzik Rodzionka Kielce	Neb.	Hazard
10	Okurak	Jan	17		M		farm labor	do	do				Skoleki	father Piotr Kurak Skoleki Mave Lomza	N.J.	N.J.
11	Ziejniewicz	Nikolai	25		M			yes	yes				Dumice	father Vincenty Ziejniewicz Dumice Lomza	"	"
12	Krupinzik	Stanislaw	27										Giedzienice	wife Izabela Krupinzik Giedzienice Wilna	"	"
13	Pogonowska	Alexandra	19		F	S	maid servt	do	do				Sowgrod	father Stanislaw Pogonowski Sobrogrod Lomza	R.I.	Providence
14	Kowak	Josefa	19											mother Teofila Kowak Sowgrod Lomza	Mass.	Gardner
15	Jermalowicz	Domizella	20										Wolany	father Piotr Jermalowicz Wolany Wilna	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Dimek	Katerina	30		M		Laine wife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass Kiva	father Wojciech Gielinski Sowogrod Lomza	Mass.	Gardner
17	"	Boleslawa	9½		S		none	yes	yes					grandfather "	"	"
18	"	Alexander	7		M			do	do					"	"	"
19	"	Stanislawa	3½		F									"	"	"
20	"	Alexandra	1½		"							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
21	Zalenska	Julian	20		M		farm labor				Russia		Krotovy	father Ludwik Galezka Krotovy Lomza	N.J.	N.J.
22	Brostowski	Balthasar	30		"		"	"	"	"	"		Brunaki	father Stanislaw Brostowski Brunaki Lomza	"	"
23	Przianka	Mariana	16		F		maid servt						Szczuki	mother Rozalia Przianki Szczuki Lomza	Conn.	Stamford
24	Klozanowski	Konstant	50		M	M	farm labor						Karwow	wife Anna Klozanowski Karwow Lomza	Neb.	Hadfield
25	Krzanowska	Klementi	17		S								Karwow	mother Anna Krzanowska Karwow Lomza	"	"
26	Czeikowski	Iwan	23										Warietki	father Wikenty Czeikowski Warietki Wilna	"	Worcester
27	Potmoska	Julian	27										Podszyny	father Wikenty Potmoska Podszyny Wilna	"	"
28	Golowatz	Adolf	18										Jurgez	mother Antonina Golowatz Jurgez Wilna	Vt.	Proctor
29	Kiedzialkowski	Marceli	34		M								Gostkow	wife Joseja Kiedzialkowski Gostkow Plock Russia	Conn.	Plainfield
30	Ostrowski	Wladislaw	21		S			yes	yes				Kwene	father Stanislaw Ostrowski Kwene Suwalki	"	New Britain

* An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 19

44

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy or alimony, or bound under contract or agreement to perform labor, or has been induced, assisted, or solicited to migrate to this country by any corporation, company, partnership, or agent, or by any person in behalf of any such corporation, company, partnership, or agent.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any letter, printed matter, book, circular, or advertisement, prepaid or otherwise, liberally calculated to induce immigration.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	Yes	1906	Hyde Park Mass.	Br. i. l. Franciszek Alexi Hartford Ave. Hyde Park Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Talni Kamba
2	do	-	30	do			Br. i. l. Jan Dyglaski 142 Edward St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	bl	br	-	-	Dzbenie
3	do	-	8	-			Brother Jan Baremba 455 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	bl	-	-	Gardno
4	Yes	-	3	do			Cousin Wladyslaw Gorski 225 St. 148 St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	br	-	-	Tuszni
5	do	-	6	Yes	1903	Cleveland O.	Aunt Aleksander Kwiatowski 169 Pine St. Glenville Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	br	-	-	Kolowo
6	Yes	-	3	do			Br. i. l. William Kiemlicz 1024 Maynard Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	br	-	-	Szczerki
7	"	-	25	do			Brother Aleksander Romaszewski 114 Ave. 488 S. J. City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	bl	bl	-	-	Kolonyplac
8	"	-	25	do			Uncle Elias Adamowicz Cr. Har Zobre, 40 Canal St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	bl	gr	-	-	Sawice
9	"	-	6	do			Brother Michael Wasczczuk 1024 Maynard Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	bl	gr	-	-	Krzewno
10	"	-	18	do			Uncle Jan Sz C 688 Ave. C. J. City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	bl	bl	-	-	Skolasi
11	"	-	35	do			Brother Jozef Kiemlicz 390 Grenada St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	bl	bl	-	-	Zumnice
12	Yes	-	8	do			Cousin Jan Krupienski 81 Gelska St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	br	-	-	Lodzienice
13	do	-	40	do			Cousin Stanislaw Grotke Greenville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	br	gr	-	-	Nowygrad
14	"	-	7	do			Br. i. l. Piotr Dymek Otter River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	gr	-	-	-
15	"	-	2	do			Br. i. l. Marcin Bujnowicz 209 Green St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	br	br	-	-	Zolany
16	S	-	13	Yes	1904	Otter River Mass.	Brother Piotr Dymek Otter River Mass. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	br	-	-	Nowygrad
17	S	Mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	-	br	br	-	-	-
18	S	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	-	br	br	-	-	-
19	S	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	br	br	-	-	-
20	S	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	br	br	-	-	-
21	"	self	22	do			Cousin Antoni Olszocki 1174 Ave. 988, S. J. City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	gr	-	-	Kolonny
22	"	-	7	-			Brother Grzegorz Kwiatkowski 1174 Ave. 988, S. J. City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	bl	-	-	Tuszaki
23	do	-	10	Yes	1905	Stamford Conn.	father Jan Szczechiski Brook St. 85 Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	-	br	br	-	-	Tyczyn
24	Yes	-	16	Yes	1905	Westfield Mass.	Br. i. l. Konstanty Sulewski Malden St. 196 Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	gr	bl	-	-	Kamorza
25	"	-	15	do			Uncle Konstanty Sulewski Malden St. 196 Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br	br	-	-	Lomza
26	"	-	9	-			Adolf Marcin Ober 15 Ave. 22 Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	bl	-	-	Kamietta
27	"	-	22	-			Brother Jan Potynocka Gold St. 39 Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	br	-	-	Wilna
28	"	-	25	-			Brother Jan Golowaty Box 35 Proctor Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	bl	-	-	Turgen
29	"	-	20	Yes	1906	Norwalk Conn.	br. i. l. Teofil Rogozinski Cedar St. 5 Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	bl	bl	-	-	Sochnowo
30	S	-	16	do			Adolf Kulak Grove St. 42 New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	bl	bl	-	-	Krasne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fecker Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sign whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. Fecker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meir, Surgeon of the S.S. Barnstead, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Meir

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 203 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt, sailing from Bremen, February 28th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borkowska	Zofja	11		F S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Goshowo	father Antoni Borkowski		
ADMITTED	Rosmierski	Jan	36		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Postrow Stock	Russia	Bordentown
ADMITTED	Stroferska		42		F W		"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	wife Franska Rogminski		
4	Waluschka	Michael	18		M S		2-896/31						Bakszisch Suwalki	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Sokolowski	Stanislaw	18		M S							Grodno	wife Elabieta Stroferska		
ADMITTED	Karnilowitz	Jan	23		M M	Labor	yes	yes					Suwalki Suwalki		
7	Wechinski	Wladislaw	18		M S		2,336/31					Kobylin	brother Kazimir Waluschka		Rockport
8	Lechowitz	Ludwig	21		M S							Kobylin	father Lewel Sokolowski		
9	Gacewicz	Michalina	18		F S	maid	yes	yes				Lomza	Kobylin Lomza		Wanamie
10	Gazewitz	Emilie	22		F S	servo	W	W				Suwalki	father Wincenty Karnilowik		
11	Gaikowsky	Iwan	22		M S	farm laborer						Lipsk	Lipsk Suwalky		Scranton
12	Kulenis	Anton	26		M S							Lomza	father Kanciesty Wechinski		
ADMITTED	Elis	Justin	21		M S							Grajmaly	Grajmaly Lomza		W.J. Franklin
14	Bobin	Ludwig	30		M S		yes	yes				Suwalki	father Antoni Lechowitz		
15	Wassilewsky	Jan	25		M S		W	W					Lipsk Suwalky		
16	Choinowski	Stefan	29		M M		yes	yes				Warezawa	father Andrey Gacewicz		
17	Gorczewska	Stanislawa	20		F S	maid	yes	yes					Warezawa Wilna		Wobburn
18	Chojnacki	Josef	18		M S	farm laborer							father Andrey Gazewitz		
19	Szymczak	Marcin	32		M M							Wilna	Warezawa Wilna		
20	Watela	Ignacy	20		M S							Wilna	father Franciszek Gaikowsky		
ADMITTED	Czapleinski	Antoni	19		M S							Widowki	Widowki Wilna	Russia	Hackensack
22	Kaczmarek	Jan	27		M	Miller							father Jan Kulenis		
23	Slowinski	Leon	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Grendzimwy	Grendzimwy Wilna	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Gorski	Josef	30		M M							Zeinowa	brother Antoni Elis		
25	Piskiewicz	Franc	29		M M							Zeinowa	Zeinowa Wilna		
26	Kaniechi	Julian	22		M S		7-1769/30	6/30	-/-			Loobiszki	father Jacie Bobin		
27	Waciejewski	Stanislaw	33		M M		5982/160	711/31				Loobiszki	Loobiszki Wilna		Eastonkenmilla
28	Antoszewski	Josef	22		M S		yes	yes				Rzemaytaki	father Jonzey Wassilewsky		Benson
29	Wlodarska	Helena	21		F M	housewife						Rzemaytaki	Rzemaytaki Wilna	Falls	
30	Ignaszak	Antoni	31		M S	farm laborer	W	W				Baciemokre	wife Petra Choinowski		
												Olszyak	brother Jzata Gorczewska		
												Olszyak	Olszyak Stock		
												Lniec	father Wacie Chojnacki		
												Lniec	Lniec Olszyak	Ill.	Chicago
												Tieslicz	wife Marya Szymczak		
												Tieslicz	Tieslicz Kalisch		
												Lowanies	brother Marcya Watela		
												Lowanies	Lowanies Warschau		
												Tajno	father Andrey Czaplinski		
												Tajno	Tajno Lomza		Wyalusing
												Lond	wife Marta Kaczmarek		
												Lond	Lond Kalisch		Milwaukee
												Kaczyaru	father Antoni Slowinski		
												Kaczyaru	Kaczyaru Warschau		
												Korzyrasar	wife Marta Gorski		
												Korzyrasar	Korzyrasar Warschau		
												Skoczyaru	wife Teodozya Kapiewicz		
												Skoczyaru	Skoczyaru Warschau		
												Olszyak	father Jan Kaniechi		
												Olszyak	Olszyak Stock	Oh.	Cleveland
												Zawrocno	wife Lucia Waciejewska		
												Zawrocno	Zawrocno Stock	Pa.	Pittsburg
													father Antoni Antoszewski		
												Zawrocno	Zawrocno Stock		
												Drobin	father Jose Grabowski		
												Drobin	Drobin Stock		
												Swiatniki	wife Marta Ignaszak		
												Swiatniki	Swiatniki Kalisch		Westernport

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 23*, 190

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$15	No			cousin Teofil Kozowich 2 Hope st Thomaston Conn
2	No	"	$9				brother Stanislaw Tertel 179 - 9th st Jersey City N.J.
3	"	"	$7				son Josef Stokolowicz 509 Henderson st Jersey City
4	"	"	$23				cousin Michal Argo 7 & 8 & Culper Spring Rod Rockport Pa
5	Yes	"	$12				cousin Michael Wodkowski 39 Passage st West Lynn Mass
6	"	"	$7				father in law Vincenty Grotkowski 115 Bridge st Scranton Pa
7	"	"	$22				brother Jan Wolinski 43 Box Franklin Furnace N J
8	"	"	$10				cousin Dominika Wolczewicz 151 Hope st Brooklyn N.Y.
9	No	"	$12				mother in law Antonina Paczkowicz 25 f Chicopee Falls Mass
10	"	"	$15				" "
11	"	"	$12				cousin Francisek Cyganin 15 Box 408 Station B Baltimore Md
12	"	"	$16				cousin Ludwin Malenczak 145 Grove st Jersey City N.J.
13	Yes	"	$9				brother in law Jan Rutkowski 143 Newark st Hoboken N.J.
14	No	"	$25	1893	10	Brockton Mass	cousin Karol Wolski Forth Weymouth Mass brother in law Adam Szczepka
15	"	"	$25	No			117 Box Beckon Falls Mass brother in law Wladislaw Chojnacki
16	Yes	"	$19				707 Hastings st Detroit Mich brother Josef Chorazewski
17	"	"	$20				276 Hilliard Ave Detroit Mich brother in law Wawrzyn Berdowski
18	"	"	$25				1447 Redfield st Chicago Ill brother in law Josef Gruszka
19	"	"	$20				1497 Redfield st Chicago Ill father Josef Stefela
20	"	"	$10				1238 - 32 Pl Chicago Ill brother in law Jan Wendzicki
21	"	"	$10				679 Victoria st Kenosha Wisc brother in law Andrzej Withowski
22	"	"	$12				997 Wisconsin st Milwaukee cousin Franciszka Kosmierski Wisc
23	"	"	$15				713 Greenbush st Milwaukee brother Jan Gorki "
24	"	"	$12				1050 - 4th ave Milwaukee Wisc brother in law Teodor Wolicki
25	"	"	$16	1903	6	Milwaukee Wisc	747 Grand st Milwaukee uncle Wawrzyniec Zoc
26	"	"	$25	No			626 Greenfield st Pittsburg brother in law Jan Wegrzyn
27	Yes	"	$10	1904	7	Pittsburg Pa	2812 Penn Ave Pittsburg cousin Wladysl Zyszkiewicz
28	No	"	$18	No			35 Boerbrecht st Pittsburg Pa Jacob Stanislaw Wlodarski
29	Yes	"	$16				2235 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa cousin Josefa Zygmuntowska
30	No	"	$25				709 Walnut st Old Forge Pa

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Grodno
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	br	bl	.	.	Suwalki
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	gr	bl	.	.	.
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	bl	bl	.	.	Horodnicy
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	bl	br	.	.	Kolpin
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	br	bl	.	.	Ligow
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	bl	br	.	.	Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	5	10	.	br	bl	.	.	Suwalki
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	bl	bl	.	.	Kalwacz
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	br	gr	.	.	Warszawa
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	bl	br	.	.	Wdowski
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	br	br	.	.	Grudziondz
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	bl	bl	.	.	Leonowa
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	bl	bl	.	.	Sobieszki
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	bl	bl	.	.	Krenajuni
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	bl	bl	.	.	Bacienotze
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	.	br	br	Mole	.	Augusta
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	bl	br	.	.	Lisicz
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	br	br	.	.	.
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	bl	bl	.	.	Nowawies
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	bl	bl	.	.	Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	br	br	.	.	Lod
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	bl	br	.	.	Marzyzin
"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	bl	br	.	.	Rzgowsark
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	bl	bl	.	.	Marzyzin
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	br	bl	.	.	Magusin
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	bl	bl	.	.	Jowarowo
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	bl	bl	.	.	.
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	ben	br	.	.	Drobin
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	br	br	.	.	Smalmiok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tecton Master, of the S.S. Samestadt, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kerr, Surgeon of the S.S. Carmistral, sailing thereon (or, sailing thereon for the owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 7th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polkowski	Stanislaw	29		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pavie	father Jan Polkowski Pavie Russia	Pa.	Reading
2	Kosakowska	Jan	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sowinin	father Wojciech Kosakowski Sowinin Russia	"	Bradock
ADMITTED 3	Perzyck	Franciszek	18		"	"		1-30-1584		"	"	"	Perzycky	father Rob Perzyck Perzycky Russia	N.Y.	Utica
4	Kwiatkowski	Franz	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz	wife Katharine Kwiatkowski Lowicz, Kongress	"	Dayton
5	Olkowski	Jakob	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oblendin	wife Marianna Olkowski Oblendin Russia	"	Hackettstown
6	Horacz	Alexander	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	wife Rozalya Horacz Kalisz, Russia	"	Elgin
7	Dekman	Jozef	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	wife Rosalia Dekman Kalisz, Russia	"	Albany
8	Strafinska	Jan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinski	wife Antonia Strafinska Kalinski Plock	"	Johnstown
9	Kwiatkowski	Franciszek	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brenka	wife Anna Kwiatkowski Brenka, Russia	"	"
10	Lewandowski	Josef	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	wife Magdalena Lewandowski Kalisch Plock	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Daubek	Anna	44		F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Virlen	father Wladislaw Daubek Virlen Plock	"	Buffalo
12	Gubda	Wawrzyniec	38		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Celosko	wife Apolonia Gubda Celosko, Russia	Conn.	Stamford
13	Danielska	Rozalya	21		F	S	house servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rackzyki	mother Fabrich Danielska Rackzyki Plock	"	Brandfalls
14	Nowak	Antonia	32		"	M	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pacyska	father Roman Chrzanowski Pacyska Plock	Mass.	Fall River
15	Pawlak	Stanislaw	21		M	S	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pavne	father Franz Pawlak Pavne, Russia	N.Y.	Orleans
16	Josarzewski	do	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biernaty	wife Marya Josarzewska Biernaty, Russia	Conn.	Torrington
17	Wdowski	Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	1-23-1558		"	"	"	Skopy	father Wawrzyn Wdowski Skopy, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18	Klopsacki	do	20		"	"	"	5-27-38		"	"	"	Klonyn	father Jan Klopsacki Klonyn, Russia	Mass.	Worcester
19	Warzych	Maurey	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatkowice	father Wincenty Warzych Kwiatkowice, Russia	"	"
20	Ambroziak	Ignacy	38		"	M	"	1-23-1502		"	"	"	Lowicz	wife Marianna Ambroziak Lowicz, Russia	"	New Britain
21	Jadwiga	Stanislaw	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz	father Jozef Jadwiga Lowicz, Russia	"	"
22	Markowski	Wojciech	38		"	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lowicz	wife Katya Markowski Lowicz, Russia	"	"
23	Augustin	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rypica	father Augustin Augustin Rypica, Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Mosatek	Josef	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz	wife Katharina Mosatek Lowicz, Russia	"	Elmira
25	Smiot	Stanislaw	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Smiot Lowicz, Russia	"	Northampton
26	Zadrozny	Stanislaw	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Zadrozny Lowicz, Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Bauzek	Karol	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skierniewice	wife Antonina Bauzek Skierniewice, Russia	"	Evansville
28	Tapierkowski	Wladislaw	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Tapierkowski Skierniewice, Russia	"	"
29	Schulz	Piotr	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgerzy	wife Rosa Schulz Zgerzy, Russia	Conn.	Ansonia
30	Radowicz	Adrianna	18		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kocka	father Wawrzyn Radowicz Kocka, Russia	Mass.	Clinton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 19

48

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or advocate, or member of any organization, society, or group that teaches disbelief in organized government, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that is opposed to all government, or that believes in the assassination of officials because of official character, or that is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, society, or group?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	7			Br. & I. Kotzyan Kliwarnik Co. Fourth bet. C & D Reading Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Tarnin
2	"	"	25			acqu. Abraham Trawlowsky														Pawnin
3	"	"	10			Kaun St. 169 Broadway Bklyn							5	3		br	br			Parzydny
4	"	"	30			bro. Michael Paczych							5	4		br	br			Lowicz
5	"	"	14			577 Lincoln Ave. Utica N.Y.							5	7		bl	br			Kolendzin
6	"	"	10			Wojciech Mroziewicz Tobacco Factory							5	4		bl	bl			Skalon
7	"	"	12			George J. W. Trenton N.J.							5	11		bl	br			Kalisz
8	Yes	"	30			br. & I. Kotzyanski Stanislaw							5	4		bl	br			Tubaniec
9	"	"	34			Pawlak St. 21 Albany N.Y.							5	8		br	bl			Brantka
10	"	"	26			acqu. Marjan Lewandowski							5	6		bl	bl			Tubanka
11	"	"	9			Kaulakis St. 22 Schenectady N.Y.							5	4		bl	br			Kulisz
12	Yes	"	26	yes	1906 Troy	Stanley St. 75 Plainfield Conn.							4	8		bl	gr			Zdroska
13	"	"	25	00		acqu. Stanislaw Wojciechski							5	5		dk br	br			Tarlozka
14	"	"	10			Bartek Jaccow Falls Conn.							5			bl	gr			Cazyzka
15	"	"	24			Louisiana Samuel Pawlowski							4	10		dk br	gr			Zawoie
16	Yes	"	10			Pine Plain St. 165 Scranton Pa.							5	8		bl	bl			Bernatzy
17	"	"	25	"		br. & I. Kotzyan Wojciech							5	10		br	bl			Stegany
18	"	"	25			Orleans St. No. 35							5	6		br	br			Ostrozyn
						acqu. Jozef Szczesny St. Boston														
						Kotz St. 31 Pawlowski							5	8		br	br			Miedzylesnia
						Frank Jakiel Pawlowski														
						Mark Main St. Baltimore Md.							5	6		br	br			Zawadzy
						cous. Antoni Kotzki														
						Lewandowski St. 66 Worcester Mass.							5	5		br	br			Zaman
						Kotzki St. Joseph Kotzki														
						Lewandowski St. 66 Worcester Mass.							5	6		blk	gr			
						Kotzki St. Samuel Kotzki														
						Jagiello St. 22 Bridgeport Conn.							5	5		br	br			Tubaniec
						Kotzki St. Joseph Kotzki														
						160 Parkington St. Fall River Mass.							5	2		br	gr			Brantka
						Kotzki Kaz. Kotzkowski														
						157 Parkington St. Fall River Mass.						Long sick								Tubaniec
						Kotzki St. Andrew Alexander														
						St. Louis St. 505 Scranton Pa.						No	5	8		dk br	br			Kulisz
						cous. Jozef Szczesny														
						Prospect St. 29 Webster Mass.							5	7		br	br			Zdroska
						Kotzki Szczesny Stanley														
						Spade St. 34 Northampton Mass.							5	2		br	br			Tarlozka
						Kotzki St. Ignacy Gorski														
						Spade St. 37 Northampton Mass.							5	4		br	br			Cazyzka
						Kotzki St. Adam Szczesniewski														
						Depot St. 26 Greenfield Mass.							5	6		bl	bl			Zawoie
						cous. Szczesniak Kotzki														
						Mill St. 15 Greenfield Mass.							5	3		br	br			Bernatzy
						Kotzki Jozef Szczesny														
						Bodreck St. Amherst Conn.							5	4		bl	br			Stegany
						cous. Rozalia Friedenfeld														
						Clinton Mass. Green St. 131							5			bl	gr			Ostrozyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tecton Master, of the S.S. Samstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CO[illegible] N.Y. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The entry in age column should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be M for male, F for female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be S for single, M for married, W for widowed, and D for divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be as near as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, cook, C.E., engineer, shoemaker, engineer (locomotive, stationary, mining, etc.), tailor, servant, painter, etc. No entry other than those indicating occupation should be made in this column. Aliens formerly engaged in any gainful occupation, but not employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as having the occupation at which they were formerly employed, and not as having no occupation. Aliens who have been employed at different occupations should be returned as having the occupation at which they were last employed. Wives and children should be returned as having occupations only when they are actually engaged in gainful occupations at the time of sailing. Aliens of no occupation should be returned as "none."

A distinction should be made between *farmer*, as the owner of a farm, and *farm laborer*, as the employee of a farmer. Particular care should be exercised to ascertain the true occupation of aliens coming from countries where the standing of persons in the community depends largely upon the nature of their occupation, and not upon the amount of money they have. Many persons returned as laborers have been found to be skilled workmen in their own country, and many others returned as having no occupation are in fact laborers, or seek employment as such on arrival.

Column 5. Personal description.—Under this heading each alien must be described as to height, complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes. The following classification must be followed closely:

Height: Over 5 feet 6 inches, write "tall"; 5 feet 3 inches to 5 feet 6 inches, write "medium"; under 5 feet 3 inches, write "short."

Complexion: White persons who are not clearly of the dark complexion characteristic of the races mentioned below should be described as "fair." Persons of the Hebrew race may be either fair or dark. Persons of English, Irish, Scotch, German, Scandinavian, French, Canadian (French), Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (Northern), Italian (Southern), Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Asiatic Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Arabian, Egyptian, Indian (from India), Pacific Islander, and Mexican generally belong to the white race.

Persons of the following races or peoples should be described as "dark": Negroes, Africans, Dark Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, Indians (from India), Pacific Islanders, Filipinos, Indians (from the American aborigines), Arabians, Egyptians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Greeks, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Magyars, Italians (Southern), Italians (Northern), Portuguese, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrews, Gypsies.

Color of hair: Black, brown, auburn, gray, blond, bald, red, sandy, white.

Color of eyes: Black, brown, gray, blue, green, hazel, blind, pink.

Special attention is called to the distinction between *auburn* and *brown* hair, and between *hazel* and *gray* eyes. Many persons have auburn hair who are returned as having brown hair, and many have hazel eyes who are returned as having gray eyes. The word "dark" should not be used in describing hair or eyes, but the word "light" may be used when it is impossible to distinguish between gray and blue eyes, or between brown and black hair. Persons who are bald should be returned as such, and not as having gray, white, or any other color of hair.

The following classification should be followed in describing the color of the skin:

"White" persons should be described as "light" or "dark" in accordance with the above instructions.

"Negroes" should be described as "black" or "mulatto."

"Chinese," "Japanese," and "Indians" should be described as "yellow."

"Hindus," "Arabians," "Egyptians," "Turks," "Armenians," "Syrians," "Pacific Islanders," and "Indians" (from India) should be described as "brown."

"Africans," "Dark Mexicans," "Cubans," "Porto Ricans," "West Indians," "Central Americans," "South Americans," "Indians" (from the American aborigines), and "Filipinos" should be described as "black" or "brown," according to the facts in each case.

All persons who are known to be of the Negro race, or who are of mixed white and Negro blood, or who have any appreciable admixture of Negro blood, should be described as "black" or "mulatto," under this heading.

All persons who are known to be of the African race, or who are of mixed white and African blood, or who have any appreciable admixture of African blood, should be described as "black" or "mulatto," under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated north of the line beginning at the mouth of the River Magra on the west coast, thence following the course of that river northeasterly to Pontremoli, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, and the people of Austria-Hungary who are native to that country situated in whole or in part south of the Carnic Alps and the Julian Alps, and who speak the Friulian, Ladin, Venetian, Istrian, or Dalmatian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated south of the line beginning at the mouth of the River Magra on the west coast, thence following the course of that river northeasterly to Pontremoli, and thence due east across the Italian peninsula to the Adriatic coast, including Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, and the provinces of Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere.

Column 6. Last permanent residence.—If intended residence in the United States is denied, the last country in which alien resided will be entered. If intended residence in the United States is admitted, as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay in that country. The entry in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies secure information as to the last permanent residence independently of country to which alien has purchased ticket.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be returned on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 7 should give name and address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join or with whom he intends to live in the United States. If alien has no relative or friend in the United States, he should give the name and address of friend in country whence he came.

Column 8. Final destination.—Under "Final destination" should be given the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where alien intends to reside permanently or for a definite time. The entry in column 8 should not be confined to the name of a State, but should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where alien intends to reside permanently or for a definite time. The entry in column 8 should not be confined to the name of a State, but should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where alien intends to reside permanently or for a definite time.

Column 9. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been separated from such relative or friend.—The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10. Ever in prison, etc.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Men, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandam, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Men

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44 22

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen Febr. 28th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baldiga	Marianna	25		F. M.	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krosno	Father, Wojciech Baldiga, Krosno, Russia	Conn.	Hartford
2	Sandomirski	Josef	19		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dembowa Gorna	Father, Dimitry Sandomirski, Dembowa Gorna, Russia	N. Y.	
3	Borowinski	Jan	22		M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dzierzany	wife Hanna Borowinski, Dzierzany, Russia	N. J.	Jersey City
4	Lokowski	Michal	24		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lazie	wife Sofie Lokowski, Lazie, Russia	N. Y.	
5	Samoch	Josef	18		M.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Dembowy Gorny	Father Josef Samoch, Dembowy Gorny, Russia	N. J.	Jamaica
6	Kapecki	Isidor	30		M.	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Kozaki	wife Rosalia Kapecki, Kozaki, Russia	N. Y.	
7	Borowski	Josef	28		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wanda Gorna	wife Rosalia Borowski, Wanda Gorna, Russia	N. J.	Jamaica
8	Basiulo	Tomas	35		M.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kolno	wife Rosalia Basiulo, Kolno, Russia	N. Y.	Bayonne
9	Golenda	Andrzej	32		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kozakowo	father, Tomasz Golenda, Kozakowo, Russia	N. Y.	
10	Kolonigiegyk	Leonora	18		F.	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zawady	father, Jan Kolonigiegyk, Zawady, Russia	N. J.	Bayonne
11	Kita	Walenty	40		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zawady	wife, Anna Kita, Zawady, Russia	"	"
12	Liporska	Josefa	22		F.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wlocki	father, Wawrzyniec Liporski, Wlocki, Russia	"	"
13	Kaszkowski	Franz	35		M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kwakowo	father, Franz Kaszkowski, Kwakowo, Russia	N. J.	Paterson
14	Czerwinski	Franz	35		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sielaski	wife, Maria Czerwinska, Sielaski, Russia	N. J.	Jersey City
15	Lukaszewski	Walenty	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domek	wife Anna Lukaszewski, Domek, Russia	"	"
16	Sobiecki	Andrzej	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ziemiany	wife Rozalia Sobiecki, Ziemiany, Russia	N. Y.	
17 X	Sokowitz	Stanislawa	18		F.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sierki	mother Rozalia Sokowitz, Sierki, Russia	N. J.	Jersey City
18 X	Bogdan	Emilia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bakalarzewo	father, Michal Bogdan, Bakalarzewo, Russia	N. Y.	
19	Stramowska	Marianna	30		M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bakalarzewo	mother Anna Stramowska, Bakalarzewo, Russia	"	
20	"	Josef	7/12		M.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Bronislawa	6		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazy	Br. Ludwig Kaczkowski, Lazy, Russia	"	
22	Czaikowski	Stanislaw	19		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krajewo	Regnaya Stock, Krajewo, Russia	N. J.	Newark
23	Milewski	Franz	35		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnowka	wife Stella Milewski, Sosnowka, Russia	N. J.	Jersey City
24	Dudkowski	Henryk	19		M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	father, Ludwig Dudkowski, Lomza, Russia	N. Y.	
25	Kosakowski	Antoni	20		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kosaki	Kosaki, Lomza, Russia	"	
26	Ulatowski	Ignati	32		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	father, Jonas Lapinowski, Lomza, Russia	"	
27	Koenig	Michal	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodek	father, Ludwig Koenig, Grodek, Russia	"	
28	Weiss	Josef	18		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lukowiec	Lukowiec, Lomza, Russia	N. J.	Bridgeport
29	Weiss	Jan	19		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemiatki	Siemiatki, Lomza, Russia	N. Y.	
30	Kwaczala	Apolinary	22		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Drozy	wife, Anna Kwaczala, Drozy, Russia	N. J.	Bayonne
31	Domek														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1910.

50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	9	No		to Jacob Baldiga 18 Monroe St. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br gr	none	Russia	Kronno
2	"	"	23	"		cousin, Stanislaw Kaczmarek 1012 3 St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl bl	"	"	Dombrowo
3	No	"	30	"		to Franciszek Kaczinsky 9 Kennilworth St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl br	"	"	Koschrody
4	Yes	"	20	"		to cousin, Bronislaw Kamion. Greenpoint 213, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl br	"	"	Lasie
5	No	"	40	"		to C. Alex Lewandowsky 33 Lincoln Avenue, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl bl	"	"	Dombrowy
6	Yes	"	22	"		uncle, Piotr Romanski 330 Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br br	"	"	Rosani
7	No	"	12	"		to Julian Szczypski 1 Jennings Av. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl br	"	"	Roszki
8	"	"	26	"		Brother, 106 Bergen St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br bl	"	"	Kolno
9	Yes	"	8	Yes 08	Came with father to Boston	father, Konstanty 229 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl br	"	"	Lyck Kowo
10	No	"	12	No		uncle, Jan Szypki care of 128 Bergen St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl bl	"	"	Zawady
11	"	"	15	"		to Fr. Ch. Josef Wisniewski 141 St. 31, Bergen St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br bl	"	"	Zawady
12	"	"	12	"		to, Harold Ostrowski care of 12 St. 32, 3 129 Bergen St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br br	"	"	Wiski
13	"	"	22	"		to, Lorenska Glowkowski Street No. 58, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl bl	"	"	Kurzborets
14	"	"	19	"		to, Bonaca Kitanski Hackensack 888 Main St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl gr	"	"	Scilaski
15	"	"	18	Yes 08	Same ship	to, Lukaszewski Stanislaw Passaic, Granite 291, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl br	"	"	Dienske
16	"	"	26	No		to, Ludwig Nowzyhski Kenilworth 57, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	be be	"	"	Zienowy
17	Yes	"	15	"		father, Franz Kaczmarczyk Newark 9, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl gr	"	"	Sirtki
18	No	"	16	"		to, Ch. Josef Szymczak Lubeck St. 37, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br br	"	"	Bakalaczyn
19	Yes	"	25	"		uncle, Jan Stanowski East Rillington N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br br	"	"	Bakanisk
20	"	mother	"	"		father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl bl	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br br	"	"	
22	"	self	25	"		cousin, Stefan Pilarski Passaic 4, Wagner St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl bl	"	"	Krzczon
23	No	"	25	"		agent, Kosc. Stanzyk Passaic Ave 17, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	be be	"	"	Loczenna
24	"	"	25	"		uncle, Ruberny Jersey Parenti St. 320 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br br	"	"	Tendzki
25	Yes	"	22	"		cousin, Jakob Karaszkiewicz Washington Ave 110, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br br	"	"	Kowin
26	"	"	15	"		br, Adam Czyczynski 210 Emerald St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bltn gr	"	"	Olsztyn
27	"	"	25	"		cousin, Franz Szymanski 1 Court St. 555 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	cousin of immigrant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	No	"	23	"		to, Stanislaw Wojcik Box 85, Old Bridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	bl gr	"	"	Lubowice
29	Yes	"	25	"		uncle, Henryk Pietrzak Union City 5, Hamilton Ave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl gr	"	"	Ciemazze
30	No	"	15	"		to, Jan Plezki Lawrence St. 128, Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl br	"	"	Brody

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Terton Master, of the S.S. Zaandstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Terton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1910,
at Marcus Hook

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests at the ports, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the boarding examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read or write.—Each alien, 14 years old and over, should be asked whether he can read or can not read some language or dialect, and the entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien can read; No means that he can not read. Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be expressed to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—Each list or manifest should be carefully scrutinized to show the race or people of each alien. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as stated in each list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully prepared with regard to this distinction. The term "race or people" has a significance entirely different from that of "nationality" or "country." For instance, "France" is a country, and "French" is the designation of race or people. So persons born in France may be of many races or peoples, as Basque, Breton, Alsatian, French, etc., but all are of French nationality. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada may be of the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, French, or other races, but all are of Canadian nationality, and should properly be returned under the heading of "Canadian." Persons born in Ireland may be of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race, but all are of Irish nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are to be observed:

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese race or people.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Men, Surgeon of the S.S. Samstead, sailing therewith (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 23 S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1908

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3																
1	Josnarski	Czeslaw	28	4	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Franciszek Josnarski	N.J.	Bayonne City
2	Kaminski	Stanislaw	26		M			no	no			Russia	Kalisz	Leipzig, Konnya, Russia wife Wladyslawa Kaminski		
3	Fedorowicz V.L. Reg 31352	Stefan	19		S			yes	yes			Russia	Radzanow, Rock	Rossia father Walenty Fedorowicz	N.J.	Newark
4	Pietrowicz	Stanislaw	28		M		2-537685-505-9/6/39					Russia	Ciezmanz, Rock	Ciezmanz, Rock		Jersey City
5		Rosalinska	24		F		wife	no	no			Russia	Klimontow	mother Julianna Pietrowicz	N.J.	Newark
6	Brzezie	Stanislaw	19		S		farm laborer	yes	yes					Rosenfeld, Kendal		
7	Rozanowski	Antoni	26									Russia	Lodz	father Antoni Rozanski	N.J.	N.J.
8	Mizerska	Katarzyna	20		F		maid servant	no	no			Russia	Lodz	mother Karolina Rozanska		Kenosha
9	Czarkowska	Bronislawa	22									Russia	Lodz	Chaim Franciszek Urbanska Wolf Chodakowska Rock Brother, Ludwik Czarkowska	N.J.	Bayonne City
10	Leiba	Franciszek	20		M		farm laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Krojcze	Krojcze Rock	N.J.	Kearny
11	Brisdewska	Wladislawa	26		F		maid servant	no	no			Russia	Kurenczyn, Konya	father Leopold Leiba		Rural Hill
ADMITTED 312	Pupjek	Tomas	40		M	M	miller					Austria	Sedlitz	sister Josefa Brodzianska		Jersey
13	Gutowski	Wladislaw	19		S		farm laborer					Russia	Zablocie	wife Helena Pupek Zablocie Konya	N.J.	Jerseyville
14	Zadroga	Boleslaw	20					yes	yes			Russia	Lubna	brother Jan Gutowski Lubna Konya	N.J.	Newark
15	Poporczewski	Alexander	30		M							Russia	Kolno	father Lucyan Zadroga Kolno Konya	N.J.	Paterson
16	Krischinski	Franciszek	45				do	do				Russia	Jasienow	wife Sofia Poporczewski Jasienow Konya		Elmora
17	Masko	Nikolai	18		S							Russia	Zyrardow	wife Zofia Krischinski Father Jasienow Konya		
18	Maranski	Jan	19		S							Russia	Jagodnoje, Minsk	father Johan Masko Jagodnoje, Minsk	N.H.	Berlin
19	Bartuschewitz	Stanislaw	20					yes	yes			Russia	Zyrardow	father Andrzej Maranski Zyrardow Rock	Conn.	Union City
20	Iraclimowitz	Jan	20					yes	yes			Russia	Lipsk	father Vincenty Bartuschewitz Lipsk Suwalki	Pa.	Plymouth
21	Wonzinski	Adam	30		M			no	no			Russia	Suwalki, Russia	father Wincenty Iraclimowitz Lipsk Suwalki, Russia		Hazleton
22	Kalinowski	Piotr	35									Russia	Mawa	wife Marjanna Wonzinski Mawa Plock Russia		Rexburg
23	Wysocki	Stanislaw	26				3-146753-505 4-12-38					Russia	Popiczyn	wife Kidalina Kalinowski Popiczyn Warschau		Pittsburg
ADMITTED 24	Jesawitzis	Wincas	20		S		Transit 8-21697	no	no		Lithuanian	Russia	Kosowo	wife Helena Wysocki Kosowo Wolkowisk		Scranton
25	Bogaczis	Anton	22					yes	yes			Russia	Jerzito	father Jacques Jesawitzis Jerzito, Suwalki	N.J.	Newark
26	Rackeiskis	Anton	26		M			no	no			Russia	Barbiszki	father Jacques Bogaczis Barbiszki Konno	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Barkasis	Alexander	22		S			yes	yes			Russia	Leipkalne	wife Maryd Rackeiskis Leipkalne, Konno	N.J.	Edwardsby
28	Zuzyka	Wincas	46		M			no	no			Russia	Pawirinyty	brother Barkasis Alexander Pawirinyty, Konno	N.J.	Hudson
29	Rutkauckas	Kasis	22		S			yes	yes			Russia	Kirmeliny	wife Emelia Zuzyka Kirmeliny, Suwalki	Pa.	Brockton
30	Bazys	Pawel	20					no	no			Russia	Gibeikalnis	father Wincas Rutkauckas Gibeikalnis, Suwalki		
													Lipsigki	father Kasis Bazys Lipsigki, Konno		Allegheny

Lithuanian

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 14, 1906

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	no			Boz Bayonne cousin Boleslaw Czwarski 120 Bayonne City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl bl	none	Russia	Cyzling
2	"	"	$8				cousin Franciszek Brzozowski Broadway 46 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br bl	"	"	Radzanow
3	"	"	$0				wife Jan Wawrzyniak Rutherford St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl bl	"	"	Chomentow
4	"	"	$12				brother Jozef Pietrzak Market St 532 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl bl	"	"	Blumenfeld
5	"	Self	$				bro in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br br	"	"	
6	Yes	self	$5				cousin Wladyslaw Gwiazdowski 235 Zion Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl bl	"	"	Lubowicz
7	No	"	$1				cousin Roman Galarski Box B.C. Minooka Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl bl	"	"	Czarnowska
8	"	"	$10				br in law Seremonty Stanislaw 10 Johnson St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk br	"	"	Bledowska
9	"	"	$5				cousin Wladyslaw Pilarski Mt. Bay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl bl	"	"	Krzycza
10	"	"	$22				cousin Boleslaw Sykowski 110 Washington St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl bl	"	"	Kaweczyn
11	"	"	$1				br in law Seroma Antoniak Box 22 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl bl	"	"	Wadowary
12	Yes	"	$9				nephew Stanislaw Markiewicz Lawrence N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl br	"	"	Zabierzow
13	"	"	$10				brother Franciszek Gutowski Spalding Av. 91 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl bl	"	"	Lubnia
14	"	"	$11				uncle Rock Wachowski 233 Reiva St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl bl	"	"	Kolno
15	No	"	$25	Yes	1903	Rome N.Y.	uncle Wojciech Pinkowski Box 42 Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br br	"	"	Zaschow
16	"	"	$25				son in l. Antoni Szymczak Box 42 Glenbeigh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl br	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	$6				brother Jozef Kaluk Box 427 Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl bl	"	"	Tenowice
18	"	"	$2				br in l. Piotr Jakubowski 10 Union City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl br	"	"	Zlony
19	"	"	$2				brother Jan Bartkowiak Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl bl	"	"	Lipsk
20	"	"	$9				brother Stanislaw Grabowski Regent St. 317 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl bl	"	"	"
21	"	"	$5				br in l. Josef Wojtyska Allegheny Hay 23 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl bl	"	"	Mlawa
22	"	"	$2				br in l. Stanislaw Szczepanski Locust St. 20, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl br	"	"	Pogorzygon
23	"	"	$7				cousin Aleksander Jedrzejczak Bismarck St. 1343 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl br	"	"	Nasielsk
24	"	"	$2				br in l. Tikolaus Lendzika 81 Ward St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl bl	"	"	Lusko
25	"	"	$20				cousin Jozef Antoniak #761 Broadway cor. Ritchie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br bl	"	"	Beerbiesthley
26	"	"	$25				br in l. Albert Bogusza 5 Dober St. Lehighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl bl	"	"	Ly Ukalne
27	"	"	$14				cousin Jozef Jakubowski 91 Sorrell St. Port Allen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br gr	"	"	Conazmy Ky
28	"	"	$30	Yes	1890 1905	Braddock Pa	cousin Piotr Laskowski 6 St. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl br	"	"	Wermeliny
29	"	"	$15				agent "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl bl	"	"	Zbarazin
30	"	"	$25				brother Kazimiera Borzio Rebecca St. 13 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl br	"	"	Lipiszki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Texton Master of the S.S. Saxonstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Men, Surgeon of the S.S. Samaritan, sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Men

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ss. 24

S. S. Darmstadt, sailing from Bremen, Febmary 28th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bogdan	Anton	22	S/S	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Laviesiery	father Jonas Bogdan		
2	Wiesukevitz	Antonas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laviesiery Kovnomohuvia	Pa	Allegheny
3	Stulginskii	Jons	28	"	M	1-189261-4/23/36			"	"	Kubele		father Jons Stulginskii Kubele Kovno	Ills	Chicago
4	Cobzus	Wenceslo	27	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	Kuweli		wife Petrolanas Stulginska Kuweli Kovno	Mass	Lynn
5	Leyretzkes	Antanas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meschas		father Petras Cogens. Kapleny Kovno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Cabalka	Josas	45	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Fetorynya		father Jadas Leretskas Fetorynya Kymelki	Pa	Scranton
7	Savitzkuty	Teofila	22	F	S	maid			"	"	Globy		wife Barbora Cabalka Globy Juwalki	"	Kingston
8	Andruzis	Franciscus	20	M	"	servo farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Gjelule		wife Konstanty Arbanovica Gjelule Cumbalki	Russia	Rockford
9	Kesserovsky	Louis	20	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Kopain		father Bernard Andruzis Kapayne Wilna	"	Wilmerding
10	Bashis	Simon	32	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Capanovsky		father Aleyna Kesserovsky Capanovsky Kovno	Ills	Chicago
11	Siverko	Michael	20	"	S	"	No	No	"	Polish	Russia	Sviewanye	wife Marie Cashis Ills. Kovno	"	Pittston
12	Kulwis	Bronislaw	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father Josef Siverko Siniavolyn	Wilna	N.Y. Lawrence Hill
13	Gardzevitz	Ludwig	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kindzimy	father Thalena Kindzimy Wilna	"	N.Y. Newark
14	Lewalevsky	Mathey	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Weduke	father Jacub Gardzevitz Weduke Wilna	"	Jersey City
15	Kaslauzkas	Josas	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kovno	wife Frenia Lewalevska Wolginery Wilna	"	Cal Stanton
16	Loteka	Anton	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juwalki	father Mathias Kaslauzkas Bzukaneen Lewalki	"	N.Y. Hazleth
17	Kimkunas	Kasimir	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sauszky	wife Veronezka Loteka Sauszky Kovno	"	Ca Lorenton
18	Lipsvica		32	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dagnter	father Mathey Kimkunas Dagnter Kovno	N.J.	Elizabethport
19	Wordzwilla	Josef	40	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gut Eurynia	father il Kazimir Jambre Gut Eurynia Kovno	Pa	Scranton
20	Sidkowsky	Anton	19	"	S	"			"	"	"	Grizzgly	wife Fabricischka Kongeville Grizzgly Kovno	Ills	Chicago
21	Petrovicz	Postrinik	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shmonagty	mother Barbora Sidkowsky Shmonagty Kovno	Mass	Brockton
22	Josepaitis	Kasimir	46	"	M	"			"	"	"	Liebay	father Fabricius Petrovicz Liebay Kovno	"	Worcester
23	"	Rafall	17	"	S	"			"	"	In	Pittsburg	wife Kapolina Josepaitis Kiaukiemi Kovno	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Savitzkuty	Maria	30	F	"	maid servo			"	"	Russia	Geernley	mother " " "	"	"
25	Robis	Josef	24	M	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Labadzedi	uncle Konstanty Arbanovica Gjernlei Lubralki	Russia	Rockford
26	Kazinkas	Tomas	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovinkas	father Lobas Labadzedi Kovno	Ills	Chicago
27	Gaidemovica	Frana	19	"	"	"			"	"	"	Barcinkoni	father Petras Kazinkas Pierednkoni Wilna	Mass	Brockton
28	Alerowica	Jurgis	17	"	S	11-164111-10/30/39-505			"	"	"	Withaicze	father Jurgis Gaidemovica Withaicze Kovno	N.J.	N.J.
29	Enkelis	Frana	19	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kutera	father Kaspar Alerowica Kutera Kovno	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Rekucz	Ignati	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcie	wife Agata Rekucz Barcie Juwalki	"	Hazleton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	11 00				brother Kazimierz Davis 1316 Rebecca str Allegheny Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br	none
2	yes	"	26 00				cousin Frank Mikoftis 7605 Indiana Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	bl	bl	"
3	yes	"	25 00				brother in law Adolph Truchowski 72 Sumner ave West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	br	"
4		"	27 00				cousin Tomk Wojcielo 31 Rhodes Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	bl	"
5	yes	"	8 24 00				cousin Frank Cichus 546 Wilbur str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	br	bl	"
6	yes	"	80 00	1907	yes	Washington Pa	cousin Mayk Kenastis Klingerville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	br	"
7	yes	"	9 44 00				brother Tomas Zarnickas 101 Bd Ave str Brooklyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	br	"
8	yes	"	14 00				cousin Teofil Warkun 116 Price str Kilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	br	"
9	yes	"	16 00				4525 Paulina str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	bl	"
10	yes	"	32 00	1907	yes	St Louis Mo	brother in law Frank Lekotis 1029 North 9 str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	bl	bl	"
11	No	"	14 00			Ills	friend Stanislaw Jakubowski 91 Congress str Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	bl	br	"
12		"	44 00				cousin John Smolenski 532 Market str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br	br	"
13		"	9 12 00				cousin Kazimir Skripsky 168-170 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	bl	"
14	yes	"	12 00				brother in law Andrew Jakaczyc 251 Bay 5th str Brooklyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	br	bl	"
15	No	"	15 00				cousin Tomas Kasparis 12 Reidlar str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	bl	"
16	yes	"	15 00	1907	yes	Scranton Pa	brother in law Jan Czerwonka 1112 Jackson str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	bl	bl	"
17	yes	"	28 00				cousin Augustyn Litwinczuk 114 Front str Elizabeth Port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	br	"
18	No	"	19 00				cousin Adam Fleis 263 Bay 5th str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	bl	"
19	yes	"	9 17 00				brother in law Stanislaw Andrus 22 Bay 41st str Bay Ridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	bl	"
20	yes	"	5 00				brother in law Tomas Jakaneckis 69 Interville str Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	br	"
21	yes	"	10 00	1903	yes	Worcester Mass	brother in law Jakis Baleor 394 Wildberry str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	bl	bl	"
22		"	38 00	1903	yes	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Peter Gegeckas 211 Fifth str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	gr	bl	"
23		father	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	hzl	gr	"
24	yes	self	40 00				brother Tomas Zarnickas 101 Bedford Ave str Kings Park Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	br	gr	"
25	yes	"	25 00				brother in law Dominikas Jonaitis 4533 St Louis Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	bl	"
26	yes	"	8 11 00				brother John Varnik 118 Fruit str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		-	bl	bl	"
27		"	29 00				brother in law John Karpius 124-12 str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	br	"
28	yes	"	9 23 00				brother in law Tomas Bartkus 123 Baker str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	br	"
29	yes	"	24 00				brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	bl	bl	"
30	yes	"	10 00	1903	yes	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Adam Jakonis 148 Winter str West Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	bl	bl	"

F O Immigration Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Textor Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Saxonstand, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Meu, Surgeon of the S.S. Samaria, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meu

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

28

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ed. 25

S. S. Barcelona sailing from Bremen February 21st, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fercio	Jano	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Auragen	wife Antonina Fercio		
2	Perkaite	Kata	22		S								Farmer Vincas Berzis Russia	Pa.	Pa. Rolo
3	"	Zivoka	18	F	S							Zakrow	Father Simon Berzis Russia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Vaurinik	Nia	23	M	M	Farm Laborer							Father Simon Berzis Russia		
5	Gregorow	Sikunij	29							Lithuanian			Father Lepa Vaurinik		
6	Kleczynski	Piotr	42							Polish			Father Jadwiga Jurzeka Poland	Pa.	Jersey City
7	Berobin	Laurynas	16		S								Father Juozas Gregorow	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Kleczynski	Stanislaw	20		M					Polish			Father Gustaw Gustawski		
9	"	Josef	5		S								wife Marya Kleczynski		
10	"	Jozik	2½										Father Piotr Berobin		
11	Schmidt	Herman	26		M	Merchant				Polish			Father Jozef Kleczynski		
12	Becker	Abe	16		S	Farmer							wife Lena Schmidt		
13	Sander	Schapiro	18	F	S					Lithuanian			Father Jurgis Jurzeka		
14	Wagerski	Sara	21		S								Mother Ona Becker	Pa.	Pittston
15	Becker	Abraham	25		M	Farmer							Father Abram Sander		
16	Abramitz	Hirsch Aaron	19		S								wife Lena Wagerski		
17	Rumsky	Isaac	18	M	S	Farmer				Russian			Father Abram Becker	Pa.	Pittston
18	Gersberg	Chaim	17		S					Hebrew			Father Hirsch Abramitz		
19	Schein	Sam	40		M	Merchant							Father Isaac Rumsky	Pa.	Scranton
20	"	Mina	41		M								Father Chaim Gersberg		
21	"	Irving	9		S								Father Sam Schein		
22	"	Abram	7		S								Mother Mina Schein		
23	"	Jacob	3		S								Brother Abram Schein		
24	Bogdanosky	Jacob	20		S	Farmer				Polish			Father Jacob Bogdanosky		
25	Klein	Chaim	53		M	Merchant				Russian			Sister Sara Klein		
26	"	Leiser	21		S	Farmer							Father Jacob Klein	Pa.	Brooklyn
27	Borowsky	Jacob	35		M	Merchant				Polish			wife Rosa Borowsky		
28	Borowitz	Isaac	16	M	S	Tailor				Russian			Father Leiba Borowsky	Pa.	Pittston
29	Borkman	Chaim	18	M	S	Farmer				Russian			Father Abram Becker		
30	Bintzkin	Rosa	17		S	Domestic				Polish			Father Joel Bintzkin	Pa.	Brooklyn

31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 14 1910, 190

56

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1		self	$25				cousin Ignaz Gabis Silver Creek Pa 104 E. Elm St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Tarnogon
2		"	$30				cousin Julian Janicny 1659 Clayton St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	-	-	Zakrzewo
3		"	$20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gr	-	-	-
4		"	$15				friend Jan Zaremba 155 Lebanon St Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	-	-	Andrzejewka
5		"	$20				cousin Leon Borkoff 151 151 Radcliff St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	-	-	Orlowo
6		"	$25	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	brother John Olejniczak 2341 Brantley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	-	-	Radobol
7		"	$20				cousin Franciszka Lipska Order St. 151 Allegheny Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	-	-	Zakrzew
8		"	$5				brother J. Skowronnek 649 Michigan Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blk	br	-	-	Mirzysol
9		mother	-				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	br	-	-	-	-
10		"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	br	-	-	-	-
11		self	$50				brother Samuel Jelinek 869 Bi Bakpakaw Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	-	-	Kupnohki
12		"	$100				cousin Filipp Pretzlein 363 Morrison Ave Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	br	-	-	Mirzysol
13		"	$60				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	-	-	-	"
14		"	$25				brother Alex Prochorczyk 21 St. 183 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	-	-	-	"
15		"	$30				cousin Lucy Gorniak 235 Forest St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	-	-	Edwardsburg
16		"	$20				brother Josef Czyzewski 1317-18 Ave & 44 St. Bronx Boro N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	-	-	Sroda
17	yes	"	$30				cousin K. Brunskin 82 Jacob St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	-	-	Wrzesnia
18		"	$25				friend L. Salek 2656 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	bl	-	-	Konino
19		"	$50				brother Albert Skiera 387 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	-	-	Orchowo
20		mother	-				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	-	-	-	-
21		"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blk	br	-	-	-	-
22		"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	bl	-	-	-	-
23		"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	bl	-	-	-	-
24		self	$25				cousin Nicodem K. Skalski 385 Bragne St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	-	-	Serock
25		"	$50				cousin Tekla Szeib 18 Stephen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	-	-	Kutnowski
26		father	-				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	blk	br	-	-	-	-
27		self	$30				brother Stephan Kepiro 407 E 103 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	-	-	Serock
28		"	$20				brother A. Jaskolski 137 Lorraine St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	-	-	Radzyn
29		"	$60				brother Paul Antkiewicz 197 Bay 44 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br	br	-	-	Krzywin
30		"	$20				uncle S. Glowicz 1628 Brookside Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	bl	br	-	-	Golanczew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Textor Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Textor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1904,
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following list should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mein, Surgeon of the S.S. Samstead, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had Me years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kenniversity
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mein

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen, February [illegible], 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Diamant	Schaime	22	6	M	single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vasilek	father Borucha Diamant Vasilek Mogilew Russia	N.J.	N.J.
2	Schneiderow	Berka	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsko Litowsk	wife Lea Schneiderow "	"	"
3	Grossmann	Wilg	22	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsko Litowsk	mother Chaja Grossmann "	"	"
4	Abramchyk	Jezbok	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bromberg	brother Jakob Abramchyk "	"	"
5	Abramitzki	Dwoire	27	"	F	widow	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kurnietz	mother Feige Abramitzki "	"	"
6	"	Chaie	3½	"	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Kurnigdec Gouvernement Grodno "	"	"
7	Cohen	Abram	34	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Laicha Abramitzki "	"	"
8	Radomska	Minda	35	"	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bobrownik	wife Sura Breitz "	"	"
9	"	Chaim	9	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czenstochau	Bobrownik Gouvernement Plock "	"	"
10	"	Hzig	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czenstochau Gouvernement Warschau "	"	"
11	"	Schles	4¾	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
12	Slawicki	Jan	28	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrowo	wife Marja Slawicka "	"	"
13	"	Stanislawa	23	"	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrowo Plock "	"	"
14	Feinberg	Leib	12	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marja Slawicka "	"	"
15	Abramowitz	Mendel	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solangen	father Elias Feinberg "	N.J.	N.J.
16	Kaminski	Stefan	30	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sola gen Kowno "	"	"
17	Wisniewski	Stan.	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Wisniewski "	"	"
18	Grossmann	Jeser	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tekrasony	Sokrasony Wilna "	Mass	Boston
19	Fraenkel	Isak	30	"	M	single	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tekrasony	wife Felicia Wisniewska "	"	"
20	Jaworski	Jozef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tekrasony Wilna "	"	"
21	Abramowitz	Felix	19	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wilna	wife Maria Grossmann "	N.Y.	Port Chester
22	Lesniewski	Felix	19	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Roman Catholic	Austria	Wola Zabierowska	father Wincenty Fronszia "	Pa.	West Rutland
23	Cox	Johann	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Sdikowitz	father Wojciech Wisniewska "	Pa.	Philad.
24	Wendling	Franz	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowina Austria "	Ills.	Chicago
25	Zaleski	Franciszek	18	"	M	11-297030-505-4/22/41	"	Polish	Galicia	Brzyzna	"	Austria	Brzyzna	wife Eva Wendling "	"	"
26	Grabowa	Maryanna	18	"	F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sillischeni "	"	"
27	Sawicki	Magdalena	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Zaleski "	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Szymanski	Stanislaw	40	M	M	farmer laborer	40	40	"	"	"	"	"	Brzyzna "	Ills.	Chicago
29	Gawlik	Agata	50	"	F	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Grabowy "	"	"
30	"	Antoni	18½	M	M	2-816700-12/21/40	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	Brzyzna "	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Sawicki "	"	"
32	Baran	Karl	25	"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Barienberg	wife Agata Gawlik "	"	"
33	Glod	Leon	19	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Stanislau	Zarskie	mother Tomasza Baran Radom Russia	N.J.	"
													Stanislau	father Jakob Glod Galicia	Jersey City	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190'

58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			brother i.l. H. Sarmulowsky c/o J. Kurapski 165 Broadway NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr	none	Russia	Nariutti
2	"	"	20	"			friend Ike Goldstein 189 Division str NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		gr	gr	-	-	Wisso Litowsk
3	"	"	26	Yes	1904	NY	cousin Dyak Civsky c/o Mr Bass 171 Covington str NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	br	-	-	Zenosbrow
4	"	"	19	No			stepbrother Max Fatrina 589 Stone ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	br	br	-	-	Lunisz
5	"	"	5	"			brother Joseph Rokon 431 Z 15 ave 44 st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	br	el	-	-	Granny
6	"	mother	"	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	br	br	-	-	-
7	"	self	2	"			brother in law Witczyn 322 E 6 str NY Louis J. Radosz 6 Goodyear ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	blk	br	-	-	Bobrowniki
8	"	"	20	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	br	bl	-	-	Gumerskow
9	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	-	bl	br	-	-	-
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	bl	br	-	-	-
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	bl	br	-	-	-
12	No	self	20	"			cousin Wojciech Orzechowsky 658 Box Terryville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	gr	-	-	Petrowo
13	"	child	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	bl	o	-	-	-
14	Yes	self	20	"			uncle J. Solomon 284 Williams ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	br	-	-	Petrowo
15	No	"	25	"			uncle M. K. Cross 599 Prospect ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	bl	-	-	-
16	Yes	"	25	"			cousin Stefan Wucharski 115 Saleh str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	br	-	-	Mikrosny
17	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	gr	-	-	-
18	No	"	32	Yes	1905 Fort Chester N.Y.		cousin Joseph Rokon Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	bl	-	-	Szudany
19	Yes	"	25	No			brother i.l. Jan Sivek 101 Box West Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	br			Nowa Lubigowo
20	"	"	20	"			uncle Francisek Sinda 2926 Bath str Lot 18 Kingsland Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	bl	-	-	Budzislaw
21	"	"	22	"			brother i.l. Friedrich Pendling 42-44 Elm ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	bl	bl	-	-	Illesheim
22	"	"	12	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	br	-	-	-
23	"	"	25	"			brother i.l. Wojciech Olys 319 Box Masury st Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	bl	-	-	Brzyna
24	"	"	18	"			cousin Franz Krzyszkowski 795 Iowa ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	bl	br	-	-	-
25	"	"	18	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	bl	bl	-	-	-
26	"	"	22	Yes	1904 Baltimore Md		daughter "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	-
27	"	"	55	No			cousin Franciszek Trzaskos 27 Degel st Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	bl	-	-	Lipinka
28	"	mother	"	"			brother i.l. "	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	-	bl	bl	-	-	-
29	"	child	25	No			cousin Josefa Dompolska 117 Brook str NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	bl	-	-	Marienberg
30	No	"	20	"			uncle Josef Wesolowski 116 Van Horne st Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	bl	-	-	Marion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fecker Master, of the S.S. Saumstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fecker
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1900,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mein, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandstead, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Mein

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pirog	Leon	35	M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Konieczna	wife Agnieszka Pirog	Galicia	Jersey City
2	Gromala	Jozefa	17	F	S	maid ser	"	"	"				father Franciszek Gromala	"	"
3	Bodzian	Marya	17	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lonegka	Lonegki, father Franciszek Bodzian	"	"
4	Borkowski	Jozef	19	M	S	farm labor	"	"	"				Lonegki, father Jan Piwkowsky	"	"
5	Ozga	Wojciech	30	"	M	"	"	"	"			Jablicza	Jablicza wife Katarzyna Ozga	Ohio	Silton
6	Wor	Jozef	36	"	"	"	"	"	"			Czerniow	Czerniow wife Zofia Wor	"	Trenton
7	Paczek	Jan	40	"	"	"	No	No	"			Czerniowa	Czerniowa wife Jadwiga Paczek	"	"
8	"	Franciszek	32	"	"	"	"	"	"			Przybyszowka	Przybyszowka, wife Katarzyna Paczek	"	"
9	Szola	Rozalia	26	F	M	maid ser	"	"	"				sister Marya Magda	"	"
10	Zglobicka	Zofia	18	"	S	"	"	"	"			Jackwiczyn	Jackwiczyn brother Marcin Zglobicka	"	"
11	Socha	Jakob	25	M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"			Raczyna	Raczyna wife Krystyna Socha	"	Fr. Hamtramck
12	Pirog	Rozalia	20	F	S	maid ser	"	"	"			Wojtowa	Wojtowa mother Katarzyna Pirog	Ohio	Cleveland Pirog River Chicago Falls
13	Socha	Wiktorya	18	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fedorowka	Fedorowka father Karol Sabol	"	"
14	"	Katarzyna	45	"	"	"	No	No	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wojtowa	Wojtowa brother Mikolay Socha	"	"
15	"	Bronislawa	19	"	"	weaver maid ser	Yes	Yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Max Chicopee	Wojtowa uncle Mikolay "	"	"
16	Zyma	Marjanna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"		Galicia	Raczyna	father Zyma Jan Konieczna	"	Fr. Hamtramck
17	Szczepan	Katarzyna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lukowyz	Lukowyz father Jozef Szczepan	"	Pa. Pittsburg
18	Buczek	Andrzej	26	M	M	farm labor	"	"	"			Bogudwola	Bogudwola wife Marya Buczek	"	"
19	Szczepan	Jozef	34	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lukowyz	Lukowyz wife Marjanna Szczepan	"	"
20	Piczak	Wladyslaw	26	"	S	"	"	"	"			Zagorzyce	Zagorzyce mother Marya Piczak	"	Crabtree
21	Kozalski	Michal	19	"	"	"	"	"	"			Zelenza	Zableza Imbiel Agnieszka Kozalski	"	Avoca
22	Curylo	Jakob	31	"	M	"	"	"	"			Kozubow	Kozubow wife Aniela Curylo	"	Forest Bethlehem
23	~~Szolarz~~	Jozef	43	"	"	"	"	"	"			Borzecin	Borzecin wife Apolonia Szolarz	Ill.	Chicago
24	Palka	Franciszek	19	"	S	"	"	"	"			Krosla	Krosla father Jan Palka	"	"
25	Surzyn	Marjanna	20	F	S	maid ser	No	No	"			Juszczyn	Juszczyn father Josef Surzyn	"	"
26	Gibek	Jozef	32	M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"			Rybna	Rybna wife Helena Gibek	"	"
27	Makowski	Stanislaw	28	"	"	"	"	"	"			Warzyc	Warzyc father Wiktorya Makowski	"	"
28	Bak	Franc	38	"	"	"	"	"	"			Borzecin	Borzecin wife Wiktoria Bak	"	"
29	Jemiola	Antoni	29	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Krosla	Krosla wife Stanislawa Jemiola	"	Kensington
30	Palka	Marya	18	F	S	maid ser	"	"	"			Brathovice	Brathovice father Wojciech Palka	"	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 10, 1910

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	to	self	$20				br. i. l. Józef Wenner Sy [illegible] 116 Bodine St, Jersey City, N.J.													
2	Jno	"	20				acqu. Rekorgy Ludwik 145 Endicott St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Manowa
3	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Lomerka
4	Wife	"	15				br. i. l. Wojciech Stanczyk, 52 Gerber St. Stil the Same acqu. Marek Leo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Zaliesa
5	Yes	"	20				Union St. 342 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Czernicow
6	"	"	22	Yes	1902	Windsor Ca	br. i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
7	"	"	14				br. i. l. Wenzyan Jakob Union 2d floor, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Oszczyszowka
8	"	"	20				acqu. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	Yes	1902	Am Bridge Co	br. i. l. Michał Kaza 15 St. 612 N.J. City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	Zachrzanczyn
10	S.	"	20				br. i. l. Wantzmire Off. Clerk Birk St. 20, Hamilton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Raczyna
11	"	"	20				cousin Wojciech Socha 17 Depot St. Elizabeth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Wojtowa
12	"	"	22				acqu. Pawel Jurczak Box 327 Three Rivers Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Fedorowka
13	S.	"	8				cousin Socha Anna 17 Depot St. Elizabeth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	"	"	Wojtowa
14	"	"	20	Yes	1907	Elizabeth Ave Mass	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	25				aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	14				br. i. l. Wilh Wantzemer Birk St. 20, Hamilton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Raczyna
17	"	"	24				br. i. l. Józef Jacek West Clinton St. 1222 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	"	"	Lutowyzy
18	"	"	12				sister Zofia Jacek "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dzwidzowola Lutowyzy
19	"	"	30				West Carson St. 115 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	~~Lutowyzy~~ Zagorzyce
20	"	"	18				br. i. l. Józef Jacek West Carson St. 1520 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	~~Zabiezyn~~
21	"	"	20				acqu. Józef Drozd Crabtree Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zabiezyn
22	"	"	20	Yes	1905	Bethlehem Pa	cousin Jan Lutos Box 398, Avoca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Dzulow
23	"	"	12	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	br. i. l. Wojciech Torok 801 Carter St. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	"	100				br. i. l. Lorenc Ku Kensington 118 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	"	"	Mrowla
25	"	"	25				brother Józef Bugaya Lulland Ave 4165, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	gr	"	"	Jaszczyn
26	"	"	20				br. i. l. Ludwik Gajda Place St. 12, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Tyliza
27	"	"	25				br. i. l. Józef Jaszczyn Ave Hudson St. 1449 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Barcain
28	"	"	19	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	br. i. l. Józef Fretek Erie St. 1245, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	Yes	1908	Kensington Ill	br. i. l. Jan Bialowas 118 Place 142 Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Mrowla
30	"	"	15				uncle Józef Zajac Indiana Ave 1146 Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	gr	"	"	Brathowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tector Master, of the S.S. Pannstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tector
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mees, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandam, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rijksuniversiteit of Groningen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)

Mees

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Bremen February 4th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wozuk	Stanislaw	38		M. M.	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Plaza	wife Marya Wozuk	Pa	Pittsburg City
2	Sanik	Stanislaw	33		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosabella Sanik	"	" "
3	Koral	Jan	17		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Maciej Koral	"	Utica
4 ADMITTED	Szczyrba	Wladislaw	46		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubasz	Lubasz	"	"
5 ADMITTED	"	Marya	41		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borkowice	commune Tuva Banasik	"	N. York City
6	Yoga	Marya	21		" S.	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Borkowice aunt	"	" "
7	Yoga	Jan	17		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionow	father Stanislaw Yoga	"	Pa. Adams
8	Weronska	Weronika	40		S. "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bytomica	Kamionow wife Weronika Yakubiak	"	Pa. Kulpmont
9	Kotarbe	Josef	24		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrzeszew	Bytomica brother of Wasiucka Jan	"	N. Y. Buffalo
10	Bizon	Antoni	19		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kotowa wola	Skrzeszew father Jan Kotarbe	"	Ill. Chicago
11	Dudka	Andrzej	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyce	Kotowa wola father Wojciech Bizon	"	New Boston Pa.
12	Ochab	Antoni	28		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyce father Jakob Dudka, sister	"	Pa. Bradock
13	Korwinska	Wojciech	32		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyce wife Zofia Ochab	"	N. Y. Jamaica
14	Stopa	Stanislaw	30		" "	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	Rzerzyce	Zagorzyce wife Zofia Korwinska	"	Pa. N. Kensington
15	Pozniak	Jan	14		" S.	brass molder	No	No	"	"	"	Tarnawiec	Rzerzyce wife Anna Stopa	"	N. Y. Brooklyn
16	Wcklynec	Jendrzeja	16		" "	ward servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnawiec father Jozef Pozniak	"	" "
17 DEPORTED	Roczniak	Stefan	46		M. M.	farm laborer	"	"	Russian	"	"	Klimkowice	Tarnawiec father Andrzej Wcklynec	"	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Wcklynec	Jozef	38		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lukowica	Klimkowice wife Rozalia Roczniak	"	N. Y. Rochester
19	Swierzyzyn	Kazimierz	19		" S.	servant	No	No	"	"	"	Klimkowice	Lukowica wife Helena Wcklynec	"	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Siwoky	Jozef	38		M. M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Podlesce	Klimkowice father Piotr Swierzyzyn	"	Ohio Akron
21	Lesczko	Piotr	18		" S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilkowice	Podlesce wife Katarzyna Siwoky	"	Pa. Steelton
22	Wilkowicz	Wojciech	36		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice father Pawel Lesczko	"	" "
23	Siwoky	Jozef	19		" S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice wife Kasia Wilkowicz	"	" "
24	Bzuchel	Jozef	32		" M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice father Jozef Siwoky	"	" "
25 X	Wich	Barbara	18		F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice mother Anna Wich	"	" "
26	Yasin	Petro	43		M. M.	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Banasiska	Banasiska wife Zofia Yasin	"	N. Y. Brooklyn
27	Kosaczynska	Piotr	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swietnik	Swietnik wife Barbara Kosaczynska	"	" N. York City
28	Szczezak	Maksim	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakowice	Zakowice wife Zofia Szczezak	"	" N. York
29	Draez	Dmitro	18		" S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Klimkowice	Klimkowice mother Helena Draez	"	" Cokoes
30	Cieska	Antoni	38		" M.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lenczna	Lenczna wife Zofia Cieska	"	" Yonkers
														Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14, 1910

62

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	36		Wife Kunegunda Pawlik Sister Stanislawa Kowal Brother Ludwik Kowal 5th Ave. 60th & 61st Sts.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia	Raca
2	"	"	36		Sister Ludwika Kowal Sister Ludwika Kowal Sister Ludwika Kowal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		bl	bl	-	-	-
3	Yes	"	25		Brother Ludwik Kowal Brother Ludwik Kowal Brother Ludwik Kowal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		bl	bl	-	-	Lubasz
4	"	"	34	1907 New York	Wife Agnieszka Gruda Wife Agnieszka Gruda Wife Agnieszka Gruda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		br	br	-	-	Bodzanow
5	"	Baker	-		Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		bl	br	-	-	-
6	No	self	18		Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		bl	bl	-	-	Mainow
7	Yes	"	10		Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		-	-	-	-	-
8	"	"	Lbt		Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		br	gr	-	-	Skidzew
9	"	"	25		Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		br	br	-	-	Mszanadolna
10	S	"	20		Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		br	bl	-	-	Zagorze
11	"	"	15		Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		br	br	-	-	-
12	No	"	20	1907 Pittsburg Pa	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		bl	br	-	-	-
13	Yes	"	10	No	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		br	br	-	-	Rzerzore
14	"	"	21	1907 Brooklyn	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		bl	bl	-	-	Nowamies
15	"	"	20	No	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		bl	bl	-	-	-
16	"	"	25	(Wm. Kowalczyk)	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		bln	br	-	Roman	Klimkowice
17	S	"	Lbt		Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert Intermittent heart action	5 2		bln	br	-	Juliana	Lukanica
18	"	"	19	1909 No	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		br	br	-	-	Klimkowice
19	"	"	32	No	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		bl	bl	-	-	Podlesie
20	-	"	22	1907 Hancock Mich	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		bl	br	-	-	Milchowowice
21	"	"	15	No	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		bl	br	-	-	-
22	S	"	22	"	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		bl	br	-	-	-
23	"	"	25	"	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		bl	bl	-	-	-
24	"	"	30	1906 Pittsburg Pa	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		br	gr	-	-	-
25	"	"	17	No	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		br	gr	-	-	Bendinska
26	"	"	30	1907 Pittsburg Pa	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		bl	br	-	-	Swolwin
27	"	"	16	No	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		br	br	-	-	Zaloscie
28	"	"	30	1907 Pittsburg Pa	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		bl	bl	-	-	Skrzawne
29	"	"	20	No	Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga Brother Wladyslaw Koga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		br	br	-	-	Odrzechowa
30	S	"	32	1903 Chicago	1552 Grunwen St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		bl	bl	-	-	Lampkowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Textor Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Textor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Men, Surgeon of the S.S. Samaritan sailing thereth (Strike out either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Men

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fes															
2	?	Olena	26		F	M	housewife			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bregovina	mother Anna Farbaj	Galicia	N.Y. Yonkers
3	Khanik	Maryanna	24		F		none							brother Jakob Khanik		
4		Jozefa	23		F		[illegible]							grandmother		
1		Stefania	18		F		maid									
2	X	Calcerwska	Teresa	18		F		servant								
3	6	Kucherski	Franc	25	6	M	laborer									
4	X	Rusin	Anna	17	5	F	maid									
5	8	Darlak	Piotr	25	6	M	farm laborer									
9		Drepala	Marcin	40	6	M										
10			Eva	17		F	maid									
DEPORTED 11		Soporowski	Jan	18	6	M	farm laborer									
12		Kwasny	Michal	25		M	weaver									
13		Szymalek														
14		Galuszka	Ludwik	30		M	butcher									
15		Kossowski	Jozef	24		M	farm laborer									
16		Grodzka	Eva	25		F										
17		Ziziak	Marcin	17		F	maid servant									
18		Kulpa	Michal	18	6	M	farm laborer									
19		Kraviec	Eva	19		F	maid									
ADMITTED 20		Cuzio	Jedrzej	18	6	M	farm laborer									
21		Kalenta	Stanislawa	19		F	maid servant									
22		Koval	Anna	17		F										
23	X	Skutnik	Jan	17	6	M	farm laborer									
24		Rychel	Andrzej	40	6	M										
25		Waltos	Antoni	30		M										
26		Cuvira	Jozef	27		M										
27		Kerrman	Katarzyna	17		F	maid servant									
28		Zajchowska	Marya	21		F										
29		Burczyk	Carolina	20		F										
30		Stajowica	Michal	19	6	M	farm laborer									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt, sailing from Bremen, February 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fes	Olena	26		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Brzegowina	mother Anna Tarbaj	Galicia	N.Y. Yonkers
2	"	Maryanna	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
3	Khawit	Zofia	23		F	"	dress maker	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gracina	father Jakob Khawit Lancut	"	Phila Pa
4	"	Stefania	18		F	"	governess	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lancut	"	Phila "
X	Calcarska	Teresa	18		F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kata Calcarska Lancut	"	Ill Chicago
6	Kucherski	Franc	25		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Kikuszowa	Kikuszowa	father Stanislaw Kucherski	"	Ill Chicago
X	Rusin	Anna	17		F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	Lipnica	father Michal Rusin	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Darlak	Piotr	25		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Codol	Codol	father Jan Darlak	"	N.Y. Buffalo
9	~~Drepala~~	~~Marcin~~	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	Lipnica	wife Marya Drepala	"	"
10	~~"~~	~~Eva~~	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
DEPORTED 11	Soporowski	Jan	18		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Kobylanka	Kobylanka	father Kazimir Soporowski	"	Conn Meriden
12	Krwawy	Michal	25		M	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice	Wilkowice	wife Maryia Krwawa	"	Pa Philad
13	Szymanek	"	30		M	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice	"	"	"
14	Galuszka	Ludwik	24		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Gonsowka	Gonsowka	father Tomasz Galuszka	"	Wis Cascade
15	Kossowski	Jozef	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarki	Zarki	father Wincenty Kossowski	"	Ill Chicago
16	Grodzka	Eva	17		F	maid	servo	2-773866	10/24/40	"	"	Wilcza wola	Wilcza wola	father Jerzy Grodzki	"	N.J. Passaic
17	Ziziak	Marcin	18		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Wierzawice	Wierzawice	father Michal Ziziak	"	N.J. Passaic
18	Kulpa	Michal	24		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Wierzawice	mother Kata Kulpa	"	Pa Braddock
19	Kraviec	Eva	19		F	maid	servo	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wilcza wola	Wilcza wola	aunt Regina Zarosa	"	N.J. Passaic
ADMITTED 20	Cuzio	Jedrzej	18		M	"	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Wilcza wola	father Marya Cuzio	"	"
21	Walenta	Stanislawa	19		F	"	maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wawiorka	Wawiorka	father Jakob Walenta	"	"
22	Koval	Anna	17		"	"	"	2-4424	3-16	36	"	Wilcza wola	Wilcza wol	mother Kata Koval	"	"
X 23	Skutnik	Jan	17		M	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Berdychow	Berdychow	father Augustyn Skutnik	"	N.J. N.J.
24	Rychel	Andrzej	40		M	M	"	6-63	Yes	503	4/13/38	"	Skobierzyn	wife Wiktorya Rychel	"	N.J. Elizabethport
25	Waltos	Antoni	30		"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Zagorzie	wife Katal Waltos	"	N.J. N.J.
26	Guzira	Jozef	27		"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skobierzyn	wife Jozefa Guzira	"	" Elizabethport
27	~~Korwan~~	~~Katarzyna~~	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Skobierzyn	father Wadw Korwan	"	" "
28	Szychowska	Marya	21		"	"	servo	"	"	"	"	Tomosielce	Tomosielce	father Jan Szychowski	"	Conn Voodus
29	Burczyk	Paulina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dlugie	Dlugie	father Jan Antczyk	"	" "
30	Kajodicz	Michal	19		M	M	farm laborer	5-5736	13	"	"	Dobotowa	Dobotowa	father Marcin Kajowicz	"	Mass Ludlow

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York March 17, 1910

64

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, company, or person in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	To self	$40 yes	1907 Fluvania	Aunt Pauline Fes. 327 Forsyth Boardman & Jenkins	NO	no	no	no	good	NO	5 2	fair	br	br	no	Galicia Cracovina
2	" mother	40		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	br	br	"	" "
3	Yes	self	40 yes	1903 Syracuse 67 Clinton str	acqn Gniela Celarowska						5 1		br	gr		Lancut
4	"	"	18 "								5 2		br	gr		
5	"	"	15 "		sister Gniela Celarowska 67 Clinton str N.Y.						5 2		br	br		
6	"	"	20 "		brother in Law Josef Tyszka 493 Center str Chicago Ills						5 5		bl	bl		Klimontowa
7	"	"	25 "		Bronislaw Josef Wargacki 66 North 7 str. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 1		bl	bl		Lipinga
8	"	"	24 "		brother in Wladislaw Szczerbowski 127 Elson str. Buffalo N.Y.						5 8		bl	br		Codel
9	"	"	80 yes	1903 N.Y.	brother in Wojciech Kherpicz 66 North 7 str. Brooklyn N.Y.											
10	"	father	40		uncle "					Coup'y foll.	- -		-	-		
11	78	self	25 "		brother Josef Laporowski 116 Wilson str. Meriden Conn					MO	5 3		bl	bl		Kobyczana
12	"	"	20 "		acqn Adolf Bachay 3943 Kensington ave Philadelphia						5 7		bl	be		Kalkowice
13	"	"	18 yes	1907 Philadelphia	" "						5 7		bl	gr		
14	No	"	18 No		brother Josef Galewska 14 Boxe Arcade N.Y.						5 4		br	br		Gonsawka
15	yes	"	20 "		brother in Kazimierz Smith 1107 Huron str Chicago Ills						5 10		bl	be		Zarki
16	No	"	16 "		cousin Zofia Stefiek 57 - 7 str Passaic N.J.						4 10		bl	gr		Wilcza
17	yes	"	40 "		sister Marya Biziak 1915 - 18 str Bedford Brooklyn N.Y.						5 5		bl	bl		Wierzawice
18	"	"	30 "		brother in Wojciech Gradberg 195 Washington ave Brooklyn						5 4		bl	bl		Wierzawica
19	No	"	15 "		sister Zofia Krawiec 57 - 7 str Passaic N.J.						5 2		bl	gr		Wilcza
20	"	"	16 "		sister Viktorya Lucio 57 - 7 str Passaic N.J.						4 5		bl	bl		Wilczawola
21	"	"	20 "		step Brother Leo Brdainch 12 - 2 str 47 Boro Passaic N.J.						4 11		br	gr		Maciowa
22	"	"	15 "		father Roman Kowal 185 str. Passaic N.J.						5 4		br	gr		Wilczawola
23	yes	"	35 "		brother in Josef Kowalski c/o Grochowski 111-115 7 str N.J.						5 3		bl	bl		Dzierdziowka
24	No	"	34 "		brother in Jakob Stepniowski 246 Sri str Elisabeth Port N.J.						5 10		bl	bl		Skolierzyce
25	yes	"	35 "		sister Marya Olszewska North 7 str 66 Brooklyn N.Y.						5 10		br	l		Zaserwie
26	No	"	35 yes	1905 Elisabeth Port	brother in Michel Bierdick 246 Sri str Elisabeth Port N.J.						5 4		bl	bl		Skolierzyce
27	"	"	25 No		" "					Trachoma	- -		-	-		
28	No	"	18 "		brother in Wicenty Wolak 235 Boxe Woodbine Conn					MO	4 11		blk	br		Nowosielce
29	No	"	25 "		" "						5 2		bl	bl		Dlugie
30	No	"	30 "		sister Tekla Wazowicz 97 Boxe Audalow Wass						5 3		br	gr		Dopolowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tecton Master, of the S.S. Samestadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tecton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards should report their occupation as such, and not as cooks, waiters, etc.

Persons without occupation should be returned as such. Children should be returned as "Child," "Boy," or "Girl," as the case may be.

Column 7 (Can read?).—This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No." Aliens who can neither read nor write should be returned as illiterate.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The word "race" is used in this column to mean the people of which each alien belongs.

The people of different countries should be described as follows, the race or people as given in parentheses being the designation to be used:

Persons coming to the United States from Canada should be described as natives of Canada, and not as natives of the country from which they came to Canada, unless they have resided in Canada for such a length of time as to have acquired a residence therein. For instance, a native of Germany who has resided in Canada for a sufficient length of time to have acquired a residence there should be described as a native of Canada, but a native of Germany who has resided in Canada only a few months, or a year or two, and has not acquired a residence therein, should be described as a native of Germany. In like manner, persons coming from Mexico, Cuba, or other countries should be described as natives of the countries in which they have acquired a residence.

The word "Negro" should not be used to express race or people.

West Indian (except Cuban and Porto Rican Negroes).

Spanish-American (except Cuban and Porto Rican of Spanish descent).

African (black).

African blacks, natives of the Republic of Liberia or other islands of the West Indies. Natives of Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meu, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandam, sailing thereto, do
(Here state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "transferred to" or "temporarily detailed" or otherwise attached, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgl. universität zu Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Meu

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kwasniz	Michal	29		M S	farm laborer	ja	ja	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wierzbna	brother Antoni Kwasniz Wierzbna Galicia	Conn.	New Haven
2	Helmack	Franciszek	31		M								wife Rosalia Helmack Przedgorze	"	Hartford
3	Broda	Andrzej	20		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Marianna Broda Dolenga	"	
4	Przybylo	Jan	19								Galicia	Dolenga	father Paul Przybylo Dolenga	Ill.	Chicago
5	Osekowski	Wawrzyniec	19									Dulgarka	father Antoni Osekowski Dulgarka	"	
6	Krol	Jan	23			farm laborer	ja	ja			Russia	Szwiloza	father Piotr Krol Szwiloza	Pa.	Chester
7	Kubiszyn	Stanislaw	33		M						Russia	Siedlgorzada	father Piotr Krol Siedlgorzada	Ill.	Chicago
8	Langer	Konrad	37		M						Russia	Krowicze	wife Roselja Kubiszyn Krowicze	Pa.	Plymouth
9	Hreber	Ignac	32		M	farm laborer	ja	ja	Austria	Slovenian	Krain	Plezna	wife Elena Langer Plezna	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Klopcic	Josef	19		S							Spodne Loke	wife Hreber Maria Spodne Loke, Krain	Pa.	Komas
11	Strazer	Franz	23			12-15154-4/8/37							mother Klopcic Francika Spodne Loke		
12	Hreber	Anton	30								Kompolje		father Strazer Marko Kompolje		
13	Hirsky	Jacob	31		M	butcher			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasnya	father Hreber Jokam Krasnya		
14	Minnik	Wolko	22			photographer						Gorodok	wife Anke Hirsky Lebowczny Russia	Pa.	Pa.
15		Berta	19		S	servant							grandfather Wolf Minnik Gorodok, Podolien		
16	Feisberg	Froim	19		M	seller					Kupsin		"		
17	Daitch	Chaim Kwain	26		M	3-203946 12-17-40 tailor							mother Menie Feiberg Kupsin, Podolien		
18	Herzling	Matyas	35			farm laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Perlasz	wife Tekane Daitch Kupsin, Podolien		
19	Auner	Andrew	33							German		Eberegy	wife Herzling Margaretta Perlasz, Borsod		
20	Schneider	Georgy	25		S							Sagyvajo	wife Anna Auner Eberegy, Hung.	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Everitt	Janos	32		M								mother Christian Schneider Sagyvajo B. S. m.	Pa.	Waterbury
22		Rosina	25		F	house wife							father Martin Everitt Sagyvajo, B. S. m.		
23	Varga	Maria	19		S	maid servant							father ? "		
24	Prikler	Josef	25		M	farm laborer					Gyanafalva		mother Johanna Varga Poszbuyszentgyirt	"	
25	Stiefmayer	Karl	22			132376-12/19/10							father Josef Prikler Gyanafalva, Hung.	Eng.	Brittain
26	Braunstein	Anton	24								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Josef Stiefmayer Gyanafalva, Hung.		
27	Glauer	Karl	29		M	1-416717-12/22/10					Hungary	Gyanafalva	father Josef Braunstein Gyanafalva, Hung.		
28	Schadt	Peter	26		M						Austria	Zukinda	wife Maria Glauer Gyanafalva, Hung.		
29		Anna	23		F	house wife							father Michael Schadt Zukinda, Tirondal	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Rennisi	Antal	38		M	farm laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	father ? "		
													wife Rennisi Tekava Kisloid, Veszprem,		Pottstown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19__

66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$28	Yes	1908	Steuben	56 Stage St. Star Morris Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	lt	gr	none	Galicia	Wierzbna
2	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Geneva	br. in law Wojciech Zoske	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	lt	"	Russia	Przedmil
3	"	"	$28	No			62 Brook St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Dolenga
4	"	"	$25	"			cousin Jan Antony 1932 Cornell St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	br	"	"	Dulegowka
5	"	"	20	"			bro. in law Stanislaw Dzubek 21 De 1638 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt	br	"	"	Lowiga
6	"	"	30	"			brother Walenty Blachowski Cabin St. 126, Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	lt	"	"	Niedzwiada
7	"	"	22	"			brother Wojciech Zroe Raymond St. 912 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	lt	lt	"	"	Krumice
8	"	"	25	"			brother Blazej Zubicky br 617 Lemon St. Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	Oleszna
9	"	1906 Romas	20	Yes	1908	Steuben	bro. in law, M. Lesk 718 Pine St. Plymouth Pa friend, Franz Zubelj Box 100, Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	br	"	Krain	Gradu Loke
10	"	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	lt	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"			friend, Ulcaka Franz Box 100 Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Kompolje
12	"	"	20	"			friend, Lenka Zubelj Box 100, Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	br	"	"	Krasnja
13	"	"	25	"			uncle Harris Jockonky 1548 Madison Ave N.Y. City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	lt	"	Russia	Minsk
14	"	"	5	"			father Harry Winik 376 Cleveland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	lt	"	"	Gorodok
15	"	"	40	"			father Jakka Wisnicki 107 Clinton St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	ben	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"			cousin J Perlstein 345 Eleffleldt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ben	br	"	"	Kupim
17	"	"	20	"			bro. in law J Kravetz c/o Mr. Stolar 161 Orkard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	br	"	"	Kupim
18	"	"	35	"			bro. in law Grok Kazimirek 1178 Mr Julius Hayes 1124 3rd Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Cerlan
19	"	1901 Pittsburg Pa	40	Yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin, Sebastian Lauer 37 Akron St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	br	"	"	Igerlergy
20	"	"	40	No			father Georg Schneider 202 Church St. Waterbury Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	lt	"	"	Magyarg
21	"	1906 Waterbury	100	Yes	1906	Waterbury	cousin John Everth 2 Bradd Court, St. 202, Waterbury N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
22	Likely	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	br	"	"	"
23	"	self	16	No			uncle Jokann Blaichko 53 E. 103 St. N.Y. City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Ankylosis left elbow	"	4	9	"	br	lt	"	"	Sentgyorgy
24	No	"	30	"			cousin Frank Bzankulen 328 Church St. Star Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	lt	"	"	Franciscus
25	"	"	40	"			friend, Karl Ker 324 Church St. Star Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	"
26	"	1902 Starbritain	30	Yes	1909	Conn	brother Jean Brzuchstein 328 Church St. Star Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	lt	"	"	"
27	"	"	4	No			bro. in law Karl Ker 324 Church St. Star Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
28	Yes	1906 Philadel	18	Yes	1908	Phila Pa	cousin Helen Helczel Cayuga St. 1415, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	Magyarkanda
29	Likely	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	"
30	self	15	1899 - 1909	-			friend John Hohn 561 Vincent St., Pottstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Kis Cod

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Texter Master, of the S.S. Jamestadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Texter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Name of country of which citizen or subject).—Should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—Separate columns for each of these headings. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the country which was the last permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numbers should be specified as indicated by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, if [illegible] speaking [illegible] should be [illegible] Turkish, by race [illegible] people known as [illegible] Armenians, [illegible] Greeks, or Hebrews by race though properly coming under the heading of Turkey [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions must be observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meir, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Meir

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to 31.

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 27, 1908

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wantuch	Franciszek	24		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinnik	father: Jan Wantuch Glinnik Galicia.	Pa.	Allegheny
2	Drozdz	Szymon	20		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gregorowice	brother: Pet. Drozdz Gregorowice, Stary Sacz	Ill.	Chicago
3	Wyrobiec	Jura	27		M	M	farm labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oleona	wife: Johanna Wyrobiec Oleona Trencsen Hung.	Pa.	Arnold
4	"	Jakub	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Wyrobiec " "	"	"
5	Leszczenko	Jakub	27		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rzepienica	father: Michal Leszczenko Rzepienica Galicia	N.Y.	New York
6	Wszolek	Jakob	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Marya Wszolek " "	"	"
7	Bartus	Stefania	20		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Sietnica	father: Wawrzyn Bartus Sietnica Galicia	"	"
8	Smolen	Marya	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepienica	father: Jakub Smolen Rzepienica Galicia	"	"
9	Gargula	"	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sietnica	father: Pedrzej Gargula Sietnica Galicia	"	"
10	Kubila	Stanislawa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepienica	father: Jan Kubila Rzepienica Galicia	N.Y.	Yonkers
11	Lenart	Karolina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gwoznica	father: Jan Lenart Gwoznica Galicia	Ill.	Louisville
12	Krupiak	Katarzyna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Krupiak " "	"	"
13	Palusgcik	Antonina	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Emma Krupiak " "	"	"
14	Wegrzyn	Franciszek	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Emma Lenart " "	"	"
15	Oliva	Kasimir	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gregorowice	father: Franz Wegrzyn Gregorowice Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Pieczarowska	Amela	18		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Dunajowice	wife: Marianna Oliva Dunajowice Galicia	"	"
17	Wegrzyn	Julia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabownica	father: Fr. Pieczarowska Grabownica Galicia	"	"
18	Marzec	Malgorzata	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubien	father: Jos. Wegrzyn Lubien Galicia	"	"
19	Kadrownika	Anna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Marzec " "	"	"
20	Zgroza	Franz	44		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Gora	wife: Kati Kadrownika Gora Galicia	Pa.	Hanover
21	Eglerany	Andrzej	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Marcyna	wife: Maria Eglerany Marcyna Hungary	Conn.	Wallingford
22	Goledzi	Jozef	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojakowa	wife: Kati Goledzi Wojakowa Gal.	"	New Britain
23	Reder	"	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Reder " "	"	"
24	Rapacz	Jan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Rapacz " "	Ill.	Chicago
25	Dziuba	Jacenty	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Dziuba " "	Pa.	Tacior
26	Smolen	Karolina	22		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Sietnica	father: Jan Kowal Sietnica Gal.	N.J.	Elizabeth
27	Kowal	Marya	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surochow	father: Jan Kowal Surochow Gal.	"	Chicago
28	Kapior	Jan	29		M	M	farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Wojakowa	wife: Marya Kapior Wojakowa Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Trojanowski	Stanislaw	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Michuli Trojanowska " "	"	"
30	Mleczko	Franciszka	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kati Mleczko Wojakowa Galicia	"	"

SEARCHED — INDEXED — HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-23126?-505-11/24/40

1-232510-505 7-11-38

7-16249-505-11/20/34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residance therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR., 190 68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 no				brother Ant. Wantuch Allegheny Pa. Ohio Valley Bank	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia	Slimnin
2	"	"	15 "				brother Jan Drozdz Chicago Ill. 967 Twelfth St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5		bl	bl			Dzgonin
3	"	"	25 "				cousin: John Kocur Arnold Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8		bl	bl		Austria	Olesna
4	"	"	25 "				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8		bl	bl		"	"
5	"	"	20 "				cousin: Jan Swiatek New York Stony Run 5 St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7		br	br		Galicia	Rzepiennik
6	"	"	30 Yes 1902 Ill.				Jorgos Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	8		br	br		"	Sielnica
7	"	"	20 do				"	"	"	"		"	"	4	10		bl	bl		"	Rzepiennik
8	"	"	20 "				brother:	"	"	"		"	"	5	1		br	br		"	Sielnica
9	no	"	20 "				cousin: Joseph Pietka Pontiac Ill. St. Stephen St. 29	"	"	"		"	"	4	8		bl	bl		"	Rosenbarn
10	Yes	"	20 "				cousin: Lucia Pietka Louisville Kent. 2 St. 146	"	"	"		"	"	5	2		bl	br		"	Siecha
11	"	"	20 "				"	"	"	"		"	"	4	9		br	gr		"	"
12	"	"	20 "				"	"	"	"		"	"	4	11		blk	gr		"	"
13	"	"	20 "				"	"	"	"		"	"	4	9		bl	bl		"	"
14	"	"	20 "				cousin: Jos. Grmalip Chicago Ill. Milwaukee A. 974	"	"	"		"	"	5	6		bl	bl		"	Pogrecin
15	"	"	20 "				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5		bl	bl		"	Janowice
16	"	"	20 "				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	1		bl	bl		"	Dobronow
17	"	"	20 "				"	"	"	"		"	"	4	11		br	gr		"	"
18	"	"	20 "				cousin: Mich. Czorb Glen Jean W. Va.	"	"	"		"	"	5			bl	gr		"	Rajbrot
19	"	"	20 "				"	"	"	"		"	"	4	10		bl	gr		"	"
20	"	"	20 Yes 1902 Ill.				Ca. cousin: Wenzel Gap Hannibal Hannibal Mo.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6		bl	bl		"	Barowa
21	no	"	20 " 1905				Com. cousin: Josef Kolodziej	"	"	"		"	"	5	9		bl	bl		"	Krosna
22	"	"	20 " 1907				New Britain Wallingford Conn. Meh. St. 44	"	"	"		"	"	6			bl	bl		"	Rzakowa
23	"	"	20 " 1906				Ill. cousin: Jan Jakubczyk	"	"	"		"	"	5	6		bl	bl		"	"
24	Yes	"	20 no				Chicago Ill. Chicago Ave. 333 cousin: Jan Staca Chicago Ill. Chicago Ave. 900	"	"	"		"	"	5	9		bl	bl		"	"
25	"	"	20 "				cousin: Emil Zmola Kaylor Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2		bl	bl		"	Dwiat
26	"	"	20 "				brother: Jan Smolej New York Morgo Ave. 36	"	"	"		"	"	5	8		blk	gr		"	Siecha
27	no	"	20 "				cousin: Jozef Wojtowicz Passaic N.J. Hamburg St. 47	"	"	"		"	"	5	3		bl	br		"	Surowtow
28	Yes	"	20 "				cousin: Ole Ranowski Chicago Ill. Chicago Ave. 900	"	"	"		"	"	5	6		bl	br		"	Wojakowa
29	"	"	20 "				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7		bl	br		"	"
30	"	"	20 Yes 1907 Ill.				Chicago.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8		bl	bl		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tecton Master, of the S.S. Samstad, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tecton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mein, Surgeon of the S.S. Ramstead, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the examining Board of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Mein

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32.															
1	Zielinolai	Jan	22		M S	farmer	Yes	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Laczki	father: Kaz Zielinolai	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Wojcik	Victor	27		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Almira Wojcik	Mass.	Fall River
3	Stzeplaw	Jan	24		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Strzeplaw	Mass.	Fall River
4	Sytel	Jozef	26		M M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jadwiga Sytel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Kabara	Jan	26		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Kabera	Mass.	Fall River
6	Obrzut	Franciszka	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	wife: Wiktorya Obrzut	Ill.	Chicago
7	Abrazda	Pawel	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Grodeka	Grodeka	father: Ludwig Abraza	"	"
8	Dudlak	Franciszka	21		F "		11-12652				Biala	Biala	brother: Dominika Dudlak	"	"
9	Kyska	Stanislaw	24		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	father: Mateusz Kyska	"	"
10	Cyaja	Jan	38		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonia Cyaja	Mich.	Detroit
11	Fikman	Stanislaw	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Fikman	"	"
12	Data	Tomasz	45		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Kata Data	Ill.	Chicago
13	Andrejiczka	Jan	29		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiszaralja	wife: Maryanka Andrejiczka	Mich.	Detroit
14	Polczyka	Jozef	43		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaroslau	wife: Antonia Polczyka	Ill.	Joliet
15	~~Filipkowska~~	~~Jozef~~	~~28~~		~~S~~	~~Lutheran~~	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Augustow	brother: Fr Filipkowski	Ill.	Chicago
16	~~Klimczyka~~	~~Franciszka~~	~~20~~		~~S~~	farm= labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tom Klimczyka	Mich.	Detroit
17	Roman	Pawel	17		M S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rybeka	mother: Peta Roman	N.Y.	Goldesboro
18	Kucera	Jan	39		M M	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kucera	"	"
19	Benediktowiz	Jan	28		" "	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Austria	Kraskiet	wife: Tereza Benediktowiz	Nevada	
20	Urbanska	Andrej	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamczysko	wife: Kata Urbanska	Ill.	E. St Louis
21	Durio	Stefan	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Durio	Ill.	Chicago
22	Kulish	Jan	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanka Kulish	Ill.	E. St Louis
23	Janio	Adam	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ewa Janio	Ill.	Chicago
24	Gawada	Stanislaw	36		" "	"	3-190053	4-29-40	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeczka	brother: Wm Gawada	Pa.	Scottdale
25	"	Rozalia	28		F wife		3-125135	5-22-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Anna	10		" dtr				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Jozef	8		M "		3-167029	10-27-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Jan	6		" "		3-[illegible]	9.14.39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Stanislaw	4		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Julia	2		F "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 14 1910, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted, or encouraged by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no		cousin: Ludwik Belzyda Brooklyn NY 956	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	b	bl	none	Galicia	Lazy
2	"	"	no		brother: Jan Wojtyna Fall River Mass Bedford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	.	bl	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	no		cousin: Jan Sowa Central Falls R.I. Broadway 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	.	bl	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	yes	1906 1908 Chicago cousin: Agata Serve Brooklyn NY 67 St. 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	.	bl	bl	"	"	"
5	"	"	26	"	1902 1906 Detroit cousin: Jan Wojtyla Detroit Falls River Hagerman St. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	.	br	br	"	"	"
6	no	"	20	"	1907 1908 Chicago Ill. cousin: Michal Nikolajczyk Chicago Ill. Cottage Ave 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	.	bl	bl	"	"	Kiena
7	6	"	20	no	brother: Jan Skorupka Chicago Ill. 1070 Noble St. 1757	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	.	bl	bl	"	"	Grodek
8	3	"	20	"	cousin: Jake Wojtyla Chicago Ill. Lincoln St. 1193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	.	br	br	"	"	Biala
9	6	"	20	"	brother: Jno. Liszka Chicago Ill. Ridgeway Ave 1339	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	.	bl	bl	"	"	Biala
10	8	"	20	yes	1906 1908 Detroit Mich. cousin: Michal Kapturski Detroit Mich. Dubois St. 715	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	.	bl	br	"	"	Ugsza
11	8	"	20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	.	bl	bl	"	"	Wrollowa
12	6	"	20	yes	1902 1903 Young cousin: Jan Madej Chicago Ill. Berlin St. 932	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	.	br	bl	"	"	Blaszkowa
13	4	"	18	yes	brother: Stef. Andrejczyka Milwaukee Wis. 480 - 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	.	br	br	"	"	Rozakis maroga
14	"	"	20	"	cousin: Jan Kasprzyk Joliet Ill. Collins St. 1604	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	.	bl	bl	"	"	Durkow
15	"	"	20	"	cousin: Adam Majer Chicago Ill. 1211 Ely 1227	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	20	"	sister: Agata Szumlanska Detroit Mich. Elmo Ave 687	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	no	"	20	"	brother: Martin Roman Hoedenberg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	.	bl	bl	"	Austria	Rybek
18	6	"	25	yes	1907 1908 Chicago Ill. friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	.	bl	br	"	Bohemia	Rodowin
19	1	"	36	"	1907 1910 Kaltan agent: Maria Hrzala Nanticoke Pa. 236 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	.	br	br	"	Austria	Hradist
20	no	"	25	"	1905 1907 St. Louis Mo. bil: Brother St. Louis Mo. 20 Exchange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	.	bl	gr	"	"	Zallatic
21	4	"	20	"	1907 1909 Chicago cousin: Stefan Zyrek Chicago Ill. 1745 Chicago St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	.	bl	bl	"	"	n Lanisdalo
22	5	"	25	no	friend: Jacob Sedlacek N.Y. Ill. St. Louis Mo. 20 Exchange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	.	bl	bl	"	"	n Dirocz
23	5	"	30	yes	1910 Shenandoah Chicago Ill. 1355 Augusta St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	.	bl	bl	"	"	"
24	8	"	30	"	1905 1907 Pittsburg cousin: Jan Wasilaka Pa. Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	.	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Tuscerka
25	4	husband	no			"						4 10	.	br	bl			
26	5	father	"	"		"						4 .	.	bl	bl			
27	4	"	"	"		"						— .	.	bl	bl			
28	4	"	"	"		"						— .	.	bl	bl			
29	4	"	"	"		"						— .	.	bl	bl			
30	4	"	"	"		"						— .	.	bl	bl			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Textor Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Textor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meu, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandam, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Meu

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36
17 33.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen, February 20th, 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Byrolai	~~Wincal~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm-labor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Bagnica~~	~~mother: Anna Byrolai~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
2	"	Stanislaw	18		M	S	"	6-78262-1024-39		"	"	"	"	father: Kazimir Byrolai	"	"
3	"	Józef	31		M	M	"	mr	mr	"	"	"	"	wife: Karolina Byrolai	"	"
4	Szczolka	Michal	40		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Szczolka	"	"
5	Bulka	Jedrzej	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franciska Bulka	"	"
6	"	Stanislaw	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tomasz Bulka	"	"
7	Tomala	Franciszka	18		F	S	servant	1-2-20474	3-111-40	"	"	Galicia	Salizy	brother: Anna Tomala	Ill.	Chicago
8	Bryla	Józef	38		M	M	farm-labor	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zaczlo	wife: Kasia Bryla	Mich.	Detroit
9	Stanuch	Ludwika	17		M	S		8-163506	6-4-39	(505)	"	"	"	father: Jan Szczepala	"	"
10	Gorndela	Józef	37		M	M	"	mr	mr	"	"	"	"	wife: Agata Gorndela	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Rdzo	"	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ewa Rdzo	Pa.	Kolydale
12	Mankea	Michal	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ludwika Mankea	Mich.	Detroit
13	Kiedzierska	Antoni	38		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Kiedzierska	Pa.	Kolydale
14	Uzerwonka	Sebestyan	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	Grodzisko	Grodzisko	Galicia	wife: Barbara Czerwonka	"	Scranton
15	Kolecz	Aniela	25		F	M	house-wife	mr	mr	"	"	"	"	brother: Woj. Kolecz	"	Fall River
16	Majkut	Julia	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Majkut	"	Blackstone
17	Ilis	Marya	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Ilis	"	Fall River
18	Butynec	Wasyl	18		M	S	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Lubela	father: Fed. Butynec	N.Y.	Elizabeth Port
19	Kolbryn	Teodor	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Was. Brodzyn	"	"
20	Kolbryn	Anastazya	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dem. Kolbryn	"	"
21	Kowalska	Barbara	18		F	S	"	3-131605	4/10/37	"	"	"	"	father: Dem. Kowalski	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	"	Tekla	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bil: Alex. Kowalski	Mich.	Grand Rapids
23	Butynec	Kseria	25		M	S	farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dawid Butynec	"	"
24	Cieplak	Kirat	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Roman Cieplak	N.Y.	Elizabeth Port
25	Kaplyg	Ferra	25		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnica	father: Kowal Yen	"	Fall River
26	"	Marya			M	S	none	mr	mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Paslawska	Ewa	22		F	S	farm-labor	7-14-4		"	"	"	"	father: Jan Paslawski	Ill.	Chicago
28	Chudzij	Jwan	17		M	S	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	father: Ewa Chudzij	Mass	Fall River
29	Kowal	"	16		F	S	7-10830	2-1-3	mr	mr	"	"	"	father: Jed Kowal	"	"
30	Cyzeczak	Klara	22		F	S	servant	4-195	10/20/41	(10)	"	"	"	brother: Andr. Cyzeczak	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth— Country.	29 Place of Birth— City or Town.
1							cousin: Michal Capanda Detroit Mich. Elder St. 2					good	Cong. Coll.	4	10	fair	br		Austria	Rzyczno
2							do							5	6		br			Rzyczno
3							do							5	6		br	br		
4							cousin: Karol Capanda Detroit Mich. Elder St. 2.							5	7		br	br		
5							do							5	9		br	br		
6							do							5	8		br	br		
7							cousin: Jan Kuc Chicago Ill. Green Str 1416							4	10		br	br		Schuy
8							cousin: Ant. Stazenska Detroit Mich. Raymond St. 173							5	1		br	br		Lacki
9							brother: Jozef Kornala							4	11		br	br		
10							brother: Piotr Gadeja Buffalo N.Y. Main Str 153							5	3		br	br		
11							brother: Ant. Bilo Holyoke Mass. Suffolk St. 13							5	8		br	br		
12							cousin: Josef Szewc Detroit Mich. Beaubien. 311							5	1		br	br		
13							cousin: Josef Czerwonka Holyoke Mass. Oliver St. 20.							5	2		br	br		Grodziska
14							cousin: Leon Kaczmarek Canton Mass. Court St. 52.							5	6		br	br		
15							husband: Jozef Kolasa Fall River Mass. Bommer St. 44							5	2		br	br		
16							sister: Barbara Kaczmarek Blackstone Mass.							5	1		br	br		
17							cousin: Józef Krzyżanowski Fall River Mass. Bowen St.							4	11		br	gr		
18							brother: Iwan Bilo Holyoke Mass. Oliver St. 12							5	4		br	br		Lutcka
19							brother: Iwan Kolasa							5	-		br	br		
20							brother: Jozef Kolasa Elizabeth Port N.J. Grove St.							4	11		br	br		
21							cousin: Jan Kolasa Pittsburgh Pa. 345 St. 16.							4	11		br	br		
22							brother: Wojciech Czerwonka Grand Rapids Mich. Sheldon St. 15							5	5		br	br		
23							do							5	-		br	br		
24							cousin: Jan Kolasa Elizabeth Port N.J. Grove St.							5	6		br	br		
25							husband: Jozef Kapczyński Fall River Mass. Hanover St.							4	9		br	gr		Bazynia
26							do							-	-		br	br		
27							cousin: Józef Kolasa Chicago Ill. Ashland Ave.							5	2		br	br		
28							cousin: Bronisław Kolasa Fall River Mass. Rumford St.							5	4		br	br		
29							sister: Marya Kowal Mass. Fall River Grace St. 54							5	-		br	br		
30							cousin: Franciszek Kapczyński Fall River Mass. Hamilton St.							5	3		br	br		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fecton Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Zeeland, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fecton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Men, Surgeon of the S.S. Zamstead, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Men

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ET 34

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 29th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34	409875-8-1-28-105														
ADMITTED	Wolszanska	Rosalia	28		F M	house wife	Ye	Ye	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sielec	husband: Wojn Wolszanski	Pa.	Chester
2	Szymyzela	Jozef	45		M S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Stupnica	Sielec " Tambar Gal. wife: Kat. Szymyzela	"	"
3	Klepuchowicz	Michal	18		M S	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	Stupnica " Galicia father: Jakob Klepuchowicz	"	Philadelphia
4	Rogata	Krzyzlar	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Rogata	"	Phoenixville
5	Gilgeclai	Hylaola	35		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Medwega	wife: Feria Gilgeclai	"	Chester
6	Kobiclai	Alex	28		" "	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	Medwega Galicia wife: Feria Kobiclai	"	Phoenixville
7	Pavlisgala	Jozef	27		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stupnica	mother: Anna Gavligala Stupnica Galicia	"	"
8	Pilgala	Anna	40		F M	house wife	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Medwega	son: Mich. Pilegala Medwega Galicia	"	Chester
9	Hrbiala	Feria	18		F S	servant	no		"	"	"	"	father: Hrbiala " "	"	"
10	Pavrovski	Jan	19		M S	farm laborer	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Sielec	father: Jacob Pavrovski Sielec Carpathian Gal.	"	Phoenixville
11	Mrziala	Wiktor	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosalia Mrziala " "	"	Conemaugh
12	Lisowalai	Jan	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holowanie	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Anna Lisowska Holowanie Galicia	"	Phoenixville
13	Rosala	Jozef	38		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bobowa	wife: Karolina Rosala Bobowa Gal.	"	Carnegie
14	Mysliwiec	Anna	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Sep. Gabrla " "	"	"
15	Gala	Stanislaw	35		M M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Jaworzna	wife: Amela Gala Jaworzna Gal.	"	West Castle
16	Wasegzala	Gabryel	17		M S				"	"	"	Hadle	brother: Wt. Wasegzala Hadle Jaworzna Gal.	N.Y.	New York
17	Lysrala	Karolina	19		F S	servant	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Jaworzna	cousin: Pro. Jamkrzela Jaworzna Gal.	Pa.	Duquesne
18	Gala	Wiktorya	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Gala " "	"	"
19	"	Matchoz	34		M M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Hadle	wife: Magda Gala Hadle Jaworzna Gal.	"	West Castle
20	Pichura	Gabryel	29		M S				"	"	"	Widacza	father: Azur Pichura Widacza Gal.	"	Duquesne
21	Machowski	Mikolaj	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Machowska " "	"	"
22	Wasegzala	Jedrzej	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kat. Wasegzala	N.Y.	New York
X 23	Makarska	Ludwika	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hadle	father: Piotr Makarski Hadle Jaworzna Gal.	"	"
24	Chodala	Jozef	32		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dreganowa	wife: Agata Chodala Dreganowa Galicia	Pa.	Conemaugh
25	Wierdak	Ignacy	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Wierdak " "	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Boreba	Bartlomiej	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Boreba " "	"	"
27	Jastrzebska	Jedrzej	18		M S	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Jastrzebski Sielec	"	Collinsville
28	Bugata	Antoni	47		M M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Kati Bugata	Pa.	Conemaugh
29	Wierdak	Jan	18		M S	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Wierdak " "	"	"
30	Wegrzyn	Wojciech	28		M M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Kat. Wegrzyn Dreganowa Galicia	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March [illegible], 1910 S.S. [illegible]

71

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20				Friend Julia Chemyz Chester Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia	Lisiec
2	"	"	20	Yes	1905	Chester Pa.	cousin: Stefa Semmyez Chester Pa. John St. 20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bln	bn	"	"	Stupnica
3	"	"	20	no			cousin: Mary Opillon Philadelphia Pa. Frankstown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"			brother: Andrej Rogala Roemerville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"			cousin: Stefan Anczyc Chester Pa. 20 St. 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bn	"	"	Miedwica
6	"	"	20	"			cousin: Nykola Kleczka Roemerville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bn	bn	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"			cousin: Jurga Kanfold Roemerville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stupnica
8	"	"	20	"			cousin: Stefan Zuzula Chester Pa. Ney St. 18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bl	bl	"	"	Miedwica
9	"	"	20	"			sister: Anna Cilecka Chester Pa. 20 C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bn	bn	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"			cousin: Samel Zydowski Roemerville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"	bl	bl	"	"	Sidec
11	no	"	20	Yes	1902 1908	Pa. Taylor.	cousin: Adam Galkowski Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	bn	"	"	Sidec
12	Yes	"	20	"	1905 1909	Pa. Scrain	cousin: Mr Jarrozak Roemerville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kolowiauer
13	"	"	20	no			cousin: Josef Majzler Carnegie Pa. Jacob St. 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bn	bn	"	"	Bolowa
14	"	"	20	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bolowa
15	"	"	20	Yes	1907 1909	Pa. Castle	cousin: Jan Dwrkjewicz Castle Shan Pa. Penn St. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bn	bn	"	"	Jaworzin
16	"	"	20	no			cousin: Andrej Gorbenski Newyorke C. 4 St. 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hadle
17	Yes	"	20	"			father: Woj. Lyoiala Irwindale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bn	bl	"	"	Jaworzin
18	"	"	20	"			sister: Kate Bura Irwindale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"			cousin: Andr Kryenke New Castle Pa. Cwoyste 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hadle
20	"	"	20	"			brother: Mike Richura Irwindale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wadowice
21	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bn	bn	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"			cousin: Mary Kadziolka Newyorke 2 Ave 1669.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	"			Cousin: Lucja Jeremeda Newyorke C 4 St. 731.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hadle
24	"	"	20	Yes	1905 1906	Pa. Conemaugh	cousin: Jan Jagenski Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dragunowa
25	"	"	20	no			brother: Franz Wiedras Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"			cousin: Woj. Kot, Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
27	no	"	20	"			cousin: Jar Wielela Collinsville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bn	bn	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	20	Yes	1907 1909	Pa. Conemaugh	cousin: Marya Pilala Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bn	bn	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bn	bn	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	Yes	1906 1910	Pa. Conemaugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bn	bn	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tesko Master, (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Samstad, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest doesn't necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mein, Surgeon of the S.S. Samaritan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ne years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Filter

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ET 35.

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 19 16.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
95															
1	Brzezka	Rafal	33		M M	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Horyniec	wife: Jadwiga Brzezka	Pa.	Paxtang
2	Bulas	Marcin	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Andrzeja Bulas	"	"
3	Mandrech	Stefan	26		" S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Fa. Mandrech	"	Wilkesbarre
4	Czubryt	Jozef	17		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Jozef Czubryt	"	Carbondale
5	Kogut	"	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Kogut	"	Shenandoah
6	Michalik	"	20		" S	3-16428	5-9/20/31	"	"	"	Stazlowa	Staszkowa	father: Mich. Michalik	"	"
7	Stala	Kazimierz	40		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Galicia	wife: Marya Stala	"	"
8	Roza	Piotr	27		" "	2-1765	Yes	Yes	"	"	Radgocz	Radgocz	wife: Michalina Roza	"	Philadelphia
9	Trzybylo	Jakob	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Trzybylo	"	"
10	Nowala	Zofia	21		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Nowala	"	"
11	Dyjala	Helena	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Dyjala	"	"
12	Wargas	Anna	18		" "	3-197196	4-29-40		"	"	"	"	father: Jan Wargas	"	"
13	Lacz	Marya	18		" "	1-220817 10/18/37			"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Lacz	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Barczez	Pelcia	18		" "	"			"	"	Jarowne	Jarowne	father: Jozef Barcz	"	"
15	Bolnich	Jozef	24		M S	farm-laborer			"	Ruthenian	"	Dunajow	father: And. Bolnich	"	Brooklyn
16	~~Bajdala~~	~~Pelcia~~	18		F S	servant			"	"	"	Galicia	father: Fed. Bajdala	"	"
DEPORTED	Bryz	Marya	21		" "				"	Polish	"	"	father: Jos. Bryz	"	"
18	Karol	Stefania	16		" "	3-141566 12/29/37			"	"	"	"	father: Wal Karol	"	"
19	Dabrowski	Florjan	40		M M	farm-laborer			"	"	"	"	wife: Aurela Dabrowski	"	"
20	Kop	Antoni	24		" "	14,52092	"	10/23/41	"	"	Dunajow	Dunajow	wife: Julia Kop	"	Newyork
21	Ziemiec	Michal	34		" "	no	no		"	Polish	Ujadowa	Ujadowa	wife: Zofia Ziemiec	"	Clifton
22	Szczygiel	Antoni	18		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	father: Jos. Szczygiel	"	Elisabeth
ADMITTED 23	Wolba	Olga	24		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	sister: Anna Wolba	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lawa	Marya	21		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	Baszma	Baszma	father: Alexy Lawa	"	"
25	Olchlopek	Szymon	41		M M	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Galicia	wife: Zofia Olchlopek	N.Y.	Lancaster
26	Mularczyk	Jakob	24		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Anna Jawalska	Mass.	Tomsonville
REPORTED	Olchlopek	Wojciech	38		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Aniela Olchlopek	New	Bedford
28	Wajda	Josef	24		M S	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	"	"	mother: Julia Cieslak	"	Holyoke
29	Kralimal	Tomasz	25		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joz Kralimal	"	"
30	Czepeluk	Wasyl	34		M M	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Nowosilka	Nowosilka	wife: Anna Solonenka	N.	Wilmerding

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 12, 19

76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	Yes 1905 Pa.	cousin: Jan Carela Carla Clare Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Horyniec
2	"	"	15	no	cousin: Tom. Zaforinick Carla Clare Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		br	br			
3	"	"	20	"	cousin: Nicolai Ostrowski Kleinheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br			
4	"	"	20	"	cousin: Jayst. Borles Carla Clare Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	br			
5	"	"	20	Yes 1905 1907 Shenandoah Pa.	cousin: Greg. Stadlazy Shenandoah Pa. West St. 265.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br			Oserkowa
6	"	"	20	no	brother: Gavel Michalla Shenandoah Pa. Ali St. 318.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	br			
7	"	"	20	"	cousin: Fr. Stazlewska Shenandoah Pa. Main St. 305.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br			
8	"	"	25	"	brother: Wt. Slivica Philadelphia Pa. Clemens St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br			Radgeroa
9	"	"	25	Yes 1906 Pa. 1907 Philadelp.	brother: Marcin Szymbark Philadelphia Pa. Lombard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br			Radgeroa
10	"	"	25	no	cousin: Tom. Faje Philadelphia Pa. Lombard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			br	br			
11	"	"	25	"	cousin: Ewa Hrudy Philadelphia Pa. Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	gr			
12	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	gr			
13	"	"	20	"	cousin: Anna Kazenska Newyork St. Clive St. 217.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9		br	br			Zarovce
14	"	"	20	1905	sister: Frinka Zuzgliavy Newyork St. E. 3 St. 190.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		br	br			Zarovce
15	"	"	20	"	cousin: Maryna Kowczyska Brooklyn N.Y. Humboldt St. 98.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	br			
16	"	"	20	"															
17	"	"	20	"															
18	"	"	20	"															
19	"	"	20	"	cousin: Hayla Gabrysiów Newyork St. 418.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	br			Benczyna
20	no	"	20	"	cousin: Jos. Klingesak Elizton N.Y. Arthur St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br			Krynica
21	"	"	20	Yes 1902 1905 Pa. London.	cousin: Jos. Swidlezkaw Elizabeth N.Y. Lexington St. 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		br	br			Godowa
22	"	"	20	no	cousin: Wlad. Grzyca Elizabeth N.Y. Houston St. 67.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br			
23	Yes	"	18	"	cousin: Wylayla Bereznalaw Gl. Chicago Walnut St. 3250.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brn	br			Dozyna
24	"	"	18	"	cousin: Jako Krymala Gl. Chicago Hunt St. 3241.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		br	br			
25	"	"	20	Yes 1905 1908 N.Y. Lincoln	brother: Jakob Golebiowski Lancaster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br			Odrzykon
26	no	"	20	no	brother: Ant. Wilczynska Tonnonville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br			
27	"	"	20	Yes 1905 1907 Mass. Lincoln	cousin: Jan Zgraliski Fall River Mass. New Bedford.	Poor	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brn	br			
28	"	"	20	no	cousin: Jan Biala Holyoke Mass. High St. 127	"	"	"	"	Scars on Conjunct.	"	5	2		br	br			
29	Yes	"	20	"	both: Joz. Walilaza Holyoke Mass. High St. 127	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	3		br	br			
30	Yes	"	20	"	cousin: Anta. Wilczyla Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br			Narowlla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tecton Master, of the S.S. Zamstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tecton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Men, Surgeon of the S.S. Barmstead, sailing therewith (or "employed on board," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Men

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen, February 28, 19 16.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Luczka	Filko	37		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sroburna	wife: Melka Luczka Sroburna	Galicia	
2	Tolowy	Jakim	50		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Sofia Tolowy	N.Y.	Herkimer
3	Anbel	Iwan	19		S	"	Huckwalla	yes	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Rozalia Anbel	"	"
4	Pysiznyj	Petro	32		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grimbarzki	wife: Karolina Pysiznyj	"	"
5	Topolinckyj	Milko	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wiktor Topolinckyj	"	"
6	Sereda	Josyf	45		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Sereda	"	"
7	Koval	Milko	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Senko Koval	"	"
8	Smereczynski	Nestor	38		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Manya Smereczynsky	"	"
9	Zoremiak	Stefan	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Paulina Zoremiak	"	"
10	Piaczun	Stefan	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bienkowa	father: Wasyl Piaczin Slethmkowce	N.Y.	New York
11	Kraszkowicz	Pawel	47		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jezierzany	wife: Kata Kraszkowicz Jezierzany	"	"
12	Szczyk	Katarzyna	22		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Szczyk	"	"
X 13	Krawiec	Katarzyna	35		M	Wid	work	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Roman Spiaki	"	"
X 14	Kasperowicz	Anna	16		S	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kasperowicz	"	"
X 15	Kramer	Manya	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Michal Kramer	"	"
X 16	Kupczuk	Katarzyna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Michal Klepsauk	"	"
X 17	Makar	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Iwan Makar	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Zadzeczna	Anastazya	14		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pohylowa	" : Wasyl Zaleczny Sokoriwce	"	"
X 19	Kacka	Manya	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bianka m.	" : Wasyl Kacka Bianka misna	"	"
X 20	Myszyniowska	Karolina	13		"	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lakodon-locko	grandmother: Karolina Ma-	"	"
X 21	Zmuszczuk	Tekla	19		"	"	maid	no	yes	"	"	"	Stanislawowce	father: Marko Zmuszczuk Stanislawowce	"	"
22	Horsz	Manya	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chlebowice	" : Petro Horsz Chlebowice	"	Utica
23	Okapska	Manya	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Fed. Okapska	"	"
24	Borzykowska	Julia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Fedko Borzykowski	"	"
25	Gonna	Anna	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Stefan Gyblewicz	"	"
26	Michalinik	Manya	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Iwazko Micha	"	"
27	Didnck	Michal	19		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowsolka	father: Wasyl Didnck Kowsolka	"	Brooklyn
28	Gadziecka	Michal	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kacka Gadziecka Kowsolka	"	"
29	Zelenyj	Jakob	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brykola stara	wife: Tylnicka Zelenyj Brykola stara	"	New York
30	Sojka	Iwan	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedliska	" : Anna Sojka Budkow galicia	N.Y.	Nowark

NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 14 1910, 19 78

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 yes	No	1907 N.Y.	Herkimer cousin: Michal Banowski 311 William St. Herkimer N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 "	fair	blue	slight sclerosis, malnutrition, poor muscular	Austria Galicia
2	Yes	"	25 no			brother in law: Mike Banoski 311 " "										development, varicose veins of leg (poor physique); also large scar of old ulcer	
3	Yes	"	25			Cousin " William St											
4	Yes	"	25 yes			" : Jan Rzeszowski 311 W 5th St.							5 7	fair	blue		
5	Yes	"	25 yes			" "							5 6	fair	blue		
6	Yes	"	25 yes			cousin: Wladislaw Kuna 310 King St Herkimer N.Y.							5 5	fair	blue		
7	Yes	"	25 no			brother in law: Wlad Lenyszyn 310 King St. Herkimer N.Y.							5 4	fair	blue		
8	Yes	"	25 no			" : Jan Maciejkow 116 Mill Land St. Herkimer N.Y.							5	fair	blue		
9	Yes	"	25 yes			cousin: Anton Gil 116 Mill Land St. Herkimer N.Y.							5 7	fair	blue		
10	Yes	"	25 yes			" : " "							5 4	fair	blue		
11	Yes	"	18 yes			uncle: Wlad Walinski 185 Stanton St. New York N.Y.							5 5	fair	blue		
12	Yes	"	19 yes	906	New York N.Y.	son: Michal Kwiatkowicz 3 sons 1 brother Stanton St. New York N.Y.							5 6	fair	blue		Lukowow
13	Yes	"	30 no			husband: Dmytro Cenik 185 Stanton St. Albany New York N.Y.							4 11	fair	gray		
14	Yes	"	26 yes			friend: Tekla Wyszkowska 185 " "							4 10	fair	blue		
15	Yes	"	25 yes			" : Marya Kwiatkowicz							5 -	fair	blue		
16	Yes	"	240 yes			husband: Hanna Wyszkowska 185 Stanton St. Albany New York N.Y.							4 8	fair	gray		
17	Yes	"	29 yes			cousin: Tekla Wyszkowska							4 10	brown	blue		
18	Yes	"	10 yes			cousin: Marya Kwiatkowska Brzezinski 185 Stanton St. New York N.Y.							4 10	fair	blue		
19	Yes	"	26 yes			cousin: Marya Kwiatkowicz Dmytro " "							4 7	fair	gray		Cobylnica
20	Yes	"	26 yes			brother in law: Alexa Rudnanczyk							5	fair	blue		Biansca
21	Yes	"	25 yes			father: Wladyslaw Wyszkowski							4 9	fair	blue		Lukowow
22	Yes	"	14 yes			cousin: Tacka Kwiatkowska							4 11	fair	gray		
23	Yes	"	12 yes			cousin: Marya Jawicka 87 Liberty St. Utica N.Y.							5 1	fair	blue		Chelmowice
24	Yes	"	30 no			sister: " "							5 1	light	blue		
25	Yes	"	10 yes			brother in law: Wladislaw Zaporowny 11 Hoyt St. Utica N.Y.							5 -	fair	gray		
26	Yes	"	18 yes			cousin: Anna Kowbal Buffalo 1 aunt 111 Utica N.Y.							4 10	fair	blue		
27	Yes	"	20 yes			cousin: Anna Kempa 1020 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6	brown	blue		Morawnica
28	Yes	"	25 no			cousin: " "							5 4	light	blue		
29	Yes	"	28 yes	1906 1907	New York N.Y.	brother: Antoni Zelazny 28 Canal St. New York N.Y.							5 7	light	blue		Bydgoszcz
30	Yes	"	25 no			brother in law: Gregory Kwiatek 303 Lemon Ave Newark N.Y.							5 6	black	hazel		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tecton Master, of the S.S. Samstad, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1926,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in completed years should be made for persons of all ages, the latter specification only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M or F, to indicate the sex.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry should be either M, to indicate that the person is single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5 (Occupation). The entry should indicate, so far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Farmer, laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, carpenter, painter, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, merchant, clergyman, physician, author, lecturer, musician, actor, actress, artist, dressmaker, milliner, servant, cook, housekeeper, nurse, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, professor, teacher, clerk, salesman, saleswoman, accountant, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, stenotypist, secretary, civil engineer, mining engineer, surveyor, draftsman, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, naval architect, aeronautical engineer, chemist, metallurgist, mathematician, statistician, actuary, agriculturist, forester, lumberman, cattleman, stockman, herder, shepherd, dairyman, poultryman, horticulturist, florist, fruit grower, hunter, trapper, guide, seaman, fisherman, whaler, sailor, longshoreman, stevedore, raftsman, pilot, keeper, steward, housekeeper, waiter, waitress, porter, valet, maid, launderer, laundress, janitor, janitress, sexton, soldier, sailor, marine, aviator, airman, scout, blacksmith, wheelwright, millwright, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, tinsmith, coppersmith, sheetmetal worker, ironworker, machinist, moldmaker, patternmaker, model maker, boilermaker, shipfitter, rigger, hoistman, scaffolder, structural iron worker, reinforcing iron worker, riveter, caulker, chainmaker, wireworker, cabinetmaker, carpenter, woodworker, sawyer, woodturner, shingle weaver, coremaker, die sinker, engraver, etcher, lithographer, photographer, photoengraver, electrician, electrotyper, stereotyper, telegrapher, telephone operator, radio operator, wireless operator, instrument maker, jeweler, watchmaker, goldsmith, silversmith, diamond cutter, gem cutter, potter, glassworker, glassblower, bricklayer, mason, tile setter, paperhanger, painter, glazier, upholsterer, furniture finisher, weaver, spinner, textile worker, hosiery worker, knitter, tailor, tailoress, furrier, milliner, shoemaker, shoe worker, harness maker, leather worker, glove worker, tanner, currier, fur dresser, miller, sugar refiner, oil worker, painter, compositor, pressman, bookbinder, electrotyper, stereotyper, lithographer, engraver, paper worker, paper maker, cabinetmaker, carpenter, woodworker, sawyer, woodturner, shingle weaver, basketmaker, broommaker, toymaker, modeler, metal turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between skilled and unskilled laborers, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, or helps to farm for hire or salary.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire or salary.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between cabin and steerage passengers should be made, if necessary by the purchase and use of rubber stamps for the classification of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Each adult alien should be entered in this column as able to read or unable to read, and should be either Yes or No. Yes can read but not write. No can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Country to which each alien owes allegiance should be entered as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race). Each alien should be classified according to race, and the entry in column 9 should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to the correct classification of races, and manifests should be carefully prepared in this respect. Persons coming from different countries frequently belong to the same race. For instance, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and the United States are all of the Anglo-Saxon race. France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Roumania, Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies are peopled largely by the Latin race. Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Slovakia, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Servia, Bulgaria, Russia, Finland, Poland, Lithuania, Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Iceland, Turkey, Greece, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Palestine, Egypt, Japan, China, India, Siam, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and the United States are peopled largely by the Teutonic race. Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Slovakia, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Servia, Bulgaria, Turkey, Greece, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Palestine, Egypt, Japan, China, India, Siam, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and the United States are peopled largely by the Slavic race. Ireland, Scotland, Wales, and Brittany are peopled largely by the Celtic race. Finland, Lapland, Hungary, and Asiatic Russia are peopled largely by the Ural-Altaic race. Persia, Afghanistan, Palestine, Egypt, Japan, China, India, Siam, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and the United States are peopled largely by the Hebrew race. Persia, Afghanistan, Palestine, Egypt, Japan, China, India, Siam, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and the United States are peopled largely by the Mongolian race. Persia, Afghanistan, Palestine, Egypt, Japan, China, India, Siam, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and the United States are peopled largely by the Malay race. Persia, Afghanistan, Palestine, Egypt, Japan, China, India, Siam, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and the United States are peopled largely by the Negro race.

"West Indian" refers to the Negro race of the West Indies.

"Spanish American" refers to the Spanish race of Central and South America.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro race of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country of which each alien is a subject, as for example: Russia, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, Japan, China, India, Siam, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and the United States. The entry should not be "Austria-Hungary," or any other country, should be classified as Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Servia, Bulgaria, Turkey, Greece, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Palestine, Egypt, Japan, China, India, Siam, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and the United States are peopled largely by the Malay race. Persia, Afghanistan, Palestine, Egypt, Japan, China, India, Siam, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and the United States are peopled largely by the Negro race.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the city or town in the United States to which each alien is destined, as for example: Boston, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Philadelphia, Pa., etc. The entry should not be "Ellis Island," "New York," or "Philadelphia," unless the alien is destined to one of those cities

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meu, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Meu

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

40

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen, February 28, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
37															
1	Zeany	Elyasz	24	M	S	farm lab	none		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wicyn	sister: Franciska Zeny Wicya Galicia	Pa.	Mc Keesport
2	Zazulak	Vasyl	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stoki	father: Anton Kazulak Stoki	"	Maifeld
3	Sawny	Iwan	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwanowka	wife: Tekla Sawny Iwanowka	"	Coatesville
4	Floyanowyc	Cecylia	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krempna	mother: Maria Floyanowicz Krempna	Mass.	Salem
5	Reichral	Karein	26	M	M	"	none		"	"	"	Wicyn	wife: Kati Reichral Wicya	Pa.	Mc Keesport
6	Barabasz	Josef	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Barabasz	"	"
7	"	Jan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Aniela —"—	"	"
8	Wilgosz	Boleslaw	45	"	"	"	none		"	"	"	Iwanowka	wife: Salamia Wilgosz Iwanowka	"	Coatesville
9	Chanas	Milena	16	F	S	servant			Austrian	Galicia	Przegomina		mother: Teodosia Chanas Przegomina	San. Antonia	
10	Stok	Malania	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chlopowice	mother: Teodocha Stok Chlopowice	N.Y.	Utica
11	Dziacsun	Hhatia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hajnikowce	father: Fabian Dziacsun Hajnikowce	N.Y.	New York
12	Felisperak	Myron	24	M	"	laborer	3-1797	5/14/41	"	"	"	Krynica	mother: Teone Felisperak Krynica Galicia	"	Passaic
13	Weiss	Leib	18	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kadwornia	father: Abraham Weiss Kadwornia Galicia	N.J.	New York
14	Winter	Mendel	18	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gogolow	father: Joel Winter Gogolow	"	"
15	Flieger	Bogumila	17	F	S	Servant	3-17644		"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vostry	father: Franzick Flieger Vostry Bohemia	"	"
16	Lebeda	Josef	21	M	"	Laborer	B7-3349	5/29/37	"	"	"	Caslav	brother: Rudolf Lebeda Caslav Bohemia	"	"
17	~~Lipan~~	Bohumil	25	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lehnice	father: Mr Lipan Lehnice Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Kuncz	Andras	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Orlo	uncle: Imick Kalyas Orlo Falocsa Szabolcs Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
19	Lastovka	Marie	23	F	M	housewife	6-76688-3-20-40		none	"	"	Felso Karasslo	father: Ivan Lastovka Felso Karasslo	Pa.	Gracetor
20	Budas	Josef	24	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kaniatalyay	mother: Budas Elizabet Kaniatalyay Hung.	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Mosko	Josef	24	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Buccany	father: Mosko Josef Buccany Nyitra Hungary	N.Y.	New York
22	Barbuch	Susanna	35	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mozolc	mother: Belon Bas Mozolc Zerend Vag Nyitra Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Bertha	9	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm- "	"	"
24	"	Jan	5	M	"	"	11-130989-10/1/36	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Dzubak	Jan	23	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cernajelen	father: Andrej Drabek Cecovce Cernajelen Labor m. Hungary	N.Y.	Newark
26	Löwy	Samu	18	"	"	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nagyszand	father: Lowy Carl Nagyszand Tolcsva m. Hungary	N.Y.	Binghamton
27	Stuccsits	Alois	20	"	S	locksmith	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kunsetyiaz	father: Stoccsits Aloijs Kunsetyiaz Bas. m. Hungary	"	New York
28	Stefan	Marton	38	M	M	Carpenter	2-80672-6-6-41		"	German	"	Szeroberény	wife: Stefan Cudmina Szeroberény Tpe. 338 Hungary	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
29	Rita	Magdalena	24	F	S	peasant	3-131604-11/9/36		"				father: Rita Marton	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Jakob	Abraham	28	M	M	laborer	1-28-1500	12/13/39	Persia	Syrian	Persia	Tutrasch	wife: Hawa Jacob Tutrasch Kami Persia	N.Y.	Yonkers

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 M

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or hospital (or case of treatment of the insane) supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no			Cousin: Maje Myerka 432 Lombard St. Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	lt	br	none	Galicia	Wasyn
2	"	"	25	"			friend: Mefody Makymow Box 218 Hatfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	br			Stara
3	"	"	26	"			cousin: Leonko Ledowij Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	br			Zmarowna
4	"	"	(30)	"			cousin: Marya Myracka 21 Vealedy pl. Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		br	lt			Rumpna
5	"	"	14	"			cousin: Mary Jacew 422 Locust st. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		lt	br			Wasyn
6	"	"	10	yes 1906 No Res. 1907		Phila Pa.	friend: Myc. Myczka 422	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		lt	lt			
7	"	"	8	no			cousin:							5	7		lt	br			
8	Not	"	25				brother in law: Lenko Ledowij Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	lt			Zmarowna
9	"	father	6	"			father: Feska Thomas No 5 Arduna Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		lt	br			Przyzowna
10	"	brother in law	10				brother in law: Mikolay Zada 2209 Englesh. Mina N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blk	gr			Chilowicz
11	"	brother	5	"			brother: Jacky Zdzieny Orzyski 1185 Hamilton st. New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		lt	gr			Slawkowicz
12	"	"	10	"			Teodor Felisczyk Arthur st. 8 Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		lt	lt			Krzywicka
13	"	brother in law	8	"			brother in law: Lutz Bauer New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		lt	br			Wadowska
14	"	brother	25	"			brother: Sam. Mueller 557 Columbia pl. New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		lt	lt			Zagdon
15	"	sister	20	"			sister: Anna Zilarska 555 Gar. New York City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		lt	br		Bohemia	Wolny
16	"	grandfather	70	"			grandfather: Josef Zeleda 433 8th. New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		lt	br			Cerlan
17	"	brother	19	"			brother: Jacl. Tyras Barkowitz st. Skabarga st.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	sister	16	"			sister: Imagie Imcanna 21 Green st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		lt	br		Hung	Orlo
19	"	husband	10	"			husband: Thar Zanylo Lesbokey Gracetok Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		lt	br			Turi Nagyrlo
20	"	father	10	"			father: Ludwig Martin 621 Chestnut st. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		br	br			Mamofoj Zwo
21	"	brother in law	8	"			brother in law: Rudolf Zaler 399 E 61 st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br			Bunsany
22	"	husband	15	"			husband: Barburiz Stefan 4442 Thomas st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		br	br			St Kenest
23	"	father	6	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9			gr			Bunsany
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Hydro-cephalus	—	—			lt	br			
25	"	friend	20	"			friend: Hana Sussky Carlton st. 82 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6		lt	lt			Cesmofalva
26	"	cousin	20	"			cousin: Lizzy Frog 16 Hudson st. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		lt	lt			Zagar
27	"	sister	8	"			sister: Clarice Bump 424 & 16 st. II. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		lt	gr			Nemetgvar
28	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law: Infacz Zying 331 Egelar st. So. Bellehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		lt	br			Meroberenz
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		blk	br			
30	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: Jonathan Tyras 182 Rivendale ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	br		Persia	Tulrane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Texton Master, of the S.S. Samestadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Texton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mein, Surgeon of the S.S. Samaritan, sailing Herewith, (Strike out "sailing herewith" or "arrived," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mein

Sworn to before me this day of March, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 38 S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen Februar 28 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38 ADMITTED 1	Silovski	Piotr	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grotnowsk	father: Stanislaw Silavski Grochowalski Wladek Russia	N.J.	Maspeth
2	Jaroszewsky	Franciszek	20		" S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Fauster Jaroszewsky Ciechanow Gub Rock Russia	"	Manchester
3	"	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stanulowa	Rozalia	18		F S	"	none		"	"			mother: Katarina Sta- nulowa Grodno Russia	N.J.	Lyndhurst
5	Glogoczowski	Josef	33		M M	mason	yes	yes	"	"			wife: Josefa Glogoczowska Rypin Rypin Rock Russia	N.Y.	Jersey City
6	Opuszalowski	Wojciech	20		" S	farm lab	"	"	"	"			father: Ludwick Opuszalowski Dembowice Dembowice Lipno Rock Russia	"	New York
7	Chelkowski	Boleslaw	27		" S	3-206893-8-26-43			"	"			mother: Magdalena Rzeczowo ka Makow Lomza Russia	"	Camden
8	Kozlek	Telesfor	28		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"			wife: Marjanna Kozlek Budzyszewskie Lomza Russia	Pa.	Ashley
9	~~Kenski~~	~~Josef~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~butcher~~							~~wife: Bronislawa Wysoc- ka Gub. Rock Russia~~		~~Rock City~~
10	Sawicki	Joachim	19		" S	farm lab	"	"	"	"			father: Felix Sawicki Zurawiec Lapy Grodno Russia	Conn.	Danbury
11	Glenski	Tomasz	32		" M	joiner	"	"	"	"			brother: Augustin Glenski Zurawice Lomsk Russia	N.J.	Garfield
12	Bocek	Marcin	28		" S	farm lab	none		"	"			step father: Franciszek Zalewska Oborecyska Rock Russia	"	Binghamton
13	Syperek	Mima	19		F S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"			father: Jan Syperek Stupian- ki Expiecieb Suwalki Russia	Pa.	Scranton
14 ADMITTED	Wiecznowski	Wladyslawa	21		M "	farmer	"	"	"	"			mother in law: Wincenty Wie- niawiec Gackanoy Gub Russia	"	Scranton
15	Kenopka	Piotr	36		" M	"	"	"	"	Polish			wife: Stanislawa Kenopka Tabanc Tabanc Lomza Russia	"	Reading
16	Pawlowski	Stanislaw	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"			wife: Stanislawa Pawlowska Stawisk Stawisk Russia	"	Pitts
17	Jakubiak	Teodor	33		" M	"	none		"	"			wife: Zofia Jakubiak Ciechanow Ciechanow Rock Russia	"	Johnsonburg
18	Baran	Felix	18		" S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"			mother: Aniella Baran Bogonja Bogonja Plock Russia	N.J.	Tonawanda
19	Pietrzak	Helena	20		F S	farm lab	none		"	"			brother in law: Antoni Zaroski Ciechanowa Ciechanowa Russia	Ill.	Chicago
20 ADMITTED	Soplawski	Felix	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"			father: Alexander Soplawski Chorocer Chorocer Gracelok Russia		
21	Michalik	Tomasz	34		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"			wife: Katarzyna Michalik Kosciska Kosciska Warkhan Russia		
~~22~~	Samsel	Jan	23		" S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	none	"	"			mother: Anna Samsel Wol- kowe Gabrielata Lomza Russia	Conn.	New Britain
23 ADMITTED	Janik	Jan	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"			mother: Alexandra Janik Zarzewo Zarzewo Plock Russia	"	"
24	Kieszek	Apolinar	19		" "	1-463-30	yes	yes	"	"			father: Josef Kieszek Ostrowice Ostrowice Lomza Russia	N.Y.	Chester
25	Oprechowski	Leopold	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"			father: Bronislaw Oprechowski Sieciarz Sieciarz Plock Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Bialkowska	Stanislawa	17		F S		none		"	"			father: Josef Bialkowska Skwilus Skwilus Rock Russia	Ill.	Cyclone Falls
27	Szymanska	Mateusz	36		M M	1-23464	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Josefa Szymanska Wilowis Gub. Rock Russia	N.J.	Perth Amboy
28 ADMITTED	Kozuics	Piotr	30		" S	1-530-	"	"	"	"			brother: Teodor Kuszyics Swiedwerwenk Minsk	Wis.	Racine
29 ADMITTED	Spreinfeld	Isaak	27		M M	tailor			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	wife: Rel Spreinfeld Roman Roumania	N.Y.	New York
30 ADMITTED	"	Betty	9		F S	none	2-552528-14/1/39		70 C/A	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1, 19

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	4	Brother	25 no				brother Stefan Wlaszko Perry ave Haskell N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Gronowaze
2	4	"	40 yes	1903	Manchester N.H.		brother Josef Zarzycznski Long Island Box 14 Hauppauge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	bl	-	-	Przymiler
3	4	"	"	4			— . —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	bl	-	-	Plock
4	4	uncle	10				uncle: Kowalczyk Kazimierz Box 153 Cedarburg L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	br	br	-	-	Sodowe
5	4	brother n law	20	yes	1906	New York city	brother: Jacek Bonczyszyn 278 Fifth Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	bl	br	-	-	Rypin Płock
6	4	brother	10	but			brother: Antoni Ostrowski Bloomville Sch. 59 New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	bl	bl	-	-	Bendarowo
7	4	"	23	"			brother: Jan Chelkowski Cheyenne Sch. 929 Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	br	-	-	Rzekowo
8	4	"	10	yes	1905 1907	Ashley Pa.	brother: Antoni Kijek Lackawanna Coal & Ashley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	br	br	-	-	Brzezinowskie
9	4	"	12	no			brother: Benedykt Wenclewski Box 546 Forest City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	4	cousin	18	"			cousin: Bronislaw Bednarczyk Wm St Sch. 96 Danbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	bl	-	-	Lunace
11	4	brother	15	"			brother: Wilson Jakubek Box 94 Westfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	bl	-	-	Mlawa
12	4	step brother	16	"			step brother: Franciszek Jakubowski Box Lakeside & Binghamton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	bl	-	-	Oborczyska
13	4	brother n law	3	"			brother n law: Adam Ralph Providence Bayth. 22 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	-	br	br	-	-	Stupianki
14	4	"	5	"			— . — : Ignacy Stabno Box Providence Sch. 20 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	bl	br	-	-	Wrocimy
15	4	Brother	14	"			brother: Jan Konopka Lynch Sch. 4 & 6 Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	br	bl	-	-	Barcz
16	4	"	12	"			brother: Antoni Jankowski Foley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	br	bl	-	-	Zurzec
17	4	father n law	10	"			brother n law: Wladyslaw Kaminski Box 108 Cohocton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	bl	bl	-	-	Golanino
18	4	father	12	"			father: Piotr Baran Box 108 Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Bojano
19	4	father	10	"			father: Antoni Trzpinski 1309 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	ber	gr	-	-	Cechowizna
20	4	uncle	5	"			uncle: Jakob Cwiklowski Box 94 Ike. 1445 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	gr	-	-	Kerlotki
21	4	father n law	25	"			brother n law: Casimir Lewandowski Box 478 Northard 45 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	br	-	-	Strelen
22	4	"	2	"			brother n law: Kazimierz Wielgosinski 39 Howard Str. Box Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	br	br	-	-	Wolnowe
23	4	brother	21	"			brother: Ignacy Janicki Box wyer Sch. 29 Box Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	bl	bl	-	-	Jarocino
24	4	brother n law	5	"			brother n law: Jan Kosciuszko Orange Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	bl	-	-	Olszyny
25	4	"	8	"			brother: Jan Brzeska Box Sabos Sch. Rensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	bl	bl	-	-	Lucarz
26	4	"	6	"			— . — : Wincenty Jastrzebski Box 286 Cuyahoga Falls O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	bl	br	-	-	Czarnino
27	4	Brother	4	yes	1904 1907	Natl Ambry N.J.	brother: Walenty Szymanski Perth Ambroy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Rybnic
28	4	"	2	not			brother: Antoni Wychior Halas Box 1015 Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	bl	bl	-	-	Kadlubiec
29	4	cousin	20	"			cousin: Jan Feldzgarna 174 Lincoln St. New Forte N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	bl	-	Roumania	Roman
30	4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	-	br	br	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Textor Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Zaandam, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Textor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and the corresponding Negro of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, district, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meu, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandstad, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universität of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Meu

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

42
39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1940.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39															
X	Goldberg	Malke	33		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nesvizh	mother: Sura Farba Fechter, wife: Minsk Russia grandmother	NJ.	New York,
X	"	Abram Ch	11		M S	none	none								
X	"	Serge (?)	9		F "		3-204467		4/11/40						
X	"	Schlomo	8		M "		2-2[illegible]05[illegible]		(C.O. 205 - 1/31/39)						
X	"	Jmuche	7		M "										
X	"	Chune	3		F "		2-1017021 - 11/6/40								
X	"	Salmen	3		M "		2-3[illegible]31		5 3 34 Dec 8 8 36						
X	Kaplan	Lea	48		F M	housewife	yes	yes			Radom		sister: Fabre Dworecanski Radom Wilna Russia aunt		
X	"	Berke	10		M S	none	none								
X	"	Abram	7		M "		2-977988		6-8-40						
X	"	Hersch	5		M "										
X	"	Lipke	8		M "		2-638463		(5051		4/1/39				
13	Finkler	Heinrich	35		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia		Czestochow		wife: Taube Finkler Czenstochow Russia		
14	"	Helen	8		F S	none									
15	Lotz	Schmuel	50		M M	weaver					Lodzke		brother: Berl Lotz Lodz Russia nephew: Wiebele Lotz niece:		
16	"	Ester	11		F S	none									
X	Spiegel	Rumen	10		M S	none	3-195839		505 4/1/40						
X	"	Josef	9		M "		2-781267				Grodno		grandfather: Abram Gronicki Grodno Russia		
19	Grablat 7.500/848	Judel	30		M M	tailor									
20	Jaschinowski	Leib	19		M S	tailor					Wanow		wife: Reive Grinblatt Wanow Radolin Russia		
21	Kurzer	Chaim	47		M M	carpenter	no	no			Ostrow		mother: Ester Jaschinowski Warschau Jagnaja 24.3 Russia		
X	Kadesch	Marsche	38		F M	tailor	yes	yes			Kozi		wife: Chaie Wrenitz Kozi		
23	Zigenstein	Hoppe	19		M S	tailor					Stawisk		wife: Gnoe Kadesch Stawisk mother: Louze		Mt Vernon,
X	Rabinowicz	Chaim	16		M S	none					Slawatic		father: Mechel Zigenstein Slawatic Wolkowisk		New York,
X	Portman	Rochel	17		F S	maid					Smiatycze		mother: Fruendel Rabinowicz Smiatycze Grodno Russia		
X	Furman	Marie	43		F M	housewife	no	no			Rumian		wife: Chaje Portmann Rumian Kowno		
X	Cytron	Peschek	18		M S	none	yes	yes			Nurzec		friend: Zlie Schwark Nurzec Wolkowyska Pl.		Newark,
28	Wasermann	Beile	18		F S						Lukniki		mother: Lee Cytron Lida Kowno Russia		Brooklyn
X	Kaplan	Friedel	21		F S		2-935194 - 11/14/41				Bagrowo		father: Schachne Wasserman Bagrowo Gowno Russia		
X	Mazurski	Lewe	20		M S	servant	none				Lucila		father: Haim Kaplan Lucila Grajewo Kiew Russia		New York,
											Antopolie		father: Jakob Mazurski Antopolie Grodno Russia		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 3/14, 1910

81

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	husband	5 00	no			husband; Myer Goldberg 40 Canal st. New York N.Y.
2	"	father	"	"			father; "
3	"	"	$18.00				
4	"	"	"				
5	"	"	"				
6	"	"	"				
7	"	"	"				
8	"	husband	8 "				husband; J. Kaplan 7 Attorney 215 Clinton st. New York N.Y.
9	"	father	" "				father; "
10	"	"	" "				
11	"	"	" "				
12	"	"	" "				
13	"	brother in law	30 "				brother in law; Dave Fruhtler 19-21 W. 110 St. New York N.Y.
14	"	uncle	" "				uncle; "
15	"	son in law	50 00				son in law; Henry Dobkin 83 Rivington st. N.Y.
16	"	brother in law	" "				brother in law; — —
17	"	father	5 "				father; Dave Spiegel 82 Norfolk st. New York N.Y.
18	"	"	" "				"
19	"	brother in law	10 "				brother in law; Leo Rosenblum 239 Henry st. New York N.Y.
20	"	father	2 "				father; Borek Taschinowsky 24 Norfolk st. New York City N.Y.
21	"	son in law	2 "				son in law; Asyl Aidemuhler 578 E. 11 St. New York City N.Y.
22	"	brother-in-law	3 "				brother in law; Abram Goldstein 23 E. 4th st. Mt Vernon N.Y.
23	"	cousin	3 "				cousin; Meier Greenberg 2 Hague square 133 E. 4th St. New York N.Y.
24	"	father	3 "				father; L. Rabinowitz 109 E. 2 St. Desmond, New York N.Y.
25	"	sister	20 "				sister; B. Zorfmann 252 Broome st. New York N.Y.
26	"	brother in law	3 "				brother in law; Eugene Isabell 100 Hill Side Ave. Newark N.J.
27	"	sister	13 "				sister; H. Inlawater 26 Leonard st. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	"	uncle	25 "				uncle; Sam Kaminsky 21 Cook st. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	"	brother	10 "				brother; Rachmiel Kanin 412 E. 101 st. New York N.Y.
30	"	uncle	3 "				uncle; Hirsch Lyschwitz 1770 Orchard st. New York N.Y.

19 Deaf or deaf and dumb, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise physically disabled	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Nemirov
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	blk	br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Radom
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Czenstochow
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	gr	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Rozyzge
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	br	br	"	"	Grodno
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ulanow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Ostrow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Mosir
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Skarischi
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Skarzysk
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Simatycze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Chmielnik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	br	"	"	Odessa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	gr	"	"	Lukowitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Rozgrod
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Swida
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Ansepol

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tector Master, of the S.S. Samestadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name who title Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Tector
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germain, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mein, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandam, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mein

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

43
11 Jan 15
40

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Samstadt sailing from Bremen February 28 1/2, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
40															
1	Galminiene	Anna	29		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telsey	father: Tomasz Sungey Telsey	Ill.	W. Salmon
2	"	Alexander	6		M S		11-273424	12/1/10	none	none			Tadeutine Kowno Russia		
3	"	Stanislava	3		F		11-318773-505-8/1141								
4 ADMITTED	Frankiewicz	Adam	15		M						Sudwoiske		grandfather: Karesz Frankiewicz Bartomiane Kalvo Russia	Pa.	Port Amboy
5 ADMITTED	"	Fan	11												
6	Filipowics	Piotr	22		M	farmlab	yes	no	Russia		Skrabiny		father: Kazimiere Feipowicz Zanowo Kowno Russia	Pa.	Pittston
7	Brazdeikis	Jeozaps	19		"	"	"	"	"		Lapuster		father: Josef Brazdeikis Tapu Gj Gjadz Kowno Russia	Conn.	Windsor
8	Zigmigris	Fridor	40		M	M					Zmgmiles		wife: Tekla Zigmigan's last Kelowo Kowno Russia	Pa.	Easton
9	Kommikowa	Eva	18		F	S					Lipnyshki		father: Franciszek Lipniszki Suoja Wilno Russia	"	Allentown
10	Raczkauskiene	Marjona	21		F	M					Kurski		mother: Marjona Raczkauskie ne Kurka Telsey — " —	N.J.	Skowchody
11	Marcinkus	Jonas	27		M	S	farmlab	no no			Ankez Laxdine		father: Benedykt Marcinkus Rossieniny Kowno Russia	Conn.	Waterbury
12	Kulpaniute	Anna	20		F			yes yes			Kaipaniske		father: Jonas Kulpaniute Kaipaniske Luwalka Russia	Mass.	Boston
13	Tamoselenriczuke	Lecilia	20					no no			Perlkoja		mother: Katre Tamoselenriczike Perlkoje Wilno Russia	"	Worcester
14	~~Lekastatis~~	~~Jonas~~	20		M			no no			Zubela		father: Jons Lekastatis Zubela Teofeli Kowno Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Szerksznis	Petras	40		M						Gudele		wife: Antronina Szerkszuis Gudele Wiejeij Luwalke Russia	Pa.	W. Harleton
16	Jemoliene	Agata	45		F	wd	cook				Velenciskis		father: Andrius Kumora Suoja Spesptakowo Luwalke Russia	"	Wilkes Barre
17	"	Jozar	25		M	S	farmlab								
18	Mesenberg	Elia	18		"	"	watch maker	yes yes			Radomysl		father: Borucl Mesenberg Radomysl Kijno Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Novgorotzki	Jacik	24		"	"	ramoler	no no			Honel		father: Jankel Novgorotzky Honel Liedlee — " —	"	Newark
20	Cohen	Wolf	18		"	"	tinsmith	yes yes		Hebrew	Wilno		father: Aaron Cohen Wilna Kunudska plic — " —	Conn.	Voodmere
21	Cyclos	Israel	17		"	"	farmlab	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sauksayny	father: Walenty Cyclos Suo loaysky Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Press	Reise	24		F	M	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrejen	friend: Rosil Winsteen Alle xandrejen Wolk. Russia	Mass.	Boston
23	Segalow	Zipe	22		"	S	seamstress	" "	"	"	"	Kuisk	mother: Chaje Leie Segalow Sysiske Lachowska Russia	"	"
24	Belke	Emil	28		M	M	farmlab	" "	"	German	"	Leschnir	wife: Anna Belke Leschnir Rock Russia	Conn.	Torrington
25	Federowitz	Helena	47		F	M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Swacena	brother: Henrjel Fluenstein Wisgeni Luwalke — " —	N.J.	Jersey City
26	"	Karl	11		M	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
27	"	Wilhelm	9		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Anna	9		F	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Rudolf	6		M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Gabriel	4		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14th, 1910

86

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	5	no			husband; Antonas Johnikas 1082 Halsted st. W Hudson N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Sirvili
2	"	father	"	"			father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	br	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	br	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	3	"			father; Marcin Faneikiewicz 66 Ostland pl. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	-	br	br	"	"	Suwalki Pol
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	-	br	br	"	"	"
6	"	brother	14	"			brother; Jan Filipowicz 240 River st. Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	br	gr	"	"	Stalinj
7	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law; Vincent Stanasiewicz 56 Hudson Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	br	"	"	Capostri
8	"	cousin	5	"			cousin; Anton Wainius 468 Northampton st. Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	bl	"	"	Tengoli
9	"	brother	16	"			brother; Kazimiere Romnik 290 Florence st. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	br	bl	"	"	Lipniszki
10	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law; Albert Reyna 5 Colon ave Jokengotady N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	bl	bl	"	"	Kurti
11	"	brother	12	"			brother; Thomas Narcinkas 261 Washington ave Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	br	br	"	"	Blinzi
12	"	"	3	"			brother; Thomas Kulpinas 263 Dey st. So. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	-	bl	gr	"	"	Warponiszki
13	"	"	3	"			brother; Pranas Tamulevicz 1126 Harlem st. 32 Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		-	bl	bl	"	"	Pesliewiza
14	"	brother in law	15	"			brother in law; John Waitykl 31 Hudson ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	Coming to join									
15	"	"	8	"			brother in law; Adamus Ra- kus Winter ave Hoboken Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	-	bl	bl	"	"	Gudele
16	"	sister in law	45	"			sister in law; Kateryna Jadwisiu 4710 So Grand st. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	bl	bl	"	"	Opiza
17	"	"	"	"			brother in law. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	bl	gr	"	"	Podamiszki
18	"	brother	24	"			brother; Rastel Kaisenberg 311 Williams ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	brn	br	"	"	Radomyse
19	"	brother in law	10	"			brother in law; Jacobe Wimer 194 Spruce st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	blk	br	"	"	Tiflis
20	"	brother	2	"			brother; Sam Colne 86 Washing- ton ave Kerr Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	brn	l	"	"	Guiseszki
21	"	"	15	"			brother; Josef Orlos 1156 Otis st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	br	br	"	Galicia	Smolarzyny
22	"	husband	3	"			husband; Jew Tree 11 Bro- we st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	blk	gr	"	Russia	Alexandria
23	"	brother	3	"			brother; Jzrok Segalow 40 Lowell st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br	br	"	"	Mirsta
24	"	brother in law	5	"			brother in law; Leon Feldt 40 Red Haven st. Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	bl	"	"	Lenchino
25	"	husband	5	"			husband; Karl Federo- wicz 170 Warren st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	-	blk	br	"	"	Lomza m
26	"	father	"	"			father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	-	br	br	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4		-	bl	gr	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4		-	bl	gr	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	bl	gr	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	bl	gr	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tecton Master, of the S.S. Samestadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of March, 19[illegible], at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mein, Surgeon of the S.S. Samaritan sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mein

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41

S. S. Dannstadt sailing from Bremen Febuary 2nd, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Krzyszkiewicz	Leon	18		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zator	mother: Antonina Kr. pyszkiewicz Zator Galicia	Pa.	Nanticoke
2	Winiarski	Josef	18		"	"	farmlab	none	"	"	"	"	Zgrakow	brother: Stanislaw Winiarski Poradow Galicia	"	"
3	Lis	Marya	19		F	"	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Zarnowiec	mother: Kasia Lis Zarnowiec Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Rzepko	Jan	21		M	"	farmlab	none	"	"	"	"	Lusowice	father: Michal Rzepko Lusowice Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Pelak	Josef	40		"	A	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czeryn	wife: Anna Pelak Czeryn Galicia	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Garda	Wladislawa	22		F	S	maid	none	none	"	"	"	Rychc	father: Jakob Garda Rychc Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
7	Skiba	Sofia	17		"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokrzyzow	father: Jan Niedzwiedzie Sokrzyzow Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Gazur	Anna	42		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Bukowice	brother-in-law: Jan Gazur Bukowice Silesia	Wis.	Monarch
9	"	Filip	9		M	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	uncle: "			
10	"	Josef	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Maryana	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Byrska	Stasya	24		M	housewife	none	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Sol	mother: Karolina Zaminska Sol Galicia	Wash.	Raymond
13	"	Stanislaw	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Dziadura	Ludwig	17		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuchla	father: Adam Dziadura Tuchla Galicia	N.Y.	New York
15	Szarek	Czeslaw	18		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tryszlak	father: Jakob Szarek Tryszlak	Wash.	Falls River
16	Mikula	Tomasz	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szawark	wife: Mikula Tekla Szawark	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Filipek	Jakob	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolica	father: Antoni Filipek Wolica	N.Y.	Cedl Amboy
18	Noga	Honorata	20		F	S	servant	3-145853	"	"	"	"	Radgosca	father Franz Noga Radgosca	Pa.	Reading
19	Burda	Antony	46		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Zolynia	wife: Anna Burda Zolynia	"	Philadelphia
20	Towa	Katarzyna	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tresen	father: Tomasz Towa Tresen	N.J.	Amsterdam
21	Barnat	Stefana	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Julia Barnat Tresen	"	"
22	Siebiga	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podlesie	father: Ignacy Siebiga Podlesie	Mass.	East Taunton
23	Chroma	Balbina	27		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	sister: Katarzyna Chroma Jaroslaw	"	Lawrence
24	"	Helena	7		"	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"			
25	Belczyk	Karolina	24		"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodzina	father: Andrzej Loschwroski Lodzina	Pa	Olyphant
26	"	Wladyslaw	5		M	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	grandson: "		
27	"	Josef	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 28	Marek	Lucia	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strzowka	father: Tomasz Marek Strzowka Galicia	N.Y.	Manchester
29	Turkowska	Leopold	23		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowka	wife: Anna Turkowska Dombrowka	Pa.	Glen Lyon
30	Kozubal	Karola	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lubna	father: Antoni Kozubal remigrad	Ill.	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , , 19

88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	10	yes			brother in law: Andrey Zielinski Waukma ks. Wyandotte Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia	Zakow
2		uncle	8				uncle: Kazmierz Trojan Box 209. Bantcroke Co,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Zyrakow
3		brother in law	20				brother in law: Pawel Krewicke Faulkenery Co.	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							
4		brother	8				brother: Josef Przybylo Home.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	-	bl	bl	-	-	Luzanice
5		friend	22				Lig pl. 1357 Chicago Ill. friend: Josef Wilenak Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	bl	bl	-	-	Paszyn
6		brother	2	no			pl. 24 3336 Chicago Ill. Brother: Michal Gerda 1151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	bl	-	-	Bystre
7		uncle	6				uncle: Michal Kukla Water pl. 342 Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	-	bln	br	-	-	Medin
8		husband	4				husband: Josef Jarus Konarck Wroc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	-	br	bl	-	-	Dubowice
9		father					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		-	bl	bl	-	-	
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	br	gr	-	-	
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	bl	gr	-	-	
12		husband	22				husband: Albert Bystrzei 202 26 Raymond Work	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							
13		father					father:	"	"	"	"	"	no							
14		brother	10				brother: Josef Dziadura Tazuc pl. 5 - 135 New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	br	-	-	Tuchla
15		uncle	10				uncle: Jakob Tapuke 38. Falls River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	br	br	-	-	Trzyzysce
16		brother in law	10	yes	1906	Scott Am	brother in law: Frank Tapek State pl. 670 Scott Amboy N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	bl	bl	-	-	Szamarek
17				no	1903	by N. J.	332 pl. 8. Reading P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	bl	bl	-	-	Wolica Luzna
18			8				Self Front pl. 772 Wiesdelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	gr	-	-	Radzowa
19		daughter	8				daughter: Anna Burda 70 Pearl Ave 207 Amsterdam N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	bl	br	-	-	Zolynia
20		brother in law	5				brother in law: Wojciech Tower Hilton pl. 57 Amsterdam N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	-	bl	gr	-	-	Rzeszow
21		sister	8				sister: Marya Banas Mill- lon pl. 57 Amsterdam N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	-	bl	br	-	-	Rzeszow
22		sister in law	12				sister in law: Katarzyna Le, Liga East Taunton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	ben	gr	-	-	Mazurowka
23		husband	10	no			husband: Michal Chruna Cork pl. 71 Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	bl	br	-	-	Jaroslaw
24		father					father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	bl	gr	-	-	
25		husband	4				husband: Josef Belczyk Box 405 Olyphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	br	br	-	-	Lodzina
26		father					father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		-	bl	bl	-	-	
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	bl	bl	-	-	
28		sister	4				sister: Maria Marek 21 Ord pl. 115 Manchester N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	-	bl	gr	-	-	Staroniwa
29		brother	12	yes	1907	ga- ranga Pa.	brother: Jakob Jurkowski Glen Lyon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	br	-	-	Dombrowna
30		brother in law	10	no			brother in law: Szymon Lesnecki 2035 Hamburg pl. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	bl	br	-	-	Ludwin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Texter Master, of the S.S. Samestadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Texter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mew, Surgeon of the S.S. Samstead sailing Hamburg (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mew

Sworn to before me this day of March, 19.0

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
42															
1	Cohn	Freiola	23		F S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father: Lazer Cohen Bobrek gub. Mogilew	N.J.	New York
2		Chaje	2		S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandfather: Russia	"	"
3	Baschnicka	Julia	~~18~~		S	servant	yes	yes	"	German	"	Stolupiany	father: Jorge Bgschnicka Stolupiany Suwalki Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 4	Witkowski	Adolf	18		S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rummki	uncle Christian Witkowski Rummki Lomza Rock Russia	"	Brooklyn
5	Unterschütz	Freip	24		S	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Stryj	father: Walentin Unterschütz Tarnowica 90 Stryj Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Makar	Fedro	30		M	farm lab	none		"	Ruthenian	"	Jazionwa	wife: Jewka Kolen Lomza Galicia	N.Y.	Port Arthur
7	Kolesnik	Michal	40		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bubrczany	wife: Katarzyna Kolesnik Bubrczany — —	Pa.	McKeesport
ADMITTED 8	Gabro	Ivan	24		S	Jud.	"	"	"	"	"	Uhersko	father: Mikeila Gabro Uhersko	Ill.	Chicago
9	Wancia	Paraska	17		S	servant	none		"	"	"	Rozdziel	father: Michal Wancia Rozdziel Galicia	Conn.	Derby
10	Grivla	Anna	36		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok	friend: Wasyl Kiej Sanok — —	N.Y.	Cortaret
11	Koburczak	Luc	33		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Grozorie	wife: Anna Koburczak Lomna Galicia	"	Perth Amboy
ADMITTED 12	Tymosz	Aleks	29		S	Jud.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uhersko	wife: Aleska Tymosz Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Dylowski	Mazar	43		S	laborer	none		"	"	"	Stryj	wife: Elisabeth Dylowska Lozowka pol. 72. Galicia	"	"
14	Roznitowski	Mojsej	24		M	S farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nikolajew	father: Jowe Roznitowski Nikolajew Jadol. Russia	N.J.	New York
15	"	Roman	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Olympia Roznitowska Nikolajew	"	"
16	Dickstein	Chaji Iw.	32		F	M housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Luzk	father-in-law: Lazer Dickstein Luck Wolh. Russia	Conn.	Waterbury
17	"	Sore	9		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
18	"	Jankel	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Perl	5		F	"	none		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Rachmiel	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Kenecki	Josef	25		M	butcher	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wyrzyglin	wife: Bronislawa Kenec Wyrzyglin Rock Russia	Pa.	Forest City
22	"	Bronislawa	25		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rykzin	father: Josef Kenecki — —	"	"
23	Matiaszyk	Helena	17		S	servant	none		"	"	"	Bialkowo	father: Szymon Matiaszyk Bialkowo Rock Austria	"	Residing
24	Makar	Iwan	22		M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lahodow	mother: Hanya Makar Lahodow Galicia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Humeny	Ilko	35		M	"	none		"	"	"	Tenoron	wife: Maria Humeny Kozlow — —	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
26	Podolaczek	Anna	26		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Czarna	father: Rosa Batuk Czarna Gal	"	St. Regis Rock. Pa
27	— " —	Marya	—	1/2	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather — " —	"	"
28	Josnowski	Michal	45		M	S Storm der	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tiedzwiada	father: Andrej Josnowski Tiedzwiada, Warshau, Russia	Ill.	Brooklyn
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19

90

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been within a year engaged in procuring prostitutes for entry into the United States, or supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or by money procured from such source?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband $	no			husband: Bernie Cohen 107 Monroe st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	br br	none	Russia	Bobrena
2	"	father	"	"		father: — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -		br br	-	-	-
3	"	brother	10	"		brother: George Bachmis 356 West 52nd st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -		br br	-	-	-
4	"	uncle	5	"		uncle: Gottlieb Hilberstein 55 N. 10 th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10		br br	-	-	Stolupany
5	yes	self	$44	"		brother in law: Hauer Gendrman 1014 Ohio st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		bl br	-	-	Rumnitz
6	"	"	20	"		cousin: Feder Stojejenik Locust st. 77 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		br br	-	Galicia	Skrzy
7	yes	"	14	"		cousin: Hannan Secon Lega st. 422 Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		ben br	-	-	Graiowa
8	yes	"	$3	"		brother in law: Fedor Tymrak 456 Huron st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		bl br	-	-	-
9	yes	Bro in Law	$9	"		brother in law: Filip Kinatowicz Main st. 128 Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		bl bl	-	-	Ukersko
10	yes	Mother	6	yes 1905	Carteret N.J.	mother: Josefanna Globicka Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10		bl gr	-	-	Rodzicel
11	yes	brother in law	$	no		brother in law: Ivan Matyczak 629 State st. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		bl br	-	-	Sanok
12	yes	brother	8	yes 1906 1907	Chicago Ill.	brother: Feder Tymrak 456 Huron st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		blu br	-	-	Zwanow
13	yes	bro in law	15	" 1906 1907	"	son in law: Heinrich Gendrman 1014 Ohio st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		bl bl	-	-	Rabersko
14	"	self	25	no		friend: Jakob Kowanowitz 177 Ludlow st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		br bl	-	-	Sloy
15	"	"	25	"		friend: Faida Romanowicz " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		bl br	-	Russia	Mikolajan
16	yes	husband	$	no		husband: F. Zgokestein 605 N. Riverside st. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		bl br	-	-	-
17	yes	father	2	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		br br	-	-	Zadzyl
18	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8		br br	-	-	-
19	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -		bl br	-	-	-
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -		br br	-	-	-
21	yes	brother	12	"		brother: Bronislaw Kenewski 206 846 Forest City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		bl gr	-	-	Wyszatin
22	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		br gr	-	-	-
23	yes	cousin	8	"		cousin: Antoni Zielinski 919 Caton st. Regnzig Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		bl bl	-	-	Diakowa
24	"	self	26	"		sister: Hanya Mafesh 115 Hester st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		blk br	-	Galicia	Lubodow
25	yes	brother	5	"		brother: Kusma Hanuszczyn 58 Johnson st. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		bl bl	-	-	Tanarow
26	yes	husband	3	yes 1907	St. Rees Rocks Pa	husband: Kdo Podolaczyk St. Rees Rocks Pa Shaw st 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		bl bl	-	-	Ozana
27	"	father		" 09		father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -		bl bl	-	U.S.A.	-
28	"	brother	$	no		brother: Franc Sosnowski Brooklyn, Ky 109, 7 Fl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		bl gr	-	Russia	Kozmada
29							"	"	"	"	"							
30							"	"	"	"	"							

F. C. Macaluso Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tecton Master, of the S.S. Samestadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tecton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mein, Surgeon of the S.S. Samstead, sailing thereto (whether "sailing" or "to be sailing," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mein

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification instead of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43

S. S. Barmerstadt sailing from Bremen February 26th, 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
43															
1	Kanyas	Antal	36		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kisbir	wife Friedrika Kanyas Kisbir Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Nagy	Jozsef	46		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Nagy Kisbir Hungary	"	"
3	Horoky	Ferencz	33		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teres Horoky Kisbir Hungary	"	"
4	Biumel	Janos	42		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Biumel Kisbir Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Stanyo	Mikely	55		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kuczlyk	wife Anna Stanyo Kuczlyk Austria	"	Cleveland
6	Gloviczky	Pal	39		M. "	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Szepsalmas	wife Zofia Glovitzky Szepsalmas Hungary	Pa	Latrobe
7	Visny	Janos	35		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	Bermpolabrod	wife Anna Visny Bermpolabrod Russia	"	Pittsburg
8	Kubanyi	Kalman	32		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dexther	wife Sara Kubanyi Dexther Austria	"	"
9	Varga	do	30		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Karola Varga Dexther Austria	"	"
10	Laiutka	Janos	34		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szepelak	wife Fridrika Kosta Szepelak Austria	"	Greensburg
11	Kudrman	Andras	33		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hermanetzfalva	wife Anna Kudrman Hermanetzfalva Hungary	"	Youngstown
12	Vrabely	Andras	38		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepelak	wife Anna Vrabely Szepelak Austria	Pa	Wilmerding
13	Varagas	Janos	40		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepelak	wife Anna Varagas Szepelak Austria	"	Latrobe
14	Erdock	Simon	44		M. "	"	No	No	"	"	Austria	Szaniszfalva	wife Terka Erdock Szaniszfalva Austria	"	Braddock
15	Csirmoska	Paula	20		F. "	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	Bella	Bella	sister Anna Csirmoska Bella Austria	"	Wilkinsburg
16	Lakora	Jozsef	26		M. "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Aszkirk	father Lakora Aszkirk Austria	Pa	Coaldale
17	Veliczka	Vaki	21		M. "	married man servant	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Kiralyhelmecz	father Veliczka Kiralyhelmecz Austria Hungary	"	Forest
18	Kirazar	Ferenc	24		M. "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Aszkirk	father Kirazar Aszkirk Austria	"	Coaldale
19	Bajan	Anna	16		F. "	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Beszkyde	father Stefan Bajan Beszkyde Austria	"	Greensburg
20	Pucher	Maria	26		M. "	wife	1/24/38	"	"	"	Austria	Szt Gyorgy	husband Jakob Pucher Szt Gyorgy Austria	"	Johnstown
21	Szabo	Imre	35		M. M.	married man laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Beszkyde	wife Stefa Szabo Beszkyde Austria	"	"
22	Schramek	Janos	31		M. "	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beszkyde	wife Maria Schramek Beszkyde Austria	do	do
23	Vrsta	Janos	27		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Felsovaros	wife Anna Vrsta Felsovaros Austria	Pa	Connellsville
24	Himarik	Janos	27		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Aszkirk	mother Himarik Anna Aszkirk Austria	Pa	Yorkhampton
25	Szekelyhegyes	Andras	22		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szentmargita	wife Katka Szekelyhegyes Szentmargita Hungary	Ohio	Akron
26	Skavina	Maria	21		F. "	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szepesolaszi	mother Skavina Anna Szepesolaszi Hungary	Pa	Wilmerding
27	Paulovics	Maria	16		F. "	"	"	"	"	"	Bella	Bella	sister Anna Paulovics Bella Austria	Pa	Wilkinsburg
28	Kovacs	Andras	38		M. "	married man laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Likavka	wife Terezia Kovacs Likavka Austria	Ill	Chicago
29	Rozany	Janos	23		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bella	wife Rozany Anna Bella Austria	Ohio	Akron
30	Kozuba	Kaska	Herolyer		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Likavka	wife Kozuba Likavka Austria	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	Yes	self	$14	no		friend Karl Reif 208 Madison St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Kis Coda
2	"	"	15	"	1903	" Karl Reif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"
3	"	"	15	"	1903	" Friend Josef Lorasz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"
4	"	"	16	"	1903	" Wilhelm Gunther	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	"	"
5	"	"	35	"	1903	Cleveland 1906 Kirst 65 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	Kiselyta
6	"	"	40	"	1906	" Klaerik 1391 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Mortonfalva
7	"	"	43	"	1903	Lorenz Lorenz Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	Hegyesalmas
8	"	"	35	"	1903	Pittsburg 131 Sylvan Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	black	"	Dernyojalva
9	"	"	30	"	1903	" Linka Tanos 35 St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	Dochtan
10	"	"	36	"		b.i.l. Abram Rosy 132 Hilberg Av. Pittsburg Pa. b.i.l. Adolph Kreso Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	"	"
11	"	"	24	yes	1905	brother Vendrin Klein of Honeydew Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	Szarkelete
12	"	"	35	"	1903	of Chicago Ill. brother Adam Friedly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Hernadkapolcsa
13	"	"	38	"	1905	of Chicago Ill. 222 Blanchard St. Chicago Ill. aegn. Anna Kuzka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	Vozkefalva
14	"	"	60	"		Lorenz Lorenz Pa. b.i.l. Blasek Lorenz Primmarille Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	Hegyesalmas
15	No	"	32	"		uncl. Hargens Lucky 4.12 Ohio St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	Hanzy falva
16	"	"	22	"		b.i.l. Josef Kozsenitz Kossuth 396 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	11	"	brown	"	Dilla
17	Yes	"	32	"		cous. Eugenie Lukas 1251 Ohio St. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Ibanina
18	No	"	24	"		aegn. Breuszky Kunigl Cleveland 396 Broadway St. aegn. Louisa Lobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	Mezkeskeleh
19	"	"	20	"		38 Arden Av. Pittsburg Pa. uncl. Adam Blasek 1.53 & 103 St. & York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Ibanina
20	"	"	16	"		brother Lobe Louis 38 Arden Ave. Jersey City N.J. cous.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	Dergterenc
21	"	"	24	yes	1905	aegn. Skerlik August Cleveland 1391 Ohio St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Dergterenc
22	"	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"
23	"	"	35	yes	1905	of Cleveland Cleveland 1391 Ohio St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	Telsodiva
24	yes	"	24	No		uncl. Ignacz Shefcsek Box 16 Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	Asszonyfalva
25	"	"	40	"		brother Joseph Berardo 1515 & 1517 St. Lawrence Av. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	Szentivan
26	"	"	35	yes		cous. Sandor Hirsky 42 Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	Fegyesdaru
27	No	"	36	"		friend Rokon Andres Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	Dilla
28	"	"	32	yes	1905	1905 of Chicago Ill. cous. Adolph Baker 1853 St. Lawrence Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	Szkarica
29	"	"	24	"	1905	of Chicago Ill. brother Andrew Rokon 68 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Dilla
30	"	"	18	yes	1905	of Chicago Ill. cous. Andrew Rokon 1853 St. Lawrence Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	Szkarica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Texter Master, of the S.S. Jamestand, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meu, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Meu

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

47

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to 47

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turcsan	Andras	29	6	M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hamicsinye	wife Maria Turcsan	Pa	Johnstown
2	Holecz	Karoly	28		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liszka mother Anna Holecz	"	"
3	Fonyanyi	Johelma	17		F Single	servo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liszka Lipto	"	Youngstown
4	Meszaros	Istvan	31		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Meszaros	Ind	Whiting
5	Turcsik	Matyas	41		" M	farmer "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozsafeny Lipto	Conn	Stamford
ADMITTED U.S. 6	Szuka	Maria	16		F Single	maid servo	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Turcsik	Pa	Beaver Falls
7	Hegyes	Janos	42		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szelistye Lipto	"	"
8	Palko	Istvan	44		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bella father Gyorgy Szuka	"	"
9	342/529-4/27/09	Jozsef	15		" S	6-44414-4/27/09-605	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia Hegyes	"	"
10	Simon	Tasko	44		" M	laborer "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borbolsalem "	"	"
11	Lako	Gyorgy	25		" "	6-43231	"	"	Austrian	"	Hanad	"	wife Anna Simon	"	"
12	Laczko	Janos	30		" "	" "	yes	yes	Slovak	"	Hanad	"	Szepes	"	Layton
13	Kemanin	Maria	20		F Single	maid servo	"	"	"	"	Hanaczkocz	"	wife Maria Lako	"	Pittsburg
14	Skuta	Jozef	35		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Szentorocz	"	Lipto	Ills	St. Chicago
15	Cuskar	Maria	17		F Single	maid servo	"	"	"	"	Domanfalva	"	father Marton Szekamu	Pa	New Alexandria
16	Simka	Janos	45		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Szentorocz	"	wife Maria Skuta	Ills	St. Chicago
17	Csay	Cal	43		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Felsosadelleny	"	mother Kata Cuskar	Pa	Mecca
18	Feldocso	Sacl	18		F Single	maid servo	yes	yes	"	"	Felsosadelleny	"	wife Zanna Simka	"	Trenton
19	Bochnicska	Jozsef	24		M S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Felsosadelleny	"	wife Anna Csay	Pa	Mt Pleasant
20	Trabely	Cal	42		" M	" "	"	"	"	"	Szirnoka	"	father Janos Feldocso	Ills	St. Chicago
21	Blacko	Jozsef	22		" S	" "	"	"	"	"	Turany	"	father Karl Bochnicska	Conn	Port Chester
22	Lanff	Sandor	27		" "	joiner "	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Johnstown	Pa	wife Zuzanna Turany	Pa	Johnstown
23	Dikitric	Istvan	44		" M	farmer laborer	"	"	Roumanian	"	Hegyicsfalva	"	mother Anna Blacko	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Turner	Janos	38		" "	" "	"	"	German	"	Bertfa	"	Bertfa Janos	"	Danbury
25	Gehl	Peter	27		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Hegyicsfalva	"	wife Maria Istvan	Pa	Chilek
26	Speier	Josef	23		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Szombathely	"	wife Katie Turner	"	Pittsburg
27	Sasiontek	Janos	34		" "	" "	No	No	Slovak	"	Szombathely	"	wife Magda Gehl	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Lukus	Sofia	19		F Single	maid servo	yes	yes	"	"	Borbola	"	Szepes	Pa	Chicago
29	Solkesz	Istvan	42		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Felsolapos	"	father Janos Speier	"	Pittsburg
30	Sibula	Antonia	19		F Single	maid servo	1-43515	7-8/21/43	"	"	Felsolapos	"	Szepes	"	"
											Felsolapos	"	mother Amalia Sibula	Pa	Passaic

NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Additional names will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the printed questions to the alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	No	1903	Johnstown	brother Joseph Stankovich 220 Cypress St Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dk	dk	none	Hung	Mezocsicze
2	"	"	$28	"	1907	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law George Petko 220 Bore St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Lubanica
3	"	"	$37	"			uncle Andrew Rokon Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	gy	"	"	Nezsoe
4	No	"	$44	"			brother Joseph Stankovitz 10 Box Stanford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Rosalazy
5	Yes	"	$75	"	1907	Benwood W Va	cousin Mary Lebesik 434 Box Benwood W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Lelnicz
6	"	"	$47	"			wife Andrew Rokon Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	br	br	"	"	Bacsa
7	"	"	$45	"			cousin Joseph Skoda 2212-8 Ave Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Bazokszabadi
8	"	"	$80	"			cousin Peter Kalka 2212-8 Ave Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
9	"	father	"	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
10	"	self	$2	Yes	1903	Star Junction Pa	son Tasso Simak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Harsad
11	"	"	$28	No			cousin Tobias Lacatki 2234 Anderson Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Kaposzlesz
12	"	"	$36	Yes	1906	Chicago Ills	brother Joseph Jasenica 1520 Grenshaw Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Lubanica
13	"	"	$28	No			Ills brother Johann Lenchen 165 Box Ave Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Domanyalva
14	"	"	$75	Yes	1906	Chicago Ills	brother-in-law Johann Chidan 1839 Superior Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Hankovcan
15	"	"	$22	No		born Slavdar	Ills father Johann Cesekar Mecka Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Papsredalany
16	"	"	$6	"	1903	Fawcett Pa	Pa son Tobias Cinka 216 Broad St Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Croco
17	"	"	$30	"	1903	Bronxville N Y	cousin Tobias Tabela 4415 Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Papsredalany
18	"	"	$14	No			Pa brother Peter Klavcar 1538 Seymour Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Prot	Lubcarho
19	No	"	$40	Yes	1903	Port Chester N Y	accpn Agent Timanoca Port Chester Agency	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Timany
20	Yes	"	$8	"	1910	Johnstown Pa	born brother Tuaras Trabely 211 Cover St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Vojtafalva
21	"	"	$20	No			brother-in-law Stefan Grego 713 Virginia Ave Aldridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Zower
22	No	"	$21	"			brother Eddie Lauf Tildenwood Cambria Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dalla
23	Yes	"	$25	"	1903	Cincinnati O	cousin Dimitrie Chideer 108 E Philip St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Magyarfalva
24	"	"	$38	No			brother Christian Turner 37 Thorn St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Igarlegy
25	"	"	$10	"			uncle Mathias Meller 1979 Bentell Ave Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Dombegy
26	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Peter Lehrmann 4143 North Filip Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bower
27	"	"	$32	Yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law Jonas Thorniack 3224 Harbert Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Nadica
28	"	"	$25	No			Pa wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gy	"	"	"
29	"	"	$4	Yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	wife Anna Balka 111 Harburn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	"
30	No	"	$28	No			Pa sister Maria Valincak 211 Grant St Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	gr	"	"	Fabiolapos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Teeton Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Teeton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

H 116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mein, Surgeon of the S.S. Samstead sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mein

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48 121 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 45

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
45																
1	Svocsik	Helena	17		F	S	maid							Lajka Valent Svocsik		
2	Planch	Pal	27		M		farm labore							Feleslepes Lajos Mung	Pa.	Passaic
3	Jurovic	Janos	30		M								Jablonka	Jablonka Anna Andras	Ills.	Chicago
4	Soltesz		30											wife Jurovic Zolanna		
5	Bartos	Andras	28											Jablonka Anna		
6	Patka	Balint	16			S								wife Soltesz Helena		
7	Svintek	Anton	16										Slolczo	Slolczo Jozef	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Roth	David	25				shoe maker							wife Bartos Pauline		East Conn. Pittsburg
9	Sova	Maurice	45		M	M	farm labore	to	to					Brabokrek Lorocz		
10	Ruszyak	Andras	35											Br. and Sister in Hungary		
11	Karas	Mikaly	30					yes	yes				Jeliolepa	Jeliolepa Jozef		
12	Lacza	Jozsef	20											Father Svintek Andras		
13	Dutka	Gyula	23										Pekelnik	Pekelnik Anna	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Sutiak	Vasco	34		M			to	to					Father Roth Mikaly	Ill.	Cleveland
15	Petrovcsik	Mikaly	17			S		yes	yes				Cimakokova	Cimakokova Janos		
16	Goj	Jakob	30		M			to	to					wife Sova Helena	Pa.	Sto.
17	Ruszyak	Peter	24										Jepercsak	Jepercsak Jozsef		
18	Okrizinsky	Istvan	24		M			yes	yes					wife Ruszyak Lanos		Sto.
19	Nagy	Jozsef	22				smith						Csizmarja	Csizmarja Jozef	Pa.	Connellsville
20	Romaniak	Simon	25		M		farm labore	to	to					father Sutiak Mikaly		
21	Ruszyak	Gyorgy	24										Okrizenja	Okrizenja Jozef		
ADMITTED 22	Andrejcsik	Vasko	27					yes	yes					father Petrovcsik Janos		
ADMITTED 23	Okucs	Mikaly	9			S	none	to	to				Jelenemes	Jelenemes Herves	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Boledovic	Stefan	43		M	M	farm labore	yes	yes		Slovak			wife Romaniak Gizella		
25	Rosik	Jan	39										Csizmarja	Csizmarja Jozef		
26	Pavlasko	Georg	35					to	to					wife Rosik Maria		
27	Sztello	Janos	28				smith	yes	yes				Csizmarja	Csizmarja Jozef		
28		Apollonia	27			M	house wife							wife Pavlasko Mary	Ills.	Chicago
29		Andras	11 M			S	none	to	to				Lacza	Lacza Szvencsa	Pa.	Erie
30	Brouck	Philipp	17				farm labore	yes	yes				Sztello	father Sztello Janos	Ills.	Chicago
													Hungary Gerampolsi	Breznbanya Golyom		
														father "		
														grandfather "		
														mother Zamocsik Justina		
													Malaczka	Malaczka Pozsony Hung.		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11m-1925-404 7-17-43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 95

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 1 1910, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$24	No			Com. Hyacinth Zanek 58 S. Ashland Blvd Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	bl bl	none	Hung. Fülesgyon
2	"	"	$40	1			brother Stanek Karolf 6 Ferris Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl bl	"	Jablonka
3	"	"	$25	Yes	1901	Chicago Ill.	acquaintance Frank Zabek 145 Edwards St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br br	"	"
4	No	"	$45	1904		Payne Ohio	brother Peter Kotek Kenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br br	"	"
5	"	"	$35	1907		Pittsburg Pa	br. in l. Jan Kaplan 196 Sth. Negley Av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl bl	"	Mezocsaszas
6	Yes	"	$24	No	1909	Pa	Kanabrik Pa. Jan Korklyk Comm brother Josef Betka 32 N. Lexington St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl bl	"	Zsalokert
7	"	"	$20	"			brother Jan Sventek 733, 70 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl bl	"	Felsovalgas
8	"	"	$40	"			br. in l. Leidner Dezso 645 E. 15 St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br br	"	Pekelnik
9	No	"	$20	Yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	acquaintance Pajonk Josef 1908 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br br	"	Rimaszombat
10	Yes	"	$24	No	1908	Pittsburg Pa	Tobacco Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl bl	"	Szepesofalu
11	"	"	$24	Yes	1905	Connellsville Pa.	acquaintance Bigos Mike Registering Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br bl	"	Ujtelegd
12	"	"	$34	Yes	1903	Sakrona Pa	acquaintance Laelkowski Andrew Sakrona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br br	"	Kardos
13	"	"	$30	No	1905	Johnstown Pa	br. in l. Ernst Andreas 167 1/2 Horner St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk br	"	Vilkanekovo
14	"	"	$30	No	1907		uncle Kinglar Stefan 250 Third St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl bl	"	Vilkanekova
15	"	"	$40	No	1891	Johnstown Pa	br. in l. Schlick Peter Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl bl	"	Komarnik
16	"	"	$30	Yes	1905	Leisenring Pa	brother Slonka Anton Leisering Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br br	"	Zlatna
17	"	"	$30	No	1907		acquaintance Bike Bigos Leisering Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br gr	"	Leibic
18	"	"	$38	Yes	1905	Sakrona Pa	brother Krolopinsky Josef Hazelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br gr	"	Ujtelegd
19	"	"	$25	No			brother Jozef Janos 1965 Gordon St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br br	"	Ujtelegd
20	"	"	$30	Yes	1905	Kingston Pa	acquaintance Bigos Mike Leisering Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br br	"	Felsovalgas
21	"	"	$30	No			acquaintance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br br	"	Ujtelegd
22	"	"	$40	Yes	1900	Layton Pa	br. in l. Vetrenka Mayk Layton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl br	"	Ujtelegd
23	"	Ship Letter	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br bl	"	Harand
24	Yes	self	16	Yes	1905	Brooklyn Pa.	Ship Letter, Boleslaw Sila 859 East 18 St. Brooklyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	br br	"	"
25	"	"	$25	No	1907		br. in l. Pasko Josef 1351 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl bl	"	Natanes
26	"	"	$25	Yes	1906	Erie Pa	br. in l. Tomy Antonias 1507 Peach St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl bl	"	Chmaran
27	"	"	$45	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	Bro. in l. Pinter Gyorgy 1659 Division St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br br	"	Ujmesbanya
28	"	Cousin	1200	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br br	"	"
29	"	Father	No				uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl br	"	"
30	"	self	18	"			br. in l. Kriczo Florian 1635 Blue St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br l	"	Maramaros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tector Master, of the S.S. Samaritan, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Meu, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandstedt sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meu

Sworn to before me this day of March 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a last resort in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen, Februar 28th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
46															
1	Glemba	Antonia	24	8	F M	hous wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jarampeken	sister Reinvann Marya	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
2	"	Ilona	12	1	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jarampekeri	"	"
3	Ladovics	Pal	36	4	M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ladovics Aranka	"	Pa. Mc. Kees Rocks
4	Faber	Andrias	35								Tarszerced		Tarszerced wife Faber Maria		
5	Szuki	Imre	29		S	joiner					Löcse		Löcse father Szuki Imre		Ill. Pleasant
6	Zahora	Rosa	18		F	maid serv.					Sasvár		Sasvár father Martin Zahora		N.J. Hoboken
7	Urankin	Janos	35	4	M M	farm laborer					Asakirt		Asakirt wife Maria Urankin		Pa. Wilkesbarre
8	Fabian	"	32								Laszlod		Laszlod wife Fabian Maria		Ill. Chicago
9	Hasko	Maria	22		F	hous-wife							Laszlod father Luskas Pal		
10	Hutten	Matyas	24		M	farm laborer					Eseri		Eseri wife Hutten Maria		
ADMITTED 11	Javra	Ilona	46		F W	hous.					Laszlod		Laszlod friend Mrazsanke Andras		
ADMITTED 12	Tollak	Maria	9		F	keeper in car	7-92983				Peterfalva		Peterfalva		N.Y. Binghampton
13	Gabalecz	Simon	35	4	M M	farm laborer	yes	yes							
14	Remenar	Lenhard	35								Sracza		wife Maria Gabalecz Sracza wife Justina Remenar		Pa. Pittsburg
15	Zaicsek	Roza	18		F S	6-88534 serv		3-7-[illegible]					Spácza mother Katar. Zaicsek		
16	Vrcan	Franjo	25	4	M M	farm laborer					Egbell		Egbell wife Vera Vrcan		W.Va. New Cumberland
17	Grbisić	Ivan	18		S					Croatian Dalmatia	Sinj	Dalmatia	Sinj father Martin Grbisić		Ill. Chicago
18	Gola	Janos	18										Sinj father Gola Mihaly		
19	Pirics	Imre	38		4	6-3[illegible]				Hungary	Tiszkes	Hungary	Tiszkes wife Maria Pirics		Pa. Emitsey
20	Ilcsák	Maria	21		F S	maid serv.					Mehespalva		Mehespalva father Ilcsák Mihaly		Pa. Wilkesbarre
21	Burcsan	Janos	26		M M	farm laborer	7-62087	5/14/36			Oszturnga		Osturnga wife Rozsa Barcsan		Pittsburg
22	Horszky	Jozsef	38		S						Szecsany		Szecsany wife Agnes Horszky		Pa. Armyslown
23	Borcsky	Istvan	17										Szecsany uncle Dmytak Andro		
24	Nyiasnánszky	Istvan	23			spirit					Szeheszlin		Szepesszlin father Nyiasnanszky Andras		W.Va. Keystone
25	Cahajla	Anna	16			serv	2a2b2111	3-7-[illegible]			Peres		Peres mother Maria Cahajla		N.Y. N.Y.
26	Dzupin	Michal	32	4	M M	farm laborer					Felsöodor		Felsöodor wife Anna Dzupin		Passaic
27	Cahajla	Jozsef	27								Alsofenyves		Alsofenyves wife Maria Cahajla		
28	Magacs	Imre	33				yes	yes			Felsöodor		Felsöodor wife Maria Magacs		
29	~~Moravcsik~~	~~Peter~~	~~25~~								Zsolnatarno		Zsolnatarno wife Agnesa Moravcsik		Pa. Treockow
30	~~Pekar~~	~~Jan~~	~~32~~										Zsolnatarno wife Julianna Pekar Zsolnatarno		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

98

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			Lurk Glumba Andras Kessner St. 1321 Chicago Father		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bl	br	none	Hung	Saramptsi
2	"	mother																		
3	S	self	30	/			Lutk. inl. Czaszar Georg 321 Gottarina St. Nr. Ashland Av		"	"	"	"					bl	br		
4	"	"	38	yes	1901	Pleasant St.	brother Faber Janos		"	"	"	"		5	5		br	br		Vazgerd
5	no	"	22	no	17	Pleasant St.	sister Anna Kuchy		"	"	"	"		5	8		bl	bl		Lost
6	"	"	28	/			324 Herbon St. Hoboken NJ		"	"	"	"		5	2		bl	bl		Sagmar
7	yes	"	20	"			Lutk. inl. Bosanaki Vendel Box 336 Shelby St. Illinois		"	"	"	"		5			bl	br		Arakert
8	"	"	32	yes	1907	Chicago	Lutk. inl. Kiralyian Janos Wolfront St. 1630 Chicago		"	"	"	"		5	7		bl	bl		Langlon
9	S	"	30	no	18	Self	cousin Lunina Martok 2532 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill. husb. Hasko Pal Chicago Ill. 2247 Marshfield		"	"	"	"		5	6		br	br		
10	S	"	26	yes	1907	Chicago	Lutk. inl. Jan Balázs		"	"	"	"		5	1		bl	br		Eleri
11	"	"			17	Oct. 6	2438 Ashland Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"		5	3		br	br		Semara
12	"	grandmother	36	no			son inl. Pollak Jozsef 17 Herbon St. Binghampton father		"	"	"	"		brown cannot	both eyes	4	8	bl	br		Osterfalva
13	S	self	25	yes	1907	Pittsb.	Lutk. inl. Sabalecz Vendel		"	"	"	"		Alopecia				br	br		Spavra
14	S	"	32	"	18	Pa	4304 Sekuna Ave Pittsb. Pa friend Sadovsky Andrew		"	"	"	"		No	5	4		bl	bl		
15	"	"	20	no			4304 Sekuna Ave Pittsb. Pa cousin Mihaly Rosborg L. Box 575 New Cumberland W. Va		"	"	"	"			5	6		br	bl		
16	"	"	25	/			cousin Filip. Gabo 2218 E. Wentworth Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"			5			br	gr		Ebrel
17	"	"	25	"			cousin		"	"	"	"			6	1		br	br	Dalmatia	Trilj
18	S	"	24	/					"	"	"	"			5	8		bl	br		Jabuka
19	"	"	20	yes	1907	Wilkes.	brother Pavay L. Golla Third Ave 611 Kinsey Pa Lutk. inl. Elias Mihally		"	"	"	"			5	6		br	br	Hungary	Tuster
20	"	"	30	no	17	Barre Pa	Blackmanstr. 2 Wilkesbarre Pa		"	"	"	"			5	7		bl	br		Mihorfalva
21	"	"	45	/			Lutk. inl. Tok. Ruzsnak 2128 Fitl Ave Pittsburg Pa uncle Pekeny Frank		"	"	"	"			5			br	br		Osz Szunyog
22	S	"	40	yes	1907	Young.	Lutk. inl.		"	"	"	"			5	4		bl	bl		Szegeny
23	S	"	46	no	12	Steuk Ct.	brother Boleczky John Box 124 Keystone W. Va cousin Kedi Jacob		"	"	"	"			5	5		bl	bl		
24	no	"	35	/			40-9 E. St. NY. brother Mike Bahajla		"	"	"	"			5	6		bl	bl		Skepesszalin
25	"	"	12	"			29 Aspen St. Passaic NY. uncle inl. Pinti Karol		"	"	"	"			5	6		bl	bl		Peres
26	"	"	14	yes	1907	Passaic	12 Hale St. Passaic NY. sister Balajla Elya		"	"	"	"			4	9		bl	gr		Felso odor
27	"	"	17	"	19	Sept.	12 Dombo St. Passaic NY		"	"	"	"			5	4		bl	br		Alsopeny ves
28	"	"	25	"	1905	Canton	Lutk. inl. Trebics Janos Trescskovo Pa		"	"	"	"			5	10		br	br		Felso odor
29	"	"	26	no	19	Ct.	friend Kovacs Janos Trescskovo Pa		"	"	"	"			5	4		bl	br		Zsolnatanno
30	"	"	25	"			Lutk. inl. Trabecz Janos Trescskovo Pa		"	"	"	"		Trachoma							
														Corp. fall.							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Terton Master, of the S.S. Lamistand, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Terton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Men, Surgeon of the S.S. Pannonia, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Men

Sworn to before me this day of March, 19 04

at New York

Immigration Officer.

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegran.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5-0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szeky	Jan	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sasvar	father Lorek Szeky Sasvar Szerdy Hungary	Pa	Hoboken
2	Durec	Jozef	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyrodas	wife Zofia " " Nagyrodas "	"	Gonora
3	Sendrak	Miklos	34	"	"	"	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Kelesfalva	wife Maria Sendrak Kelesfalva Zemplin	"	Wilkesbarre
4	Csopak	Istvan	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Zuzsa Csopak Kelesfalva Zemplin	"	Indiana
5	Bacsa	Maria	16	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Felsodor	father Denes Bacsa Felsodor Szepes	"	Passaic
6	Korba	Istvan	18	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Okabura	father Fedor Korba Okabura Zemplin	"	Lessup
7	Csiby Bilot	Maria	29	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Jozsef Bilot Dezer Bazin	"	Brighton
8	Kerkasi	Jozsef	41	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyhoreos	wife Polonia Kerkasi Tagyhoreos Temes	Ills	Chicago
9	Karolyi	Janosne	23	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Kalnai Tagyhoreos Temes	"	"
10	"	Ilona	16	"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
11	Sovak	Peter	24	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ilyko Sovak Klasovisty Bereznos	Wa	Logan
12	Csafak	Lajos	11	"	S	units	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tyiregyhaza	mother Zsofia Csafak Nyiregyhaza "	Ohio	Lorecity
13	Karvaszai	Gyorgy	30	"	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	2-505-[illegible]	Krasznabelsek	wife Erzsebet Karvaszai Krasznabelsek Szabolcs	Ills	Aurora
14	Kakacs	Jozsef	25	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ekuszalatina	wife Josefine Kakacs Sobotzebes Zemplin	N.J.	N.J.
15	Grubisic J.	Savao	20	"	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Lisy	father Joan Grubisic Jablanica 23 Dalmatia	Ills	Chicago
16	"	Bozo	17	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Nicolo Grubisic Jablanica	"	"
17	Schuhmacher	Gabor	25	"	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kiszorg	wife Elizabet Schuhmacher Kiszorg Tolna County	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Gyrittes	Hermann	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoekeskeszek	mother Julia Gyrittes Felsoekeskeszek Zemplin	Ills	Chicago
19	Kunz	Anna	16	F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ocsfalva	father Josef Kunz Ocsfalva Temes	Oh	Cincinnati
20	Feisz	Marton	25	M	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boldogasszony	brother Josef Feisz Wien II Kaiserstrasse 6 Austria	Minn	St Paul
21	Steiner	Andreas	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyoroggy	wife Maria Steiner Gyorkony 11 Tolna County	N.J.	N.J.
22	Fabri	Karoly	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Milena Fabri Ruzselin Szepes	Pa	Philad
23	Miller	Johann	25	"	S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Tagy Zsam	father Johann Miller Tagy Zsam 139 Temes	Ills	Chicago
24	Landesmann	Josef	20	"	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Korlathelmecz	mother Jakab Landesmann Korlathelmecz Hung	N.J.	N.J.
DEPORTED 25	Groosz	Bernat	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kekely	brother Jakob Groosz Kokorteleges Abauj	Pa	Wilkesbarre
26	Dragomir	Stefan	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Soplaka	wife Sabatrica Dragomir Soplaka Sieben	Oh	Youngstown
27	Sabatrica	Oprea	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sabatrica Anna Soplaka Sieben	"	"
28	Oprean	Ioan	29	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Otivia Oprean Soplaka Sieben	"	"
29	Stefanescu	Carol	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyhoreos	wife Maria Stefanescu Tagyhoreos 90 Temes	Ills	Chicago
30	Giorogasin	Vicente	40	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Giorogasin Tagyhoreos 111 Temes	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

to the United States Immigration O[illegible] the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], March, 19[illegible]

100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	21	No		sister Julia Enchy 1011 Garfield st Steubenville O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br	br	moles	Hungary	Tapsan
2	Yes	"	38	Yes	1904 Kenosha	wife Teresa Kohut Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	bl	bl	-	-	+ Rudas
3	"	"	34	Yes	1904 Allegheny	brother in law Stephen Chihalycho 2 Dahmann str Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	bl	br	-	-	Mikesfalva
4	"	"	26	Yes	1907 Allegheny Pa	brother in law Stephen Chihaly Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	bl	br	-	-	Mikesfalva
5	No	"	42	Yes		brother Sokolin Bacsa 111 Lacrecia str Cressic Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	br	-	-	"
6	Yes	"	62	"		uncle Andras Schlachta Jeckville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	bl	br	-	-	Felsi odor
7	No	"	25	Yes	1907 New Brighton Pa	niece Anna Gorby 398-5 1st Fairfrighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	bl	bl	-	-	Kabina
8	S	"	46	Yes		brother Janos Szanasi 2903 W 18 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	bl	-	-	Debrod
9	S	"	40	D		brother Janos Karolysi 526 S Ada st Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	bl	-	-	Nagyhaveres
10	mother	"				father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	bl	bl	-	-	A Kaveres
11	self	20	Yes	1907	Chicago Pa	brother Jan Sovak Logan W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	bl	br	-	-	-
12	"	28	No			brother Gyorgy Molnar Coked City Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	br	-	-	Mezogeliny
13	"	20	"			father in law Georg Sabilec 253 Rut st Cleora Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br	br	-	-	Munkacs
14	"	21	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	br	-	-	Danarszka
15	"	25	"			brother Jakov Apuricic 268 W 25 str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	br	-	-	Nemesszalonta
16	"	25	No	X		brother Martin Grubisic 266 W 25 str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	bl	-	Dalmatia	Jabotan
17	"	20	"			brother in law Andrew Thistler 277-13 str Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	-	br	br	-	-	Sinny
18	"	25	"			friend Janos Dezso 561 West 91 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	bl	bl	-	Hungary	Kisdaroz
19	"	20	"			uncle Mathias Kerber 707 Bank st Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	br	-	Austria	Nowling
20	"	40	"			friend Mark Kaba 119 E Jessamine st Bluefield W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	-	bl	gr	-	Hungary	Gyergyalva
21	"	20	"			friend Peter Frost 730 S 16 2 st Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	br	-	-	Dobogazony
22	"	8	Yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa	friend Johann Andrejka 1015 Hamilton st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	gr	-	-	Szentsimon
23	"	22	"	1907	St Louis Mo	uncle Josef Kessler 2151 West 21 Place Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	bl	br	-	-	Rungtsin
24	No	22	"			brother in law Regi Szalajdok 524 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	bl	-	-	Nagy Zoan
25	"	30	"			son Barton Grass 147 Box Bellevue O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl	bl	-	-	Korlat Lelmecz
26	Yes	25	"			acqn Joan Baca 245 Box Bessemer Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Lekely
27	"	30	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br	br	-	-	Poplaca
28	"	30	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	br	-	-	-
29	"	30	"			friend Joan Virag 1476 Potomac Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	br	-	-	Nagy Köveres
30	"	30	"			friend Peter Virag 2432 Carter st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	br	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Terton Master, of the S.S. Samaria, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, carpenter, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, salesman, saleslady, accountant, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, compositor, printer, pressman, lithographer, engraver, photographer, electrician, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, weaver, dyer, spinner, loom fixer, silk worker, iron worker, steel worker, tinsmith, plumber, roofer, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, stone cutter, potter, glass worker, cabinet maker, wood worker, upholsterer, shoemaker, harness maker, saddler, butcher, baker, miller, cook, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicure, chiropodist, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, maid, boy, girl, housework, housekeeper, housewife, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, the former owning or renting land, the latter working for wages or a stated amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a stated salary.

Steamship companies should make such distinctions in describing passengers as will enable the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to determine whether further examination should be made, it necessary, by the special boards of inquiry. Care should be taken in the examination of alien arrivals to prevent persons coming in search of employment from being admitted as farmers.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should be used to show whether the alien can read and write his own language. The entry should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—cannot read or write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be used to show the nationality of each alien. Nationality is not necessarily synonymous with race. For example, a Hebrew may be a citizen of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, or the United States, according to the country in which he has been born or naturalized. Nationality is usually determined by birth within the jurisdiction of a government, but sometimes by naturalization. Generally speaking, the nationality of a native-born immigrant is a citizen or subject of the country within which he was born.

Column 9 (Race or people). Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Persons of different races frequently have the same nationality, and persons of the same race frequently have different nationalities. Column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between the races or peoples mentioned in the following table. Persons of mixed descent should be carefully grouped according to the predominating characteristics. In case of doubt, the immigrant himself is usually the best authority as to his own race or people. In some instances, however, the immigrant may not be competent to state definitely his own race or people, as in the case of many illiterate persons. In such cases the nationality of the immigrant should be carefully ascertained, and the race or people determined therefrom. Thus, a native of Turkey may be a Turk, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Hebrew, Kurd, Arab, Negro, Circassian, Georgian, Albanian, Croatian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neu, Surgeon of the SS, Darmstadt, sailing Herewise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Neu

Sworn to before me this day of March 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, Dr Kerr, Surgeon of the SS, Danmarkdt, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by vessel owners, or the same may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kerr

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1910

at New York

Leo Hamm

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

101 48 S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
48															
1	Kozos	Kosie	36		M	farm labor	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kigyhiva	wife Emma Kozos Kigyhiva Hung	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kotika	Feodor	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Bikszad	wife Kotika Maria Bikszad Hungary	"	Franklin
3	Golniczyk	Marya	18		F	work	11-282949-1/6/14		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Glotkowice	father Jan Golniczyk Galicia	"	Chicago
4	Baran	Iwan	17		M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Zalnisza	mother Marya Baran "	"	J. Auburn
5	Ayzis	Ekaterina	16								Latvia	Kaltena	father Wilko Ayzis "	"	Troy
6	Ayzis	Josef	39		M							Kaltena	wife Mania Ayzis "	"	"
7	Skacz	Iwan	31		"							Kaltena	wife Karmia Skacz "	Mo.	Iron
8	Garnizynski	Mikolay	24		"			6-81665 1/8/10			Rieky	Rigby	Rigby "	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Rozonkiewicz	Katarzyna	17		F	work	yes	yes			Slegnica	Slegnica	brother Wojciech Galicia		
10	Szpak	Michal	32		M	farm labor	no	no			Jablonki	Jablonki	father Stanislaw Jablonski "		
11	Danylo	Katarzyna	16		F	work	6-187744	3/10/12			Bystre	Bystre	sister Justyna Szpak Bystre "		
12	Cap	Iwan	24		M	farm labor	V.L. 389/908						father Danylo Danylo Bystre "		
13	Banicki	Zachary	33				yes	yes			Przyslop	Przyslop	wife Jozefyna Cap Bystre "	Ill.	Joliet
14	Bajus	Feodor	40				no	no			Holastin	Holastin	wife Emma Banicki Holastin "	Pa.	Latrobe
15	Lyko	Harasym	30				yes	yes					wife Emma Bajus Holastin "	Conn.	Ansonia
16	Ostafiejuk	Elko	40			Labr					Beako	Beako	wife Anna Lyko Beako "	Ill.	Hudson
17	Kiniel	Mikolay	21		S	weaver					Kotzyzma	Kotzyzmca	wife Michalina Ostafiejuk Kotzyzmca "	Conn.	Haven
18	Cisz	Aleksander	26			farm labor	no	no			Iwiatym	Iwiatym	father Andrej Kiniel "	Mo.	Webster
19	Borak	Dmytro	39		M						Dzikow	Dzikow	brother Aleksy Cisz "	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Markowia	Jerko	40										wife Hancia Borak Dzikow "	"	Carbon
21	Wozniak	Michal	24		S		2-135714-8-3-10-515				Szczenica	Szczenica	wife Katarzyna Markowia Szczenica "	"	Carbon
22	Dzura	Jerko	19								Czernozeki	Czernozeki	father Dymytro Wozniak Czernozeki "	Pa.	Clymer
23	Markowicz	Antoni	19				3-128456-8-5-3				Szczenica	Szczenica	father Jerko Dzura Szczenica "	Ill.	Harvard
24	Orszak	Michal	38		M		yes	yes			Dzikow	Dzikow	father Piotr Markowicz Dzikow "	Ill.	Chicago
25	Kiuchta	Piotr	38				no	no			Czernozeki	Czernozeki	wife Marcelina Orszak Czernozeki "	Pa.	Lingston
26	Hubicki	Mikajlo	42								Weremin	Weremin	wife Anna Kiuchta Weremin "	"	Philadelphia
27	Homicz	Iwan	18		S		6-525-3/10				Slegnica	Slegnica	wife Katarzyna Hubicki Slegnica "	"	Wilmerding
28	Haluszka	Grzegorz	40		M		yes	yes					mother Eirke Homicz Slegnica "		
29	Muller	Samuel	33			cooper	no	no			Bysone	Bysone	wife Katarzyna Haluszka Bysone "	Pa.	Kensington
30	Halpern	Mendel	32			baker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Ugrzycko	Ugrzycko	brother Leib Muller "	N.J.	N.J.
											Kaminka	Kaminka	wife Rivel Halpern "	Ill.	Brooklyn

William Burk

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York. March 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage paid by himself, by other person or by relative, by whom, or by corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$35				friend Petro Kraczun 4 Locke Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blk	b	none	Hungary	Nagybiscse
2	"	"	$25				wife; Ivan Linta 447 Franklin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blk	b	1		Bikszad
3	"	"	$10				wife; Julia Hefles Home Av 434 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			blk	b	-	Galicia	Bochanice
4	"	"	$25				wife; Rosa Polanska Family Av 263 Auburn st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blk	b	-	-	Kalnica
5	"	"	$5				sister Agnes Allena	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	$8	1903	Pa		Conj. foll.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	$30	1906	Pa		Br. i. l. Stanko Brajtor Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7		blk	b	-	-	Lubna
8	"	"	$25	1906	Pa		wife Brigid Hoge 1st Block Ebbensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blk	b	-	-	Rak Litke
9	"	"	$26				wife Petra Stanojka 56 Wilkinsburg Ebbensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blk	g	-	-	Slezanica
10	"	"	$20				single Cornelius Galo 9 Balsam Av Ebbensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blk	b	-	-	Jallowitz
11	"	"	$30	1905	Pa	Pittsburg	Br. i. l. Jos Jakubek Box 22 Dale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blk	b	-	-	Bystra
12	"	"	$25	1907	Pa		Bro Nikolaus Postiva Ebbensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blk	b	-	-	Bystre
13	do	-	$26	1906	Pa	Pittsburg	brother Danylo Spitka 76 Wilkinsburg Ebbensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		blk	b	-	-	Czyczlaz
14	Yes	-	$25	1907	Pa	Pittsburg	sister Julianka Imbek Grain st. 44 Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	b	-	-	Malastiro
15	do	-	$19	1905	Conn	Meriden	Br. i. l. Lucik Dankos 32 Mill St. Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	g	-	-	
16	Yes	-	$22	1905	N.J.	Kearny	cous. Olga Kurajko Box 232, Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	b	-	-	Bosko
17	"	-	$25				Br. i. l. Jan Sorensky Lloyd St. 80, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert: Knock Knee and slight talipes varus (a deformity) of left foot affecting gait, which effects abil[illegible]	"	5	8		blk	b	-	-	Rzika
18	"	-	$25				chief Johan Ulmer 5 Ave 43 Weehawken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blk	bl	-	-	Zmyslica
19	do	-	$22				br. i. l. Andry Dera 185 Baldwin St. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blk	b	-	-	Dzikow
20	"	-	$30				br. i. l. Jakko Patrilla Box 2 Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	gr	-	-	Trzciance
21	"	-	$25				brother Michal Markowicz Wegner Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	b	-	-	Gorzyce
22	Yes	-	$25				cous. Hana Wenglik Cecelia Av. 185, Carnegie N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	b	-	-	Trzciance
23	"	-	$20				brother Franzy Dera Stanton Av. 185, Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blk	b	-	-	Dzikow
24	"	-	$25	1905	Pa	Pittsburg	brother Paulo Markoski Box 43, Edwardsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blk	b	-	-	Tarnogki
25	"	-	$22	1902	Pa	Pittsburg	Br. i. l. Kuzko Jesko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	gr	-	-	
26	"	-	$20	1907	Pa	Pittsburg	Br. i. l. Jos Jurczenko Box 403 Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	b	-	-	Vranica
27	"	-	$25	1905	Pa	Pittsburg	brother Adam Tidal Duboise Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	b	-	-	Skrzynica
28	"	-	$20	1905	Pa	Pittsburg	brother Antony Kowalczyk Ramsden 403 Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blk	b	-	-	
29	"	-	$20	1905	Pa	Pittsburg	cous. Paul Prokopchak 1922 Chester Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blk	gr	-	-	Cracow
30	"	-	$25				Br. i. l. Charles Dreher Bowenkamp Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		br	b	-	-	Wojczycko
							Br. i. l. Frank Prokop Brooklyn Box 5, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	b	-	-	Kamienka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Teslof master, of the S.S. Darmstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Teslof
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neu, Surgeon of the SS Zaandam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Neu

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th 1910

No. in List	2 Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Kopel	Sinuche	25		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Rzeszow	father Wolf Kopel Rzeszow Galicia	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	"	Sara	24		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
3	"	Hersch	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
4	Szczepka	Jan	17		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Austrian	Jaworze	Galicia	father Antoni Szczepka Jaworze Galicia	Ills	Chicago
5	Szwiatek	Zofia	23		F	married	"	"	"	"	"	Rudowice		mother Maria Swiatek Rudowice	"	"
6	Bator	Adam	37		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Zdary		wife Franciszka Bator Zdary	"	"
7	Sikul	Tomasz	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Helena Sikul Zdary	"	"
8	Swiatek	Jedrzej	31		"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Helena Swiatek Zdary	"	"
9	Bybak	Jan	31		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Tarnobrzeg		wife Zofia Bybak Zdary	"	" Paterson
10	Wiech	Michal	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dadole		father Piotr Wiech Dadole	"	" Tonawanda
11	Kozek	Piotr	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lusowice		father Jakob Kozek Rzeszowice	"	Ills Chicago
12	Czerwony	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Franciszek Czerwony Rzeszowice Galicia	"	"
13	Rudek	Weronika	24		F	married	maid servant	No	No	"	"	Sudkow		father Jan Rudek Sudkow	"	N.Y. Central Falls
14	Herut	Jozef	40		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Pisznica		wife Jadwiga Herut Pisznica	"	Conn Bridgeport
15	Krzepnik	Szymon	27		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pisznica		wife Jadwiga Krzepnik Pisznica	"	"
16	Koszytko	Jan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzyki		wife Maria Koszytko Rzyki	"	N.J. Elizabeth
17	Cyba	Piotr	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Domaszny		mother Franciszka Cyba Domaszny	"	Mass Barrington
18	Grobelna	Zofia	18		F	married	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Vochowa		mother Maryja Grobelna Vochowa	"	N.Y. Newark
19	Zionek	Gracia	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W Zglobinska		mother Weronika Zionek Wola Zglobinska	"	"
20	Ramska	Rozalia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jan Ramski Wola Zglobinska	"	"
21	Slocur	Josef	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		mother Kate Slocur Zglobien	"	"
22	Zadlo	Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Wojciech Sadlo Wola Zglobieneska	"	"
23	Lyszczek	Felihs	45		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"		wife Rosa Lyszczek Wola Zglobieneska	"	"
24	Wegrzyn	Adam	32		"	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Rzeszowka		wife Rosa Wegrzyn Rzeszowka	"	N.Y. Yonkers
25	Bobiech	Antonina	23		F	married	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Trzebowisko		father Wojciech Bobiech Trzebowiska	"	Mass Fall River
26	Olech	Michael	27		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		brother Jan Olech Trzebowiska	"	"
27	Fiery	Wojciech	40		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	Wola Rzeszowska		wife Emp Fiery Wola Rzeszowska	"	Mich Detroit
28	Gardecki	Franciszek	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glinik polski		wife Antonina Gardecki Glinik polski	"	"
29	Bugala	Jakob	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Glinymate		wife Barbara Bugala Glinymate	"	N.Y. Troy
30	Medycher	Josef	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lusowice		father Josef Medycher Lusowice	"	Ills Chicago

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

104

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by whom sent, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						coming from Lefferts 414 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br	br		Galicia	Rzeszow
2						uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	.	br	gr		.	.
3						brother Franciszek Kotfila 1241 Cray Str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	br	br		.	.
5						uncle Thomas Szlenker 1122 Front St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	.	bl	bl		.	Kaczorow
6						brother in law Alexander 243 Butterworth Str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	.	bl	br		.	Lusowice
7						brother Wiktor Jagiello 1 Waterville 1 Rockwell Str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	.	bl	bl		.	Zdary
8						comin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	bl	bl		.	.
9						brother Albert Rack 185 Jackson Str Lebanon Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	bl	gr		.	.
10						brother Josef Wiech 1 str 15 Suffolk Str Jonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	bl	bl		.	Witaonice
11						brother Josef Kruck 1520 Cornell str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	br	br		.	Podole
12						uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	bl	bl		.	Lusowice
13						comin Kaminecer Wiechic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	bln	br		.	.
14						18 Sprague str Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	br	bl		.	Sudkow
15						cousin Clara Wojnabuch Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	bl	bl		.	Lipnica
16						brother in law Josef Kielbasa 246 Fairfield Ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	bl	bl		.	Lipnica
17						brother Vincent Ogiba 11 Rose Bennington Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	bl	bl		.	Andrzejowa
18						father in law Grobelny 28 Monroe str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	bl	bl		.	Domaszny
19						cousin Victor Klink 527 Herbert str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	br	br		.	Sokowa
20						cousin Maria Potrowska 151 Lexington Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	.	br	l		.	W Zglobicznska
21						cousin Stanislaw Kuc 61 Adams str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	br	br	Lame from birth	.	.
22						brother Wladislaw Potrowsky 15 Lexington Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	bl	br		.	.
23						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	br	br		.	.
24						brother in law Kalaga 41 Orchard str Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	bl	bl		.	.
25						cousin Wladyslawa Kierzkowska 371 Third str Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	bl	bl		.	Kaczorow
26						brother Marcin Ligenza 371 Third str Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	br	br		.	Wojcieszysko
27						brother Josef Ender 46 Kenmark Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	bl	bl		.	.
28						brother in law Ladowski 17 Lister Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	bl	bl		.	W Stenkowska
29						brother in law Charley Konol 118 Carlisle Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	bl	bl		.	Glinik Ugorna
30						brother Leo Shepherd 1478 W Huron str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	bl	bl		.	Glinik male
													5	8	.	br	gr		.	Luszowice

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Testar master, of the SS. Pennsylvania, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Testar
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neu, Surgeon of the S.S. Darmstadt, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by vessel's owners, or in some other capacity), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Neu

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

G1

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (11)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sakowska	Stef	45	✓	F	✓	maid							father: Jan Sakowski Bukowiec Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ahlandt	Jan	34	✓	M	✓	farm laborer	✓	✓					wife: Anna Ahlandt Trzebowisko	Ill.	Chicago
3	Gwóźdź	Franciszka	18	✓	F	✓	maid	✓	✓	II-204886 1-4-31				mother: Marya Kadrin Kaczówka	N.Y.	Dunkirk
4	Tomaka	Józef	34	✓	M	✓	farm laborer	✓	✓				Kaczówka	wife: Marianna Tomaka Trzebowiska	N.Y.	Salamanka
5	Bardak	Josef	25	✓	M	✓	laborer	✓	✓				Trzebowisko	father: Jan Bardak Podole	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Wardolik	Katarzyna	18	✓	F	✓	maid	✓	✓				Podole	father: Jan Wardolik Judynice	N.Y.	Glenfield Park
7	Maday	Andrzej	22	✓	M	✓	farmer	✓	✓				Judynice	father: Jan Maday Domaczyny	N.Y.	Mass. Schuylerville
8	Kupiec	Konstanty	18	✓	M	✓	miner	✓	✓				Domaczyny	father: Fryc Kupiec Kaczówka	N.Y.	Salamanka
9	Sakowska	Katarzyna	20	✓	F	✓	domestic wife	✓	✓				Kaczówka	mother: Magd. Raś Pustynia	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Stefania	18	✓	F	✓	none	no	no				Pustynia	grandmother "		
X 11	Maciejowska	Maria	21	✓	F	✓	Knit 8952 wife	yes	yes	3-7-10			Judynice	father Ilko Bak Judynice	Pa.	Kinzerville
X 12	"	Michal	7	✓	M	S	none	no	no					grandfather "		
X 13	"	Ewa	1	✓	F	S	none							"		
CANCELLED X 14	Mucha	Antonina	35	✓	F	✓	domestic wife	yes	yes				Brzycie	father Josef Mucha Brzycia	Ill.	Chicago
X 15	Zaluska	Katarzyna	21	✓	F	S		✓	✓				Barkowice	father Tomasz Zaluski Barkowice	N.Y.	
16	Rudzik	Josef	24	✓	M	✓	farmer laborer	3-9811 yes	yes					uncle Michal Rudzik Klimkowa	N.Y.	
CANCELLED X 17	Jakubowicz	Stanislaw	17	✓	M	S		yes	yes				Bronia Klimkowa	father Jan Jakubowicz Klimkowa	Ill.	Passaic
18	Lubojacki	Karol	18	✓	M	S	mechanic	2-44	8192		Austria	Vienna		mother Apolonia Lubojacki Vienna	N.Y.	
19	Wilusz	Leon	22	✓	M	S	tool smith	✓	✓					brother Jan Wilusz Chronica		
20	Delekta	Wojciech	26	✓	M	S	farm laborer	✓	✓		Galicia	Oleksiowa gora		father Jan Delekta Oleksiowa gora	N.Y.	Passaic
X 21	Rutkowska	Anna	18	✓	F	S	maid	✓	✓				Zakowice	father Adam Rutkowski Zakowice	N.Y.	
22	Socha	Franciszek	18	✓	M	S	farm laborer	no	no				Oleksiowa	father Jedrzej Socha Oleksiowa	N.Y.	Passaic
23	Malek	Wojciech	28	✓	M	S	197582 5-24-3	yes	yes				Biesnik	mother Marya Malek Biesnik	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Pikor	Jakob	36	✓	M								Broda nowomiejska	wife Katarzyna Pikor Pikor nowomiejski	Pa.	Allegheny
25	Baran	Jedrzej	24	✓	M		joiner							wife Helena Baran Broda nowomiejski		
26	Socha	Franciszek	26	✓	M		farm laborer	no	yes				Oleksiowa gora	wife Katarzyna Socha Oleksiowa gora	N.Y.	Passaic
27	Jablonski	Michal	30	✓	M								Pikor nowy	wife Marya Jablonski Pikor nowy	N.Y.	
28	Bison	Marcin	40	✓	M			yes	yes				Zagrzeyce	wife Zofia Bison Zagrzeyce	Ill.	Chicago
29	Jedlewski	Stanislaw	21	✓	M	S		✓	✓				Siedliwinda	mother Anna Jedlewski Siedliwinda		
CANCELLED X 30	Turek	Helena	23	✓	F	✓	house wife	✓	✓				Glogow	husband Alojzy Turek Zakowice	Galicia Mass.	Lowell

E. Hackett Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. March 13 1910, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	-	-	father Ben Jakowski Detroit Mich					good	Tuberculosis								
2							Wife Antonina Wilczak														
3							Ch. Stanislaw Kaminski							5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia	Trzebownisko
4							Father Ignacy Tomaka							5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Kazanowka
5							Mother Marianna Jakubowska							5	8	-	bl	bl	-	-	Wielowiesko
6	no		15				Ludwik [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.							5	5	-	bl	bl	-	-	Podole
7	yes		25				Father Antoni Zarod							5		-	bl	bl	-	-	Dwazyna
8	yes		25				Pr. i. Cor. Kaminski Kona							5	9	-	bl	bl	-	-	Dombrowa
9	yes	self	14				Father Ben Jakowski							5	2	-	bl	bl	-	-	Rossowka
10	yes	mother					Pleasant St. 602 Chicago, Ills.							5	1	-	bl	bl	-	-	Pawezyna
11	yes	self	12				father										bl	bl	-	-	Pawlynia
12	yes	mother					husb. Antoni Skrzypinski							5	2	-	br	gr	-	-	Tadeyna
13							Chimneyville Pa														
14	yes	self	10				Pr. i. C. Jan Hawrylo										br	l	-	-	
15	yes		25				Fullerton, Pa. Thread Co.										br	l	-	-	
16	yes		15				Pr. i. C. Walenty Skrzecha							5	1	-	br	l	-	-	Dzyzzeee
17				1908	Passaic		301-2-3 East Broadway N.Y.														Barki
18	yes		20				Island Katarzyna Sikorska							5	4	-	bl	gr	-	-	
19							Fr. 3 St. 142 Passaic N.J.														
20	no		30				Wife Katarzyna Skorska							5	6	-	bl	gr	-	-	
21	yes		25				Fr. 3 St. 142 Passaic N.J.							5	5	-	bl	bl	-	-	Tomazowska
22	no		22				Stepan Sikorsko Emil														
23	yes		16				New York City, 185 E. Bank Street							5	8	-	bl	br	-	-	Chelm
24							[illegible]														
25							[illegible]							5	9	-	br	gr	-	-	Czerniaa
26	no		30				Walenty Bobski														
27	yes		25				3 St. St. 18 Ave Passaic N.Y.							5	9	-	bl	gr	-	-	Chotewiana
28							Antoni Skrzecha														
29							Barre St. 257 New York City							5	1	-	br	gr	-	-	Zarowie
30							Antoni Sikora														
31							3 St. St. 69 Passaic N.J.							5	6	-	br	br	-	-	Chotewiana
32	yes		16				Mother Stanislaw Kolek														
33							2 [illegible] 274 N. 6th St. Cleveland Ohio							5	5	-	br	bl	-	-	Bierwie
34	yes		17	1907	Allegheny		Stepan Stanislaw Gronek														
35					Pa.		Line acc. 53 Allegheny Pa.							5	7	-	bl	br	-	-	Powada
36	yes		22		Allegheny		Prof. C. Jaroszewski Herbert														
37					Pa.		Wallace ave 67 Allegheny Pa.							5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Powada
38	yes		26	1904	Passaic		Pr. i. C. Tomasz Sukol														
39					N.J.		Passaic N.J. St. 9 St. 149.							5	11	-	blk	br	-	-	Chotewiana
40	yes		20				Pr. i. Walenty Kurpiel														
41							Peckskill Hab Fishkill N.Y.							5	3	-	br	bl	-	-	Jrkow
42	yes		40	1905	Braddock		Wladyslaw Wojciech Biesek														
43					Pa.		Junior ave 443 Chicago, Ill.							5	6	-	bl	gr	-	-	Zmyarzyce
44	yes		40				Wife Wojciech Jadwiga Ki														
45							Wladyslawa St. 1826 Chicago Ills							5	11	-	bl	bl	-	-	Wyda mano
46	yes		30				mother Stanislaw Bibelton														
47							Lowell, Mass. Clarkson St. 1421							5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Dlugim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Teller, master, of the SS. Darmstadt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Teller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neu, Surgeon of the ss Darmstadt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neu

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen Februar 28th, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pendracka	Anna	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Lipnica	father Josef Pendracka Lipnica Galicy	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Horaniski	Josef	36		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Dzikow nr	wife Marya Horaniski Dzikow nr	Ill	Kankakee
3	Silkaniec	Maciej	36			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stenčinica	mother Rozalia Silkania Stenčinica	"	Tonkers
4	Gosovicz	Jendrej	31			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnowica	wife Zofia Gosovicz Zarnowiec	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Kudron	Karol	39			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Kudron Zarnowiec	"	"
6	Novak	Jakob	42			"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gronkowa	wife Tekla Novak Gronkowa	Pa	Exeter
7	Wajda	Antoni	25			S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biligrod	mother Helena Wajda Biligrod	N.Y.	Hoboken
8	Kopcinski	Jan	31			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baligrod	wife Katarzyna Kopcinski Baligrod	"	"
9	Hoffman	Franc	27			"	shoemaker	"	"	Germania	Bukowina	Schwarzenkel	Schwarzenkel Bukowina	wife Marie Hoffman Schwarzenkel Bukowina	Ill.	Chicago
10	Homolka	Albert	26			S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glid	wife Pisio Fricho Glid	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Svoboda	Josef	40			M	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Straznice	Straznice	mother Anna Svobola Straznice Moravia	Oh	Toledo
12	"	Anna	36			F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Novotny	Jan	32			M	mason	"	"	"	"	Jalubi	Jalubi	wife Novotny Maria Jalubi	Pa	Butler
14	Schilles	Karel	26			"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Schiles Francka Jalubi	"	"
15	Lozina	Ivan	19			S	farm laborer	no	no	Croatian	Dalmatia	Smotski	Slivno	father Lozina Anton Slivno Dalmatia	Ont	St. Marie
16	Kustura	Josip	28			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Mate Kustura Slivno	"	"
17	Ljubina	Mijo	39			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Mara Ljubina Postrojie	"	"
18	Parlov	Petar	37			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Mara Parlov Slivno	"	"
19	Klica	Martin	37			S	Slockyard	"	"	Prussia	Germania	Russia	Kobiela	father Kociatski Franz Kobiela Russia	Ny	Depew
20	Henkin	Bele	17			"	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Riga	mother Zirla Henkin Riga	"	Buffalo
21	Handelman	Wolf	23			"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Czernostrow	father Schmiel Handelman Czernostrow	"	Newark
22	Sikora	Kazmiers	39			M	Schoolmaster	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sabole	wife Sikora Anuela Sabole	"	Jersey City
23	Franczyk	Wladislaw	20			S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisk	father Karol Franczyk Grodzinski	"	Brooklyn
24	Jaskola	Jan	20			"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Malinowo	father Szymon Jaskola Malinowo	Ny	Ogdensburg
25	Kosikowski	Josef	34			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialiki	wife Josefa Kosikowski Bialiki	"	Newark
26	Troszhorics	Lebestyen	27			"	Jeweler	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Szinyefalva	father Josef Troshorics Szinyefalva Hung	Ny	Ny
27	Weizgärber	Franciska	21			F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kerestes	father Laurs Weizgarber Kerestes 223, Comer	Ny	Trenton
28	"	Anna	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Benszak	Janos	30			M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Ruszkin	wife Julia Benszak Ruszkin, Oberungarn	Ok	Chiled
30	Terham	Ferencz	47			"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fehertemplom	wife Theresia Terham Fehertemplom Hungary	"	Shelton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

108

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						friend Seymour Plaza Oswego Cour Box 17														
2						friend Box two Thirpiel Lake Syr Hall Fatory Mfg.														
3						Sister in. Boris Cwiertnik														
4						37 Clinton St. Yonkers N.Y.														
5						friend Franciszek Wojcik Milwaukee Wisc. 1905 friend														
6						Brother in. Josef Bryja Box 55 United St.														
7						cousin Michael Kozycki Smith St. 2 Herkimer St.														
8						Brother in. Michael Ryzycki Herkimer St. Smith St. 2														
9						uncle Karl Benkowski Halfmoon 609 Chicago St.														
10						Brother in. Franz Frank 1642 38 St. Milwaukee Wis.														
11						friend Josef Kurbelik Toledo Ohio Front St. 1944														
12																				
13						friend Franz Jaworsek Butler St. Fairmount St. 17														
14																				
15						friend Ivan Kinstlera Box 23 Sault St. Marie Ont.														
16						brother														
17						cousin Anton Dragovic Box 23 Sault St. Marie Ont.														
18						brother Marian Parlov Box 23 Sault St. Marie Ont.														
19						brother Frank Kocialski Depew N.Y.														
20						Schl. inl. Jakob Bootzin														
21						brother L. Kamelmacher 118 Boorday St. Newark N.J.														
22						Schl. inl. Lesa Jan														
23						Jersey City N.J. Reist St. 165														
24						Schl. Frombes Klauckowii Youngstown und Lake Erie R.R.														
25						Schl. inl. Jan. Lescery Fountaine Box 89 Rydeland N.J.														
26						brother Julian Dorzinski Marguette St. 20 Newark N.J.														
27						cousin Elisabeth Grosta 130 Ferry St. Jersey City N.J.														
28						brother Frank Weissgerber 421 Hart Ave Trenton N.J.														
29						uncle Wolf Chaca 1135 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.														
30						brother Karl Stenhazu 333 South 2nd St. Allentown Pa.														

Entrance doubtful

201

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Taylor master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Saxonia, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1910,
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Meu, Surgeon of the S.S. Darmstadt, sailing therewith, (Here write "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Vol 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Vol 52

S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Welthor	Shirley	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Prácsmé	mother in L. Mrs. Rebecca Welthor Prácsmé 99 Nagy Kikinda Hungary mother	Ohio	Youngstown
2	"	Mihalyne	27		F	"	home wife	7-12-7174	1-26-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	West	Mewes	50		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Transmar	wife. West Anna Transmar 89 Tanner mother	N.Y.	"
4	"	Teresia	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Trimpa	Elisabeth	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
6	Baumann	György	40		M	"	farm laborer	4252056-11/7/36	"	German	Buzd	"	"	wife Kovacs Baumann Buda 38 Nagy Kikinda	Pa.	Mon Castle
7	Melzer	András	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sara Melzer Buda Nagy Kikinda	"	"
8	~~Kmbok~~	~~Jan~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Siedlowa~~	~~father Wojciech Zudek~~	~~Pa~~	~~Mich Detroit~~
9	Zudlo	Antoni	17		"	S	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola domatkowska	mother Rosalia Zudlo Wola domatkowska Galicia	Ill	Chicago
10	~~Kobrowski~~	Ignacy	22		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalki	father Wincenty Kobrowski Suwalki Kowno Russia	Pa	Blairsville
11	"	Wladislaw	9		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ignacki	Edward	32		"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Partisch	"	"	wife Katharina Ignacki Partisch Kowno Russia	Pa	Dickson
13	Wysocki	Michal	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pole	"	Swedoga	wife Jagunna Wysocka Swedoga Kowno Russia	Minn	Hibbing
14	Weininger	Gittel	30		F	"	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bukovina	Seletkau	mother Dwora Hamid Seletkau, Bukovina, Austr.	N.Y.	York
15	—"—	David	6	4	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
16	—"—	Hettie	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— "	"	"
17	—"—	Lieben	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— "	"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Mar. 14, 19

110

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100	yes	1903	Youngstown Ohio													
2	"	husb.																	
3	"	self	$20	yes	1904	N.Y.													
4	"	"	$20	"	"	"													
5	"	husb.	$25																
6	"	"	$30																
7	"	"	$40	yes	1901	Youngstown O.													
8																			
9	Yes	self	$100																
10	"	"	$2																
11	"	father																	
12	"	self	$8																
13	"	"	$8																
14	"	husb.	$20																
15	"	father	$40																
16	"	"																	
17	"	"																	
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 — U.S. Immigrant Inspector

2 — Youngstown Ohio. — Hungary — Csaszmar

3 — 1904 — N.Y. — Trnava

4 — Trnava

5 — 1901 — Youngstown O. — Bura

6 — Bura

7 — Jan Bonnett — Youngstown Ohio

8 — Youngstown Ohio

9 — Youngstown Ohio

10 — Youngstown Ohio

11 — Youngstown Ohio

12 — Youngstown Ohio

13 — Youngstown Ohio

14 — Youngstown Ohio

15 — Youngstown Ohio

16 — Youngstown Ohio

17 — Youngstown Ohio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Teslof, master, of the SS. Danmark, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Teslof
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neu, Surgeon of the SS Darmstadt, sailing thereunder (Strike out whichever does not apply), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neu

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1910

at New York

Henry Brunn

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

53 S. S. Darmstadt sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1910

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
53															
X 1	Dragišić	Katica	26		F	M married	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Jarkovac	mother: Milena Dragišić Jarkovac, Hungary	Wis	Grand Crossing
2	Pivarski	Dušan	37		M	" farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katica Pivarski Jarkovac "	Ind	Gary
3	Lovrić	Josip	43		"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Kovačevac	Skrebela Lovrić Kovačevac " Gradiška Croat	Ill	Coleman
4	Dulgan	Živa	39		"	"	"	"	"	Servian	Hungary	Jarkovac	Jelena Dulgan Jarkovac, Hungary	"	Barberton
5	"	Kosta	15		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
6	Klemm	Mihaly	39		M	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Bacs	wife: Klemm Magdalena Bacs, Hung.	Wis	Trenton
7	Viuski	Jakob	20		S	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Croatia	Golicnik	mother: Jarno Viuski Golicnik, Karlovac Cr	Kans	Kans City
8	Mecavin	Danica	35		F	M housewife	"	"	"	Servian	Hungary	Idvor	father: Pejo maletić Jazberin Hungary	Neb	S. Omaha
9	Srdanov	Milan	47		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kata Srdanov Idvor "	"	"
10	Mack	Stefan	45		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ujpalanka	" Ana mack Ujpalanka "	Ill	Cleveland
11	Fath	Simon	45		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Apatin	" Fath Katarina Apatin "	Wis	Beaver Dam
12	Niemczura	Maryanna	22		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	friend: Josef Karawski Luszowice, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
13	Kiatyk	Dmytro	34		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rakuszyowie	wife: Karya Kiatyk Rakuszyowie, "	Wis	Whippany
14	"	Eryn	46		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" : Kaska Kiatyk " "	"	"
15	"	Antoni	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Kaska Kiatyk, " "	"	"
16	Jerla	Jozef	39		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nowa-Ruska	" : Pekla Jerla, " "	Ny	Syracuse
17	Baranski	Andrey	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rakuszyowie	father: Kazimirzak Nowa Ruski Ruska, "	Wis	Whippany
18	Rozgan	Anton	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Vasyl Rozgan, Rakuszyowie, "	Pa	Allentown
19	Skotnicka	Katarzyna	20		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	" : Jakom Skotnicka " "	"	Jeannette
20	Kurpiel	Piotr	18		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Czorazlyn	father: Jan Kurpiel Czorazlyn "	Ill	Chicago
21	Gotkein	Hersch	18		"	S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	" : Osak Gotkein Kadworna, "	Ny	Newyork
22	Reiner	Wincent	26		"	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	wife: Anna Reiner Walmdorf, Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
23	Ferencz	Andras	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Ferencz Gargalla, "	Ohio	Byesville
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1910 11 AM

113

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	no			husband: Dragicic Luka Pittsburg Pa 111 S. 2nd [illegible]	no	no	no		good	No	5	11	fair	bl	gy	none	Austria	Jankovac
2	"	"	$22	"			friend: Vojtek Filipa Adam ave 106½ Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	$18	"			R. & L. Filipa Jurasinić Brown ave 20 1/4 Columbus Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Kovacevac
4	"	"	$20	"			brother: Dujam Jovica ave 114 Barberton O	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Jankovac
5	"	"	$20	"			uncle " " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	$18	Yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Gaugar Rank Ashmead ave 167 Steuben Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Dan
7	"	"	$22	no			mother: Kata Virkpi Allen ave 114 Kansas City Kan	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Soliven
8	"	"	$24	"			husband: Kosanin Milos R. Rte 2 807 S Omaha Nebr	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	Tdvar
9	"	"	$18	"			friend: Savovlec Milan 30 str. R 179 S Omaha Nebr	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	$20	Yes	1904	Chicago	Johan Kringer Sacramento ave 1015 Cleveland O	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Ugalanka
11	"	"	$20	no			Anton Hlavaty Virginia str 4 S Jackson Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Opalin
12	Yes	self	$22	Yes	—	—	sister: Ana Jasiak, Chicago Ill 37 Wil St.	"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	bl	gr	"	Galicia	Luzanica
13	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	Shippany N.J.	brother: Jurgka Kialyla Shippany N.J. Box 23	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zaluzanica
14	"	"	$21	Yes	1907	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	$21	Yes	1903	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	$22	no	—	—	" Jan Gerla, Syracuse N.Y. 331 Wyette St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Novoselo
17	"	"	$18	no	—	—	" Jan Beranski Shippany N.J. Box 116	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Zaluzanica
18	Yes	"	$22	no	—	—	sister: Marka Berzan Allentown, Pa 650 Eighman St	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	$23	no	—	—	husband: Peka Skidmirski Steamville Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	$20	no	—	—	brother: Kaucigak Marsial Chicago, Ill 1473 Augusta St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Czerczyn
21	"	"	$18	no	—	—	" Rheun Gotheim Hungary 219 Chrysta St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Nadvarna
22	"	"	$22	Yes	1907	Allentown Pa	sister: Lacy Kachuranin Allentown, Pa Bond St. 649	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	Austria	Volendorf
23	"	"	$22	Yes	1907	Byesville Ohio	friend: Forenz Andreas Byesville, O. Box 167	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Garzalin
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Taylor master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon. Nocalvin

I, Dr. Mein, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant [illegible] Station, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the commonwealth of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mein

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1910, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

March 14th 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. NON.

11—1113

57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

113 54

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen February 27th, 1910.

No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sabela	Franz	35		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Nová Ves	wife: Agnes Sabela		
2	Jelinek	Jaroslaw	27		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nová Ves Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Störner	Radoslaw	38		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Blonhomlow	father: Ivo. Sabela Blonhomlow Bohemia	"	"
4	Wojnicela	Anton	20		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Störner	"	"
5	Pinta	Anton	35		M	M	gold smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ant. Wojnicela	"	"
6	Krans	Anton	26		"	S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Krotze	wife: Franz. Pinta Krotze Bohemia	"	"
7	Caena	Josef	19		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Smichow	mother: Barb. Krans Smichow Bohemia	"	"
8	Wozniala	Franz	21		M	M	no no	"	"	"	Italian	No Data	Male	father: Gabriel Caena Male Tirol	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	"	Blazej	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Cyprian	Sobaszla	wife: Franz. Wozniala Sobaszla Galizia	"	Wyoming
10	Sabaszela	Katharina	22		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Helena Wozniala	"	"
11														father: Ignac Sabaszela	"	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P Cover Prof

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—4178.

THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 14 1910, 19

114

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	11	1	Self	Yes				Cousin: Jan Szydlak 1146 W. 20th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	light	Gray	none	Moravia	Stone Tos
2	11	2	"	21				Cousin: Ant. Kirpar 2035 Grand St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	Blue	"	"	Glen Bronislow
3	11	3	"	25				Cousin: Jakub Adamski 1336 Hempstead St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	light	Blue	"	"	Brunko
4	11	4	"	15				Sister: Julie Krapka Chicago Ill. 1946 Allport Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	Brown	"	"	Glen Bronislow
5	11	5	"	16				Friend: Ignil Kontrale 1854 S. Ashland a. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	Blue	red mustache	Bohemia	Pottrys
6	11	6	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	Blue	"	"	Morg
7	11	7	"	15				Cousin: Alois Fanza Pilsens ally 151 Frankfort Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	Brown	"	Tirol	Male
8	11	8	"	15	Yes	7	Rome	Cousin: Jake Sabasycla Wyoming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	Blue	"	Galicia	Starzhe
9	11	9	"	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	11	10	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	Brown	"	"	"
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

611

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master, of the S.S. Amerdadd, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1910, at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. DARMSTADT (H.G.L.) arrived March 14, 1910, 190, M., , from

No. 113

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	Gardzewitz Jurdzewitz, Ludwig	24	13	1	LPC.	Macate							3/15	111	Clark	9									
20m	2	Wojciechowski Wojciechawaski, Josef	18	8	1	"	9.45							3/15	11	Lew									1	1	1
26f	3	Szola, Rozalia	27	9	1	"	9.40	3/15	11	Lew				3/18	91	Eil	9	40							1	4	4
26m	4	Wendling, Franz	26	22	1		10.							3/15	60	K	11	30							1	1	1
20m	5	Sdorko, Michel	24	11	1	"	9.00	3/15	15	Lew				3/20	53	Clark	11	44							6	6	6
18m	6	Soporowski, Jan	29	11	1	"	9.50							3/15	14	Lew	1	12							1	2	1
44m	7	Waszkiewicz Waszkewitz, Sleferin	18	26	1	"	9.50	3/											5 pm	3/	18/10	Darmstadt			4	5	5
21m	8	Stedk, Adolf	1	23	1	C.L.	9.45	3/												"	"	"			4	5	5
14	9	Zarzeczna, Anastazya	36	18	1	LPC.	Dorem.							3/18	45	Lv	3								4	5	4
26m	10	Stojke, August	1	28	1	C.L.	10.45	Cowen						3/	5	Ld	3	00							1	2	1
23m	11	Karintowitz, Yan	20	6	1	LPC.	10.45	Dorem	3/	86	Lv								3/	20	Exp. Order				1	2	1
42m	12	Strofowitz, Yam	20	3	1	"	10.50	Hack						3/15	7	Lew	17	44							1	2	1
40m	13	Pupek, Tomas	23	12	1	"	10.45	"						3/15	11	Lew	17	44							1	1	1
32m	14	Poreba, Bartolomy	34	26	1	"	10.50	Schaar						3/15	19	Lew	2	15							1	2	1
36m	15	Rosmirski, Yan	20	2	1	"	10.40	"						3/	855	Lv	3	40							4	5	4
23m	16	Hryniewicki, Julian	12	9	1	"	10.40	Hack						3/15	84	Chase	2	30							1	2	1
		[illegible]				"	10.42	Riegel	3/	[illegible]				3/	21	93	Ens	2 Stay	3/	5				7	8	7
30f	17	Duda. Rosalya	3	26	1	"	10.20	Flan.						3/	[illegible]										3	3	3
32m	18	Lipowicz, Kasimer	24	18	1	"	10.	Macatee						3/	5	Lv	2	25							4	5	4
32m	19	Bonczek. Marcin	21	27	1	"	10.17	Dorem						3/18	100	Lv	10								4	4	4
35m	20	Sieklucki Sieplcski, Jan	18		1	"	10.15	Macatee						3/	18	93	Lv	3	03						4	5	4
20m	21	Jessawatzus, Vincas	20	24	1		10.	Schlam											3	35							
19m	22	Sathowiskij, Anton	24	20	1	"	10.20	Macatee						3/	18	93	C.L.	7	55								
18m	23	Puzio, Jedrzey	29	20	1	"	10.05	Brown						3/	586	Chase	2	36							1	1	1
22m	24	Harlan Harlan, Josef	28	24	1	"	10.20	Macatee	3										3/	5	10	Darmstadt			4	5	5
28f	25	Woloszanska, Rosalia	34 ~~36~~	1	1		10.10	Schlam						3/											3	4	3
39m	26	Lucki, Schmul	15	18	1	"	10.	Alex											5 pm	3/	5/10	Darmstadt			4	5	5
16m	27	Ziernskij Stanislaw	18	27	1	"	10.20	Macatee											5 pm	3/	5/10	Exp. Order			4	5	7
30m	28	Benjenskawski, Roman	18	28	1	"	10.30	"						3/	18	68	Jan	1	55						4	5	4
27m	29	Kucsa, Andreij	7	2	1		10.30	Connor	3/	[illegible]									5 pm	3/	5/10	Darmstadt			4	5	5

TOTALS.

Form 419
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 116

Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

P.C. S. S. DARMSTADT (N.G.L.) arrived March 14, 1910, 190, M., from 116

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	19m	30	Czaplinski, Antoni	20	21	1	LPC.	10.30	Hack							3/18/18	San 2 45								96	116	164
✓	25m	31	Ziejmewicz, Nikolai	19	11	1	"	10.30	Brown							3/15/18	Hark 10								454		
✓	40m	32	Chimielewski, Walenty	5	29	1	"	10.20	Forst.	3/17/18	881																
✓	21m	33	Renkunas, Kasimer	24		1	"	10.05	Macatee							3/16/18	Chase 2 05										
✓	16m	34	Parzych, Franciszek	21	3	1	"	10.11	Dorem							3/18/18	San 3 35								232		
✓	27m	35	Bilat, Julian	11	8	1	"	10.	"	3/17/18	885														454		
✓	19f	36	Pogonozska, Alexandria	19	13	1	"	10.25	Brown							3/18/18	Gib 12 45								454		
✓	24m	37	Syba, Jelse Ilko	35	23	1	C.I.	10.30	Forst.							3/18/18	E.I. 4 10								454		
✓	46	38	Kosatek, Josef	21	24	1	LPC		Dorem							3/17/18	Ops 1 50								343		
✓	18m	39	Drzewiecki, Wincenty	5	24	1	"	10.20	Forst.							3/17/18	Hub 2 25								343		
✓	28m	40	Olis, Justin	20	13	1	"	10.10	Hack							3/15/18	Det 2 20								1 1		
✓	6r																										
✓	21f	41	Brys, Maria	35	17	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.20	Forst.	3/17/18	850																
✓	23f	42	Turek, Helena	50	30	1	"	11.20	Hack							3/	896 6 7								454		
✓	28m	43	Abraham, Jakob	37	30	1	"	11.20	Connor																232		
✓	27m	44	Andrejosik, Vaska & nephew	45	22/23	2	"	11.30	Alex.							3/18/18	Gr 2 20								8105		
✓	9m		Kucs, Lihal																								
✓	16f	45	Szumka, Maria	44	6	1	"	11.25	Schaar							3/	83 6 7								454		
✓	15m	46	Frankiewicz, Adam & bro.	40	4/5	2	"	11.20	Bock							3/	6 11								2 —		
✓	11m		Jan																								
✓	26m	47	Bartaszewitz, Felix	14	5	1	"	11.25	Fiaggi							3/	6 11								— 1 —		
✓	22m	48	Garda, Wladislaw	41	6	1	"	11.30	Dorem	3/17/18	2SB					3/	23100 6 11 55								454		
✓	42m	49	Nowak, Jakob	51	6	1	"	11.	Forst.							3/									454		
✓	22m	50	Lewandawski, Jan	18	25	1	"	10.40	Macat.							3/	860 6 2 30								454		
✓	30m	51	Jminski, Ludwik	10	17	1	"	11.16	Cowen							3/	8 22 Jan 3 55								454		
✓	38m	52	Madesch, Moische	39	22	1	"	11.10	Brown	3/																	
✓	45m	53	Polak, Walenty	16	30	1	"	11.10	Hock	3/																	
✓	19m	54	Ciperstein, Mojesz Moses	39	25	1	"									3/	55 Jan 12										
✓	30m	55	Lelewr, [illegible]	36	2	1	" Drs?Cert.	11.33	Cowen																		
✓	38m	56	Cajda, Jan	32	10	1	" Drs. Cert.	11.50	Eng.																787		
✓	46m	57	Roczniak, Stefan	28	17	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.40	Bock																4 Jan 3/23/10 Oldenburg	9 10 9	

Totals.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet #3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 117

P.G. S. S. DARMSTADT (N.G.L.) arrived March 14, 1910, 190, M., from

Order	Manifest No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detention.	Dinner.	Supper.
50m	58	Kinit, Kasimer	2	26	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	11.35	Snider	3/	18177	3/															
17f	59	Marek, Lucia	41	28	1	"		11.50	Dorem						3/	16152	Clark	10 48			4pm 3/							
50m	60	Chrzanowski, Konstant	19	24	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.30	Brown						3/	16112	Chase	2 50										
46m	61	Szczyrbak Valenty, & Ch.	28	5	2	"	Drs.Cert.	12.	Book						3/	16	Clark	3 15										
7f		Marya																			U.S. Born							
24m	62	Abramowski, Adam	17	13	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.30	Leon.						3/	15	13	N S	1 50									
23m	63	Dzubak, Jan	37	25	1	"	~~Drs.Cert.~~	11.40	Connor	3/	1858				3/	10	5	C	1 50									
24m	64	Baltruszatiis, Yonas	13	24	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.30	Schlan																			
34	65	Preiss, Abram	26	17	1	"		11.55	Snider						3/	146	K	10 30			11 15 am	3/ 23/10	Hamburg	9 10				
35m	66	Numenz, Ilko	42	25	1	"		11.50	Macatee						3/	18109	Lam	2 05										
19m	67	Dewa, Jurko	48	22	1	"	C.N. 26344	11.45	Book	3/	1877	E	K		3/	16	110	Old	1 25									
26m	68	Cisz, Aleksander	48	18	1	"	C.N. 26344	11.45	"	3/	876	E	K		3/			Admonished and Appeal 3-31-10 3 15 pm										
18m	69	Wilkawski, Adolf	42	4	1	"		11.40	Macate	3/					3/	16700	C											
26f	70	Pucher, Maria	43	25	1	"		12.35	Flan						3/	15	Chave	3 25										
18m	71	Winiarzki, Josef	41	21	1	"		11.40	Dorem						3/	18	170	Lam	2 50									
22m	72	Dobrowolski, Ignac & bro	52	10/11	2	"		12@5	Snider	3/	18	30	E	K	3/	25	114	N	3 40									
9m		Wladislaw																										
8f	73	Finkler, Helen	39	14	1	"	Father in Hosp.	1.05	Brown	3/	14	60	C															
30f	74	Heininger, Cittel & 3 ch.	52	14/17	4	"		11.40	Snider																			
6m		David																										
3f		Hettie																										
10/12m		Schlonen																										
48m	75	Josepaitis, Kasimir & ch.	24	23/24	2	"	Drs.Cert.	11.30	Macatee						3/		Chave	3 50										
17m		Rafael																										
17m	76	Furat, Eduard	1	30	1	"			Dorem	3/																		
17m	77	Filipek, Jakob	41	17	1	"		11.37	"																			
40m	78	Ostaficzuk, Ilko	48	16	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.40	Book						3/	8	Ch	3 40										
45m	79	Grosz, Bernat	47	25	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.40	Connor																			
26m	80	Barosin, Janos	46	21	1	"	Drs. Cert.	12.40	Leon						3/	30	Ch	3 35										
42m	81	Juschkowski, Franz	9	22	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.40	"																			

TOTALS.

1 353 424 363

Sheet #4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 118

PG. S. S. DARMSTADT (N.G.L.) arrived March 14, 1910, 190, M., , from

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	~~Bienek Agata & ch.~~																									
50f 82	Bieniek, Agata & ch.	26	27/28	2	LPC	Drs.Cert.	12.40	Snider																		
11m	Antoni																									
26m 83	Jaglinski, Antoni	9	3	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.35	Len.																		
38m 84	Polchlopek, Wojciech	35	27	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.40	Forst.																		
28m 85	Tymasz, Aleko	42	12	1	"		12.30	Macatee																		
47f 86	Dembek, Anna	20	11	1	"	Drs. Cert.	12.45	Dorem																		
44m 87	Koryat, Ludwik	9	19	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.45	Leon																		
48m 88	Warrenik, Chaim	39	21	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.45	Brown																		
35m 89	Ziegentagen, Bogumil	1	4	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.50	Dorem																		
50f 90	Eil, Susana	1	4	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.45	"																		
48m 91	Podgurski, Simon	9	21	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.	Leon.																		
36m 92	Lubowicka, Franciszek	17	19	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.	"																		
26m 93	Czesla, Schmul	15	24	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.	Alex.																		
35f 94	Mucha, Antonina	50	14	1	"		1.	Hack																		
27f 95	Olkenitzki, Dwoire & chl	26		2	"		1.25	Snider																		
8f	Chaie																									
27m 96	Streissfeld, Isaak & ch.	38	29/30	2	"		1.20	"																		
9f	Betty																									
30m 97	Wojnicz, Piotr	38	28	1	"		1.40	Snider																		
26m 98	~~Bierski~~ Zlatzki, Piotr	38	1	1	"		1.35	"																		
47m 99	Muikam, Franc	51	30	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.40	Forst.																		
17m 100	Janik, Han	38	23	1	"		1.45	Snider																		
25m 101	Poplawski, Felix	38	20	1	"		1.35	"																		
41m 102	Mitkewitz, Adam	3	24	1	"		11.40	Flan																		
24m 103	Gabro, Iwan	42	8	1	"		1.	Macatee																		
46f 104	Vavra, Ilona & ch	46	11/12	2	"	Drs.Cert.	2.50	Leon																		
9f	~~Pollok~~, Maria																									
21m 105	Mieczunski, Wladislaw	38	14	1	"		1.45	Snider																		
14f 106	Paluszek, Antonina																									

TOTALS.

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—138

S. S. Darmstadt

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

arrived Mar. 14, , 1900, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35 m	107	Sinkler, Heinrich	39	13	1	L. P. C. from hosp. 3/18/10.							3/18	48	4	05							447	537	460
36 m	108	Gross, Johann	16	15	1	" " " 3/20/10	3/20	93	8											3/21/10	Exp. Cecilia	2	1	1	1
23 m	109	Wisialga, Bronislaw	13	7	1	" S. I. 3/21/10							3/21	100	Chase	4 00									
37 m	110	Bretens, Alexander	3	10	1	" " " " "							3/21	101	Chase	4 35									
30 m	111	~~Litauspenko~~ Sotnizenka, Vasili	14	21	1	" " " " "	3/21						3/23	114	Lod	9 30							450	545	463

Totals.

11—428

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Darmstadt (N.G.L.Line.) arrived March 14, 1910, 19 , M., from 120

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Maslo,	Nikolai	23	17		1	To tel	9:30 RR[illegible] bro. Joan, Box 427, Berlin, NH.	B.	16	12[50]	2	2	2
✓ 2	Waldman,	David	15	23		1	" brother	Bro Usher 161 Madison st - 2nd fl	B	14	2[30]	—	1	—
✓ 3	Skutnik,	Jan	29	23		1	" sister	Cou. Mary Kowalska 600 E 13 st -	"	"	3	—	1	—
✓ 4	Makarska,	Ludwika	34	23		1	" uncle	Une Andrew Szczemera, 381 E. 4 St Nyc.	S	15	2[30]	1	2	1
✓ 5	~~Kurzecki~~ Koshatsky,	Woire	25	17		1	" cousin	Cou. David Finstein, 186 Norfolk St Nyc.	S	15	10[22]	1	1	1
✓ 6	Borfman,	Chawe	25	29		1	" brother	Bro Chaw 197 Bay 20 st Brooklyn	B	14	12[15]	—	—	—
✓ 7	Koral,	Stefania	35	18		1	" cousin	Polish Society	H	16	2[40]	2	2	2
✓ 8	Barazcz,	Tekla	35	14		1	" cousin	Sis. Mrs. Helen Juskewicz, 190 E. 3 St. Nyc.	S.	15	10[30]	1	1	1
✓ 9	Lacz,	Maria	35	13		1	" sister	Sis Jan Wiazemski 219 Avenue B. Youngstown O.	S	14	3[30]	—	1	—
✓ 10	Szczepanek,	Fran.	26	23		1	" ind.and.	RRW Bel. Wojciech Ales. Jo Haning, Box 389.	S.	15	3[30]	1	2	1
✓ 11	Neuman,	Michiel	15	2		1	" tel	Cou. Anton Stanewicz 36 Orchard St. Summit	S.	15	10	1	1	1
✓ 12	Smolen,	Marya	30	8		1	" brother	Bro. Jan, 293 E. 155 St. Nyc	S	15	10[40]	1	1	1
✓ 13	Smolen,	Karolina	31	26		1	" cousin	Cou. Jan Smolen, 293 E. 155 St. Nyc	S.	15	11[15]	1	1	1
✓ 14	Gusik,	Marya	31	9		1	" cousin	Cou Mrs. Josef Perch 340 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers N.Y.	S	15	10[40]	1	1	1
✓ 15	Berkus,	Stefania	31	7		1	" cousin	Cou. Jan Smolen, 293 E. 155 St. Nyc	S	15	10[40]	1	1	1
✓ 16	Mularcz, K,	Jakob	35	26		1	" brother tel	RR Bro. Antoni Box 132, Tarrytown N.Y.	S	15	3[30]	1	2	1
✓ 17	Baran,	Paul	26	29		1	" Polish Home	Polish Society Madison Sq.	B.	15	2[40]	1	2	1
✓ 18	Bretens,	Alex.	3	12		1	b-i-l	Frd. Fr. Ala. Dombrowski 243 Ludlow st	H	21	12[40]	7	8	7
✓ 19	Gromala,	Josefa and							S	14	3[30]	—	2	—
✓ 20	Kodzian,	Marya	27	2/3	2		" friend		—	—	—	—	—	—
✓ 21	Kwaryczuk,	Tekla	3/6	21		1	" cousin	Cou. Mrs Jacka Kaczka, 175 Ludlow St. Nyc	S.	16	10[10]	2	2	2
✓ 22	Kosnowska,	Josefa		11		1	brother	Bro Franciszek, 109 No. 7 St. Bklyn	S.	15	12[45]	1	2	1
✓ 23	Kurska,	Valeria	3	7		1	" brother	Bro Wincenty 292 Union ave Bklyn	S	14	2[30]		1	
✓ 24	Rokowitz,	Stanis	28	27		1	" father	Bro. Franciszek, c/o Hans Jeffer, Flushing, L.I.	S.	19	10[45]	5	5	5
✓ 25	Rusin,	Anna	29	7		1	" sister	Cou. Mr Josef Kwiatacki, 67 No. 7 St. Bklyn	S.	15	9[40]	1	1	1
✓ 26	Kick,	Karanka	28	25		1	" cousin	Frd Peter Kwiatacki 144 Court Ave Bklyn	B.	17	10	3	3	3
✓ 27	Rotkin,	Kipe	15	11		1	" uncle	Une Sister 1 Baskin 279 N Wallington Wallington N.J.	S	14	2[30]	—	1	—
✓ 28	Keczicki,	Stan.	19	25		1	" tel	Cou Jan Gudaszewski Lodz Rd	S	17	12	3	3	3
✓ 29	Myszylowska,	Karolina	36	20		1	" parents	Mother Tekla 227 E 3 st Nyc	S	14	3[45]	—	1	—
✓ 30	Krawiec,	Katarzyna	36	13		1	" cousin	Cou Tekla Myszelowska 227 E 3 st	"	"	3	3[45]	3	3
✓ 60														

DARMSTADT MAR. 14

11—5418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Darmstadt, arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from .....

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	31	Kramer,	Mayya	36	15		1	To cousin	10:31 Cou. Maria Nawgrocka, 258 E. Houston St. Nyc	S	15	10	1	1	1
	32	Jermalowitz,	Domizella	19	15		1	" sister	Sw Leonora Bandowicz 209 Wilson pl	BB	14	3.31	—	1	—
	33	Krasilowicz,	Anna	36	14		1	" cousin	Cou Mrs. Michal Cymbolo, 220 E. 3 St Nyc	S.	15	11.35	1	1	1
	34	Visialga,	Bron.	13	7		1	" tel ?	Made SD	H	21	12.40	7	8	7
	35	Zamajbucka,	Petronella	17	22		1	" husband	Cou Adolf Jankowski, 298 E. 15 St Nyc	S.	15	1.20	1	2	1
	36	Zalewska,	Marianna	17	23		1	" cousin	Cou Ignacy Wolinski 31 Hudson pl	S	14	4.35	—	1	—
	37	Filipczuk,	Mataryzna	36	16		1	" friend	Sw. Mrs. Michal Miazalowski, 227 E. 3 St Nyc	S.	15	1.50	1	1	1
	38	Maka,	Anna	36	17		1	" cousin	Cou Maria Nawgrocka, 258 E. Houston St Nyc	S.	15	10	1	1	1
	39	Kolbar,	Marya	36	19		1	" brother	Bro. Dmytro 221 E. Houston St. Nyc	S.	15	9.40	1	1	1
	40	Palczewska,	Teresa	28	5		1	" sister	Sis. Aniela 502 E. 6 St Nyc	S.	15	10	1	1	1
	41	Tumoszonuzki,	Eva	14	1		1	" tel ?	RR to Mrs. Josef Glambo, Box 666, Westville	S.	16	4.40	2	3	2
	42	Bogdan,	Emilia	22	18		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Pietkiewicz 124 Elmore pl	B	14	1.30	—	1	—
	43	Dragisic,	Petica	53	1		1	" husband	RR to Mrs. Laza, 313 Dakota St. St Joseph Mo.	S.	15	1.45	1	2	1
	44	Jannoska,	Julian	14	17		1	" tel "	RR Bil Anton Pelowskoe, 108 Cottage St. Wynn Mass	S.	15	1.45	1	2	1
	45	Glamba,	Erdreas	14	2		1	" tel "	RR to Bro Joseph Box 666 Westville Ill	B	14	1	3	3	3
	46	Fronczyk,	Vlad,	51	23		1	" brother	Bro Antonio 191 Elmore pl Nyc	B	14	11.48	—	—	—
	47	Perpena,	Dominik	10	1		1	" tel "	RR Sis. Marcanna, Broad St, Wennypauk Conn.	B.	16	4	2	3	2
	48	Sotniczenko,	Vasili	14	21		1	" tel "	Made SD.	H	21	12.40	7	8	7
	49	Rutkowska,	Anna	50	21		1	" cousin	(illegible)	H	14	3.30		1	
	50	Sajan Szagch,	Anna	43	19		1	" friend	Cou. Denis Szabo, Riverside WE. Shadyside Pa	S	15	11	1	1	1
	51	Maciejowska, Kaczmarczykowska,	Maria & 2 ch	50	1./13	1	2	" husband	RR to Frank Antkony, c/o M Borack, Minersville Pa	S	16	1	4	6 1	4
	52	Czarkowska,	Bronia	23	9		1	" cousin	Cou. Stefan Zyglarski, 4 Sixty Ave. Maspeth L.I.	S.	15	11.30	1	1	1
	53	Kaplan,	Friedel	39	29		1	" brother	(illegible) 88 (illegible)	B	14	12.10			
	54	Veliczki,	Luti	43	17		1	" cousin	Cou. Mrs Josef Trkosatzki 254 Elm St. Newark N.J. 45 - 2 children - Polish race	S.	15	11.50	1	1	1
	55	Ivanczik,	Ivan	14	22		1	" tel "	RR to cou. Procenko Makinchuk	B	17	12.00	3	3	3
X.	56	~~Romaniuky~~	~~Petro~~	~~34~~	~~14~~		1	— ~~tel~~	Romanian,						
	57	Varga,	Maria	30	23		1	" aunt	Grand-niece Mrs Johan Blaszkow. 227 E. 89 St Nyc	S	15	1.30	1	2	1
	58	Misniewska,	Antonia	3	30		1	Friend	Cou. Elzbieta Michalska, 58 Havemeyer St Bklyn	S	15	12.40	1	2	1
	59	Ludke,	Berda	1	10		1	Sister	Cou. Emil Weiss, 931-226 St. Nyc	S	15	12.36	1	2	1
	60	Rabinowicz,	Chaim	39	24		1	" father	(illegible) 93 (illegible)	B	14	2.00	13	60	13

11—1410

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Darmstadt, arrived ....., 19..., M., from 122

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Federowitz,	Helena & 5 ch	40	25/30		6	To husband	11:30 Husb. Carl, 178 Warren St. Jersey City, N.J.	J	16	9[45]	12	12	12
62	Sawitzki,	Onufri	10	21		1	" sister	Bro. & l. Alexander Witkowsky, Sayreville N.J.	S.	19	11[30]	5	5	5
63	Wassermann,	Beile	39	28		1	" uncle	Husb. Rose 21 Cook St Phelps	3	14	12	—	—	—
64	Taschinowski,	Leib	39	20		1	" father	Uncle Ben 24 Norfolk st			12[10]		1	
65	Roman,	Antonina	21	14		1	" tel "	RR E. husb Stanislaw 28 Place St Fall River Mass	P.	15	1[45]	1	1	1
66	Szukacs,	Jozsef	47	14		1	" Y.M. C. A. agent	Young Mens Christian Assn			11 11			
67	Speigel,	Ruwan & bro,	39	17/18		2	" father	Uncle Harris 28 Norfolk st			12[10]			
68	Lebeda,	Josef	37	16		1	" g"father	G.fath. Josef L. 416 E. 78 St. Nyc.	S.	15	9[50]	1	1	1
69	Schrire,	Sore & 4 ch	25	19/23		5	" husband	Bros Jack Philadelphia 64 Rivington			11 2			
70	Orlesxio, Orleczia,	Pawel	14	4		1	" b-l-l	Bld. Kostanke Jagatis, 64 Charlton St Newark N.J.	S.	15	9[45]	1	1	1
72	Skeba,	Sofia	41	7		1	" uncle	Bro. Michal Kukla, 312 Atlantic Ave Brklyn	S	15	9[50]	1	1	1
73	Dziaczun,	Stefa Stefkie	37	11		1	" brother	Bro. Iwan, 40 Broad St. Passaic N.J.	S.	15	4[30]	1	2	1
74	Selczyk,	Karoliena & 2 ch	41	27	2		" tel "	RR.W. husb Josef Box 1405, Elizabeth, N.J.	S.	15	11[10]	2	2	2
75	SuSiebiega,	Lota,	41	22		1	" tel "	RR E. to Bro Josef Box 184 E. Saugus Mass	SB	14	1[20]	3	3	3
	Dorfman,	Rochel	39	25		1	" sister	Sister Dallas [illegible]			[illegible][30]		1	
76	Lesserman,	Deerne & 2 ch	2	3/10		3	" tel "	[illegible]						
77	Drutzkys,	Tema	25	30		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
78	Ginsburg,	Chane	25	18		1	" uncle	[illegible]			[illegible]			
79	Cohen,	Freide & dau	42	1/2		2	" husband	[illegible]			[illegible]			
80	Dizler,	Antor	1	9		1	" father	[illegible]						
81	Kaplan,	Lea & 4 ch	39	3/12	1	4	" husband	[illegible]						
82	Radyk,	Josefa & 4 ch	4	10/14		5	" tel "	RR. husb Comaday, 512 Lavan Ave Scranton Pa.	SB	16	3[50]	10	15	10
83	Gazur,	Anna & 3 ch	41	8/11		4	" tel "	RR10 husb Josef, Monarch. Virgo	S	15	3[30]	4	8	4
84	Goldberg,	Helke & 6 ch	39	1/7		7	" husband	Bros Jacob Museum 115 Norfolk st Nyc.	SB	17	0[50]	21	21	21
85	Benes,	Maria & and						Cou. Mrs. Fanny Eckardt, 1561 Lexington Ave Nyc	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	Steiner,	Anna	1	14/15		1	" cousin		S	15	12[40]	2	4	2
87	Racotha,	Josefa	1	17		1	" tel "	RR10 uncle Dmy Jonrys, 939 Fell St. Baltimore Md.	S	16	3[30]	1	2	1
88	Finnik,	Beile	30	15		1	" parents	[illegible]			[illegible]		1	
89	Finnik,	Wolko	30	14		1	" parents	[illegible]			[illegible]			
90	Zalusko,	Pata	50	15		1	" sister	Cou. Maria Szczerba 512 W. 122 St. Nyc	S.	16	3[46]	2	2	2

11—1413

S. S. Darmstadt arrived ....., 19.., M., ..., from .....

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

• 123

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										March				
91	Baschinska,	Julia	42	3		1	To brother 1:-	Bro. Int. 356 Westside Ave. Jersey City	S.	15	2.30	1	1	1
92	Segalow,	Zipe	40	23		1	" tel 3	RR.E. bro. Tyvor. 40 Lowell St. Boston.	B.	16	1.50	1	1	1
93	Bialkowska,	Stan'a	38	26		1	" b-i-l	RR.S. sis. Vincenty Jeszatek, Box 286. Cuyahoga Falls Ohio	S.	15	1.45	1	1	1
94	Furman,	Hanie	39	26		1	" sister	Sis. Eugine Jacobson 411 Goldsmith Ave. Newark, N. J.	S.	14	2.00	—	1	—
95	Mazurski,	Siwie	39	30		1	" uncle	Bro. Isaac Leifschitz 147 Orchard st.	"	"	2.45	—	1	—
96	Press,	Heise	40	32		1	" tel	RR.E. husb. Sam. 11 Grove St. Boston Mass	S	15	11.30	1	1	1
97	Flieger,	Rogumila	37	15		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Helen Kilarski, 555-9 Ave. N.Y.C.	S	15	10.35	1	1	1
98	Cytros,	Peschek	39	27		1	" sister	Sis. Ida c/o Leonard pl. Rochester	S	14	3.00	—	1	—
99	Syperek,	Minna	38	13		1	" tel	RR.bel. Adam Kalpin, 307 Rees St. Pittsburgh, Germania Pa.	B	16	3.50	1	1	1
100	Neumann,	Emilie	2	1	1		" tel	The German Society, 287 Britannia Comm. St.	S.	21	2.25	1	8	1
101	Reed Town Hosp.	Mar 16. 1910	150 pa											
102	Samuel	Jan	38	22	1		Tel 4.	Bro-in-law Profit Winorek 39 Howard pl		17	11.55	1	1	1
103	Lewandoski	Jan 18 25			1		For take to parents	RR.E. Destination	S.	19	9	1	—	1
104														
105														
106														
107														
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
119														
120														

17 23 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at Newyork

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

MM
3-15-10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gavala	Tanios	30							Austro Hungarian	Citizen					
2	Kovacs	Karl	32							"	"					
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2118

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1214

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 3rd, 1910

No. in List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger, or by whom otherwise paid, and how paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 American Admitted Probate Court Conneaut Ashtabula Co Ohio
" Guernsey Co May 15 1900
R A Dolliver Probate Court Lake Co Ohio
Inspector Painesville Ohio Apr 2 1907

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Master, of the "Gothland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,

at Newyork

W C Lennard

Immigration Officer.

11—3126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

J. W. C. Prunnel

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leuduik	Fedko	31		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalucbyn	wife Katarina Leuduik Zalucbyn	Pa	Sayre
2	Liszkowska	Leon	20		f	s	steward	"	"	"	"	"	Zlachecki	father Ignacy Jachowski Gradecki	My	Oswego
3	Bal	Jacko	27		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Zalucbyn	wife Lenka Bal Zalucbyn	Pa	Sayre
4	Bal	Iwan	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tekla Bal Zalucbyn	"	"
5	Zap	Michall	36		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Dalucbin	wife Anastasia Zap Zalucbyn	"	"
6	Niedzielska	Magdalena	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tarnogrod	Mother Irene Niedzielska Tarnogrod	Wor	Gary
7	"	Adam	10		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Siwy	Michal	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	Austria	"	Russia	Darkowka	mother Veronika Siwy Darkowka	Pa	Imaleal
9	Nowicki	Jan	18		m	s	"	"	yes	Russia	"	"	Gem	father Josef Nowicki Gem	Ill	Hartford
10	Schneider	Emilia	22		f	s	steward	no	"	"	Jewish	"	Kinder	father Fili Schneider Kinder	Mass	Dutton
11	Piaskowy	Jendrzej	44		m	m	farmlab	yes	"	Austria	"	Austria	Limanow	wife Katarzyna Piaskowy Limanow	Ill	Flemington
12	Gierszczak	Maryanna	18		f	s	steward	"	"	"	"	"	Sulkowice	mother Anna Gierszczak Sulkowice	Pa	Bayonne
13	Pera	Tekla	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Miejsce	Mother Justina Jarosil Miejsce	Mass	Housatonic
14	"	Anna	10		f	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tulerska	Franciska	43		f	m	farmlab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Schlepa	daughter Anastasia Alekcerak Schlepa	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	"	Dworig	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Josef	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Bolleslaw	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Drabik	Julia	18		f	s	steward	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Pelcalyce	father Antoni Drabik Pelcalyce	My	So Brooklyn
20	Szyrdek	Josef	26		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Wogtowa	father Jacob Szyrdek Wogtowa	Mass	E. Whatley
21	Jarmczarczyk	Jan	40		m	m	farmlab	yes	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lakov	wife Marianna Jarmczarczyk Lakov	Pa	Cleveland
22	Kacmar	Andrej	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolcso	brother Johann Kacmar Topolcso	Wis	Jersey City
23	Dziewiatek	Kornelia	18		f	s	steward	no	"	"	"	"	Sudawola	mother Josef Dziewiatek Sudawola	Mich	Detroit
24	Cromik	Walleyn	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Suchawola	father Wojciech Cromik Suchawola	"	"
25	Kubacka	Barbara	20		f	s	steward	"	"	"	"	"	Tottk	father Franz Kerbacki Tottk	"	"
26	Wojcik	Jan	19		m	s	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	Skotinki	mother Maryanna Wojcik Skotinki	My	Haspell
27	Rawski	Wojciech	27		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brynec	father Jan Rawski Brynec	My	Alpha Forest
28	Karlowska	Josefa	19		f	s	steward	no	"	"	"	"	Kolno	mother Teresa Karlowska Kolno	Pa	Belleville
29	Karbacki	Franz	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Serpelc	father Walenty Karbacki Serpelc	My	Flushing
30	Jagiello	Florzyka	17		f	s	steward	no	"	"	"	"	Opatow	Uncle Karol Kicpler Opatow	"	Passaic

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1910 2.40 P. M. S.S. Ryndam

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					brother in law Fisko Czachlo														
2					Jayne Pa Saraon Nr 113	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	dk		Austria	Zalesczyn
3					cousin Jan Hake														
4					Oswego Hy Tekin Nr. 183							5	2	dk	dk	dk		"	Slacheski
5					cousin Ferko Osachlo														
6		husband			Jayne Pa Saraon Nr. 112							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Zalesczyn
					cohen Hryc Kowalewicz														
					Jayne Pa Saraon Nr. 101							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	"
					brother in law Ferko Osachlo														
					Jayne Pa Cesar Jan Nr. 112							5	4	dk	dk	dk		"	"
		husband			husband Thomas Niedzielsky														
		father			Jayne Pa Hanes 217							5	2	dk	dk	dk		Russia	Tarnozend
		cousin			cousin Michal Hadam														
					Imperial Pa													"	"
		brother			brother Samby Kowlicka							5	1	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Barkowska
		c. of a.			Karsford Conn Sheldon Nr. 86														
					brother Ronny Schneider							5	1	"	"	"		Russia	Genei
					Boulder City Nev. Box 195														
		brother in law		2 yrs 086	brother in law Wojciech Kbrut							5	1	fair	fair	blue		"	Kuder
					Kensington Ill 115 - 1179 W.														
		father			father Jakob Sverusek							5	7	dk	dk	dk		Austria	Limanowo
		husband		09 03 2 yrs	Daynne Hy 22 Nr. 230 Nor 57							5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	Sulkowice
		husband			husband Francisek Tawa														
		father			Hongatowice Aus							5	1	fair	fair	brown		"	Majsel
		husband			husband father													"	"
		father			Josef Tulczska							47	fa	fair	fa	blue		Russia	Schlep
					Lipcy Pola													"	"
					Dillonvalle Ohio														
		cousin			cousin Antoni Lefko														
					76 Brooklyn Hy 623 - 3 Ave														
		brother in law			brother in law Stanislaw Trzeszg							5	1	fair	fair	fa		Austria	Pelnatyce
					2 Whatley Mass														
					brother in law Jan Lucyna							5	8	dk	dk	dk		"	Wojtora
					Cleveland Ohio 1146 W. 64 St.														
		brother			brother Wacek Kaczmor							5	9	fair	fair	blue		"	Makor
					Jersey City 29 Kanal St. 64														
					brother John Orlowski							5	9	dk	dk	dk		"	Topolina
					Detroit Mich Hyp Nr. 24														
		brother in law			brother in law Wojciech Soloducky							5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	Suslarola
					Detroit Mich Hyp Nr. 25														
		brother			brother Stanislaw Kubucky							5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	"
					Detroit Mich Farmerville 683														
		brother			brother Hieronym Wojcik							5	1	dk	dk	dk		"	Potok
					Wasnek Hy Ferry Ave 17														
		cousin			cousin Josefa Zukofskiego							57	fa	fair	fa	blue		"	Skotniki
					Oxford Furnace Hy Box 17														
		brother			brother Wladyslaw Waslowski							56	.	.		blue		"	Bryner
					Bellevue Hy														
					brother Josef Sibulska							55	.	.		blue		"	Kalin
					Fleming Hy														
					cousin Alla Katica Karolina Urban							52	fa	fair	fa	blue		"	Serpec
					Passaicky Danaz Nr. 148							53	fa	fair	fa	blue		"	Osnuz

W. E. Linden Inspector

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York

W C Linnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gottland, (Strike out the words "entering therewith" or "employed by" whichever is inapplicable.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaire that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Learned

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rychlak	Maria	35		f	s	Servant	no	Austria	Austria	Polish	Austria	Opuere	brother Martin Rychlak Opuere	Wis	Kansasic
2	Stwarinski	Josef	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	"		Russia	Alexandrow	father in law Ignac Ostrowski Alexandrow	Mich	Detroit
3	"	Maryanna	35		f	m	housewife	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Robotnik	Maryanna	20		f	s	Servant	yes	"	"		"	"	father Tomasz Robotnik Alexandrow	"	"
5	Sabliński	Franciszka	18		f	s	farmlab	yes	"	"		"	"	father Ronalday Sabliński Topolan	"	"
6	Kozlowski	Jan	28		m	m	"	no	"	"		"	Topolan	wife Jadwiga Kozlowsky Brzec	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Nawrocki	Antoni	35		m	m	"	no	"	"		"	Brzec	wife Antonina Nawrocka Ulawa	Mo	St Louis
8	Sokol	Ludwika	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	"		"	Ulawa	mother Iwa Sokol Tycrun	"	"
9	Falkowska	Franciszka	38		f	m	farmlab	yes	"	"		"	Tycrun	husband Jan Falkowski Warschau	Wis	Milwaukee
10	"	Franciska	40		f	m	housewife	no	"	"		"	Warschau	"	Wis	St Paul
11	Jablonski	Teodor	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"		"	Ulawa	father Franz Jablonski Ulawa	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Krypki	Jan	24		m	s	"	yes	Austria	"		Austria	Herbutow	father Stanislaw Krypki Herbutow	Ill	Chicago
13	Rafalik	Ignatz	18		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Hoboda	father Kazmir Rafalik Hoboda	"	"
14	Zajerkowski	Piotr	31		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Hoboda	wife Emilia Zajerska Hoboda	"	"
15	Debaiko	Teodor	19		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Stanu	father Anarey Debaiko Stanu	Minn	Carlson Dawlson
16	Kwiatt	Dimitro	29		m	m	"	—	"	"		"	Radrechi	wife Anastasia Kwiatt Radrechi	Ohio	Newark
17	Jonak	Gregory	25		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Cresczyl	mother Josef Jonanic Brewstre	"	Fayette Ferrance
18	Hotlik	Piotr	20		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Wolka	father Jan Hotlik Wolka	"	Bayonne City
19	Karp	Stefan	18		m	s	3-170362-2/27/10	no	"	"		"	Mordy	cousin Jeffka Kuchotowicz Mordy	Ohio	Bayonne
20	Zaricke	Nuchalina	18		f	s	Servant	yes	"	"		"	Sydlowce	father Maryl Zarnik Sydlowce	Pa	St Clothehead
21	Lenko	Emila	23		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	Obrajevo	father Stepan Lenko Obrajevo	Mass	Fall River
22	Dzybylowicz	Felix	17		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"		"	Libusza	brother Sofia Dzybilowicz Libusza	Ohio	Syracuse
23	Boguska	Apolonia	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"		"	Srkolna	mother	"	Amsterdam
24	"	Agnieska	5		f		"	no	"	"		"	"	Teresa Boguska	"	St River
25	"	Alexis	7		m		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Alojzy	11		m		"	"	"	"		"	"	Srkolna	"	"
27	Wos	Zofia	18		f	s	Servant	yes	"	"		"	Zolynic	father Piotr Wos Zolynic	"	"
28	Kurbinski	Josef	33		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"		"	Wrycikow	wife Kwrtinska Maria Wrycikow	Ill	Chicago
29	Skuta	Kasimir	19		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	father Jan Walen Bryzow	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Kolwina	Katarryna	19		f	m	housewife	"	"	"		"	Bryzow	"	Wis	Kansicka

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Hoboken~~ Newyork, March, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$4	No			brother Lukas Kotlica Passaic Ny 406 R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	blue			Austria Opocre
2	"	"	$50	"			brother in law Viktor Feiertag							5	6	fair	fair	blue		Russia Alexandrow
3		husband					Detroit Mich St Aubin R. 946							5	6	"	"	"		" "
4		self	$250				uncle Pawel							5	5	"	"	"		" "
5		"	$18				brother Josef Sablinski							5	5	fair	fair	blue		" "
6		brother	$15				R. Williston Ny 504 42							5	8	fair	fair	blue		" Dzpolau
7		brother in law	$25				brother Stanislaw Kozlowski Milwaukee Wis Barclay R. 1067							5	7	"	"	"		" Brzec
8		brother	$50				brother in law Antoni Kapuscky St Louis Mo 9 R. 1516							5	8	fair	fair	blue		" Ulawa
9		son in law	$20				brother Antonia Sokol R. Williston Ny Box 29							5	2	dk	dk	dk		" Tyczyn
10		"					son in law Stepan Chotkowicz St River Ny Box 114							5	6	dk	dk	blue		" Warschau
11		brother in law	$15				brother in law Stanislaw Mozarek Nanticoke Pa 328 R. Ridge St.							5	5	dk	dk	dk		" "
12		self	$50				brother in law Wladyslaw Kosinski Chicago Ill 32 R. 1013							5	9	fair	fair	blue		" Ulawa
13		"	$2				brother Anton Rapolija So Chicago Ill Kutlo R. 845							5	5	dk	dk	blue		Austria Hebutor
14		"	$26				cousin Karol Mrowas Davison Com Box 57							5	4	dk	dk	dk		" Koboda
15		"	$20				cousin Wasyl Szpina Newark Ny 516 Market St.						Basket maker	5	4	dk	dk	blue		" "
16		"	$60				brother in law Wasyl Zaleski Francisco Buenaventura							5	6	fair	fair	blue		" Stani
17		"	$160				cousin Mike Pasechnyk Bayonne City Ny 17 R. 18												Not on board	" Radzechi
18		brother in law	$25				brother in law Katarzyna Klotek Bayonne City Ny R. 64 St. 7							5	5	fair	fair	blue		" Orentyc
19		"	$10				brother in law Luc Karpowicz So Scranton Pa Laylor ave 617							5	7	dk	dk	dk		" Wolka
20		brother	$15				brother Karol Marnik New Bedford Cowen 42 Washburn St.													" Morty
21		sister	$25				sister Viktoria Lunsko Syracuse Ny Erie R. 200							5	5	fair	fair	blue		" Sarzdlowce
22		brother in law	$20				brother in law Wole Lav Wilukiewicz Amsterdam Ny 46 Division St.							5	-	dk	dk	dk		" Sarajlwa
23		husband	8				husband							5	1	fair	fair	blue		" Lbusza
24		father					Georg Augustin													" Szkolna
25		"					to River Ny												Not on board	
26		"																		
27		uncle	$20				uncle Ludwig Wos Chicago Ill 154-118 St.							4	10	dk	dk	dk		" Zolynie
28		cousin	$25				cousin, uncle Jacob Kowal							5	4	fair	fair	blue		" Wojcikor
29		uncle	$25				Cleveland Oh N. 5 R. 2286													" "
30		husband	$25				husband Tomas Kotwica Passaic Ny 3 R. 18						Ogl.	5	4	fair	fair	blue		" Rzepor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,

at New York

W C Fearnside

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Immigrant" or "Supervising" or employed by contract Steamship Co. or the most easily ascertained fact.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alb Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Prasad

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dzialoski	Josef	32		m m	Slab	Jo	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borowo	wife Antonia Dzialoski	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Wozniak	Michal	35		m m		no	Russia		Russia	Wolica	wife Marya Wozniak		
3		Marya	20		f o						Wolica			
4	Rucka	Wladyslawa	18		f m	—	Jo	Austria		Austria	Borki	father Szyman Wozniak Borki		
5		Adam	2		m o	—	no					father		
6	Bialczak	Maria	16		f o	3-178+03 (Jews) 3-7-10		Russia		Russia	Kopczynce	father Josef Bialczak		
7	Jankowska	Franciska	20		f m	—					Rozanovo	father Ignacy Jankowski Rozanovo		
8	Ambrosewicz	Josef	30		m m	Slab	Jo				Konotopy	father Michal Ambrosewicz Konotopy		
9	Strojewska	Zanina	21		f o						Ne Ja Nu Haven	father Marcellus Strojewsky Ragonnes		
10	Wischniewska	Helene	19		f o		no				Russia	Radegunz father Franciscek		
11	Szydoreryk	Anna	24		f o						Radomsk	Wischniewska father Stanislaw		
12	Gesicka	Wladyslawa	19		f o						Grulat	Szydoreryk Grulat mother Antonia Gesicka		
13	Karol	Olga	16		f o				Russian Polish			Radegunz father Konrad Karol		
14	Josinski	Roman	17		m o	Slab					Sudzinka	mother Sudzinska father Andrzej Josinski	Conn	Jobsville
15	Borkel	Michel	18		m s		Jo				Gory	Gacz mother Katarzyna	Pa	E. Millvon
16	Tobias	Szczepan	35		m m		no				Topolan	Barzel Topolan wife Marzanna	Pa	Johnsville
17	Chodinzki	Piotr	19		m o		Jo				Sujatkevo	Tobias Anna Grzyb mother Helena Chodinzsky		Mich
18	Cwynar	Ignacy	17		m o	Lab	Jo				Slawsky	Slawsky uncle		Wyandotte
19		Marzyanna	7		f o		no				Slobodka	Jan Cwynar Slobodka	Pa	Wyo Castle
20	Szuchmahr	Elias	34		m m	Slab						wife Maria Szuchmahr		
21	Sudzinko	Piotr	27		m m	Slab	Jo	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ujanovo	wife Ludwig Sudzinko		Brooklyn
22	Pawlowski	Jan	36		m m						Terany	wife Zofia Pawlowska		Depew
23	Zulkowski	Jan	37		m m							" wife Barbara Zulkowska Terany		
24	Fiolko	Adam	35		m m						Kwalowice	wife Hanryka Fiolko		
25	Janeczko	Piotr	25		m s						Terany	father Jan Janeczko		
26	Laskowski	Josef	32		m m							" wife Konrada Laskowska	Ill	Cleveland
27	Kulis	Jakob	37		m m							" wife Veronika Kulis		
28	Kawecki	Andreas	39		m m							" wife Jadwiga Kawecka		
29	Jura	Josef	37		m m							" wife Anna Jura		
30	Kawecki	Jan	32		m m							" wife Terany Sophia Kawecka		
			17									"		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March* 15, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a previous offer or solicitation, or assisted or encouraged by any other person or corporation to come.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

161

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Grade whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Tennant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gotland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dus	Wincenty	33	mm		Slab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzialoszyce	wife Katarzyna Dus Dzierzanowice	Can	Middleton
2	Kabat	Jan	39	mm								wife Franciska Kabat		
3	Halajkiewicz	Rozalia	17	f				Austria		Austria	Lwow	father Tomko Halajkowicz Kosnica	Ky	Trenton
4		Karol	21	mm		Slab						father Tomko Halajkowicz Lwow		
DEPORTED 5	Sobota	Marya	20	f			fo	DISCHARGED				mother Rozalia Czemerzynska Lwow	Ky	
DEPORTED 6		Hanna	6	f								Testpal Agnieszka		
DEPORTED 7		Michal	3	mo								father Jan Lieb		
8	Lieb	Rozalia	18	f							Brynice	Brynice		
9	Jutkowska	Rozalia	20	f								brother Antoni Jutkowski Brynice	Can	Detroit
10	Niedela	Jakob	39	mm		Slab	no				Wisnice	wife Jadwiga Niedela Rostkowice	Ky	Auburn
11	Draberak	francisized	33	mm			fo				Liszna	wife Karolina Draberak Gorzno	Ky	
12	Kuzawski	Michal	40	mm			no				Medunka	wife Marya Kuzawska Medunka	Ky	Chicago
13	Niezalowska	Paulina	18	f			fo				Slobode	father Jan Niezalowski	Mass	Fall River
14	Chyboy	Anna	17	f			no	2-844081		5/14/1		father Jan Chyboy	"	
15	Dulik	Teresa	18	f			fo					father Mikolaj Dulik	Ky	Amsterdam
16	Ryberzynski	Jan	36	mm		Slab	no					wife Marcela Ryberzynska	"	
17	Osolinski	Piotr	32	mm			fo				Hrubieszow	wife Barbara Osolinska	Mass	Fall River
18	Gawlik	Jan	36	mm							Zyzyce	wife Gawlik Marya	Pa	Mt Kenzett
19	Gorka	Marya	18	f				6-71069-6052-10-27-29			Sikorzyce	mother Gorka	Connellsville	
20	Marcinowski	Jan	46	mm		Slab	no				Trzemuszka	wife Katarzyna Malanka	Pa	Glenwood
21	Malacka	Andrzej	31	mm			fo				Borzecka	wife Malacka Marcyanowska	Mich	Detroit
22	Bialic	Piotr	18	mo							Sikorzyce	father Maciej Bielic	Pa	Connellsville
23	Tyzyna	Wladyslaw	18	mo							Zyzyce	father Samuel Tyzyna	Pa	Mt Kenzett
24	Knapik	Stefania	22	f			no					brother Jan Knapik	Ky	Buffalo
25	Krula	Walenty	33	mm	Ajan						Kamien	wife Apolonia	Ky	
26	Krupa	Wojciech	44	mm	farmer						Blazowa	wife Agata Krupa Bryla	Ill	E Chicago
27	Bialic	Josef	30	mm	Slab	fo					Borzecka	wife Aleksandra	Mass	Adams
28	Kozuch	Stanislaw	30	mm							Zyzyna	brother Kozuch Bialic	Pa	Mt Kenzett
29	Krupa	Weronika	17	f				7-227018		7/9/37	Skwierzce	father Katarzyna	Ky	Chicago
30	Bogdan	Josef	25	mm	Slab						Borzecka	wife Krupa Bogdan	Mass	Lawrence
			18								Zyzyna		Pa	Mt Kenzett

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	25	No			Brother Tomasz Dan 5 Rokycint Middletown Conn						Tailor maker	5	6	fair	fair	Gr		Russia	Trazovice
2	No		25	No		Middletown	brother-in-law							5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue		"	Kosika
3	No		20	No			brother-in-law Jana Skalkova							5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue		Austria	Turza
4	No		24	No			5 Trenton Ny Exemption 137							5	5	fair	fair	Blue		"	"
5							brother-in-law Jana "							5	3	"	"	"		"	Teplipotka
6	mother		50				brother														
7			36				Jana Stoklosa														
8	self		20	No			3 to 86 Ny														
9	No		20	No			Cousin Zukowski Kuy. Jonka							5	—	fair	fair	Blue		"	Bryusce
10							Oxford Furnace Ny 13. 114														
11			25	No	07	Erie	brother							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
12			2	No	07	Pa	Andrew Ny Chase Ny H							5	9	fair	fair	brown		"	Kosice
13			20	No			Ny 117 Stanislaus							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Uzuia
14			20	No			brother-in-law Joannisha							5	4	fair	fair	Blue		"	Wieducha
15			20	No			Secretary Chicago Ill. Trust Co							5	5	"	"	"		"	Hoboda
16			20	No			Comm. Brunswick Pulaski Hall Ny 63							5	—	fair	fair	Brown		"	"
17			18	No			Fall River Mass Bridge St							5	—	fair	fair	Blue		"	"
18			31	No			brother-in-law Michale Chabey							5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue		"	Habenbon
19			32	No			Camden Ny 126 Johnstown St							5	7	fair	fair	Blue		"	Sikorzyce
20			18	No			brother-in-law Jana Kus							5	2	"	"	"		"	Trzemuecin
21			36	No			618 Garfield Ave Detroit Mich							5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue		"	Baryczka
22			28	No			brother-in-law Kuny Adam							5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Sikarzyca
23			25	No			Ny Bethay Connellsville St							5	6	fair	fair	Blue		"	Hyzne
24			26	No			brother Kazimier Babe							—	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
25	yes		29	No			Mc Keesport St 632							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Kamina
26	No		16	No			brother-in-law Gregory Jawor							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Blazowa
27			26	No			York Ny 632 Mckeesport							5	7	fair	fair	Blue		"	Baryczka
28			20	No			brother Frank Jakowska							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Hyzne
29			19	No			Corporal Co 1 Buffalo Ny							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Bukowiek
30			19	No			sister Rozalia Radzevska							5	7	fair	fair	Brown		"	Borzenka
							North California 1 St Chicago Ill														
							brother Stanislaw Krupa														
							Passaic Ny 79 Adams Ave														
							brother-in-law Jakimir Babe														
							Mc Keesport St 325														
							sister Kwinta Katarzyna														
							2860 Lituan Chicago Ills														
							brother Jan Krupa														
							St. Louis Missouri														
							Casimir Gregor Jamrosh														
							Wash St 632 Mc Keesport Pa														

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 14

at New York

J W Tennant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alb Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

F W Leonard

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Krzyd	Stanislaw	18		M	S	Slab	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	mother Anna Krzyd	Pa	Wilkinsburg
2	Krycenk	Jan	17		M	S		no						father Jakka Lemberg		
3	Kuczek	Josef	18		M	S							Grudna	father Franz Kuczek Grudna	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Chalo	Jan	21		M	S		Yes						father Jan Kuczek Grudna	Ills	Chicago
5	Cierpial	Andrzej	37		M	M	farmer							stepfather Jan Kuca Grudna		
6	Grudyka	Agnieszka	18		W	S	Slab							wife Julia Cierpial		
7	Lupczynska	Walenty	31		M	M	farmer							father Jakob Grudyka	Ind	Elizabethport
8	Leja	Jan	32		M	S	Slab							wife Katarzyna	Pa	Pawaic
9	Szczyrba	Katarzyna	20		F	S							Lipnik	husband Jurgen Jurka	Wash	Tacoma
10	Lipnin	Stanislaw	31		M	M	Slab						Zolynia	wife Karolina Leja	Ills	Chicago
11	Sowa	Helena	18		F	S								father Szczyrba Jan		
12	Hanik	Pelagia	18		F	S	Slab	no						wife Andrzej Lipnin	Wash	Raymond
13	Baryppa	Agnila	21		F	M		Yes					Harta	mother Sonja Sowa	Ohio	Pawaic
14	"	Jan	5		M	S				21-17384-5/18/10-SOS			Munina	father Wasyl Hanik	Pa	Philadel
15	Burda	Piotr	44		M	M	Slab	Yes					Harta	father Marcin Lupczynska	Wash	Yakville
16	Nowak	Tomasz	26		M	M								wife Burda Anna		
17	Haldys	Jan	35		M	M							Zolynia	wife Agnes Nowak Zoly	Ills	Waukegan
18	Sliva	Andrzej	31		M	M							Harta	wife Anna Haldys	Wis	Cheltalo
19	Chuchla	Wladyslaw	30		M	M							"	wife Zofia Sliva		
20	Kochmal	Antoni	18		M	S							Lipnik	wife Chuchla Zofia	Wash	Ed
21	Zagrabovski	Wladyslaw	17		M	S								father Kochmal Jan		
22	Pryzmic	Josef	37		M	M	farmer	Yes					"	father Zagrabovski	Ills	Yakville
23	Rogus	Jan	30		M	M	Slab	no					Rabka	wife Franziska	Oh	Cleveland
24	Zucha	Jan	25		M	M	farmer	Yes					Wyroka	wife Katharine Pryzmic	Pa	Vanderbilt
25	Szczesniak	Tomasz	32		M	M	Slab	no					Leszczydlo	wife Julianna Rogus	Ill	Bayonne
26	Bernal	Antoni	24		M			Yes					Leg	wife Helene Zucha	Ill	E St Louis
27	Zelek	Josef	24		M								Rarawka	wife Rosalia Szczesniak		Chicago
28	Bialic	Jan	38		M	M		Yes					Lubalowka	father Piotr Bernal	Conn	Stanford
29	Skrabacz	Michal	24		M	M	farmer	Yes					Mackowice	wife Maryanna Zelek	Pa	Conemaugh
30	Podgurski	Wawrzyn	30		M	M	Slab						Zyzmic	wife Karolina Bialic		Mc Keesport
			44										Leg	wife Viktoria Halacek	Mass	Easthampton
													Leszczydlo	Podgurska	Ill	Bayonne

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$34	no			brother Ludwik Kuchat 112 Summit Wilmington Del							5	8	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Sanobor
2			15				sister Wojciech Lorek 1313 Dennison Cleveland O							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Gradna
3			12				uncle Josef Pielkowyz 3847 25 St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4			12				uncle Josef							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	"
5			22				friend Josef Krak Jersey City 201 Elizabeth pl							5	8	"	"	"		"	Glinick
6			25				Sister Marzana Anna							5	11	fair	fair	blue		"	Szklary
7			40				Female 1yrs							5	9	fair	fair	blue		"	Lysinich
8			19				friend Wojciech Novak Mecanicsburk Wash							5	8					"	Zolynia
9			19				Cousin Roman Zygadlo 139 A ave W							5	8					"	"
10		35	25				brother Roman Zygadlo " 139 F W							5	5	21	21	blue		"	Karta
11			18				brother Frank Lubyen B. 24 Raymond Wash							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	"
12			28				sister Katarzyna Sowa Cangie Pyers							5	3	"	"	brown		"	Mensnia
13			50				sister Helena Wolowiz Citadel St Montreal Que							5	2	"	"	blue		"	Karta
14		brother					husband Wawrzyniec Zarzpa Waltville Wash							5	2	"	"	"		"	
15		self	28				Cousin Roman Zygala 139 A ave W							5	7	21	21	blue		"	Zolynia
16			42				Cousin Jan Wowark Wayville Wash Ny							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Karta
17			28				stepbrother Wojciech Jamak Cheplaly Wash							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	"
18			22				brother Jan Josef Sieroz Pe Ell Wash							5	11	21	21	blue		"	Lysinich
19			42				Cousin Trzeciakowski Jan Pe Ell Wash							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	"
20			28				stepbrother Alexa Krauz Waltville Wash							5	6	21	21	21		"	"
21			20				Cousin Josef Zajac 2299 Berschel St Cleveland							5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Kabka
22			28				brother Jan Walenty Szpunar Vanderbilt Pa							5	7	21	21	21		"	Wysoka
23			29				brother Jan Wojciech Skurek 165 N 22 Bayonne Nj							5	5	21	21	blue		"	Strazydlo
24			23				brother Jan Stanislaw Judycz P O 1001 E 21 Chicago Ills							5	4	fair	fair	brown		"	Leg
25			25				Cousin Theofil Zajac 35 Chicago Ills							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Karaska
26			29				brother Jan Fernal Plantville Conn							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Lubalowka
27			32				brother Michal Zelek Conemaugh Pa							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Mackovice
28			31				brother Jan Karasny Fyrtyn Mt vernon Pa 325							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Hyrnie
29			29				brother Jan Katarzyna Cracow Protect St Kashaugan							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Leg
30			42				Cousin Wladyslaw Wilk 169 Cen Ave Bayonne Nj							5	6	21	21	blue		"	Strazydla

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1914
at New York
W C Trussell
Immigration Officer.

21—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1113

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Plawecki	Jan	42		m	m	Alab	Y		Austria	Polish	Austria	Makowica	wife Katarzyna Plawecki Makowica	Mich	Detroit
2	Plaszek	Josef	38		m	m	farmer							Mlynne wife Katarzyna Plaszek		
3	Warchol	Jan	37		m	m	Alab	no						Kaczorowo wife Anna Warchol	Pa	Philadel.
4	Makra	Wojciech	25		m	m	farmer	Y						Makowica wife Anna Makra	Mich	Detroit
5	Janice	Jan	40		m	m	Alab	no						wife Marganna		
6	Guzik	Josef	19		m	o		yes						" father Jan Guzik Hamza		
7	Dubiel	Josef	42		m	m	farmer	no						Mlynne wife Magdalena		
8	Golanka	Michal	37		m	m	Alab	no						Warzyce wife Katarzyna Dubiel		
9	Twardzika	Apolonia	17		f	~~Single~~		yes						Mlynne father Golanka	Pa	Quemahoning
10	Musial	Michal	30		~~m~~	~~m~~	Alab				X			Bierocka father Hyacynta Twardzika	Mich	Detroit
11	Asklar	Jan	20		m	o								Bezdradka ~~wife~~ Josef Musial	Pa	Philadel.
12	Kundel	Wojciech	18		m	o								wife Katarzyna Asklar Lubatowka father Wincenty Kundel		
13	Albrycht	Stefan	44		m	m								" wife Barbara Albrycht		
14	Zydek	Michal	24		m	o								" mother Zydek		
15	Twardzicki	Josef	17		m	o								Uherzyce father Jan Twardzicki Katarzyna	Pa	Crompton
16	Drabicki	Wojciech	24		m	m								Brzeczka wife Drabicka	Mich	Detroit
17	Kubasa	Michal	26		m	o		yes						Rozwienka father Josef Kubasa Kanda	Pa	Connellsville
18	Kolapko	Jan	27		m	m								Kakolowka wife Marya Kolapko	Ill	Chicago
19	Woylowicz	Jan	46		m	m								Leg wife Maryanna		
20	Pliak	Bartlomiej	32		m	o		no						Karowka father Kazimir Woylowicz Pliak	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Szmuc	Michal	36		m	m								Szklary wife Zofia Szmuc	Wash	Chehalis
22	Wierzbicka	Antonina	19		~~f~~	~~Single~~					X			Wyzoka mother Wasbucka	Pa	Vanderbilt
23	Zagone	Andrzej	42		m	m	Alab	yes						Szymbark wife Anna Zagone Marya	Mich	Marquette
24	Broz	Jan	27		m	m								Malejowa wife Amala	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Kolawicz	Marcel	25		m	o								Wyzoka mother Broz Antonina	Pa	Vanderbilt
26	Szpindor	Antoni	18		m	o								Lukawa father Kapawicz Franc		Manayunk
27	Swolik	Zofia	19		f	~~Single~~								Szklary father Szpindor Jakob		Southampton
28	Szczech	Ignacy	25		m	m		no						Lukowka wife Swolik Marganna	Ill	Chicago
29	Podgorski	Wojciech	32		m	m		yes						wife Szczech Podgorska	Wy	Bayonne
30	Wozniak	Wladyslaw	17		m	o								Krazyde father Josef Zofia		
			25											Kakolowka Wozniak	Pa	Mckeesport

1-196995-10/11/36

2-387275-6/15/36

Read 2/23/09

Edward Cahill Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 15, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					brother Stanislaw Rawecki Detroit Mich Military						5	4	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Makowica
2							brother Jakob Rarek West 20 Hammond 195 Detroit						5	9	"	"	blue		"	Mlynne
3							sister Zofia Warchal Philadelphia 3126 Fellow						5	6	"	"	"		"	Kaczorowa
4							Comm Julian Rawecki 259 Hammond av. Detroit Mich						5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Makowica
5							brother in law Julian Rawecki Detroit Mich 259 Hammond						5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	"
6							brother Stanislaw Rawecki 1121 Military av. Detroit Mich						5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Mlynne
7							son in law Franciszek Sikora 1117 Detroit Mich						5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Warzyce
8							cousin Jan Polgrony Czechanowice Pr						5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Mlynne
9							brother Jozef Turandrzky Norquist 4 Detroit Mich						5	1	fair	fair	blue		"	Bierowka
10							brother Andrzej Sikora 3933 Dauphin Philadelphia Pa						5	2	fair	fair	blue		"	Berdriadka
11							brother Franciszek Jasklar Coalport Cam						5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Lubalooka
12							brother Stanislaw Kundel Coalport Cam						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
13							brother Michal Albrycht B. 249 Coalport Cam						5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
14							brother in law Rytka Wojnicz Covington Ky.						5	3	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Warzyce
15							brother Franciszek Turandrzky 17 Norquist Detroit Mich						4	11	fair	fair	blue		"	Bierowka
16							uncle Wawrzyniec Walenty 502 Canal av. Connellsville Pa						5	9	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Krzaszewska
17							brother in law Wojnicz Anna Chicago Ills. 110 Bunker 48						5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Kakolowka
18							brother Jozef Kotarski 38 1109 Chicago Ills						5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Leg
19							cousin Jozef Zajac 2299 Burchard Cleveland Oh						5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Barowka
20							brother Antoni Sikora Zakopane Galicia												"	Sklary
21							brother in law Walenty Szembrant Vandeventh Pa												"	Wysoka
22							brother Wawrzyniec Walenty Box Roseland Va						Died	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	Szczawnica
23							brother Jozef Zajane 2299 Burchard Cleveland Oh							5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Malejowa
24							brother in law Walenty Szponar Vandeventh Pa							5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	Wysoka
25							brother Jan Rakowski Sharon 4234 Shenango Pa							5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Lubawa
26							Comm Jak Marczak Coalport Cam							5	3				"	Sklary
27							brother in law Jozef Lubina Oakland Av 3600 Chicago Ills							5	5				"	Lukowa
28							brother Wojciech Jurasek Zakopane Galicia							5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"
29							cousin Jurasek Wojciech 165-22 Zakopane Galicia							5	2	fair	fair	Dk	"	Strachyde
30							Cousin Jozef Borowiec Wojnicz Galicia Austria							5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	Kakolowka

521

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,

at New York

J W Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Learned

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Materna	Piotr	35		M	M	farmer	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubenia	wife Zofia Materna		
2	Hubart	Walenty	24		M	M	farmlabor	Je		"	"	"	Krzemienica	Lubenia wife Maryanna Hubart	My	Bayonne
3	Hlaszorak	Josef	25		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Krzemienica	Krzemienica wife Zofia Hlaszorak	Pa	Vandalbilt
4	Cyszczoń	Pawel	24		M	M		Je		"	"	"	Szklary	Szklary	"	Northampton
5	Hubka	Kazimierz	32		M	M		no		"	"	"	Rajawka	father Cyszczoń Franc Rajawka wife Herbieta Hubka	Pa	Chicago
6	Cyszczoń	Walenty	28		M	M	"	Je		"	"	"	Kakolowka	kakolowka wife Cyszczoń Aniela	"	"
7	Hodra	Josef	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Rajawka	Rajawka father Cyszczoń Hodra	Oh	Cleveland
8	Cyszczoń	Antoni	38		M	M		no		"	"	"	Mentkow	Mentkow wife Wiktorya Cyszczoń	My	Buffalo
9	Wilczek	Michal	29		M	M	~~farmlab~~	Je		"	"	"	Rajawka	Rajawka	Pa	Chicago
10	"	Wladyslaw	19		M	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Dabrowki	wife Ludwika Wilczek Dabrowki	Mas	Springfield
11	Pelasz	Franciszek	48		M	M		no		"	"	"		wife Anna Pelasz	"	"
12	Wilk 342/5a 6/3/59	Wladyslaw	17		M	S		11-14 7795-6/3/59		"	"	"	Bykowce	Bykowce sister Ludwika Wilk	My	Carteret
13	Palivoda	Pawel	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Kowkolowka	Kowkolowka father Franc Palivoda	Pa	Chicago
14	Palys	Szymon	33		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Matkow	Matkow wife Sophie Palys	My	Buffalo
15	Switlikowski	Josef	38		M	M	"	Je		"	"	"	Szklary	Szklary wife Anna Switlikowska	Pa	Northampton
16	Brandys	Jan	28		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Malow	Malow father Walenty Brandys	My	My
17	Wozniak	Jan	22		M	S	"	Je		"	"	"	Spytkowice	Spytkowice father Paul Wozniak	Oh	Cleveland
18	Bieda	Wojciech	31		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Kakolowki	Kakolowki wife Marie Bieda	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Kwiotek	Magdalena	20		F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	Lubien	Lubien father Kwiotek Roman	"	Vandrobilt
20	Zajacz	Kasper	30		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Obarzyn	Obarzyn wife Magdalena Kajac	My	Syracuse
21	Gucwa	Anna	20		F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	Jablonka	Jablonka mother Antonina Gucwa	Oh	Cleveland
22	Klockowski	Wojciech	35		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Kolcelowa	Kolcelowa wife Klockowska Zofia	My	Brooklyn
23	Kowalik	Stanislaw	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Kilanowice	Kilanowice father Roman Kowalik	Ma	Baltimore
24	Zajac	Stanislaw	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		Kilanowice father Andrej Zajac	My	Bayonne City
25	Beataraska	Josef	48		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Godlowa	Godlowa wife Hedwarska Marya	"	"
26	Gwadyka	Andrzej	36		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Wysoka	Wysoka sister Anicela Gwadyka	Pa	Vandrobilt
27	"	Jakob	37		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Szklary	Szklary wife Gwadyka Kasia	Mas	Worcester
28	Zapitodar	Josef	29		M	M	"	Je		"	"	"		Szklary wife Marya Zapitodar	"	"
29	Lech	Stefan	24		M	S	"	no		"	"	"		Szklary cousin Maria Lech	Wes	Hoboken
30	Figol	Pawlo	17		M	S	"	Je		"	"	"	Malow	Szklary father Henot Figol Malow	Pa	Northampton
															My	My

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2335

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, see letter.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, see letter.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, see letter.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
35 1	no	self	$37 no				brother in law Wladyslaw Milk Bayonne city Hy 167 Cedar					no who no good	no position	5	7	fair	gr	blue	scar right cheek	Austria	Lubenia
39 2	"	"	18		04/06	Pa	brother in law Stanislaw Marcinkowski Passaic N.J.							5	7	dk	dk	blue		"	Krzeszowice
40 3	"	"	25		07/08	"	brother Jakob Stanczak Northampton Pa							5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Szklary
217 4	"	"	35		/	/	brother Cyprian Sudro Chicago Ill 1038 Kinzie St.							5	10	fair	fair	brown		"	Barowka
247 5	"	"	26				sister Agata Klupka Chicago Ill N. Ashland 730							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Kukelowka
342 6	"	"	23				brother John Majac Cleveland Oh 2769 Herschel St.							5	8	dk	dk	blue		"	Rdzowka
230 7	"	"	25				brother in law Wincenty Wierbicki Buffalo Hy 612 Lackawanna St.							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Wielkowce
215 8	"	"	20				brother Sudro Cyprian Chicago Ill Cornell St 1038							5	8	dk	dk	dk		"	Karawka
23 9	"	"	14				Mp brother Andrzej Skura							5	11	fair	fair	blue		"	Dobrowoki
10	"	"	10				Plentiful Mass Dept Box 95														
24 11	no	"	29		07/06	Carbon	Gallery in Jozef Cap Carteret NJ							5	6			blue		"	
45 12	no	"	16				father Leandro Milk & mother Chicago Ill 718 Bunker St.							5	4	dk	dk	dk		"	Bykowce
26 13	S	"	23				brother in law Wincenty Wierbicki Buffalo Hy Exchange 612							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Koukolowka
38 14	"	"	25		05/06	Pa	cousin Jakob Stanczak Northampton Pa							5	10	fair	fair	blue		"	Makkowa
37 15	no	"	29				sister Karolina Cop Utica Cor 2. 122 Essex St							5	2	"	"	"		"	Szklary
57 16	no	"	29				friend Joseph Majac Cleveland Oh Block N. 2755							5	3	dk	dk	blue	scar at right eye	"	Malowa
26 17	S	"	25		05/08	Wash	uncle Francesko Brozowice Ave Kleinport Pa Hwy N. 616							5	9	fair	fair	blue		"	Spytkowice
48 18	S	"	26				Bd Comm Major Szymczak Manitowoc Pa Lincoln Av.							5	7					"	Kakalowski
21 19	S	"	20				Consumption Lemello Wiktorya Syracuse Hy 200 Tindle Av.							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Lubicen
16 20	S	"	30				cousin Joseph Majac Cleveland Oh Hirschel N. 2299							5	7	dk	dk	dk		"	Obarya
21			29				sister Juliana Kalowska [illegible]							5	9	fair	fair	blue		"	Jablowska
10 22	S	"	38				brother Klochowski France Baltimore Md N. 19.												Potentia	"	Vilawica
12 23	no	"	27				uncle Stanislaw Macon Bayonne City Hy 20-21 N.							5	9	dk	dk	blue		"	"
11 24			28				brother Wojciech Majac Bayonne City Hy J. Meadow N.							5	7	dk	dk	dk		"	"
25 25	S		29		07/08	Pa	Passaic N.J. brother in law Piotr Jozef							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Jadlowa
32 26	no	Cheh. [illegible]	32		06/08	Pa	brother Stanislaw Swiatek Stenbuilla Swiatka Szymon							5	3	dk	dk	blue		"	Wysoka
34 27	S	" Chehalis Wash	34				Norfolk Connick Wash brother							5	3			dk	mole left cheek	"	Szklary
33 28	S	" Chehalis Wash	32		05/08	Wash	brother Stanislaw Szpindor Ide Connick Wash							5	7	dk	dk	dk		"	"
45 29	S	"	30				cousin Jacob Stanczak Northampton Pa							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	"
38 30	"	"	17				cousin Karolina Crop uncle Josef N. 122 Essex St							5	6					"	Walowa
														5	5	dk	dk	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gotland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W Stewart
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon, "appointed," or "employed by owners thereof," on his own way bill.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grzybisz	Kryc	28		V M S	farmlab	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzoka	wife Kaszka Grzybisz Brzoka		Pa	Mt Alexandria
2	Chodaja	Tanciana	17		F S	Hrswrk	"	"	"	"	"	father jan Chodaja Krzywna		Wy	"
3	Dragan	Marcin	19		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Lukowice	father jan Dragan Lukowice		Pa	Nanticoke
4	Dumina	Walenty	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryana Dumina Lukowice		Pa	Johnstown
5	Piekło	Walenty	26		M S	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Jagunka Piekło Lukowice		"	"
6	Cinalska	Anna	20		F S	Hrswrk	yes	"	"	"	Polanica	father Pawel Mlynarski Polanica		Wis	Chicago
7	Navalanic	Karol	25		M S	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Przyrowa	father jan Navalanica Przyrowa		Oh	Cleveland
8	Auto	Serapan	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzynia	mother Zofia Auto Wrzynia		Wis	Webster
9	Kucek	Hendryk	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Kucek Przyrzyna		Wy	Brooklyn
10	Krydan	Jan	33		M M	"	no	"	"	"	Oborna	wife Maryana Krydan Oborna		Wy	Elizabethport
11	Nakonieczny	Michal	33		M M	"	yes	"	"	"	Tuchia	wife Franciska Nakonieczny Tuchia		"	"
12	Dziekiewicz	Marcin	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebieska	father Franciszek Dziekiewicz Trzebieska		Pa	Mt Carmel
13	Zabek	Josef	31		M M	"	no	"	"	"	Lukowice	wife Zofia Zabek Lukowice		"	Barnesboro
14	Knayba	Franciszek	18		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Knayba Trzebieska		"	Mt Carmel
15	Wyskiel	Antoni	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Burek	father Jan Wyskiel Burek		Wy	Brooklyn
16	Rojek	Wojciech	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Tuchia	wife Maryana Rojek Tuchia		"	Elizabethport
17	Mlynarczyk	Antoni	29		M M	"	no	"	"	"	Borek	wife Katarzyna Mlynarczyk Borek		Ill	Chicago
18	Mularz	Andrzej	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Karolina Mularz Borek		Pa	Mt Carmel
19	Kurk	Franciszek	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Kurk Borek		"	"
20	Kreton	Bronislawa	19		F S	Hrswrk	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kreton Borek		Wis	Fall River
21	Kantor	Karsmierz	27		M S	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Tuchia	wife Josepa Kantor Tuchia		Pa	Stanhope
22	Wolonyn	Jan	28		M M						Trzebieska	wife Aniela Wolonyn Trzebieska		Ohio	Steubville
23	Grzyb	Stanislaw	21		M S	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Borek	father Michael Grzyb Borek		Pa	Mt Carmel
24	Sponar	Bronislawa	19		F S	Hrswrk	"	"	"	"	Brzeska	father Szczepan Sponar Brzeska		"	"
25	Trela	Kasper	40		M M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Oborna	wife Antonina Trela Oborna		Pa	Mc Kesport
26	Saruskowski	Pawel	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Tarlowska	wife Karolina Saruskowska Tarlowska		Wis	Elizabethport
27	Trawka	Karolina	17		F S	Hrswrk	yes	"	"	"	Borek	father Jan Trawka Borek		Wy	Pankirk
28	Trela	Franciszka	45		F M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Turbia	wife Maryja Trela Turbia		Ohio	Fall River
29	Stasek	Josef	29		M M	"	no	Russia	"	Russia	Osowce	wife Stanislawa Maryanna Osowce		Pa	Stanhope
30	Firus	Katarzyna	24		F M	housewife	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Odrzykon	sister Zofia Feran Odrzykon		Wy	Buffalo
														Ohio	Thomasville

Wm Alexander. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—8758

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 March, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by others, or has $50 or more, or is otherwise not likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	—		brother in law Franc Wojtko New Alexandria Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair blue		Austria	Bubka
2	"	"	25	"	—		cousin Jan Olekowicz Sharon Pa													
3	"	"	26	"	—		uncle Jan Filka Mauricotee Pa											On board		
4	"	"	25	1905	06	Johnst Pa	brother in law Franciszka Kamieniska Johnstown Pa Broom N. 4010							5	9	fair	fair dk		"	Lukowice
5	"	"	25	No	—		brother Michal Bielka Johnstown Pa Broom N. 4010							5	8	fair	fair blue		"	"
6	"	"	31	"	—		cousin Magdalena Pulc Chicopee Mass 4022							5	3	fair	fair blue		"	"
7	"	"	32	"	—		cousin Maryna Barycki Cleveland ah Sturman N. 1205							5	3	dk	dk	dk	"	Tolanska
8	"	"	19	"	—		Stenbrother Jacob Lenart West Duquesne Mass							5	9	fair	fair blue		"	Drzyzowa
9	"	"	22	"	—		cousin Wojciech Frye Brooklyn Ny 84. 1372							5	10	fair	fair blue		"	Weynia
10	"	"	24	"	—		cousin Jan Mazka Elizabethport Nj Bond N. 136							5	5	dk	dk	dk	"	"
11	"	"	28	1905	06	Elizabp. Nj	brother in law Michal Wynica Elizabethport Nj. Fifth N. 216							5	4	fair	fair blue		"	Obojna
12	"	"	20	No	—		brother Franciszka Dzickiana Oil City Pa Seneca N. 715							5	5	fair	fair blue		"	Turbia
13	"	"	32	1900	07	Elizb. Nj	brother in law Franciszka Kuj Baranowo Pa							5	8	fair	fair blue		"	Trzcinowska
14	"	"	22	No	—		brother Michal Kuzyba Oil City Pa Seneca N. 715							5	9	dk	dk blue		"	Lukawice
15	"	"	26	"	—		cousin Tomasz Drzinalewski Brooklyn Ny 1082 N. 407 Gahlegod St							5	3	fair	fair blue		"	Trzcinowska
16	"	"	25	1904	06	Elizabp. Nj	cousin Tomasz brother in law Feliks Wrakowski Elizabethport Nj Mechanic N. 142							5	2	dk	dk dk		"	Burek
17	"	"	32	No	—		brother Wojciech Wawrzyniak Chicago Ill John N. 4528							5	5	dk	dk dk		"	Turbia
18	"	"	26	"	—		brother in law Wojciech Sroka New Salem Pa							5	4	fair	fair blue		"	Borek
19	"	"	25	1905	07	N. Salem Pa	cousin Walenty Kusmierek New Salem Pa							5	7	fair	fair blue		"	"
20	"	"	20	No	—		cousin Josefa Ilus Fall River Mass Globe N. 368							5	8	fair	fair blue		"	"
21	"	"	26	"	—		brother in law Jan Trzaskiewicz Shenhope Pa. Box 113							5	5	"	" "		"	"
22	"	"	20	1905	08	Meadville Pa	brother Jozef Wolonczyk Meadville Pa 702							5	9	dk	dk dk		"	Turbia
23	"	"	25	No	—		uncle Tomasz Zagorski New Salem Pa							5	7	fair	fair blue		"	Trzcinowska
24	"	"	25	"	—		brother in law Grzegorz Zamrzycki Hay W. 632 Mc Kellogpot Pa							5	4	dk	dk dk		"	Borek
25	"	"	23	1900	07	Elizb. Nj.	brother in law Antoni Kulaga Elizabethp. Nj. Olive N. 1114							5	—	fair	fair blue		"	Barczewska
26	"	"	25	1903	07	Derck. Ny	brother in law Jan Fox Dunkirk Ny							5	8	dk	dk blue		"	Obojna
27	"	"	24	No	—		brother in law Stanis Lau Baran Fall River Mass Globe N. 368							5	4	fair	fair blue		"	Tarnowska
28	"	"	35	1902	07	Elizb. Nj.	brother in law Jan Trzaskiewicz Shenhope Pa.					Dr Bert Herrick complete inguinal r. side atherosclerosis		5	3	"	" "		"	Baszek
29	"	"	11	No	—		Buffalo Ny Rock Smoke N. 57 L brother Jan Borad Thomasville Conn Te. 24. 1110							5	4	dk	dk dk		"	Turbia
30	"	"	20	"	—									5	6	fair	fair blue		Russia	Osowce
														5	4	dk	dk dk		Austria	Odrzykon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 19
at New York
J W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' libre de Bruxelles Belgig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Leonard

Immigration Officer.

15—3116

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nawierowski	Stanislaw	43		m m	day-lab	no no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	wife Marjanna Nawierowska	Penn.	Newark
2	Popielk	"	23		m s	"	yes yes						Lemberg Rynek Mały Popielk		
3	Grochmal	Tekla	20		f s		no no						Lemberg Krycyan		
4	Ruzga	Josef	23		m s	day-lab	yes yes						father Franz Grochmal	Mich.	Chicago
5	Bozgar	Helena	17		f s								Odrzykon Gal		
6	Folda	Helena	17		f s								Lemberg Rynek Ruzga	Penn.	Newark
7	Berna	Michel	40		m m	day-lab	no no						Lemberg Nyklowa Bozgar		
8	Nawierowski	Stanislaw	27		m m	"	yes yes						Odrzykon Gal	Ohio	Thompsonville
9	Szewczyk	Fabian	20		m s	Farmer							Lemberg Rynek Berga	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
10	Szczepanska	Fabiana	7		f s	None							Biezanowa Biezanowa Lemberg	Penn.	Reading
11	Szczepanski	Franciszek	3		m s	—							Wife Anna Nawierowska		
12	Stefanski	Michal	18		m s	day-lab	no no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Telegnica	Biezanowa Lemberg		
13	Szydlowski	Josef	20		m s	"	yes yes						Telegnica Gal	Penn.	Pittsburg
14	Bielec	Teodozy	26		m m	"	yes yes						father Wendel Szydlowski	Penn.	Passaic
15	Jurko	Andrey	26		m s	"	no no						Czernica Lemberg Fever	Penn.	Pittsburg
16	Szmanski	Nicolaw	18		m s								wife Bielec Wilkowyja Lemberg Bergow	Penn.	Pittsburg
17	Frankiewicz	Franciszek	36		m married	farmer	no no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodzkie	married Kostka Szmanski Hauptpolki Gal. Galicia	Penn.	Pittsburg
18		Kazimiro	2		m child								father Franz Szmanski Nicolaw Lodz	Penn.	Pittsburg
19		Genofeva	3		f "								Lodzkie Rynek		
20	Kolakowska	Wladyslawa	25		f married	farmer	yes yes						father Peter Swoboda Lodzkie Rynek	Penn.	New Kensington
21	Pawlik	Josef	21		m s	day-lab	no no				Germany	Kalisz	father Lepis Pawlik Kalisz Rynek	Penn.	Paterson
22	Pawlik	Ludwig	8		m s								Kalisz Rynek	Penn.	Paterson
23	Walkowski	Josef	19		m s		yes yes						father Andrey Grabkowski Lodzkie Rynek	Penn.	Glenwood
24	Murowski	Wladislaw	17		m s	day-lab	no no				Russia	Lodzkie	mother Juliana Murowski Opczynow Rynek	Penn.	Paterson
25	Dzierzbys	Jozef	28		m m	farm-lab	yes yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Sobanowka	father Jakiel Dzierzbys Sobanowka Gal	Penn.	Bethlehem
26	Bogaczewski	Josef	20		m m	"	"		Russia	"	Russia	Augsta	mother Katary Bogaczewski Augsta Lenga	Penn.	Bloomfield
27	Kulej	Antoni	24		m s	"	"						mother Barbora Kulej Czerwiakow Plutkow	Penn.	Chicago
28	Knapik	Weronika	16		f s	Farm	yes yes						father Jan Knapik Lisiakow Weronika	Penn.	Chicago
29	Olowska	Waleryja	18		f s	None	no no						mother Franciszka Olowska Lipik Sowolski	Penn.	Dunbar
30	Kalikowski	Josef	21		m s	farm-lab	yes yes						mother Franciska Kalikowski Grabowa Lenz	Penn.	Duquesne

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

William Stark
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-169020-1/8/37

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 15, 1910

No. of Fam.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. in Fam.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of the alien himself, herself, or themself, or others, cash or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket purchased by the alien, or by others for the alien, to a final destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			self	$25	No		Newark N.J.	Brother Te Jan Cibrenka Newark N.J. Clinton nr 24.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		Austria	Kamyka
2				$20	No			Brother Te Marie Bryag Newark N.J. Clinton nr 24.							5	6	fair	fair	Blue		"	"
3				$30	No			Brother Te Jan Swiecy Chicago Ill. 1840 Buck st 3.							5	2	fair	fair	Blue		"	Odrzykow
4				$30	No			Brother Te Jan Cibrenka Newark N.J. Clinton st. 24. Oxford St							5	5	fair	fair	Blue		"	Kamczyca
5				$25	No			Brother Jan Bzczyk Thompsonville Conn Tenth st. 146							5	4	"	"	"		"	Odrzykow
6				$25	No			Uncle Jan Swiecy Chicago Ill. 1840 Buck st 3.							5	2	Dk	Dk	Blue		"	"
7				$25	No		Reading Pa	Stepson Felix Dulawska Reading Penn Ill. 54.							5	11	fair	fair	Blue		"	Biezunowa
8				$20	No			Brother Te Leszko Siwczyk Reading Pa. Mission 686							5	5	fair	fair	Blue		"	Bezuchowa
9			self	$25	No		Chicago Ill	Brother Stefan Jaworek Leszczynski Chicago Ill. Troy nr 30th							5						"	Meducha
10				no																	
11																					
12		S		$18	No			Brother Frank Stefanski Allegheny P. Penn Valley Ill.	Woos Rum						5	9	fair	fair	Blue		"	Tolaszniea
13		S		$22	No			Father Stefan Jaworski Pittsburg Pa. R.F.D. 166													"	Czernea
14		S	self	$25	No			Brother Wilcee Jaworski Glassport P. Penn Ave Rolleveres							5	5	fair	fair	Blue		"	Lubue
15				$20				Newark N.J. 84 Ave							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Slawpolki
16		S	uncl	$12	No			Uncle Ignacy Czarnecki Elizabeth 165 Ogden st													Russia	Kaczow
17		S	husband	$25	No			Husband Thomas Grankowicz Pittsburg P. 3209 Dyllen st.							5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Kosilini
18			father																		
19																					
20		S	husband	$10	No			Husband Teofil Kotakowski New Kensington P. Box 1315							5	2	fair	fair	Blue		"	Cichanowa
21		S	brother	$4	No			Brother Wladek Swiatek													"	Kernosy
22				$2				Paterson N.J. Birch 192													New Hamburg	"
23		S	brother	$10	No			Brother Jan Zakkowski Cleveland Ohio 6724 Bolton st.							5	4	fair	fair	Blue		"	"
24		S	father	$12	No			Father Jan Swiecki Petersburg N.J. 192 Broad st.							5	4	fair	fair	Blue		"	Kellin
25		S	self	$45	No			Friend Tanis Gajewski Buffalo N.Y. Elgin nr 19							5	6	"	"	"		"	Osergowa
26				$20				Friend Jan Chorek Bloomfield N.J. Franklin ave & Bay Ave							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		Austria	Lebanowka
27		S	cousin	$20	No			Cousin Jozef Dzbela Chicago Ill. Chicago Av. 1465							5	6	fair	fair	Blue		Russia	Augcka
28			brother	$15				Brother Te Jozef Dzbela Chicago Ill. Chicago Av. 1465							5	8	fair	fair	Blue		"	Czenchakow
29			friends	$20	No			Friends Jan Cibrzakowski S. Chicago Ill. R. 183.							5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Lenchowa
30			brother	$10	No			Brother Wm Kulikowski Louisville Conn 5 Cedar Street & St							5	1	fair	fair	Blue		"	Lipik
															5	8	fair	fair	Blue		"	Grabowa

143

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gotland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910
at New York
W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11—7118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing thereon (State whether Immigrant Ship, Steamer, or Vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaire that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alb Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Lennie

Immigration Officer.

11—3218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3218

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolaric	Marko	25		m	m	farmlab	yes	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lukavjevci	wife Kolaric Wanda Lukavjevci	Pa	Sharon
2	~~Rusic~~	Josef	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rusic Hermina Lukavjevci	"	"
3	Djunda	Vasa	19		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Djunda Fulka Lukavjevci	"	"
4	Jenvic	Luka	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jenvic Mari Lukavjevci	"	"
5	Subaric	Luka	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Subaric Mara Lukavjevci	"	"
6	Simic	Ivan	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Simic Katica Lukavjevci	"	"
7	Brlic	Jakob	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cokoli	wife Jaga Brlic Cokoli	Pa	McKees Rocks
8	Prelog	Apolonia	28		f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Klakuicka	father Lazo Smoro Prelog Klakuicka	"	"
9	"	Marika	3		f	i	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Simic	Martin	36		m	m	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Tonka Simic Lesnje	"	Brownsville
11	Brajkovic	Tonci	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orlovac	wife Kata Brajkovic Orlovac	"	Brownsville
12	Tomasavic Tonkovic	Ivano	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medjurovec	wife Kata Tomkovic Medjurovec	"	Brownsville
13	Ivancic	Mato	39		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raca	brother Martin Ivancic Raca	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Boricic	Miko	35		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Opulin	wife Anna Boricic Kezar Opulin 90	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Hrinski	Tomo	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sv Martin	wife Katica Hrinski Sv Martin	"	McKeesport
16	Piskur	Jozo	18		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Oglelin	Mother Kata Piskur Oglelin	"	Pittsburg
17	Kolarak	Martin	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlovac	wife Teresa Kolarak Carlovac	"	Stellton
18	Mucak	Janjo	47		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Vukovica	wife Maria Mucak Vukovica	"	McKeesport
19	Derdencic	Stefo	21		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Okoli	wife Mara Derdencic Okoli	"	"
20	Lazovcik	Tomo	44		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Sv Martin	wife Anka Lunovcik Rokov	"	"
21	Pavlovic	Stevo	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gustovac	wife Jula Peskovic Gustovac	"	Stellton
22	Belcic	Jozo	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martinska	wife Kata Belcic Martinska	"	Rochester
23	Bofranic	Imbro	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okoli	wife Jaga Belcani Okoli	"	McKeesRocks
24	Lucic	Ilek	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucic Kata Okoli	"	"
25	Turkovic	Ivan	4		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Krasic	Son Ilar Turkovic Krasic	"	Connecticut
26	Sica	Pela	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Krasic	father Ivan Sica Valenka	"	Washington
27	Lujnic	Mato	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sasovac	wife Mara Lujnic Sasovac	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Kucic	Martin	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacica	wife Lucic Lotija Kovacica	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Buric	Anton	28		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Gusovac	wife Anna Buric Gusovac	"	Allegheny
30	Horvatincic	Josip	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sv Martin	wife Anna Horvatincic Sv Martin	"	McKeesport

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, or by other persons or corporations.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	16	no			Filipa Litrić Lukić													
2	"	"	16	"			To Sharon Pa Box 136	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		Hungary	Kukunjevci
3	"	"	15	"			Filipa Jarvic Marko												Not known.		
4	"	"	15	"			To Sharon Pa Box 581														
5	"	"	16	"			Grozde Djunda Mihaly														
6	"	"	18	"			To Sharon Pa Box 581							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue			
7	"	"	16	"			Filipa Kovarevic Petr														
8	"	"	26	"			To Sharon Pa Box 402							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			
9	"	"	17	"	1905	Pittsb. Pa	Brother in law Stanisić														
10	"	"	17	"	1905	Pittsb. Pa	To Sharon Pa Box 677							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk			
11	"	"	25	"	07	Braddock Pa	Brother in law Vukovic Marko														
12	"	"	48	"	07		To Sharon Pa Box 581							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			
13	"	"	25	no	1907	Pittsb. Pa	Cousin Karlo Birlić														
14	"	"	25	yes	05	Pittsb. Pa	Mc Kees Rocks Pa Box R. 4							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk			
15	"	"	17	no			Husband Grlog Mijatović														
16	"	Husband	25	no			Mc Kees Rocks Pa Box R. 4							4	1	"	"	"			
17	"	self	18	no	1907		Friend Franjo Tipurić														
18	"	"	20	yes	05	Braddock Pa	Brownsville Pa														
19	"	"	10	no	1907		Friend Simo Stojanović							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			
20	"	"	25	"	07	Braddock Pa	Brownsville Pa														
21	"	"	10	no	1907		Friend Franjo Antolović							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk			
22	"	"	48	yes	07		Brownsville Pa Passport 79														
23	"	"	25	no			Friend Jana Stefanac							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue			
24	"	"	28	no	1907		Jennings Town Pa Box R. 141														
25	"	"	25	yes	05	Pittsb. Pa	Uncle Mate Stojčić							5	7	"	"	"			
26	"	"	25	yes	05	Pittsb. Pa	Pittsburg Pa Rural Ft. 4832														
27	"	"	17	no			Friend Franjo Turkala							5	4	"	"	Blue			
28	"	"	25	no			Mc Keesport Pa R. 905														
29	"	"	33	"			Friend Ilija Stipetić							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			
30	"	"	25	"			Duquesne Pa Rural R. 10														
31	"	"	18	"			Brother Mato Runkovic							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk			
32	"	"	21	"			Steelton Pa Frederick R. 243														
33	"	"	20	"			Friend Petar Todorović							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk			
34	"	"	25	"			Mc Kees Rocks Pa Olive R. 332														
35	"	"	18	"			Friend Mato Kravanjac							5	4	"	"	Blue			
36	"	"	25	"			Mc Kees Rocks Pa														
37	"	"	16	"			Brother in law Franjo Petrolo							5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue			
38	"	"	21	"			Mc Keesport R. 905														
39	"	"	17	"	1910		Brother in law Mato Runković							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk			
40	"	"	18	yes	06	Pittsb. Pa	Steelton Pa Friedrich R. 243														
41	"	"	16	"			Friend Hanjak Tomiro							5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue			
42	"	"	20	no	1910	Homest. Pa	Rochester Pa Box 107														
43	"	"	15	"	1910		Friend Milan Dekovic							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			
44	"	"	21	no			Mc Kees Rocks Pa Olive R. 376														
45	"	"	17	"			Friend Ivan Vasović							5	5	"	"	"			
46	"	"	22	"			Mc Kees Rocks Pa Olive R. 376														
47	"	"	30	"			Brother in law Mato Tomković Husb. Jana Tomković							5	10	"	"	"			
48	"	Husband	25	no			Kraljevec Pa														
49	"	"	26	"			Brother in law Blaz Cvitrina							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk			
50	"	self	24	"			Washington Pa														
51	"	"	20	"			Brother Ivan Lujanić							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue			
52	"	"	20	yes	1905	Homest. Pa	Jennings Town Pa														
53	"	"	10	no	1907		Good Falls Line Station							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			
54	"	"	23	no			Brownsville Pa														
55	"	"	18	"			Brother Vinko Burić							5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue			
56	"	"	18	yes	05	Allegh. Pa	Allegheny Pa 870 River Ave														
57	"	"	16	"			Cousin Franjo Petrolo							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk			
58	"	"	24	no			Mc Keesport Pa Locust 4. 905							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W Treusdell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Linnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(21)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vuger	Ivan	26		m m	farmlab	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gjelekovac	father Vuger Ignac Totok		
2	Javic	Jaso	40		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Kupelnovac	wife Christo Javic Kupelnovac		
3	Vrdlac	Janko	31		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Zimic	wife Vrdlovac Ljutica Zimic		
4	Vukovic	Marko	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Vukovic Milica Zimic		
5	Podgoulac	Ignac	31		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Sobopolje	wife Magdalena Pogoslac Sobopolje		
6	Grainovac	Josip	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Ribnik	mother Magda Grdinovac Ribnik		
7	Manaic	Rade	41		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Bogovolje	wife Manaic Milja Bogovolje		
8	Covjavic	Ignac	32		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Vukmanic	wife Covjavic Lovrija Vukmanic		
9	Juran	Janica	21		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Ribnik	father Rosa Juran Ribnik		
10	Samaradzic	Jakob	29		m m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Brerovoljan	wife Pula Samaradzic Brerovoljan		
11	Sertic	Tomo	42		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Rovaca	wife Sertic Rovaca Kata		
12	Mesic	Karla	46		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Rovalo	wife Mesic Kata Rovalo		
13	Jelic	Jozo	46		m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Anna Jelic Rovalo		
14	Covetkovic	Petar	37		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Gacinci	wife Elizabeta Covetkovic Gacinci		
15	Drakulic	Anna	22		f s	"	no		"	"	"	Okic	father Rade Drakulic Okic		
16	Gojkovic	Milic	48		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Zumic	wife Anna Gojkovic Zumic		
17	"	Stanko	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Gracanici	wife Gojkovic Kata Gracanici		
18	Dumesic	Stefan	31		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Metlic	father Mik. Dumesic Metlic		
19	Maglaic	Ivan	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Gacinci	wife Anna Maglaic Gacinci		
20	Teodorovic	Petar	29		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Nikolija Teodorovic Gacinci		
21	Mlaojic	Milo	25		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Brkovcic	wife Monka Mlaojic Brkovcic		
22	Isolica	Vica	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Gacinci	father Marko Isolica Gacinci		
23	Gojkovic	Theodor	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Zirnica	wife Milka Gojkovic Zirnica		
24	Vinkovic	Tomo	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Ojdin	wife Maria Vinkovic Ojdin		
25	Sacanic	Franjo	17		m s							Brecic	father Janko Sacanic Brecic		
26	Sertic	Mijan	17		m s							Rovala	father Paaija Sertic Rovala		
27	Zaparic	Mayda	18		f s							Gratovci	father Mate Kapacic Gratovci		
28	Fegyas	Janko	22		m m	farmlab						Muska	wife Rosa Fegyas Muska		
29	Fajlic	Jakob	35		m m	"						Muska	wife Dragica Fajlic Muska		
30	Lakovic	Stefan	25		m m	"						Muska	wife Rosa Lakovic Muska		

14-34596 05-6-2-H-2.9

Alexander Jurkeston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket paid for her destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								Louisa Franjo Klimavic Youngstown O. Front N. 27	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Hungary	Gjilekovac
2								brother in law Mato Benkovic uncle							5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Kupenovac
3								Nellie Co Ferdinand N. 243							5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Zumic
4								Louisa Milovan Vreloc							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
5								Milwaukee Wis 9 N. 4066							5	9	fair	fair	blue		"	Lokapolje
6				1200		Yes	Pittsburg Pa	brother Rudolf Krmpotic							5	8	"	"	"		"	Ribnic
7								Johnstown Pa							5	6	"	"	"		"	Bogovolje
8								brother in law Ilja Borovica							5	6	"	"	"		"	Tukmanic
9								Lorain Co							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Ribnik
10								brother Luka Lozanovic							5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Bierovoljan
11								Milwaukee Co Walker ave N.							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Rovnalo
12								husband Joseph Turon P.O. Wells Mich							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Rovnalo
13								Lucia Ivanda Ulich Wells Mich							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
14								Louisa Nikola Lakic							5	7	fair	fair	blue	Tabby [illegible]	"	Cacinec
15								Ogden 583-11 Ave							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Okic
16								Mrs Louisa Lenic Sertic							5	—	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Zumic
17								Calumet Mich P.O. N. 215							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Budachi
18				1200		Yes	Pittsburg Pa	brother Lujo Sertic							5	7	fair	fair	brown		"	Vebretic
19								Calumet Mich P.O. N. 215							5	6	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Cacinec
20								brother Johann Kolinac							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
21								Ogden Box N. 18							5	7	Dk	Dk	blue		"	"
22								brother Ivan Mato Jurjevic							5	10	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Brcevcic
23								Milwaukee Co Walker ave N.							5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Cacinec
24				1200		Yes	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Anton Turcary							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Ojilic
25								Allegheny Co							5	8	"	"	"		"	Brecic
26								brother Stanko Lacunza							5	8	"	"	blue		"	Rozvala
27								Johnstown Co Portage N. 47							5	8	"	"	"		"	Rozvala
28								brother in law Jovan Jelic							5	5	fair	fair	brown		"	Travovci
29								Calumet Mich P.O. 215												Motor boat [illegible]		
30								brother Johann Kapavic							5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Austa
								Anaconda Mont box 5 Park Lake							5	8	fair	fair	brown		"	"
								do														
				1200		Yes	Pittsburg Pa	" "														
				1905		Yes	Elic Ill	uncle Louis Lakovic							5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Austa
								Chicago Ill 11 W. 18th St							5	8	fair	fair	brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
J W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gotland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

J. W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1/3 P.D. 2 — 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

15—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rejek	Dragutin	19		m s	farmer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jaska	father Mirko Rejek Gustre	Ill	Chicago
2	Steffkovic	Petar	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vid Steffkovic Jaska	Pa	Tampot
3	Skoc	Dragutin	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Jure Skoc Jaska	Ill	Chicago
4	Lakovic	Mirko	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Lakovic Ignat Jaska	"	"
5	Sekopil	Miska	21		m s	"							do	"	"
6	Kunjavic	Slavka	30		m m	"	~~H-255514-9/2/11 No 4353~~		"	"	11-255514-9/2/11		father Toma Kunjavic Jaska	"	"
7	Srbjolusk	Srbolya	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Segovin	father Jan Srbjolusk Segovin	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Durasevic	Milko	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Segovin	brother Marka Durasevic Segovina	"	"
9	Sever	Jano	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	St Petar	father Sever Franjo St Petar	Ill	Collinsville
10	Srbjan	Slavka	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Legacina	brother Valko Srbjan Legacina	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Balek	Josef	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Smaehany	father Ignac Balek Smaehany	Pa	Bethlehem
12	Kordosi	Peter	26		m m	"	"		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kiegyes	father Mirko Kuraci Kegyes	Ida	Bena
13	Mrar	Josef	25		m s	"	"		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Repice	brother Wenzel Mrar Repice	Ill	Chicago
14	Stavobas	Juzy	18		m s	"	"		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sklejky	father Aleksius Starobuas Sklejky	Ill	
15	Lesak	Michal	40		m m	"	no		Austria	Russian	Austria	Lwiek	wife Maria Lesak Lwiek	Pa	Throop
16	Stach	Dunylow	31		m m	"	"		"	"		Bybla	wife Anna Stach Bybla	"	Pen Castle
17	"	Rozalia	19		f s	servant	"		"	"		Cackowice	father Lazar Stach Cackowice	"	"
18	Bucra	Jan	24		m s	farmer	"		"	"		Brzezowice	father Wasyl Bucra Brzezowice	"	"
19	Seniutka	Michal	17		m s	"	"		"	"		Mistorek	father Klimat Seniutka Mistorek	"	Donora
20	Saul	Ludovic	29		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Slavka Saul Mistorek	My	Yonkers
21	Hlasejko	Bartlomej	32		m m	"	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tyrawa	wife Fatyna Hlasejko Tyrawa	Wis	Jersey City
22	Cymbalak	Michal	28		m s		6-29950		C.O +9243				father Kuzma Cymbalak Spyzuria	Pa	Leetsdale
23	Pocewicz	Stanislaus	20		m s		1-307693-6/23/11-505						father Josef Pocewicz Stolkow	My	Corsacka
24	~~Thomasko~~	~~Josip~~	24		m m		no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vukovina	~~wife Klara Stefanovic~~	Oh	Cleveland
25	"	Anna	24		f m	housewife							Kamenita	"	"
26	Cziffer	Ignac	20		f s	servant	2-751564-505-1/6/11		Magyar			St Benedek	father Cziffer Mihaly St Benedek	Pa	Hopbottleheim
27	Rodanek	Stefan	25		m m	farmer			Slovak			Koridno	wife Rodanek Zuzanna Koridno	Ill	Chicago
28	Kradi	Fihamek	20		m s	potter			Magyar			Hungvar	father Kradi Gyorgy Hungvar	My	Yonkers
29	Cracun	Pal	35		m m	farmer			Roumanian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Cracun Ilie Felsopian	Pa	Ellwood City
30	Dolgac	Adam	24		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Dolgac Nicolae Felsopian	"	"

26

N. Stalacerin
Despacio

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS LIST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1910 2.30 PM

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$22.00	—			brother Ujayek Rejik Chicago Ill Fisk N. 46													Austria	Jaska
2	S	"	$20.—	—			brother in law Marko Ivovcic Vaupan Pa Box 34													"	"
3	S	"	$21.20	—			friend Louis Fayanicka Chicago Ill 113 N. 1057													"	"
4	S	"	$22.20	—			uncle Tomo Lakovic Chicago Ill 88 Fisk str. Canal 6020													"	"
5	S	"	$18.50	—			friend Jacob Pavlevic Chicago Ill 1819 Fisk N.													"	"
6	S	"	$20.—	—			brother Marko Kumanovic Chicago Ill Wheeling Ohio													"	"
7	S	"	$20.—	—			friend Vaso Oslovic Milwaukee Wis 1806 St Paul Ave													"	"
8	S	"	$20.—	40.—	07	Milw. Wis	friend Vaso Ostovic Milwaukee Wis St Paul Ave 1806													"	Slgovica
9	S	"	$21.20	—			friend Johann Hranica Kollinwood Ot Collin Ave 511													"	Legovac
10	S	"	$22.20	40.—	07	Milw. Wis	friend Jelka Oslovic Milwaukee Wis 1864													"	Zlgovac
11	S	"	$21.20	—			wife Tere Ballek							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Slgdina
12	S	"	$21.—	—			to Pennsylvania Pa Box 602 brother in law Horvath Sandor							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Underhary
13	S	brother in law	$11.—	—			to Ohio Mrs Duncan 908 brother in law Ferdinand Schmidt							5					Hungary	Hungary	Kalzsky
14	S	brother	$19.—	—			Chicago Ill 2907 Union Ave brother Petras Starodubas							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Repice
15	S	self	$21.20	40.—	07	Ill.	Chicago Ill 1931 Buffalo Ave friend Wasyl Shaska							5	4					Russia	Skleyky
16	S	"	$21.—	—			Shenoje Pa brother Wasyl Stach							5	8	Dk	Gy	Dk		Austria	Lurek
17	S	"	$21.20	—			Ivan Castle Pa Sejrade 56 Ave brother							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Bybla
18	S	"	$21.—	—			brother in law							5	9	fair	fair	blue		"	Gackowice
19	S	"	$22.—	—			brother Pawel Semutka Donora Pa							5	5	Dk	Gy	Blue		"	Borowice
20	S	"	$22.20	40.—	07	Chicago	friend Caraska Stanishka Lafayette Washington Ave 113							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Wosbeczek
21	S	"	$21.—	—			brother in law Lukka Wisluvich Jersey City NJ													"	Wistuvech
22	S	"	$22.—	—			cousin Cyrym Malyntkowycz Zeltdale Pa Box 113							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Tycawa
23	S	brother in law	$21.—	—			brother in law Antony Kuzak Lancaster Ave 1741							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Spytkina
24	S	self	$22.—	—			uncle Lewis Kotsmuzkowski							5	2					Russia	Stotkow
25	S	husband	—	—			Cleveland Ohio Cross Ave 3339													Hungary	
26	S	self	$20.—	—			wife brother Julia to Cumberland Pa Schrenka St 511													"	
27	S	"	$21.—	—			brother Jerzy Kodrowski Chicago Ill 18 Canal Ave							5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	St Benedek
28	S	"	$21.—	—			uncle Wasmatten Rudolf Youngstown Ohio Central Ave 12													"	Koritnw
29	S	"	$22.—	40.—	07	Ill.	friend Frank Kuder Johnstown Pa Box 4014								1	fair	fair	blue		"	Ungvár
30	S	"	$22.—	40.—	07	Cleveland	brother Georg Mailer Donora Pa Box 32							5	5	Dk	Gy	Gy		"	Felsöpian
														Children	5	5	Dk	Gy	Blue	"	Felsöpian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Penniall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaire that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alb Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

68

11—1118

12/14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rotkowska	Lotka	20		F	S				Austria	Ruth	Austria	Kotkowka	Father Tomasz Kotkowka	Pa	Northampton
2	Koperniewicz	Demian	45		M	M	Cab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Franska Zyderowny	"	"
3	Demczyszyn	Marya	20		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Teodor Demczyszyn	"	"
4	Rusiak	Jewdokeya	28		F	Married	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Husband Wasyl Rusiak	NJ	Brooklyn
5	Gerniewski	Teofelya	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Dzierzynska Rybarowska	NJ	"
6	Kowniak	Teodor	26		M	"				"	"	"	"	Brother Wasyl Kowniak	Pa	Buffalo
7	Kowniak	Piotr	32		M	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Wasyl Kowniak	Pa	Irvington
8	Martinczyn	Dmytro	43		M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Martinczyn	Pa	Irvington
9	Korzunice	Kolezynska	23		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Antoni Korzunice	Pa	Brooklyn
10	Flores	Jan	41		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Zofia Flores	NJ	"
11	Zagulak	Jan	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Luka Zagulak	N. Franklin	Junction
12	Dwornik	Grzegorz	26		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Kobernika	NJ	"
13	Tkacz	Dmytro	33		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Julia Tkacz	Pa	Carbondale
14	Skazko	Teofil	55		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruth	"	"	Husband Luka Skazko	NJ	"
15	Raczuk	Marya	22		F	Married		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Dmytro Raczuk	Pa	Carbondale
16	Kiriak	Nesby	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Fracyna Kiriak	NJ	"
17	Seraski	Wasyl	33		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Hanna Seraski	Pa	Allentown
18	Ustyanowski	Mikolay	38		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Ustyanowski	Pa	Blackman
19	Jakym	Jurko	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Jakym	Pa	Bangor
20	Boves	Jwan	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Iwan Boves	Pa	Blackburg
21	Bredyk	Piotr	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Katarzyna Bredyk	"	"
22	Tarnowski	Jan	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Tarnowski	Pa	Reading
23	Jakim	Wasyl	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Mikolay Jakim	Pa	Reading
24	Kolenski	Wasyl	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Iwan Kolenski	Pa	Taylorville
25	Kuchdyk	Dmytro	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Kuchdyk	Pa	Wilmerding
26	Zapar	Mikolaj	24		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Hanna Zapar	"	"
27	Pralenicz	Nikolajew	25		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Wanda Pralenicz	"	"
28	Zawezuk	Nestor	33		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ruth	Austria	Telesnica	Brother Wasyl Zawezuk	NJ	Peterson
29	Dietanska	Wasyl	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	"	"	"	Wife Hanna Dietanska	Pa	Moosic
30	Germinski	Stefan	29		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Germinski	Pa	Port Carbon

REJECTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3-183750-505-3-21-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of New York, *March*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been refunded, or is to be refunded, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$36		No		Brother to Jena Grefa Northampton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	bl		Austria	Klebanowka
2	Yes	"	$25		No		Cousin Dominika Radkowskiego Northampton Pa.							5	3	dk	bl	blue		"	"
3	"	"	$20		No		Cousin Michye Lagwitsky Brooklyn NY 58th St Block							5	—	fair	fair	blue		"	Czyzyce
4	Yes	"	$25		No		Cousin Jenny Kowicow City New York Harlem N 125							5	2	fair	fair	blue		"	Dzuwitniken
5	Yes	"	$18		No		Cousin Aleksandry Cybulowskiego Buffalo NY Elm St. 19.							5	7	dk	dk	dk		"	Klebanowka
6	Yes	"	$20		No		Brother to Wojtka Gerasow Granger Pa.							5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	Tuczyce
7	Yes	"	$23		No		Brother Wasilaga Kowalik Granger Pa.							5	6	dk	dk	dk		"	Olebowice
8	"	self	$20		No		Cousin Gustka Cejm Brooklyn NY 66. York St							5	3	fair	fair	brown		"	Uniow
9	"	"	$17		No		Cousin Anny Kurzynice New York Yahen N. 185.							5	4	dk	dk	dk		"	Dzuwitniki
10	Yes	"	$35		No		Brother Wasyla Tokarow Friendly Inquire Same							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Kamionski
11	"	"	$18		No		Friend Josef Lipka New York Harlem N 125 Attorney							5	4	dk	dk	dk		"	Teofilowka
12	Yes	"	$16		No		Cousin Josefa Lukaszkiego Oxford Tenna NY B 19.							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Bryusce
13	"	"	$19		No		Brother to Wawrzyn Kudzyna New York 2 Baxter St.							5	5	dk	dk	blue		"	Malowo
14	no	"	$22		No		Daughter Salary Pa. Cousin Bank Catharine NY Box 2							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Bykowo
15	"	"	$16		No		Halfbrother Agnieszka Jurka New York 9th Ave N. Corp Sandusia Ohio R							5	4	"	"	"		"	Malowo
16	Yes	"	$23	Yes	No	8	Allentown Pa. Brod No. 110.							5	6	dk	dk	blue		"	Serecdowo
17	Yes	self	$26		No		Cousin Marya Kaczmarz New York Eagle St. 122.							5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Uwuwirka
18	Yes	"	$25	1905	No		Brother Julka Gilga Blackburn Pa. Wilbert Co.							5	5	dk	dk	blue		"	Wawkowa
19	Yes	"	$48	1907	No		Brother to John Wawrzonek Cousin Wasyl Gebrzanowski Blackburn Pa. Wilbert Co.							5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Gal
20	Yes	"	$36		No		Cousin Teodor Kwiat Blackburn Pa.							5	4	dk	dk	dk		"	Wakowa
21	Yes	"	$25	1904	No		Blackburn Pa. Cousin Helena Tokarowski							5	7	dk	dk	dk		"	Wawkow
22	Yes	"	$22	1904	No		Reading Pa. Mayer St. 648							5	2	fair	fair	blue		"	Lisko
23	Yes	"	$20	1904	No		Brother to Stanislaw Kowalczyk Taunton Mass. High St 34.							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Toporow
24	Yes	"	$15		No		Cousin Roman Bugiel Taunton Elm Night St 34.							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Toporow
25	Yes	self	$25	1905	No		Brother to Josef Kozyra Wilmerding Pa. Westinghouse Co.							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Teleszuica
26	Yes	"	$32	1905	No		Brother to Kowalczyk Jakob Wilmerding Pa. Westinghouse Co.							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Teleszuica
27	Yes	"	$20		No		Brother to Franz Kowalski Wilmerding Pa. Westinghouse Co.							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Teleszuica
28	Yes	"	$25		No		Wilmerding Pa. Westinghouse Co. Cousin Zofia Jaworzyn							5	5	"	"	"		"	Teleszuica
29	"	"	$22	1905	No		Coburg Ont. Canada Box 905. Brother Nikolaj Zielenda							5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Peréspa
30	Yes	"	$24	1905	No		Pine Creek Rock Jackson Co. Brother to Wasyl Stark New castle Pa. Box 1736							5	6	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Walch Pietrowa
														5	8	"	"	"		"	Bybla.

F B Mislenka Jr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1914
at New York.
W C Seward
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, (Cross out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Leibowitz	Meyer	40		M	m	smith	no		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Vasi	wife Ligo Leibowitz	Ny	Ny
2	Klemer	Serel	17		F		servant	yes		Russia		Russia	Rendkin	parents Schulem Klemer		
3	Adler	Michel	22		M	s	cabinet maker	yes						brother Bendrop Adler Lutzenky	Ny	
4		Ethel	43		F	m	wife	yes					Libawk			
5		Berko	13		M	s	child	yes						"		
6		Ester	9		F		"	yes						"		
7		Henoch	8		M		"	no						"		
8		Rachmiel	6		M		"	no						"		
9	Stern	Pinches	28		M	m	tailor	yes						uncle Rachel Stern Libawk		
10	Werchow	Abraham	38		M	m	shoemaker							uncle Isaac Werchow Libawk		
11	Barenbaum	Ase	20		M	s	tailor							parents Barenbaum Libawk		
12	Iganow	Minne	20		F	s	servant							brother Isaac Iganow Kovedor	Ny	Newark
13	Epstein	Rochel	25		F	m	wife							husband Chaim Epstein	Ny	Ny
14	Schlifer	Hirsch	20		M	s	tailor	yes		Russia	Jew	Russia	Bilnitz	brother Chaim Schlifer Bilnitz		
15	Rentowicz	Awram	18		M	s	tailor	yes						father Chemme Rentowitz		
16	Butenotki	Jerko	17		M								Libawk	mother Hanna Butenotki	Ny	Brooklyn
17	Zarekzki	Jesze	17		M									father Elie Zarekzki	Ny	
18	Grossman	Chaim	24		M		tailor	yes						wife Z. Grossman Kovedor		
19	Rapkin	Izak	19		M	s	tailor							father I. Rapkin	Ny	Bayonne
20	Gruberg	Mike	17		M	s	trader	yes						mother Esther Gruberg Libawk		
21	Chrunowitz	Czaje	18		F									father Henoch "	Ny	
22	Furman	Liza	19		F									father Gedwet Chrunowitz Libawk		
23	Schaut	Laiwe	34		M	m	tailor	no						wife Frane Schaut Libawk	Ny	Buffalo
24	Zwik	Barche	36		M	m	tailor	yes						Nowicliak Anike	Ny	
25		Chaim	9		M		child	no						Swadyan nephew "		
26	Risse	Cohen	29		M	m	tailor							nephew Furman "		
27	Abelman	Schaja	21		M	s	tailor	yes						Dubno brother Calen Abelman		
28	Golnik	Schmuke	19		F	s	servant	yes						Romanow Abelman		
29		Ester	17		F		"							Weick wife Kapelowick Com	Ny	New Haven
30		Fiend	15		M		laborer	yes						" Wilcke		

13 Wm Alexander. Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of Newyork *15 March*, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or other line in the United States, and if not, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Je	Son	20 Dol				Son Salzman Leskowitz 449 E Houston St							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Hungary	Vess
2		uncle	1500				uncle D Moszkowitz 37 Abbot St							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		Russia	Bendzin
3		father	no				father Jankel Adler 290 Mainstreet Ny							5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Litowsky
4		self	1500				husband							5	2	"	"	"		"	Litowsk
5		mother	—				Jankel Adler														
6			—				290 Mainstreet														
7			—				Ny														
8																					
9		self	20				Father Jake Stern 77 Rodgers Ny							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		Russia	Litowitz
10			25				cousin Ida Karschenbaum 263 Newyorkst Ny							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
11			25				friend Jean Stern 77 Rodgers Ny													Nebraska	
12		father	no				Father Lorenz 173 Boerum Newark NJ							5	—	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Koreschau
13		self	25	yes	Ny		husband Cousin Gutkin Madison 244 Ny							5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
14		Cousin	no				Cousin Jos. Lappe 360 Hewstreet Brooklyn NY							5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		Russia	Bilwiz
15		brother	25	no			brother Rankin 1023 Myrtle Av Ny					Dr Best Lack of physical development		5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Storin
16		father	70				father Schlagus Brodsky 3 Mayer Brooklyn NY							5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Salwin
17		brother	20				brother H Karschka 281 Monroest Ny							5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Sascowitz
18		self	25		Ny		Cousin M Jakubsky 363 Grand St Ny							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Kaunowitz
19	no		25				Cousin M Rosenbaum 521 Boulward Bayonne Ny							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Bresin
20	yes	father	10				father Abram Grunberg 57 Broadway Ny							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Litowitz
21		brother	no				brother Julius Chrimores New York 258 Clymer St							5	1	"	"	"		"	Bresin
22		brother in law	10				brother in law Jankel Rosenberg 289 Monroe Ny							5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Litowitz
23			40				brother in law L. Bernad 23 Readyst Buffalo Ny							5	5	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Nesilsk
24		husband	no				husband Q Zrunk Ny							5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Swaryon
25		father					Mr Dunn Ny														
26		brother in law	18	yes	Ny		brother in law Jankl Schwartz Hall Ny Delaney 1260							5	8	fair	fair	brown		"	Debus
27		brother	no	no			brother R Shulman 130 E 112st Ny							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Lomanowa
28	no	father					father Jose Chalmuck 98 Oakst New Haven Conn	mother 16 ch. 2						5	—					"	Wilalki
29														5	1					"	"
30														5	—	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
J W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' Libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Albjanssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

J W Learned

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lawa	Raisel	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klekotkova	mother Rachel Pekarowska Klekotkova	Ky	
2	Szolnik	Rasche	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erlecko	brother	Conn	
3		Basche	14		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"		" Kapelowitz	"	
4		Jenge	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Erlecki	"	
5	Katz	Sarah	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Klekotkova	parent Jenkel Katz	Ky	
6	Silen	Liber	17		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		father Schaje Silen	Penn	Scranton
7	Charonick	Chayem	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Libe Charonick	Ky	
8	Kuzmik	David	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Abram		
9	Helerman	Aron	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Johan Kuzmik wife Golde Helerman		
10	Bunlender	Jenkel	21		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Sanguncz stepfather Jagoche		
11	Solenz	Herschel	22		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Lowicz father Elko Solenz		
12	Skelamod	Selig	29		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		" wife Bruche Skelamod		
13	Lipkin	Wolf	26		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Suborne wife Chawe Lipkin		
14	Schneider	Chaje	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		Chrstowitz parents		
15		Frade	2		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		Selp father Josel Sapsznik		
16	Kolik	Dworoje	18		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		parent Selik		
17	Schuterman	Jenkey	18		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Skilchen parent Kolik		
18	Reingold	Gipe	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Kolyna parent Targ		
19	Sakal	Jenge	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Schuterman parents Hersh Reingold		
20	Gorosz Kin	Chawe	18		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Szeks father Erik Sakal		
21	Bogdanow	Gersch	48		M	M	janitor							Rutkowska mother Rachel		
22	Teltzer	Rowe	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Turzen wife Chaie Bogdan		
23	Weissman	Salaymon	18		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Lowen parent Moische		
24		Jenta	16		F	S								" Teltzer		
25	Schapranck	Frade	26		F	M	painter							" parents Ashe		
26	Erbo	Cirl	18		F	S	[illegible]	yes	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Karacsonfalva	Solonna Weissman parents Ashe		
27	Siegel	Koend	18		M	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Minsk	" mother prune		
28	Przewrocnice	Abram	30		M	M	[illegible]							Somorya father Erbo Bendet	Ky	
29	Goldstein	Jenin	42		M	M	[illegible]							" parents Siegel		
30	Klein	Jendrik	29		M	M	[illegible]	yes	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Warschau	wife Chawe	My Brooklyn	
			11											Przewrzienicz wife Abd. Goldstein	Ky	
														Bocza brother Klein		
														Perbenek David		

*An intended residence in the United States is not a sufficient statement of intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—31128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of himself, herself, or others, and if others, whether such others have remitted the passage money to him, her, or them, or have prepaid the transportation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband Meyer Lama 235 Henry St NY							4	11	Dk	Dk	Dk		Russia	Kletzkaoa
2							Husband Joe Schmuck 92 Oak St							5	2	Sk	Dk	Sk		"	Wilski
3														4	11	fair	fair	Chn		"	"
4							Mrs Hannah Cohn Brother Ch. Katz 621 E 11 St NY														
5							Brother Joseph Brody 2 Bryant Pl Minneapolis							5	3	fair	fair	Chn		"	Slutzk
6							Brother M. Charonsek 187 Osborne Brooklyn NY							5	6	Dk	Dk	Chn		"	Arovund
7							Uncle H. Herschkowitz 304 E 8 St NY							5	6	fair	fair	Chn		"	Schuedevoy
8							Brother I. Hefleman 601-3 Av NY							5	2	Dk	Dk	Chn		"	Probin
9							Cousin H. Blum 170 Bradford St Brooklyn							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Lesninez
10							Cousin H. Silberfein 160 Suffolk St NY							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Lonerz
11							Brother Moses Rudgmud 7 Orchard St NY	Yes		Yes			Musician	5	4	Dk	Dk	Chn	Prepaid	"	"
12							Brother Joseph Lupkin Atlantic Av 308 Brooklyn NY							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Lubovic
13							husband M Schneider 208 E 11 Av NY							5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Chisbovecz
14							Brother Jonny Friedman 257-3 St NY							5	2	fair	fair	Chn		"	Selisp
15							Brother Lucius Schusterman 601 E 11 St NY							5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Mutchen
16							Brother Gedalie Reinfeld Brooklyn NY							5	2	fair	fair	Chn		"	Kolina
17							Brother A. Engel 27 Audubon NY							5	7	Dk	—	Dk		"	Sasrki
18							Father Simon Sakowitz 9719 Fifth Av Brooklyn NY							4	10	Dk	Dk	Chn		"	Rudki
19							Son M. Bogdanoff 743-5 E 5 St NY							5	2	fair	fair	Chn		"	Turen
20							Brother M. Feldman 602-11 St NY							5	4	fair	fair	Chn		"	Loren
21							Sister Fanny Ehrenpreis 2 Rivington St NY							4	9	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
22							Brother Jacob Ehrenpreis 140 Rivington St NY							5	—	fair	fair	Chn		"	Kalomie
23							Sister Fanny Schreier 140 Rivington St NY							4	9	Dk	Dk	Chn		"	"
24							Sister Bessie Rand 1 Clinton St NY							5	—	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Tous ozram
25							Sister Sarie Katz 242 Tenth Av NY							5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk		Hungary	Karaicoufalva
26							Brother Jac. Siegel 89 Ainbrym Brooklyn NY							—		Dk	Dk	Dk		Russia	Mirnitk
27							Uncle M. Kohen Tremont 242 NY							5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	Visitor	"	Warschow
28							Friends Aaron Lowenbaum 141 Headpoint St							5	6	fair	fair	Chn		"	Biela
29							Brother Max Klepchen Ohio My city 1007 Lexington Boulevard							5	6	fair	fair	Chn		Hungary	Perbenick
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Fatherland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Penrose
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gotland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W. C. Lennen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gotland, sailing thereon, (here whether European, "emigrant steerage," or "employed by owners Immigrant Inspector on same ship," &c.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W. C. Lennee

Immigration Officer.

15—2119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 of Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Seborits	Jeno	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mezocsat	Mother Lajos Szucs Laposhuta Hungary		NK
2	Berk	Samuel	34		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorsdek	Wife Rosa Berk Gyorsdek Galicia		NK
3	Melcarm	Rivella	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czeraw	Father Abram Fidel		NK
4	"	Hersel	9		M		Child							Ugerasow Volin		
5		Feige	6		F											
6	ADMITTED Jakobs Galetzki	Narkowen	28		M	M	Farmer					Imbrigrad		Wife Mascha Jakobs Imbrigrad	NK	Boffalo
7	ADMITTED Gesvez	Simchas	8		M	S	None							Uncle Mascha Galecke	NK	Buffalo
8		Mendel	5		M	S								Imbrigrad Kurik		
9	Sivon Sivro	Josef	28		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	2-999415-7/31/42				Sister Mene Imro		NK
10	Hirsch	Meier Lilmon	20		M	S	Tailor	no	no			Lodz		Lodz Poland		NK
11	Bornstein	Chinke	17		F	S	None			2-962822-505+mod/A-3/11/42		Kowalewcy		Kowalewcy Russia		NK
12	Weiz	Berta	17		F	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nyarok	Nyarok Hungary Father Osael Weiz		NK
13	Girlin Zirlin	Beile	20		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mezzyrrow	Mezzyrrow Jakobes	NK	Brooklyn
14		Cleienne	16		F								Minsk	Uncle Chaske Girlin	NK	Cedoka
15		Mendel	1	6	M									Minsk Minsk		Bronx
16	Zeilikowicz	Nehama	20		F	S		Yes	Yes					Poland Isaak Zeilikowicz		
17	Bornstein	Neiach	18		M	S	Cab	Yes	Yes	2-474985 6/3/42		Odessa	Odessa	Odessa Egypt U.S.		NK
18	Hawke	Noach	34		M	M	Tailor	No	No			Warshau		Father Mendele Bornstein Warshau Egypt U.S.		NK
19	Lupiczki	Schleme	26		M	M		"	"	"	"			Wife Tessere Hawke	NK	Brooklyn
20	Poberchin	Mochem	23		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes			Lemsen		Lemsen Russia Father Rachel Lupiczki		NK
21	Abramson	Note	26		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"			Jonsen Kobalyn st.		
22	Tolinski	Ester	17		F	S		Yes	Yes			Bekenick		Brother Abraham Poberchin	NK	Newark
23	Bornstein	Nerschel	9		M	S	Schoolboy	No	No			Brisk		Berk Brisk Mother Rosa Berk		NK
24	Kokonitz	Pesire	23		M	M	Clothier	"	"			Lobowitz		Father Abraham Tolinski Lobowitz Grodno	NK	Swanica
25	Zwarstein	Cesar	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	"	Lebenka		Wife Perle Bornstein Lebenka Volentor	NK	Albany
26	Kamilzki	Michel	36		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lenzo		Father Chaim Zwarstein Lenzo Austria	NK	Brooklyn
27	Nowik	Josel	17		M	S	Painter	"	"			Konczo		Peter Lenzo Konczo Austria		NK
28	Pollak	Menkeritz	7		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leo Terkany	Wife Chawe Zwarstein Leo Austria		NK
29	Pollak	Jankel	32		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Telechin	Wolkowitz Grodno Father Pollak Leo Terkany		NK
30	Nalenbluh	Nusen	19		M	S	Goldsmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	Father Pollak Leo Terkany Hungary Wife Lewek Pollak Telechin Russia Father Chaim Nalenbluh Warshau Muranowsk 35	NK	NK

Leonard Locker

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid for passage through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Brother [illegible] Brooklyn, Lewis Av. 140							5	6	dk	dk	blue		Hungary	Mamaros
2							Father [illegible] Frank Lodz							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Gyorteleh
3							Newark 257 [illegible] Ave							5		dk	dk	dk		Russia	Czeran
4							Husband & father [illegible] Mehrmann														
5							Brother [illegible] Elmer Ave. 92														
6							Brother [illegible] Simon Posnez							5	4	dk	dk	dk		Russia	Jusbuigrau
7							Father Simon Posnez														
8							Buffalo NY 224 Watkins St.														
9							Brother [illegible] Bloss							5	5	dk	dk	blue		Russia	Lodz
10							Newark 179 [illegible] Ave							5	2	fair	fair	brown		"	Kroshumewiz
11							Brother Jack Bernstein													"	Wysock
12							Brooklyn NY 327 Ramsen St.							4	9	dk	dk	dk		Hungary	Mozzoroo
13							Brother [illegible] Louis Eckstein							5	-	"	"			Russia	Minisk
14							Husband & father [illegible] Gurtin							4	8	dk	dk	dk			
15							Bronx NY 17 [illegible] Bronx Ave							4	10	dk	dk	dk		"	"
16							Sister Sam Goldsweig							5	2	dk	dk	dk		"	Odessa
17							Brother Sam Bernstein							5	2	fair	fair	blue		"	Warschau
18							Brother Marcus Kaplan							5	6	dk	dk	blue		"	Lemsan
19							Brooklyn NY 183 Norfolk St.														
20							Brother [illegible] Abram Lewinski							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	"
21							Newark NJ 158 Ferry St.							5	9	dk	dk	blue		"	Bobenieck
22							Brother [illegible] Abraham Strassberg							5	3	dk	dk	dk		"	Brick
23							Newark NJ 179 Camden St.							4	11	fair	fair			"	Kolowski
24							Uncle & Aunt Morris & Rose Berg							5	3	dk	dk	dk		"	Stelenka
25							Newark 1477 Broad St.							5	4	dk	dk	dk		"	Lauzer
26							Father Jacob Levitsky							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Hungary	Konoza
27							Susanna Conn 469 Main St.							5	4					Russia	Wolkowski
28							Irene & Bernstein														
29							Albany NY 177 Jay St.							5	4	dk	dk	blue		"	
30							Husband [illegible] Kolodzwesky							5	3	dk	dk	blue		Hungary	Kistehany
							Brooklyn NY 193 [illegible] Jefferson St.							5	4	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Telyechin
							Brother [illegible] Sam Leander							5	5	dk	dk	dk		"	Warschau
							Newark NJ [illegible] Orient St.														
							Brother [illegible] Bertha Lubel														
							Newark 34 [illegible] Ave.														
							Brother [illegible] Jacob Sawitz														
							Brooklyn NY 1751 E. 7 Sam St.														
							Brother [illegible] Adolf Berger														
							Newark 340 Court St.														
							Brother [illegible] Julius Lewis														
							Newark 141/3 Ludlow St.														
							Brother Aron Kalenbach														
							Newark 106 [illegible] St.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gotland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alb Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

J W Lennon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (SAT. 4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or Town
ADMITTED																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11																
12												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 17*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by other person or by corporation, society, or other group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or has been assisted by any society or person, or has any ticket to any place beyond the port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Karlen Jurisdiction Frankfurt a/M 108 Lord st							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		Austria	Graz
2	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Cleveland O.	Brother Hr Lennie Transvaal Cleveland Ohio 1179 W 69 st							5	5	fair	fair	blue		Hungary	Szazdomos
3	"	father	18	"	1909	"	Brother Johann Wirtinger Cleveland O 7 st Ave.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Felso Ujfalu
4	"	Self	16	"	1909	"	Brother Mich Leutsch Newyork 419 Bay 7 st							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Batfalu
5	"	"	25	"			Brother Hr Rudolf Weber Allentown Pa 432 Ott st.							5	9	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	23	Yes	1907	Allentown	Friend Paul Voll Allentown Pa. Springhaken st 52.							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Konies
7	"	"	25	"	1906	"	Friend Rudolf Weber Allentown Pa. 432 Ott st							5	5	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Goppendorf
8	"	Self	$14	Yes	1908	Allentown	Brother Hr Joh Lotter Allentown Pa. 426 N Front st							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
9	"	Husband	35	"										4	11	fair	fair	blue		"	"
10	"	Self	$28	Yes	1905	Milwaukee	Brother Hr Moritz Brodt New Britain Conn Hall st 70							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Tokaj
11	"	"	44	No			Friend Moses Brodt New Britain Conn Hall st 70							5	9	fair	fair	brown		"	Gottok
12	"	"	30	Yes	1909	Milwaukee	Brother Brodt Moritz New Britain Conn Hall st 70							5	8	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Tautka
13	"	"	20	Yes	1909	Cleveland	Friend Robert Lauderer Newyork 349 E Houston st							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
14	"	Brother	$25	No			Brother Hr John Chmarovy Passaic Nj 260 6							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Gelencsek
15	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Moritz Oleschanik Milwaukee Wis 406 Reed st Wis.							5	10	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Villach
16	"	"	15	"			Carsen Leopold Olesanik Milwaukee Wis 406 Reed st Wis							5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	St Ulrich
17	"	"	15	"			Carsen Moritz Olesanik Milwaukee Wis 406 Reed st Wis							5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
18	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Gregor Lebling Milwaukee Wis 406 Reed st Wis							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	St Magdalena
19	"	"	15	Yes			Sister Maria Olesanik Milwaukee Wis 406 Reed st Wis							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	"
20	"	"	25	Yes	1909		Brother Gregor Lebling Milwaukee Wis 406 Reed st Wis							5	5	Dk	Dk	Gray		"	"
21	"	Self	$25	Yes			Friend Joseph Flor Slatka Okladi							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Bres
22	"	"	19	"			Friend Gregor Lebling Milwaukee Wis Jefferson st 74							5	9	fair	fair	blue		"	Wernberg
23	"	"	40	Yes			Cousin Joseph Kezlebeling Milwaukee Wis Reed st 817							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Villach
24	"	"	46	"			Cousin Valerie Urodnig Milwaukee Wis 13 th st 1							5	11	fair	fair	dk		"	"
25	"	"	27	Yes	1909	Roswell	Brother Fabian Tendel Newyork 152							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Hungary	Kistod
26	"	Uncle	$25	Yes	1909	Topeka	Lumberd Mennis Jr Topeka							4	11	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Odenburg
27	"	"	36	Yes	1907	Topeka	Brother Franz Forster Topeka							5	6	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Hrenn
28	No	"	18	Yes	1906	Lindenhurst	Brother Hr Hildeberg Sweden Lindenhurst Long Island N Y							5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Buderis
29	Yes	Self	$17	No			Brother Rene Tofuer Belvedere Tenn Box 162							5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Pzraduduna
30	No	"	46	Yes	1905	Topeka	Brother Hr Louis Pralowitz Northampton Pa. Box							5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Katalen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

182

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Rensaal
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alb Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

Lew Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kercsmar	Peter	23		Sup	Slab	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	V. Kokinje	Mother Kercsmar Teréz	Pa	Bethlehem
2	Klimec	Johann	19		Sin					German		B. Kl. Ivan	My Kokenye		
3	Antal	Lajos	26		Sup					Magyar		Barosgyor	mother Antal Loop		Jamestead
4	Kolosa	Sandor	30		Sup					Slovenian		Andokhza	father Kolosa Ivan	Nyc	New Brunswick
5	Csencsits	Karoly	26		Sup							Csencsits	wife Csencsits Agnes	Pa	Bethlehem
6	Kobolin	Karoly	24		Sup							Csem	mother Csem Juli	My	Brooklyn
7	Krauycz	Mátyás	36		Sup							Farkasfalu	wife Farkasfalu	Pa	Bethlehem
8	Bauer	Katharina	18		Sup							B. kl. Benedek	father Bauer Josef		
9	Nagy	Istvan	18		Sin	Slab						Csem	mother Lauko Rozalia	My	Brooklyn
10	Horvath	Ferenc	42		Sep	Slab						Csenny	wife Horvath Teresz	Nyc	Rensby
11	"	Janos	38		Sup							K. Kokenye	My Kokenye	Pa	Bethlehem
12	Baranyai	Josef	39		Sup							Raba Csanad	wife Csak Ilona		Centerville
13	Varga	Antal	37		Sup							Raba Csanad	wife Baranyai Maria		
14	Lip	Pal	31		Sin							B. kl. Mihaly	wife Stand Rozsa	Pa	Joram
15	Kocsis	Josef	26		Sup							L. Palyna	Anna B. kl. Mihaly	My	Bristol
16	Vasi	Istvan	35		Sup							Kajar	wife Takac Teresz	Pa	Bethlehem
17	Klenic	Mátyás	33		Sup	Sailor						R. Csecsey	father Palya Lorincz	My	Bernardville
18	Varga	Mihaly	37		Sep	Slab				Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary	wife Kajar Anna	Pa	Jonnyston
19	Dzsunya	Mihaly	17		Sup		No			Ruthenian		B. Keresztur	wife Kocsis Anna	My	Trenton
20	Stallmayer	Adam	33		Sep		No			German		Csapla	wife Varga Irene	Pa	Barberton
21	Bohnert	Anna Maria	18		Sup					German			father Bauer Antal		
22	Vengselyovski	Janos	43		Sep					Ruthenian		Csapla	wife Csapla Anna	Pa	Bethlehem
23	Kolcsar	Mihaly	30		Sep							B. kl. Keresztur	wife Kolcsar Erzsi	Pa	Washington
24	Kmicki	Adam	48		Sep	Machinist				German		Farkasfalu	wife Kmicki Maria		
25	Kalmerski	Samuel	44		Sep	Slovak	No			Slovak		Farkasfalu	wife Kalmerski Maria	My	Ct.
26	Rago	Gyorgy	37		Sep					Slovak		Farkasfalu	wife Rago Rosa	Old	Barberton
27	Tarsiman	Mihaly	34		Sep							Farkasfalu	wife Farkasfalu Anna		
28	Krivsan	Janos	33		Sep					Magyar		Farkasfalu	wife Krivsan Antonia	Old	Columbus
DEPORTED 29	Soda	Pal	42		Sep					Slovak	Csapla	Csapla	wife Soda Anna	Old	Youngstown H. E. S.
30	Nemeth	Imre	24		Sin						Farkasfalu	Farkasfalu	father Nemeth Albert	Old	Steubenville
			28								Csapla	Csapla			

R L Drew
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York, *March*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the amount paid by himself, or by other person or corporation, and if by relative or friend, state relationship, if any.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$36				Dimitr Imre Kerecman							5	5	dk	dk	dk		Hungary	U Kokuny
2	S		$25				Bethlehem Pa														B. St Joan
3	S		$28				Flamenbad Va B. 482							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Borossyo
4	S		$36				sister Julyan Kroft							5	4	dk	dk	dk		"	Orderbegg
5			$32	No			nep Bethlehem Pa Hamilton 86							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Csesz
6	S		$23				friend Kruger Karoly														Partoscalva
7	S		$25	No			Bethlehem Pa 326							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	B. Gyt Benedek
8			$15	No			brother Andreas Bauer							5	4	"	"	fair		"	Csesz
9	No	brother	$28				Brooklyn NY with bro-in-law							5	2	dk	dk	dk		"	Deinsny
10	S	bro-in-law	$20	No		Bethlehem Pa	Bethlehem Pa							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	U Kokuyó
11	No	self	$29	No			friend Simon Josef							6	—	dk	dk	dk		"	Kaba Csanat
12	No		$29	No			friend "							5	7	dk	dk	dk		"	
13	S		$20				friend Klamer Ki Lajos							5	6	dk	dk	dk		"	
14	S		$27				Lorain O 900 st							5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	R. Gyt Mihaly
15	No		$25				friend Jos Okler							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	L. Gatona
16	S		$22				Buffalo NY 107 Genesee St							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Kajár
17	S		$28	No			sister Kovacs Karoly							5	6	dk	dk	dk		"	R. Csesny
18	S		$20	No	6	Pittsburg Pa	Brugardgelb NY Rooseltown 18							5	8	dk	dk	dk		"	Baja
19	S		$25				brother Jos Kovacs Magyar							5	5	dk	dk	dk		"	B. Gyt Benedek
20	S		$15	No			Pittsburg Pa							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Csesz
21	S		$20	No			brother Stefan Stallmayer							5	8	"	"	"		"	Csongrád
22	S		$25	No	10 yrs	Pittsburg	Berwick Pa W. 119													"	
23	S		$20	No	2 yrs	Washington	brother Ifan Apor Stuller							5	1	"	"	"		"	
24	S		$28	No	10 yrs	Pittsburg	Oskray ol. E. Buttala 78							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Bácskeresztur
25	S		$30	No	6 yrs	Bethlehem	brother Ifan Antal Jakobek														
26	S		$15	No	2 yrs	Washington	Braddock Pa B. 178							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	
27	S		$12	No	3 yrs	Bethlehem	brother Ifan Nagyos Antaly							5	7	dk	dk	dk		"	
28	S		$28	No	10 yrs	Pittsburg	Washington Pa 201							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Bácsszentiván
29	S		$12	No	2 yrs	Youngstown	Camin Mustky Bors							5	6	dk	dk	dk		"	
30	S		$15	No	10 yrs	Pittsburg	Oper 308 E. Ohio St							5	6	dk	dk	dk		"	
							brother Ifan Antal Lakos														
							Barberton O Ired 545							5	6	dk	dk	dk		"	
							brother Ifan Tepka Imre														
							Barberton O B. 346							5	2	dk	dk	dk		"	
							brother Ifan Jan Gallman														
							Barberton O 208 545							5	9	dk	dk	blue		"	Csongrád
							Camin Kovacs Antal														
							Tarentum Pa 1923							6	—	dk	dk	blue	Moles on right cheek	"	
							Ifju Soda Adam														
							Pittsburg 305 Barcroft St							5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	Bácsszentiván
							brother Ifan Barcza Imre														
							B. 483 Steubenville O							5	4	"	"	blue		"	Csoglic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

121

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
J W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alb Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

Jew C Trussell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jurkovic	Magdalena	17		F	S								mother Tapie Jurkovic		
2	Klima	Stephan	16		M	S	Clerk			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	N. Levard	mother Mary Levard	Ill	Milwaukee
3	Lyuic	Barbara	19		F		11-148257-4/21/36						Konopa	mother Anna Klima	Ky	Jenytown
4	Jugime	Georg	20		M	M	Clerk	No					Gublje	father Kuzo Gublje	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Balkavec	Kaldrma	31		F	M	6-108937-6/3/11-505						Kranjsko	wife Barbara Jugima		
6	Hayduhar	Maria	19		F			Yes		Austria			Vranica	mother Mar Canar		
7	Bajan	Andreas	58		M	M	Slab					Austria	Vranic	mother Kuzak		
8	Maczanek	Florian	33		M	M	Shoemaker						Radimno	wife Anna Hayduhar	Pa	
9	Hira	Stefan	26		M	M	Slab			Hungary			Peterdorf	wife Bajan Anna		Shamokin
10	Paulyk	Karol	37		M	M	Sailor					Hungary	Radimno	father Andrezy		
11	Myskar	Alois	33		M	M	Slab	No		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Adelsberg	wife Rapuk Maria	Pa	Old Reading
12	Katern	Andr.	20		M	S							Mrynica	brother Anton Yurkac		New Kensington
13	Bollek	Adam	47		M	M		Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Prkhara	father Jenig Katern		Gross fork
14			old	17	M	S	—							Mrynica	Pa	Bethlehem
15		Peter		9	M	S	—									
16		Eiza		16	F	S	~~3-192518-505-3-20-40-mar/a~~							No		
17		Mari		8	F	S	3-205206-10/13/40-505-mar/a									
18		Hannymiess	21		F	S	3-153130-505-12-5-38									
19		Tyrise	18		F	S	—						Gudonkasa	father Bolley Silvan		
20		Lyss	16		F	S	3-192518-505-2-20-40-mar/a							Gudonkasa		
21	Valovic	Maria	17		F	S	—							father Ignac Valovic		
22	Myskalka	Stefana	20		F	S						N. Kozdolany		father Muckalka Michal	Pa	Coaldale
23	Stack	Vendel	18		M	S	Slab					N. Zoudar		father Stack Janos	Ky	
24	Bilka	Pavel	18		M	S						Nerekhof		father Matthy Bilka	Ill	Bellard
25	Holly	Josef	24		M	M	6-60137 9/14/37						Nerekhof	wife Ludmila		
26	Varkuska	Janos	34		M	M		No				Vila Ludrova		wife Holly Vila Ludrova	Pa	Johnstown
27	Chudi Jankech	Josefina	21		F	M						Drahocz		wife Varanka Drahocz		Coatesville
28		Filipa	2		F	S		No						father Pekar Chudi		
29	Bilka	Beta	17		F	S	—	No						father Drahocz Bilka		
30	Pekar	Valeria	16		F	S	—	No				B. Hammer		Bilka Hammer	Ill	Chicago
												Moravar		mother Pauline Pekar	Ill	Bellaire
			12											Wife		

William Bodt
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *March 15*, 1910 — 163

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet; Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of—Hair; Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth: Country; City or Town.
1	Yes	S sister	14	no	Sister Rosa Justkova 320 Lincoln Street Scranton Pa						Hungary N. Leva
2	no	brother	4		brother John Klenc 5 D Dupont Farrell Pa						" Kouska
3	Yes	S brother	40		brother Justka Kunc 1091 E. 6th Allegheny Pa						" Gribije
4		S self	28	Yes 1909 Pittsburg Pa	friend Mike Baltzovich Freeland 5th Pittsburg Pa						" Krayatko
5		S	22	no	Neighbor Luka "						" Vinica
6		S	60		brother Jos Stajdohar Aubert 5th Pittsburg Pa						Austria Krastu
7		S	23		brother-in-law Jos Skopenek Maunsell P. Maryland Box						" Radimnou
8			25		Cousin Martin Chupka 109 City 20 Rockport						" Peterdof
9		S	21		Brother Martin Kira Ally Pleasant P. O. Moreland						Hungary Rdimnou
10		S	18	Yes 1907 Pittsburg	brother Evelyk Josef New Kensington Pa Box 1157						" Szoes
11		S	16	1907 Green Tree	Brother James Spehar B. 152 Clair Park						Austria Adelsberg
12		S	16	no	uncle Thomas Katrem Clair Park Pa						" Slemnica
13		S	18	1907 Scalleton	Uncle						Hungary Lokhana
14		father	40	no	Jany Bollek						" "
15			4		Box Str						
16			4		Bethlehem Pa						" "
17											
18		S self	32	no	brother Bollek Tamas						Hungary Qudorhaza
19			1		str box						" "
20			2		S. Bethlehem Pa						" "
21	Yes	brother	6		brother-in-law Josef Jagula B. 197 Coaldale Pa						" N. Koszolany
22			25		brother-in-law Palata [illegible]						" N. Szombel
23		S self	26		friend Paul Bellar Bellaire E. Harmony Y. 36						" Vichof
24		S	33		cousin Emma Fresh 44 38 Front Street Bellaire O						" "
25		S	27		brother-in-law Rosa Sloan Johnstown Pa Cherrytree 405						" Vila Ludrova
26		S	32	1905 Lansford	friend Jos Jankech B. 495 Coaleville Pa						" Drahacz
27		S	40	no	husband John Jankech B. 495 Coaleville Pa						" "
28		mother									
29		S self	24		sister Katarina Bilka 1720 Burlington St Chicago Ill						" B. Hunnecz
30		S	40		father Frank Tekan 1420 Vermont Bellaire O						" Morava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

231

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,

at New York

W C Reissell

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gotland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alb Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York.

W C Leonard

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

164

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bragusty	Apsonia	19						Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarya	father Jonas Bragusty		
2	Allexandrino	Luigi	21			Slab			Austria	Italian	Austria	Suvate	father Josef Alexandrino	Mass	Boston
3	Zanolli	Frantzisko	24									Tago	father Josef Zanolli	Mich	Calumet
4	Bruntaler	Germania	36							Italian			sponsor Joh Bruntaler		
5	Allexandrino	Albina	33			14-13434							father Josef Allexandrino		
6	Makselis	Antan	17				no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lepio	father Antan Makselis	Ny	Yonkers
7	Wilkus	Dominyk	35			Slab						Lepio	wife Barbara Wilkus		
8	Toleykis	Antan	38			Slab						Rosene	wife Anne Toleykis	Ny	Hudson Heights
9	Gelazius	Barbara	19									Kampe	mother Marianna Gelazius	Ill	Chicago
10	Gelazinaite	Amelia	25									Kampe	mother Marianna Gelazius		
11	Toleykis	Jons	18			Slab	no					Rosene	father Antan Toleykis		
12	Bonnin	Aregnglo	20				yes		Austria	Italian	No	Bere	parent Adelle Bonnin	Wyo	Rock Springs
13	Cycolini	Luzia	22							Italian		Goz			
14	Stoicheff	Risto	19			Slab			Turkie	Macedonian	Turkie	Gorgritch	father Stoitcho Vassileff	Ill	Chicago
15	Benda	Stefania	23						Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Szkolint	father Stefan Slavadny		
16	Martin	Anna	25								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandmother Czyna		
17		Katarina	17										Putkanenk Szkolint father Paul Martin		
18	Bauer	Elise	22								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Szkolint		
19		Berta	3				no						father	Pa	Allegheny
20		Eva	1										Nicolaus		
21		Magdalena	9										Strny		
22	Loris	Katharina	33				yes						T. Gyarmata		
23		Franz	14								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vencel Zarecki	Ny	Trenton
24		Elizabeth	9										T. Gyarmat		
25	Lehr	Sofia	25										father Karl Lehr		
26	Groszbel	Josef	47			Slab			Germany				Katharina Stadt	Neb	Sutton
27	Kramer	Gyorgyne	35				no		Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anne Kramer		
28	Semmer	Adam	15										father Bogdan Wolkus	Ny	Passaic
29	Litschel	András	29			Slab	yes						sister Wenner Erzsebet	Pa	Pahnestock
30	Jakob	Mihaly	20								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Veszprem		
			12										wife Jozsef Kakelin		Flemendead
													Egerszeg		
													father Mihaly		
													Egerszeg		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 21 V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March*, 1910

163

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by other than himself or herself.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	brother	10	Yes	20	—	brother Max Georg Beleski 39 W. 11 St. N.Y.							5	4	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Kalwarya
2	S	self	10	—	—	—	friend Joh. Sidlarski Yulkan St.							5	2	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Murate
3	S	"	15	20	—	—	friend Rinaldo Russo Yulkan St.														Tago
4	S	"	10	10	Yes	Vulcan	friend Teodor Paleri Yulkan St.							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
5	S	"	11	10	do	—	friend Joh. Sidlarski Yulkan St.							5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
6	wife	sister	10	—	—	—	Victor Wehl Syracuse							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	"
7	S	Cousin	10	30	Yes	1907 Sydney	Cousin Joseph Welkin Hyden Hungt. & B. 181							5	5	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Sepiu
8	S	brother	10	—	Yes	1907 Hungt. Chicago	brother Peter Zolezik 1901-10 Paulina Chicago Ill.							5		fair	fair	blue		"	Rosseue
9	S	"	10	do	—	—	brother Anton Gelazyan 1901-10 Paulina Chicago Ill.							6	4	"	"	"		"	"
10	S	Father	10	—	—	—	brother Anton Gelazyan 1901-10 Paulina Chicago Ill.							5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
11	S	self	15	70	—	—	stepbrother Peter Zolezik 1901-10 Paulina Chicago Ill.							5	1	fair	fair	blue		"	"
12	S	"		20	—	—	brother Max Baumm Rock Springs Wyo.							5	0	Dk	Dk	blue		"	"
13	S	brother	10	—	—	—	brother Casimir Barbola Lachowa Gloka Obl.							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Brest
14	S	brother	24	16	—	—	brother George Hochuff Granite City Ill. 1118							5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	Cloz
15	S	self	17	44	Yes	1908 Chicago Ill.	husband Martin Bendo 1738 W. 18 St Chicago Ill.							5	1	fair	fair	blue		Turkie	Sorowitsch
16	S	mother	26	—	Yes	1907 Ill.	husband mother Anna							5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk		Hungary	Szobolish
17	S	"	39	18	do	—	Martin 1738 Robert Chicago Ill.							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
18	wife	husband		2	Yes	1907 Allegheny Pa.	husband							5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	"
19		father	130	—	yes	Born	Mike Bauer 1308 Light St.							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	T. Gyermata
20					yes	Born	Allegheny Pa														
21					yes	Born	husband														
22	wife	husband			Yes	1906 Trenton	Peter Lorge 111 Scott St.							5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
23	wife	father	50	do	—	—	Trenton N.J.							5	—	"	"	"		"	"
24							husband														
25	Indigent		13	40	—	—	Hungarian Aleo Baumy Buffalo Creek Pa. Box 48														
26	S	self	23	—	Yes	1907 Passaic	San Geneieb Jonf							5	11	fair	fair	blue		"	Kathaineteh
27	S	Pain	35	10	Aug	—	Hungarian							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
28	S	father	30	—	—	—	husband							5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Kezprein
29	S	self	17	—	Yes	1908 Pittsburg Pa	Stanley Gyorgy Blairsville Pa R.D. 395							5	—	fair	fair	blue		"	"
30				20	do	—	brother Jan Selyn Daniel Homestead Pa R.D. 221							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Egerberg
31							Jenal Peter Daniel Homestead Pa R.D. 221							5	6	Dk	Dk	blue		"	"
32							husband														
33							Inspector														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Learned
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alb Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Lemsdell

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY TO BE COMPLETED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp March 3rd 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Varga	Ilona	11		F S		Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gaszony	Grandmother Szakonya Roza	Pa	Northampton
2		Kalman	9		M S								Gaszony		
3	Pintir	Erzsebet	21		F S							Vag	father Pintir Istvanné	Ind	S. Bend
4		Gyula	30		M M	Blksmith	35	049					Vag		
5		Maria	23		F M								father Pintir Istvan		
6	Szalotki	Ignacz	27		M M	Blksmith							Vag		
7	Martha	Janos	31		M M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Szalotki Ignacz	Pa	Redington
8	Gutia	Miklos	38		M M								Adonyudvara		
9	Meszaros	Ferenc	25		M S							Peterfalva	wife Martha Janos	Ok	Youngstown
10	Csarogar	Janos	29		M M							Kaszecbes	Peterfalva		
11		Janosne	25		F M								wife Gutia Miklos		
12	Banka	Janos	42		M M	Baker						Gaszony	Kaszecbes		
13	Munkacsi	Gergely	41		M M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Meszaros Erzsebet	Nj	Newark
14		Gergelyne	26		F M			no					Gaszony		
15		Erzsebet	2		F S								Sister Marie Csarogar	Pa	Elwood
16		Janos	4		M S								Csarogar		
17	Tuska	Zofia	34		F M								wife Banka Janosne		
ADMITTED													Kaszecbes		
18	Kandrac	Miklos	58		M M	Blksmith	Y						wife Kandrac Miklosne	Ok	Niles
19	Maria	Janos	26		M M			no					Kaszecbes		
20	Hebra	Janos	40		M M			Y					wife Maria Janosne	Pa	Elwood
ADMITTED													Strugar		
21	Lupu	Miklos	43		M M			no					wife Hebra Janosne		
22	Magas	Ferenc	35		M M			Y					Kaszecbes	Ok	Youngstown
23	Kiraly	Johann	44		M M	Blksmith							wife Lupu Miklosne		
24	Szilagi	Theresa	20		F S							Kisfod	Kaszecbes		
ADMITTED													wife Magas Karolina		
25	Lovagi	Ferenc	38		M M	Blksmith							Kisfod	Pa	Pottstown
26	Szabo	Sandor	23		M S								wife Kiraly Teresa		
27	Szanto	Istvan	34		M M	Blksmith							Kisfod Rétes		
28	Szucs	Janos	40		M M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Szilagi Istvan		
29	Farkas	Erzsebet	34		F M								Kisfod		
30		Janos	2		M S								wife Szabo Katalin	Philadel	
													Kisfod		
													wife Szanto Borbala		
													Szabo	Cam	Bridgeport
													wife Szanto Julianna	Ind	S. Bend
												Orli	Orli		
													wife Szucs Theresa	Ny	Alpha
												Turje	Szucs		
													wife Farkas Erzsi	Ok	Lorain
												Acsalag	Acsalag		
												Alsorsak	Farkas Janos	Mass	Worcester
													Alsorsak		

Chas Hackett Inspector

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport, March 15th, 1910

167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No		father & mother													
2	"	mother	"	"		Vagya Antal Uj Kenyermezo Uo													
3	"	self	30	1907	Cleveland	Washington Ave Brother in law Vagya Sandor													
4	"	"	25	1907	"	3rd Ind R.R. 235 brother in law							5	1	fair	fair	blue		Hungary	Vag
5	"	Lombardi	"	1907	Cleveland								5	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Self	30	1907	Redington	Jafferson Horvat Gabor							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	28	1907	Redington	Redington Pa Cousin Lukacs Bernt													"	Adonyaskara
8	"	"	25	1907	Johnstown	Johnstown Pa Uncle Vallek 35							5	1	"	"	blue		"	Kiralyfalva
9	No	"	22	No		Brother Mesterhazy Janos							5	5	"	"	"		"	Strasseben
10	"	"	40	1906	Akron	Jr Kaufmann Denmark Ky friend							5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	Gosztony
11	"	Lombardi	25	1907	Akron	Pittsburg Ellwood City Pa							5	1	"	"	"		"	Csaroyar
12	"	Self	30	1906	Johnstown	Cousin Bognar Junkt 109 Johnstown Pa							2	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Lombardi	25	1906	Johnstown	brother in law							5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Strassekes
14	"	Angeline	60	No		Fodor Mozga							5	10	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Father				Johnstown Pa brother in law Bank Andre							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	self				Akron Ohio														
17	"	"	40	1906		Cousin Konyokmezo Julcz							Not on board						"	Alesnar
18	"	"	30	1906		Hungarian Pa Friend Sank Laszlo							5	6	"	"	"		"	Strasseben
19	"	"	25	1906	Johnstown	Ellwood City Pa B. 343 Friend Mikes Imre							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Strasegowo
20	"	"	28	1906	Pittsburg	B.10. Johnstown Pa Cousin Gruelas Rehim							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Strasseben
21	"	"	22	1906	Pittsburg	Johnstown Pa Uncle Varcsa Julcz							Did not arrive							
22	"	"	20	1907		Brother Nagas Julcz Pittsburg Pa brother in law Hock Julcz							Not on list						"	"
23	"	"	22	No		Pittsburg Pa Brother Szellem Peter							5	9	fair	fair	fair		"	Kisted
24	"	"	22	1907	Johnstown	Johnstown Pa 555 Locust St Sister Lengo Marton							5	6	"	"	blue		"	"
25	"	"	25	1907	Bridgeport	Philadelphia Pa B. 126 Friend Lengyel Marton							Did not arrive						"	"
26	"	"	25	1907	Bridgeport	Bridgeport Conn B. 350 Friend Szarmaty Jozef							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Lari
27	"	"	20	1907	Passaic	Passaic N.J. 154 Lincoln Ave Brother in law Lukacs Frank							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Orli
28	"	"	21	1907		Alpha N.J. Brother in law Bender Peter							5	10	fair	fair	fair		"	Turje
29	No	Father	40	—		Lorain O. Box 2 B. 28 Husband							5	7	fair	fair	fair		"	Arsalag
30	No	Father	40	—		Jarka Samuel Portland Cement Plant Co Mannheim Pa B15							Not on list						"	Alsovadk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Teasdale
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, (State whether Inspector, Surgeon, Commissioner, or Immigrant Inspector, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles Belgique and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

F W Tunsdell

Immigration Officer.

12—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vörös	Michael	35		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Alsóság	wife Vörös Ilyabet Alsóság		Martins Creek
2	Jauk	György	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szarakos	wife Jauk Györgyné Szarakos		Youngstown
3	Lelina	Miklos	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeregar	wife Lelina Miklosné Szeregar		Ellwood City
4	"	György	24		s m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father and wife Lelina Györgyné Szeregar	"	"
5	Lujber	Balázs	42		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	Ravava	Ravavska	wife Lujbas Katharina Ravavska	"	Easton
6	Slovica	Lukács	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Szeregar	Szeregar	wife Slovica Lukácsné Szeregar	"	Ellwood City
16 X	Voros	Janos	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	S. Arad	Szarasz Szolles argo	wife Slovica Katarina Voros Zsuzsa		
7 X	Tatai	Ferencz	25		s s	"	"	"	"	"	St Marton	St Marton	father Tatai Mihaly		Wharton
8 9	Kelemen	Sándor	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Ravard	Ravard	wife Kelemen Emma		Chicago
9 10	Horváth	Zsigmond	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Szentorm	Szentorm	wife Horvath Zsigmondné		Forkhampton
10	Ulrei	János	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	St Imrefalva	St Imrefalva	wife Ulrei Janosné		Terrymerstown
11 12	Raab	István	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Vág	Vág	wife Raab Istvanné		Cleveland
13	Lantai	János	25		s m	"	"	"	"	"	N. Surab	N. Surab	mother Lantai Katalin		St Louis
14 15	Jakkel	Ferencz	23		s s	"	"	"	"	"	K. Terebes	K. Terebes	father Jakel Ferencz		Cleveland
15 16	Hochmeister	Viktor	21		s s	"	"	"	"	"	T. Terebes	T. Terebes	father Hochmeister Antal		
16	Türk	Ferencz	17		s s	"	"	"	"	"	Kerecs	Kerecs	mother Teresa Türk		Forkhampton
17	Varga	István	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	G. Sólos	G. Sólos	mother Maria Demeter		Marton
18	Szarak	András	19		s m	"	"	"	"	"	F. Sépiak	Sépiak	father Szarak Ferencz		Scranton
19	Piller ✓	Lajos	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Aaárevel	Aaárevel	father Piller Imre		Portland
20	Szarok	Lajos	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Aaárevele	wife Fernanda Julika		
21	Rizer	Mihály	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Vashára	Vashara	wife Urbain Erzsebet		Elgin
22	Gaics	Josef	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Vali	Vali	wife Urgai Erzsebet		Forkhampton
23 DEPORTED	Szaszcsa	Szucsa	48		m m	"	no	"	"	"	Szentcb	Szentcb	wife Szaszcsa Simonné		Scranton
24	Földesi	István	35		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	Vali	Vali	wife Kabshari		Cleveland
25	Szalák	János	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Vasvári	Vasvári	wife Kiko Katalin		Bethlehem
26	Vicsenc	János	24		s m	"	"	"	"	"		Vasvári	wife Balaszenci Annus		
27	Németh	Sandor	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Vali	Vali	wife Horvath Rozalia		St Paul
28	Gresnec	János	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	V. Rabot	Vasi Rabot	wife Brezsnec Janosné		Hanover
29	Porik	Josef	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Vali	Vali	wife Porik Josefné		St Paul
30	Rozsa	Antal	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turkevasi	wife Rozsa Annalisé		Alpha

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March, 1910

169

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no	1907	Wy	acquaintance Kovacs Andrew [illegible] Martin Gyula Pa [illegible] Julcsa Joan Lavai Bro in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Hungary	Alsóság
2	no	"	$20	no		-							5	8	dk	dk	blue		"	Szarahon
3	"	"	$25	no		-							5	3	dk	dk	dk		"	Szeugor
4	"	"	$38	no		-	"						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$29	Yes	1905	Trenton NJ	brother in law Lenart Josef Easton Pa						5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Kavana
6	"	"	$25	no	1906	-	friend Josef Vinton Bellevue city Pa Box 343						5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Szengor
16	"	"	$25	yes	1908	Chester Pa	friend Horvath Mihaly Chicago Ill Box 147						5	5	dk	dk	blue		"	I. Ardo
7-8	"	"	$24	"		-	brother in law "						5	7	"	"	"		"	St. Martonfalva
8	"	"	$26	Yes	1907	Wash Pa	brother in law Fajth Istvan Northampton Pa Box 265						5	5	dk	dk	dk		"	Kavard
9	"	"	$25	Yes	1905	Mansf. Oh	cousin Kundel Alex Newcomerstown Oh Box 74						5	4	dk	dk	dk		"	Gantoun
10	brother in law	self	$25	no	-	-	brother in law Marton Tomica Cleveland Oh N. 22 St.						5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Set Jurefalva
11 12	self	"	$25	"	-	-	friend Bodai Mihaly St Louis Mo 1806 Park ave						5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Nag
12 18	"	"	$15	"		-	uncle Hermann Istvan Cleveland Oh 2573 E 79th St.						5	6	dk	dk	blue		"	N. Gurab
13 14	"	"	$24	"	-	-	uncle Paul Hartmann Cleveland Oh 757 E 55 St.						5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Kr. Terebes
14 15	"	"	$28	"		-	father Stephen Tivak Northampton Pa Box 349						5	2	dk	dk	dk		"	T. Terebes
15 16	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 dk	Wharton NJ	brother in law Fricz Mihaly Wharton NJ.						5	2	fair	fair	blue		"	Kheels
17	"	"	$25	"	1902 Pa	"	friend "						5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	G. Sólós
18	"	"	$22	no	-	-	brother in law Lang Bellevue Scranton Pa 635 Olive ave N.						5	5	dk	dk	blue		"	F. Seplak
19	"	"	$30	Yes	1905 Pa	Pittsb. Pa	friend Fricz Lajos Portland Pa Box 73						5	8	fair	fair	brown		"	Adamsevel
20	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend "						5	2	fair	fair	blue		"	"
21	"	"	$25	"	-	-	friend Ujfalvi Antal Belgrade Pa						5	4	"	"	"		"	Sishára
22	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 Pa	Scranton Pa	brother Kiss Bela Scranton Pa 623						Blue eyes	5	7	dk	dk	blue	Which affects etc Hernia does not prevent labor or endanger life	"	Tali
23	"	"	$20	Yes	1906 Pa	Scranton Pa	brother in law Vicinbal Pecan													"	
24	"	"	$21	Yes	1903 Pa	Rochester NY	brother in law Koenigs Josef						5	2	fair	fair	blue		"	Szaszebe
25	"	"	$16	Yes	1907 Oh	Cleveland Oh	brother in law Fidrich Carl						5	5	dk	dk	dk		"	Tali
26	"	"	$24	Yes	1905 Pa	Bethlehem Pa	brother in law Szajovitz						5	5	dk	dk	dk		"	Gyarlány
27	"	"	$35	Yes	1907 Pa	Bethlehem Pa	brother Vermes Bela						5	6	dk	dk	blue		"	"
28	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 Pa	St Paul Minn	friend Peter Horvath						5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Tali
29	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 Pa	Woodbridge NJ	brother in law Bela Vermes						5	6	dk	dk	dk		"	V Ratot
30	"	"	$33	Yes	1904 Pa	St Paul Minn	brother in law Jozef Antal						5	6	dk	dk	dk		"	Tali
													5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Alpha Tolnavar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,

at New York

W C Linsdell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jaussens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Jaussens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Linnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or Town
1	Tarant	Josef	35		m	m	Slab	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Austria	Wien	father Josef Tarant Wien	Pa	Spangdale
2	Orosz	Lajos	29		m	m							Királyhelmec	cousin Julia Orosz Királyhelmec	Ohio	
3	Juszka	Kazmir	17		m	s	Slab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Trizki	uncle Kazmir Juszka Trizki	Ohio	Yonkers
4		Dominik	14		m	s										
5	Olehanski	Andrzej	36		m	m	Slab	Yes					Kolo	wife Antonina Olehanska	Ind.	Chicago
6	Witrak	Ignacy	36		m	m		no					Grodziec	father Ignacy Witrak Grodziec		
7	Wnuk	Helena	28		f	m	—	no						wife Michalina Wnuk Grodziec		
8	Kopaczewsky	Maria	25		f	m	—	Yes					Grobzyn	brother Grodziec	Pa	Harrison
9		Angelia	2		f	s	—							mother Antonia Kopaczewsky Grobzyn		
10	Golembinska	Stanislaw	20		f	s	—	no					Pogarty	father Walenty Golembinska Pogarty	Ohio	Cattenburg
11	Leonik	Michal	22		m	s	Slab						Pszyny	uncle Stanisław Leonik Pszyny	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Ostrowski	Wladyslaw	20		m	s							Pomigiek	brother Antoni Ostrowski Pomigiek	Ohio	Bazyno
13	Wozinski	Antoni	27		m	m							Bielek	wife Ewa Wozinski Bielek	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Dobiecka	Wladyslawa	18		f	s							Kolo	mother Antonia Dobiecka Kolo	Wis	Milwaukee
15		Stanislaw	20		m	s								brother Antonina Gorzicka Kolo		
16	Kalyta	Katarzyna	18		f	s							Wulka	father Wincenty Kalyta Wulka	Ohio	Niagara Falls
17	Lakomy	Jan	22		m	s	Slab	yes	Yes	Russia			Wandalin	father Walenty Lakomy Wandalin	Ohio	Yonkers
18		Antoni	19		m	s		no						father Walenty Lakomy Wandalin	Ohio	
19	Lankamer	Stanislaw	20		m	s								father Wawrzyniec Lankamer Opole		Detroit
20	Olejko	Jan	19		m	s		yes					Brzozowa	brother Andrzeja Olejko Brzozowa	Ohio	Newton Falls
21	Janecki	Jan	19		m	s							Sekiamin	father Marcin Janecki Sekiamin	Ohio	Buffalo
22	Chmielowiec	Antoni	16		m	s							Mysłek	father Mikołaj Chmielowiec Mysłek		
23	Gorayek	Jan	26		m	m							Wandalin	wife Katarzyna Gorayek Wrona	Pa	Edwardsville
24	Wrona	Wincenty	10		m	s							Mazdan	father Jan Wrona Mazdan	Ohio	Middleville
25	Spacwak	Pawel	35		m	m		no					Slokice	wife Katarzyna Spacwak Slokice		Buffalo
26	Pieciencki	Wladyslaw	18		m	s		yes					Rudniki	father Antoni Pieciencki Rudniki	Ohio	
27	Bialock	Andrzej	19		m	s		5-1839	no				Chmiel	father Wojciech Bialock Chmiel	Ohio	Little Falls
28	Pieciencki	Piotr	37		m	m		yes					Rudniki	wife Katarzyna Pieciencka Rudniki		Buffalo
29	Krzemien	Andrzej	20		m	s							Chotkow	father Ludwik Krzemien Chotkow	Pa	Hyde Park
30	Szyszka	Piotr	24		m	s		no					Chmiel	brother Jozefa Szyszka Chmiel	Ohio	Little Falls
			20													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 14*, 1910 171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or a person who has been a prostitute within one year previous, or a person who has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution within one year previous, or a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or a person who has been excluded and who came in consequence of having been excluded, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a previous violation of the contract labor laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	wife	25	No	1906 Kingsdale	wife Regina Tarant Kingsdale Pa							5	3	fair	fair	brown		Austria	Wien
2		self	25	1914 07	My	mother Julia Kolak my Wife 127 10th Hoffolger							5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue		"	Kiralyhelmec
3	no	father	no	—		Alexander Nowicki							5	3	fair	fair	brown		Russia	Trisetki
4			—			37 Jefferson Buffalo N.Y.							4	6	fair	fair	Blue		"	"
5	Yes	brother	10			brother Stanislaw Kalanda 8449 Superior Av. Chicago Ills							5	6	"	"	"		"	Kalo
6	Yes	self	50			brother Wladyslaw Wynk, Chicago Ills. Grant 1417							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Grodzisk
7	No		40			husband Wladyslaw 1451 Erie St husband							5	1	fair	fair	Blue		"	"
8	No	husband	4			Alex Kopaszewsky							5	—	fair	fair	Blue		"	Drobzyn
9		father	—			Harrison St Harrison St														
10	Yes	brother	15			Polish Loc														
11	Yes	brother	20			brother Frank Leandt P.O. Box 1186 Huntington Pa							5	3	fair	fair	Blue		"	Togarty
12		Stan	2			brother Stan Albin Replonki 35 Ave C Bayonne NJ							5	8	fair	fair	Blue		"	Prusy
13	Yes		25			brother Stan Antoni Jakrzyk 2735 Elm St. Pittsburg Pa							5	6	fair	fair	Blue		"	Posnanish
14	Yes		50			brother Stan Antoni Pakrzyski 524 21st Milwaukee Wis							5	5	"	"	"		"	Bielsk
15	Yes		25			brother Sta "							5	3	"	"	"		"	Kolo
16	Yes		25										5	4	"	"	"		"	"
17	No	self	30			brother Josef Zymon 1379 Falls Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	2	fair	fair	Brown		"	Witka
18			30			brother Andrzej Lakomy Jenkins Pa Belmont 45							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Wandalen
19	Yes		26	No	1908 Chicago	brother Fedrzy Lakomy Jenkins Pa Clinton St 93							5	10	fair	fair	Blue		"	"
20	Yes		35			Leopold Stanislaw Murawski Detroit Mich 331 St 189							5	8	fair	fair	Dk		"	Franciskow
21	Yes		30			Anele Stanislaw Stanisewski Newton Falls Ny R. 138							5	—	"	"	"		"	Brzozowa
22	Yes		30			Semin Antoni Jankowski Buffalo Ny Center 481							5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue		"	Szklarnia
23	No		36			Casmir Stanislaw Pokolski Buffalo Ny London 34							5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Michel
24	Yes		32			brother Wladyslaw Gorajski Edwardsville Pa							5	3	fair	fair	Blue		"	Wandalin
25	Yes		25	No	1906 Buffalo	uncle Jan Ulbach Buffalo Ny Kensington 24							5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Majdan
26	Yes		25	No	08 Ny	brother in law Paul Jaroszewski Buffalo Ny Amherst 249							5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Stobice
27	Yes		25	No		brother Edward Wasciewski Buffalo Ny Amherst 249							5	8	fair	fair	Blue		"	Rudnicki
28	Yes		26	No	1906 Buffalo	uncle Thomas Bryzek Little falls N.Y. W. Main 80							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Chmiel
29	Yes		25	No	08 Ny	uncle Paul Kwiatkowski Buffalo Ny Amherst 246							5	7	fair	fair	Blue		"	Rudnicki
30	Yes		25	No	—	Edmund Andrzej Jaworowski Rudnya Pa uncle Stanislaw Pokol							5	4	fair	fair	Blue		"	Cholmen
31	Yes		30	No	—	Little falls N.Y. W. Main 80							5	6	"	"	"		"	Chmiel

FO Immediate Imp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gotland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alb Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

A W Lennard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gotland sailing from Antwerp March 3rd, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tanuk	Jan	32		m	m	Slab			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Nyitra	sister Rosina Tanuk	Pa	Allentown
2	Nowak	Mikolaj	30		m	m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Sklostorice	wife Juliana Nowak	Ny	Buffalo
3	Gmunla	Jan	39		m	m								wife Rudenka		
4	Wojtowicz	Michalina	20		f	s							Zaldon	wife Katarzyna Gmunla	Ny	Buffalo
5	Karbowna	Franciszek	22		m	m	Slab						Wandalin	father Jozef Wojtowicz	Mich	Detroit
6	Wisniowski	Josef	31		m	m								Wandalin		
7	Pytlak	Michal	32		m	m							Goloszyce	wife Marzanna Karbowna	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Turkowska	Lucya	17		f	s		no					Rudnki	wife Helena Wisniowska	Ny	Buffalo
9	Roszczypala	Josef	27		m	m	Slab						Blizkowce	wife Marzanna Pytlak	Pa	Edwardsville
10	Maj	Josef	27		m	m							Majdan	father Stanislaus Turkowska	Mich	Detroit
11	Bartkiewicz	Wladyslaw	19		m	s							Kiewiatt	wife Marzanna Majdan	Ny	Buffalo
12	Mokrisa	Stanislaw	23		m	s							Jatowczyn	father Antoni Roszczypala		
13	Pachapien	Wiktorya	20		f	s							Krupanki	father Josef Bartkiewicz	Pa	Kingston
14	Lipowaga	Jan	22		m	s	Slab						Suchovola	father Kazimierz Mokrisa		
15	Korszczyzna	Kazimierz	32		m	m							Krupanki	father Jan Pachapien	Pa	Chester
16	Podsiadly	Ignacy	36		m	m		no					Krupanki	father Jan Pachapien		
17		Katarzyna	22		f	s		B-113061		10 Feb 15	- No C/A		Suchovola	father Michal Lipowaga	Pa	Chester
18	Tuszynska	Agacy	24		m	m	Slab						Krupanki	wife Marcela Korszczyzna	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Kwarciany	Jozue	33		m	m							Pienpa	father Josef Podsiadly		
20	Jakubiak	Josef	27		m	m		B-59659			do			wife Marya Tuszynska	Mich	Detroit
21	Jezierska	Stanislaw	28		m	m								Kwarciana		
22		Jan	37		m	m								wife Josefa Jakubiak		
24 23	Ozekaj	Jan	40		m	m							Pienpa	wife Marya Jezierska	Ny	Canada
25 24		Aniela	32		f	m								wife Antonina Pienpa		
26 25	Gogul	Michalina	21		f	s							Debno	father Kazimierz Pienpa		
27 26	Ripak	Stanislaw	24		m	m	Slab							brother Josef Ozekaj	Pa	Pittsburg
28 27	Bartosz	Josef	35		m	m								father Kazimierz Debno		
29 28	Gajewicz	Josef	32		m	m							Marzukow	wife Marzanna Gogul	Pa	
30 29	Karlowska	Marya	27		f	s							Lazicka	wife Josefa Ripak	Pa	Plymouth
23 30	Malczuna	Jan	27		m	m	Slab			Austria	Jewish		Bicolzy	father Bartosz Bicolzych	Pittsburg	
			23										Butkova	wife Katarzyna Gajewicz	Wis	Brokyn
														wife Josefa Karlowska		
												Austria	Voronin	wife Marzanna Butkova		
														Malczuna Voronin	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 14*, 1910

173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relatives, or whether paid by others, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	10				uncle Pavel Balak 1320 Allegheny							5	6					Austria	Nyitra
2			30				Buffalo Ry Aunt 249							5	5					Russia	Rudnitki
3			30				Buffalo Ry Aunt 249							5	5					"	Rudnitki
4			30				Buffalo Ry Aunt 249							5	5					"	Kalatow
5			23				Delray Mich Dr Jenkins 164							5	2					"	Wandalin
6			30				Pittsburg Pa Penn 2736							5	7					"	Gohoszcz
7			30	yes	Buffalo	Ry	Buffalo Ry Florida 242							5	5					"	Rudnitki
8			30				Pittsburg Pa Penn 2736							5	4					"	Bliakowce
9			25				Delray Mich Dr Jenkins 164							5						"	Hajdan
10			30				Buffalo Ry 11 Rock Aunt 49							5	7					"	Drienratka
11			32				Walenty Buffalo Ry Aunt 49							5	4					"	Jatovczyce
12			30				Kunyhouka Pulaski 31							5	9					"	Truskawki
13			25				Wheeling W Va Augustine 167							5	7					"	"
14			18				Chester Pa Ogd 34 1602							5	4					"	Suchowola
15			25				Wheeling W Va Chapline 1627							5	6					"	Truskawki
16			30				Detroit Mich 33 E 189 Father Jan Bodgen 334 E 22d Chester Pa							5	6					"	Franciskow
17		brother												5	4					"	Suchowola
18		self	26				Detroit Mich Box E 23							5	9					"	"
19		self	26				Father Zopia Tenczyk							5	7					"	Peresp a
20			26				Detroit Mich, R 903							5	3					"	"
21			26				Jonathan Camden Wyo. Everett 749							5	6					"	"
22			26				Brother Jan Tenczyk							5	6					"	"
24	23		100				Connie Jan Bengarth Pittsburg Pa Joseph Dr 25-26							5	6					"	Debus
25	24	husband	10											5	2					"	"
26	25	self	26				Connie Jan Zamagrth Pittsburg Pa 42 Dauphin							5	5					"	Marcustow
27	26		25				Connie Jakob Fetkun Pittsburg Pa Madra 85							5	9					"	Zariske
28	27		26				Father Tomasz Bauer Pittsburg Pa Penn 2223							5	5					"	Bledzy
29	28	wife	26	yes	Uncle		Friend Andrzej Stawarz Rodge Ky 1379							5	6					"	Rutkowa
30	29	wife	30	yes			Jacob Andrzej Stawarz Rodge Ky 1379							5						"	"
23	30	self	29				Brother Wojciech Chrzanna Chicago Ills. Adams Av 4704							5	5					"	Gorzanin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Pensall
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gotland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sammer	Adolf	18		M	S	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyarmath	mother Agnes Sammer Gyarmath Hungary	Pa.	Wyoming
2	Kovacs	Imre	24		M	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyarmath	brother Kovacs Istvan Gyarmath Hungary	Pa.	Wyoming
3	Schultz	Rosa	17		F	S	dom	6-60718-505-3/10/39			German		Eberzwick	mother Schultz Katharina Brandenburg Germany		Steelton
4	Beidelt	Georg	18		M	S	farm lab							Eberzwick Brandenburg Germany		
5	Jakobsa	Maria	16		F	S	dom							father Jakob Beidelt Eberzwick Brandenburg Germany		
6	Novogratz	Ferenc	25		M	M	farm lab					Hungary	Kolozsvar	Kolozsvar Germany	Pa.	Northampton
7	Kiss	Maria	19		F	S	dom	Yes	Yes			Hungary	Kolozsvar	wife Maria Novogratz Kolozsvar Germany		
8	Kubits	Anna	18		F	S	"	"	"					father Istvan Kiss Kolozsvar Germany		
9	Kubits	Ferenc	16		M	S	12-28540-6/20/14	"	"				Abdalocz	Kolozsvar Germany		
10	Reiter	Maria	17		F	S	dom							father Istvan Kubits Abdalocz Germany		
11	Kubits	Istvan	43		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Kolozsvar	mother Anna Reiter Abdalocz Germany		
12	Reiter	Mayo	37		M	M	farm	"	"				Kolozsvar	wife Kath. Kubits Kolozsvar Germany		
13	Maria	Maria	16	6	F	S	"	"	"			Hungary	Abdalocz	wife Anna Reiter Abdalocz Germany		
14	Hefner	Ewan	41		M	M	smith	Yes	Yes			Hungary	Kolozsvar	mother Lapa Karoly Kolozsvar Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
15	"	Anna	37		F	M	housewife	"	"							
16	"	Stefan	11		M	S								father Fr Johann Kane		
17	"	Julia	9		F	S								Tankover Hung.		
18	"	Katharina	6		F	S										
19	Winkler	Johann	25		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Joseph Rosa Winkler		
20	Ring	Josef	27		M	S						Austria-Hungary	Lopnics	Eisenberg Yes	Pa.	Allentown
21	Ankopfer	Pal	37		M	M	"	"	"			Magyar	Lopnics	father Adam Ring Yes		
22	Mayer	Katharine	18		F	S	dom	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Ankopfer Anna Lopnics Yes	Pa.	Palmerton
23	Schmidt	Josef	24		M	M	farm lab					Austria-Hungary	Baranya	Hegyszer Hegyszer Baranya Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Apolonia	24		F	M	housework					Baranya	Tankover	Tankover Joh. Schmidt Tankover Germany	Pa.	Steelton
25	Lindt	Adolf	17		M	S	farm lab							Tankover Germany	"	
26	Liebeccit	Maria	18		F	S	dom	Yes	Yes		Saxon	Saxon	Torpa	Torpa Saxon Torpa Hungary		
27	Berger	Adolf	22		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes		Germanic	Germany	Tinnye	Tinnye Germany Tinnye Hungary	Pa.	Northampton
DEPORTED	Polgar	Simon	50		M	M	day lab	No	No		Tolcsvarian	Tolcsvar	Szegzard	Tolcsvar Tolcsvar Szegzard Hungary		
29	Lanzs	Istvan	39		M	M	"	"	"			Tolcsvarian	Tolcsvar	wife Johanna Lanzs Tolcsvar Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland City
30	Lanzs	Johanna	39		F	M	housework	No	No					Tolcsvar Hungary		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 no

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1910

173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of time	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Father Otto Sommer West Poplar Hills P. B 204														
2						Friend Fred Bajack Shelton P. B 132														
3						Cousin Josef Bajack Shelton P. B 132.														
4						Mother Josefa " "														
5						Uncle Hugo Eisenach Northampton P. B 184														
6						Cousin Gregor Mc Clintock Northampton P. B 196														
7						Cousin Hugo Gobosa Northampton P. B 184														
8						Cousin Otto Leffler Schmidt Northampton P. B 132														
9						Uncle Otto Leffler Schmidt Northampton P. B 184														
10						Uncle Hugo Gobosa Northampton P. B 184.														
11						Mother Fe John Schmidt Northampton P. B 220														
12						cousin Hugo Gobosa Northampton P. B 184														
13						Uncle Georg Konigsbacher Cleveland O. 1039														
14						Brother "														
15						" "														
16						" "														
17						" "														
18						" "														
19						Brother Frank Winkler Allentown Pa. 716 Florence St.														
20						Friend Frank Winkler Allentown P. 716 Florence St.														
21						Brother Fe Gruber Spezzy Bethlehem P.														
22						Brother " Heinrich Gruber Bethlehem P.														
23						Cousin Josef Schmidt														
24						Sharon Pa.														
25						Cousin Albert Endwagner Newyork 320 West 125 Street														
26						Brother Fe Georg Richter Northampton P. B. 178														
27						Father " Bajack Newyork 718 E. 6th St.														
28						Mother Fe Nicolas Fleser Allwood City Pa. B 132														
29						Friend Adolph Lipka Allwood City P. B. 204.														
30																				

Med. Art: Goitre which affects pl...

Marked

Examined

Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Rotterdam, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Pemsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Schatz	Hinde	38		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tegel	father Isaac Mermelstein	NY	Newburgh
2		Chaykel	9		M		Child							Tegel Kanner		
3		Israel	7		M		5-18154									
4	Dalya		44		M	M	farmer	no	no							
5	Lauber	Schmen	22		M	S	2-822-352 11/20/07 NOC/A					Estonia		wife Fitel Dalya		
6	Rekin	Gedachen	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes			Estonia	Wolmir	father Isaak Lauber	NY	Brooklyn
7	Wolpenuk	Jane	18		M	S	farmer	no	no			Livonia	Lautka	father Jacob Rekin		
8	Schuchquam	Elya	19		M	S	dealer	yes	yes			Livonia	Grodno	father Mechem Wolpenuk		
9	Hermann	Aron	22		M	S	farmer	no	no			Livonia	Lautzgrod	father Schmul Schuchquam		
10		Gitla	38		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mordowa	Mordowa Tulowa	NY	
11		Fred	11		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Father Hy Hermann		
12		Jane	8		F			no	no					Father Hy Hermann		
13		Linde	6		F											
14		Rachel	3	6	F											
15	Jurewitz	Saul	20		M	M	baker	no	no			Estonia	Arensburg	father Leib Jurewitz		
16	Gurwitz	Reizel	19		F	M		yes	yes	2-795618-10/11/40.505		C.L.-795-12-5-09		husband Schaben Gurwitz	NY	
17	Hector	Liane	20		F	M		yes	yes				Arensburg	Arensburg Jordan		
18	Bolberijski	Jeruen	18		M	S	tinsmith						Hellenburg			
19	Jezzulen	Jared	18		M	S	tailor						Mertz	father Moses Bolberijski	NJ	Newark
20	Brodt Drzech Kaplan	Joshua	24		M	M	painter			Russia	Hebrew			Mertz Tulowa	NJ	Bloomfield
21	Finkelstein	Meyer	22		M	M	painter			Russia		Russia	Radvojeten	mother Chaya Jezzulen		
22	Trocian	Abbi	29		M	M	2-55586 75-8/11/1908 tailor	yes	yes					Dawidgarodz Minsk	NY	
23		Jacke	47		M	M	A-385556-14/14/Russia			Russia	Hebrew			mother Chaya Jezzulen		
24		Schmul	4		M		1-28/222 1-4-40(SOS)							Radvojeten Lautzen		
25		Morelie	3											Radvojeten Libau	NJ	Rochester
26	Unvgrad	Gitel	30		F	M	housewife	no	no					Father Hy Hermann		
27	Dawidsohn	Sore	3	6												
28	Sigel	Berl	2		M			yes	yes					mother & Linke Unvgrad	NJ	
29	Unvgrad	Osriel	34		M	M	tailor					Estonia		Kleyk Libau		
30	Agater	Sea	19		F	S								wife Berl Dawidsohn	NJ	Kansas City
		Nuwen	24		M	M	tailor	no	no					Czechanower Lenga	NJ	Kansas City
														Czechanower Libau	NJ	Brooklyn
												Russia	Lautzen	Sister Linke Unvgrad		
														Clerk Minsk	NJ	
												Estonia	Hasen	wife Feiga Agater	NJ	
														Hasen Odensund	NJ	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1910

177

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of $50 or more cash, or going to join a relative or friend who will supply him with funds, or going to a friend who will supply him with funds, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	10	no			husband & father		no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Russia	Sager
2		father					Sadie Ehaly													
3							175 Walker St.													
4		son					Newyork N.Y.													
5		brother	$25				Son in Law Fishman													
6		"	"				Brooklyn N.Y. 387 Chester St.													
7		"	"				Brother Paul Sander													
8		Owner	$22				Newyork 139 Graham St.													
9		husband	no	no			Brother Harry Fishman													
10		father					Newyork 276 Bronne St.													
11							Brother Ehiman Wolfsmith													
12							Newyork 241 E 105 St.													
13							Cousin J Lipschutz													
14		brother	$25	no			Newyork 40 Ludlow St.													
15		self	"	25	no		husband & father Jankenstein													
16		father	no	no			Newyork 305 Grand Ave.													
17		brother	$25	no																
18		self	$25	no																
19			25																	
20		self	$25	no																
21		"	20	no																
22		husband	no	no			brother Gurevitz													
23		father					Newyork 165 Ludlow St.													
24							Brother Jankenstein													
25		husband	no	no			Newyork 304 Grand St.													
26		father					Father Harry Fenton													
27		cousin	$25	no			Newark N.J. 193 Bronne St.													
28		brother	no	no			Brother Joseph Brodsky													
29		sister	no	"			Pittsburg Pa. 162 Bedford St.													
30		brother	no	no			Brother c/o Bozuck Lieberman													
							Newyork 103 Broome St.													
							Brother c/o Berl Kaplan													
							Newyork 25 Ludlow St.													
							uncle Novak Broslau													
							Newyork 22 Ludlow St.													
							brother Joseph Danecker													
							Newyork 22 Ludlow													
		husband	no	no			husband & father Berl Freyan													
		father					Brother Max 25 Hall St.													
		husband	no	no			husband & father Ige Winograd													
		father					Newyork 49 Ludlow St.													
		cousin	$25	no			Brother Chaim Danovitz													
		brother	no	no			Kansas City 611 S 4th St.													
		sister	no	"			Brother N Siegel													
		brother	no	no			Brooklyn N.Y. 1465 Park Ave.													
							Sister Czerne Winograd													
							Newyork 49 Ludlow St.													
							Brother Abram Czyster													
							Newyork 335 E 84th St.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—2113

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2113

1/28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Wolfson	Ezriel	25		M S	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father Mosche Caplan	N.Y.	
X 2		Davidson	4		M	2-458057 6/21/12							Minsk Tatiana 11		
. 3	Pessner	Jenthel	22		M S	Housework	no	no					father Tapper Canal		
ADMITTED 4	Eisenberg	Rachel sister in law	19		F S	dressmaker	no	no				Mohilew	Dobrowka Orshanka 11		
. 5	Melnick	Gerschen	27		M M	joiner	no	no				Dunajetz	mother Olena Eisenberg	Brooklyn	
. 6	Erlach	Perez	30		M M	tailor and barber	reads					Hancinz	wife L Melnick Lublin	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 7	Blum	Schlaime	32		M M	tailor	no	no					Hancinz Erlach Grodno	N.Y.	
. 8	Pinie	Leier	19		M S	Tailor						Gzekanowitz	wife Olga Blum Grodno	N.Y.	
X 9	Rosenska	Chaya	37		F M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Molew	Chechanowitz father Hanne Pinie Molew	N.Y.	
X 10		Rivke	11		F								Sister Lina Krakowsky	N.Y.	
X 11		Itze	9		M	2-179382							Antwerp Lecuwenstr. 28.		
X 12		Rivke	7		F	2-85970-3/20/14									
X 13		Josef	5		M	2-10662									
ADMITTED 14	Eisenberg	Meks wife's brother	25		M M	general labor	yes	yes				Dunajetz	wife Rachel Eisenberg		
15	Jurabin	Israel Chaim	24		M M	tailor						Dunajetz	Hancinz Lublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
. 16	Lewin	Menosche	11		M S	pauper 3-20-1387						Messeritz	Messeritz Gebrüder	N.Y.	
. 17	Sorlek	Nafdek	17		M S	shoemaker	no	no				Bielostok	mother Esther Cornfeine	N.Y.	
. 18	Zarnitzky	Israel	37		M M	tailor	yes	yes				Ungeschlodin	mother Esther Lubek Lomza	N.Y.	
X 19	Berger	Roze	38		F M	2-36744-3/19/38	505 No 5th					Chmelnik	wife Rachel Zarnitzky	N.Y.	
. 20	Schechtmann	Schlaime	19		M S	2807-2-[illegible]			Russia			Kitzky	father Chaim Berger	N.Y.	
. 21	Bettkower	Judtka	44		F M	dry goods	no	no				Ungvar	Hauptstr. Beregszasz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
. 22	Mehn	Gorgy	27		M M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kaschau	Kaschauerstr. Daniel Schechtmann	N.Y.	Brooklyn
. 23	Fogl		36		M M	Carpenter				Hebrew		Ungvar	Hauptstr. Pinkas Bettkower		
. 24	Koch	Slowa	17		F S	2-77765-55-1/25/40						Lotzky	Lotzky Helen Gyorgyne	Ill.	Chicago City
. 25	Gantner	Maria	18		F S	3-243844-10/25/43				Israel			wife Rosa Koch Lotzky	Ill.	Chicago City
. 26	Bolla	Sandor	48		M M	farm labor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lotzky	Lotzky Father Gabriel Fogl	Ill.	Chicago City
. 27	"	Gergely	36		M M	"	"	"			American Citizen	Mezolak	Mezolak Father Gabriel Koch	Ill.	Chicago City
. 28	Molnar	Lazlan	38		M M	"	"	"			Hungary	Mezolak	Lotzky wife Rosa Koch Lotzky	Ill.	Chicago City
. 29	Kudla	Borbola	32		F M	3-239323 4/12/43						Mezolak	Mezolak wife Rosa Koch Mezolak	Ill.	Chicago City
. 30		Gyorgy	10		M							Brodzaja	wife Julia Molnar Brodzaja	Ill.	Chicago City
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Lorenzman Gyorgy		
											Hungary	Ungvar	Ungvar Hauptstr.		

P Consent Dept except 15

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 15, 1910

179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
3 17 1		Jo husband					husband & father														
4 2		" father					20 24 Nelson 2 Elsie Edwards					the woman is good		5	—	Dk	Dk	blue		Russia	Minsk
4 2 3		" brother					Newyork Island 104 E. Second														
3 24 4		" brother					father J Kaplan														
3 24 5		" brother					Newyork 43 Rivington st.							5	3	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Melnw
3 24 6		" self					Brooklyn NY Grand Ave 1 Varet st. 241.							5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Janoszcz
3 24 7		"					brother F Szlenk							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Kemenitz
3 24 8		"					Newyork 23 Essex st.							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	
3 24 9		"					brother Abraham Kaplan														
3 24 10		"					Newyork NY Essex street							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	
3 24 11		"					brother A Blum Wash. Av					Dies out	Hernia complete inguinal right								
3 24 12		"					Bronx NY 1578 "														
3 24 13		"					brother Chas Barnes														
3 24 14		"					Newyork 119 Broome st.							5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	scar forehead	"	Czechanowy
3 24 15		Jo husband					husband & father														
3 24 16		" father					Elsie Rezewska							5	2	"	"	"	scars above mouth	"	Melew
3 24 17		"					Newyork 116 Eldridge st.													"	Warschaw
3 24 18																					
3 24 19																					
3 24 20																					
3 24 21																					
3 24 22																					
3 24 23																					
3 24 24																					
3 24 25																					
3 24 26																					
3 24 27																					
4 10 28	S	brother					brother Abel Meduse							5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	Kamorcz
3 24 29	S	self					Belgium 457 Franklin st.													Newyork	
3 24 30	S	mother					brother Peter Brzezny							5	1	fair	fair	blue		"	Bielostok
4 10 31	S	uncle					Brooklyn NY 207 Stafford ave							5	8	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Rugeschadto
3 24 32	S	father					brother Felipe Eberhardmann													"	Chmielnik
3 24 33	S	"					Brooklyn NY 54 Graham ave							4	10	"	"	"		Hungary	Maszerplu
4 10 34	S	brother					brother Herr Albert Trautmann							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		Russia	Kraczkowka
4 10 35	S	self					Newyork 24 Bayard st.														
4 10 36	S						Husband Adam Sieber							5	6	fair	fair	blue	bald in front	Austria	Oswiecim
3 24 37	S						Ellwood City Pa 404							5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk		Hungary	Pelsopeian
3 24 38	S						Conrad Gluderer Fabian														
3 24 39	S						Penn P. Erie Co. Albion Pa 715							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Lotnets
3 24 40	S						father Czech Jans														
3 24 41	S						Mordeus Czech Pa							5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Mzolak
3 24 42	S						brother Frankiewicz Fabian														
3 24 43	S						Penn P. 716 Albion Pa							5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Zakut
3 24 44	S						brother Bolla Jans														
3 24 45	S						Detroit Mich B 168.							5	6	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Mzolak
3 24 46	S						brother Bolla Jans														
3 24 47	S						Detroit Mich B 108.														
4 10 48	S	brother					brother Abel Meduse							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	2 scars right cheek	"	"
3 24 49	S	self					Belgium 457 Franklin st.							5	1	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Crostaya
3 24 50	S	mother					brother Peter Brzezny							5	2	"	"	Dk			Ungvcer
							Bradford P. 4 Pacific st.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gotland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York

J W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

No. on List.	Name in full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town.
1	Lis	Stanislaw	25		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lesajce	Mother Helena Lis Lublin	Pa	Kunkelburn
2	Krzyka	Ryczik	19		M	S.	"	no	no	"	"		Klinki	Mlica Father Jakob Krzyka Lublin		
3	Ozuida	Koch	34		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN admitted		Wife Morjanna Koch	Pa	Plymouth
4	Rzeczy	Marcinn	26		M	Single	Farm Lab	no	no		Polish	Russia	Ozuiba	Wife Anna Rzeczy Radom		
5	Zalewik	Jan	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"		Wygonica	Wygonica Lublin	Mich	Detroit
6	Rozdan	Stanislaw	28		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"		Rzeczenka	Father Ignacy Zalewik		
7	Kieczarek	Agnieszka	18		F	S.		no	no	"	"		Rzeczenka	Rzeczenka Radom	Pa	Plymouth
8	Glica	Piotr	28		M	Single	Farm Lab	no	no	"	"		Makol	Wife Mary a Rozdan Lublin	Pa	Plymouth
9	Wlodarczyk	Jan	27		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"		Nickrasow	Father Ludwig Kaczarek Radom	Pa	Plymouth
10	Pakula	Boleslaw	26		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Osada	Wife Julianna Glica Radom		
11	Gagowicz	Anna	24		F	S.		no	no	"	"		Wola	Wife Agnieszka Wlodarczyk	Wis	Detroit
12	Rzeczak	Piotr	22		M	Single	Farm Lab	8/11647	4/13/36	"	"		Pekuy	Father Ludwik Pakula Lublin	Mich	Detroit
13	Pakula	Wladyslaw	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Bukowa	Father Alex Gagowicz Radom	Pa	Franklin Junction
14	Franczek	Wojciech	24		M	S.		no	no	"	"		Potra	Potra Radom		
15	Rzeznicki	Boleslaw	22		M	Single	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"		Pekuy	Wife Antonia Rzeczak Lublin	Mich	Detroit
16	Kuchnicki	Tomasz	40		M	M	"	Read	Write	"	"		Grodzany	Grodzany Lublin	Pa	Lambertville
17	Barlog	Jozef	18		M	S.				"	"		Debow	Wife Mary a Rzeczenka Radom	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Zolyb	Jan	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Biedrzychow	Debow Radom		
19	Zaba	Franciszek	34		M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Gajewka	Wife Anna Kuchnicki Radom	"	"
20	Przydalek	Franciszek	22		M	Single				"	"		Skaruggow	Father Jan Bardos Radom	"	"
21	Stawiary	Magdalena	20		F	S.		6-78099-505-3-20-40		"	"		Nowe	Father Stanislaw Zolyb Radom	"	"
22	Krzemien	Walcuh	30		M	Single	Farm Lab	no	no	"	"		Biedrzychow	Nowe Radom		
23	Siekary	Josef	18		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Antoniowka	Father Franciszek Przydalek Radom	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Kwiecyny	Pawel	18		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Lipnik	Father Jan Stawiary Radom	Pa	Lodge
25	Brudek	Wolody	34		M	Married	"	no	car	"	"		Wrzenica	Wife Ludwika Krzemien Lublin	Pa	Plymouth
26	Franczek	Franciska	19		F	S.		no	car	"	"		Kielczewice	Father Josef Siekary Lublin	Mich	Detroit
27	Mora	Felitis	33		M	Single	Farm Lab	no	no	"	"		Lozinka	Wife Maryanna Kwiecyny Radom	Pa	Plymouth
28	Bloszczak	Wladyslaw	25		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Grodzany	Mother Anna Franczek Lublin	Pa	Scranton
29	Lokota	Franciszk	25		M	S.		Yes	Yes	"	"		Lavcenka	Wife Wawrzyna Mora Radom	Pa	Plymouth
30	Leibovek	Jan	28		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"		Franciszkow	Father Jan Bloszczak Lublin	Pa	Lambertville
													Wola	Wife Franciszkow Lublin		
														Father Piotr Leibovek Lublin	Pa	Brooklyn

R. L. Brown
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14, 1910

181

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, or by whom furnished, and how long in his possession.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or other line in the United States, or has paid for same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	to Pittsburg Self	$30 00			Brother Jan Krzyska Russellton Pa.		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dk	dk	b		Russia	Lublin
2	Yes	to Pittsburg	$28.			Brother Jan " "														
3	Yes	self	$30 00	1904	Pittsburg	Brother Ignacy Dzuba Ligonier Pa.	✓						5	4	fair	fair	blk		"	"
4	Yes		$36 00			Cousin Ste of Barbara Latrobe Pa.	✓						5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	"
5	Yes		$25			Patrick Kirk Wheeler Pa.	✓						5	8	"	"	"		"	"
6	Yes		$35 00			Cousin Jan Golen Latrobe Pa. Bellevue Pa.	✓						5	8	dk	dk	dk		"	"
7	Yes		$35 00			Brother Jos. Rozen Ligonier Pa.	✓						5	5	dk	dk	dk		"	Radom
8	Yes		$75 00			Brother Nikodem Pieczynski Ligonier Pa.	✓						5	1	fair	fair	blk		"	Nakel
9	Yes		$35 00			Friend Ignacy Dzuba Ligonier Pa.	✓						5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Mikanow
10	Yes	"	$100 00			Brother Stanislaw Wodarczyk Buffalo N.Y.	✓						5	4	"	"	blue		"	Osada
11	Yes	"	$36 00			Brother in law Joseph Lucyak Petrosky Mich.	✓						5	7	"	"	"		"	Radom
12	Yes	"	$76 00			Cousin Edward Bryla Roslyn Pa.	✓						5	7	"	"	"		"	Debny
13	Yes	"	$75 00			Brother in law Wodzynska Franklin Furnace N.Y.	✓						5	2	dk	dk	dk		"	Bukowa
14	Yes		$200 00			Brother Joseph Lubicki Petrosky Mich. Crooked R. 38.	✓						5	4	dk	dk	dk		"	Dobra
15	Yes		$100 00			Sister Maria Dragula Amsterdam N.Y. Box 161				with Sister in law			5	2	dk	dk	dk		"	Debny
16	Yes		$25 00			Acq. Adam Brzezynski Petersburg Pa. Stephen Wasiak	✓						5	1	fair	fair	blk		"	Grajewo
17	Yes		$30 00			Cousin Frank Wasiak Petersburg Pa. Forbes st. 2223	✓						5	2	fair	fair	blue		"	Debno
18	Yes		$28 00			Acq. Jan Banasiak Petersburg Pa. 4729 Forbes st. Pittsburg	✓						5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Biedzuchow
19	Yes		$30 00			Acq. Franciek Wolski Petersburg Pa. Forbes st. 2223	✓						5	10	"	"	"		"	Gajanka
20	Yes		$27 00			Brother in law Franciek Wilkowski Petersburg Pa. Forbes st. 2223.	✓						5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Skarszew
21	Yes		$35 00			Cousin Franciek Wolski Petersburg Pa. Forbes st. 2223	✓						5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	None
22	Yes		$35 00	1905	Pittsburg Pa. Portland Me.	Cousin Ignacy Kwiecinska Stowiarz Roslyn N.Y. B. 75	✓						5	8	"	"	"		"	Radzychow
23	Yes		$35 00			Acq. Ignacy Dzuba Ligonier Pa. Jan Wm Wolczynski	✓						5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Sokolowka
24	Yes		$36 00			Friend Joseph Rzeska Petrosky Mich. Goldenrod R. 38.	✓						5	6	"	"	"	Does not speak English	"	Lipnik
25	Yes	"	$30 00			Cousin Stanislaw Brzezynski Amsterdam N.Y. Box 161	✓						5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Wyszica
26	Yes		$75 00			Acq. Jakob Szczepanek Ligonier Pa. Jan Wm Wolczynski	✓						5	5	dk	dk	blue		"	Kulczynce
27	Yes		$32 00			Brother in law Stanislaw Brzezynski Amsterdam N.Y. Box 161	✓			with Brother in law			5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Lozisko
28	Yes		$30 00			Friend Jakob Szczepanek Ligonier Pa. Fletcher st. 85	✓					Rocker maker	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Grodzysz
29	Yes	Wife's Brother	$25 00			Brother in law Mich Grabek Forkerville Pa. Jay Co.	✓						5	6	fair	fair	blk		"	Lasocha
30	Yes	"	$30 00			Brother in law Wojciech Kobarzewski Forkerville Pa. Jay Co.	✓						5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Francishow
31	Yes		$25 00	1905	Pittsburg Pa.	Friend Jan Jankski Brooklyn N.Y. North 6th st. 54	✓						5	6	dk	dk	dk		"	"
													5	6	"	"	"		"	Wola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alb Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2113

30/3rd Page

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

281 .. S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bartnik	Josef	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzieńska	father Wojciech Bartnik Radzieńska	My	Brooklyn
2	Rubaj	Antoni	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Antonin	wife Anna Rubaj Antonin	Mass	Boston
3	Stepuchowski	Władysław	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Jelmolki	father Michał Stepuchowski Jelmolki	Pa	Great Works
4	Jamelkowski	Piotr	21		M	S	2-650817	"	4-11-40 (505)	"	"	"	"	father Mathews Jamelkowski Jelmolki	"	"
5	Swerr	Stanisław	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepanków	wife Zofia Swerr Szepanków	Vt	Bellows Falls
6	Badorek	Julian	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda	mother Juliana Badorek Ruda	Mass	Clinton
7	Kolycza	Andrzej	21		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Teriśko	wife Victoria Kolycza Teriśko	Ohio	Cleveland
8	~~Uszewsky~~	~~Bronisław~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~							Płonsk	aunt Antonina Szewczyk Płonsk	Pa	Phoenixville
9	"	Stanisław	13		M	S			No							
10	Dziewa	Marcin	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Briasina	mother Maryanna Dziewa Briasina	Ind	La Porte
11	Pekrowski	Antoni	28		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Okolicy	father Jozef Pekrowski Okolicy	Mass	La Porte
12	Jorska	Maryanna	40		F	Md	housewife	No	"	"	"	"	Chojno	brother	Conn	Stamford
13	"	Stanisława	15		F	S										
14	"	Franciszka	9		F	S								Wojciech Radzieski		
15	~~X~~ Krajewska	Stanisława	29		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chojno	father Bartlomiej Krajewski Chojno	"	"
16	Cholewicky	Adam	21		M	S	farmlab	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brikey	father Stanisław Cholewicky Brikey	Wi	Hattenburg
17	Majdewicz	Franciszka	30		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	No	"	"	"	"	Stramkow	wife Katarzyna Majkowicz Piotrkow	Vt	Bellows Falls
18	Wojciechowski	Michał	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piotrkow	father Jan Wojciechowski Rembin	Wi	~~Bellows~~ Falls
19	Ciselski	Antoni	24		M	S	3-193505-3-20-40	"	"	"	"	"	Rembin	father Wojciech Ciselski Wawrzinice	"	Syracuse
20	~~Kwaszka~~	~~Karolina~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Liszka~~	Wawrzinice		Wi	Lakewood
21	"	Helena	6		F	S		No					Liszka	mother Magdalena Kustka Liszka	Pa	Republic
22	"	Jadwiga	3		F	S										
23	~~Bajkowsky~~	~~Jakob~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~		~~Russia~~	~~Slavish~~	Slavitka	wife Amelie Bajkowsky Slavitka		
24	~~X~~ Bednarska	Maria	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Worwinice	father Adam Bednarsky Worwinice	Wi	Jeanette
25	Vörös	Tamás	33		M	M	farmlab	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Weg	Weg	wife Victoria Vörös Weg	"	Brooklyn
26	Gabor	Stanislaw	35		M	M	"	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dunajec	Dunajec	wife Katarina Gabor Dunajec	Pa	Simpson
27	~~Augustyn~~	~~Piotr~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~								father Adam Augustyn Kolbuszowa	"	Honesdale
28	Wasik	Stanisław	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa	father Klara Wasik Kolbuszowa	Mass	Adams
29	~~X~~ Augustyn	Zofia	19		F	S	servant	No						father Jakob Augustyn Kolbuszowa	Mass	Westfield
30	Książek	Marya	23		F	M	housewife	"	Russia		Russia			father Antoni Książek Kolbuszowa	My	Brooklyn
															My	Jamaica

William Ziadt
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Manch Newyork, March 15, 1910

183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 00	No	cousin Jan Sawicka Brooklyn Wy N. 6th N. 87	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Hutyanka
2	"	"	23	"	friend Ludwik Krawczyk Boston Mass Harvey N. 40														
3	Yes	"	19	"	cousin Alexander Falkowski Barrel breat Worker Me brother in law							5	9	dk	dk	dk		"	Annow
4	"	"	25	"	"							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Jilnolk
5	Yes	"	65	"	brother in law Jan Nicek Bellow Falls Vt. Box 414							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	"
6	"	Brother	20	"	brother Franciszek Clinton Mass Green N. 160							5	6	"	"	"		"	Lepankow
7	"	Brother in law	28	"	brother in law Mathews Winnipeg Elevenada 4 60th N. 315							5	1	dk	dk	dk		"	Rada
8	"	father	48	"	father Antoni Wisniewski							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Tarsko
9					Chicago Ill 9th Ward N. 787														
10	"	Brother	$10	"	brother Franciska Dzicwa 40 Elevenada N. Ford N. 375												Not on board		
11	"	Uncle	17	"	uncle Adam Petrowski 40 Barre Mass Box 61 N. 19							5	7	fair	fair	blue			
12	"	Son in law	$50	"	son in law							5	4	dk	dk	dk		Russia	Russia
13	"	brother in law		"	Walenty Tomaszewski							5	2	dk	dk	blue		"	Okolig
14	"	"	"	"	Stanford Conn 89 Taylor N.							4	11	fair	fair	blue		"	Chrzan
15	"	Brother	$2	"	brother Wincenty Krajewski Smithtown Ny Ferry Road N. 115													"	"
16	Yes	Self	$46	No	cousin Jan Wloch Middleville Ny Box 286							5	-	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Rutky
17	"	"	"	"	self Jan Vasik Bellow Falls Vt. Box 484							Dr Cert: Asteris sclerosis & goitre							
18	"	"	4	"	cousin Jan Mate Syracuse Ny Tyrone N. 103							5	4	"	"	"		"	Lyrantowo
19	"	"	220	"	cousin Michal Zimnig Lackawanna Ny Jamaica ave 472							5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Protkow
20	"	husband	20	"	husband father							5	4	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Rembin
21	"	father		"	Sebastian Krajewski							Good						"	Warmina
22	"	"	"	"	Republic Pa														
23	No	Self	40	"	stepbrother Josef Wisniewsky Jersey City Nt. Newark N. 544												Not on board		
24	"	"	24	"	cousin Maria Zador Brooklyn Ny N. 6th N. 125														
25	"	"	21	"	friend Rafael Kotopa Simpson Pa Box 216							5	4	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Mewcow
26	No	"	25	"	brother in law Michal Kulawiak W. Homestead Pa 8 ave 461							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		Hungary	Ulcz
27	"	"	28	"	uncle Wojciech Augustyn Webster Mass Cedar N. 8							5	6	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Dunega
28	"	"	25	"	uncle Michal Tokar Webster Mass 33 Pearl N.												Not on board		
29	"	"	30	"	brother Antoni Augustyn Brooklyn Ny N. 7. N. 71							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Kolbuszowa
30	No	"	18	"	Kolbuszowa Jan Kowalik Jamaica Ny Road N. 18 Rockaway Road							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	"
												5	1	"	fair	blue		Russia	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

281

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
J W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaire that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

184

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SEALED, SHIPS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

161 S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	HAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turek	Lukasz	27		m s	farmlab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Krakowiec	brother Stanislaw Turek	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Pyrcerech	Rosalia	17		f s	servant	"		"	"	"	Nicowica	father Antoni Pyrcerze		
3	Dyasna	Maria	41		f wd	housewife	"		Austria	"	Austria	Krocienko	father in law Joseph Dyasa	My	Yonkers
4	Slawinski	Walenty	31		m m	farmlab	"		Russia	"	Russia	Brzeciszki	wife agatha Slawinska	"	Passaic
5	Pyrzyna	Stanislaw	18		m s	NO PASSPORT - 1/3/25				"	"	Brzeciszki	father Jan Pyrzyna	My	Dexter
6	Slawinski	Jan	25		m s	" - 301354 - 175				"	"	Brzeciszki	father Jan Slawinski	Pa	Chicago
7	Kasiewicz	Aniela	18		f s	servant	"		Austria	"	Austria	Sulistowice	father Ignacy Kasiewicz	My	Roslyn
8	Kurpiel	Franciszka	18		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Zarosyn	father Jan Kurpiel	Cody	Stamford
9	Malyszak	Jan	26		m s	farmlab	"		Russia	"	Russia	Bielowa	father Franciszek Malyszak	"	"
10	Malek	Antoni	21		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Brzkowa	father Lukasz Malek	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Malysza	Bartlomej	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Brzkowa	father Wojciech Malysza	"	"
12	Pakula	Andrzej	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Debowa	father in law Jos Pakula	"	"
13	Kuberak	Antoni	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Debowa	wife Rosalia Kuberak	Mich	Detroit
14	Kirch	Marcus	60		m m	"	"		Hebrew	"	"	Lisowy	Lisowy	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Kosiba	Wojciech	39		m m	"	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lisowy	wife Katarzyna Kosiba	My	My
16	Lechowski	Kazimir	29		m sa	"	no		"	"	"	Brzyscki	wife Lechowski Zofia	Pa	Chicago
17	Zeidman	Esther	36		f m	housewife	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscritz	father Mendel Kopel	My	My
18	" ch	Schaim	11		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"			
19	" "	Peisach	6		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"			
20	" "	Morache	1		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Meslricz		
21	Iwanicki	Adam	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bilcze	mother Petronela Iwanicka		
22	Zubisky	Abram	21		m s	"	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Bilcze father Morach Zubisky		
23	Guttreina	Rifke	17		f s	2-755865-8-5-40 servant	"		Austria	"	Austria	Sudowiki	Wilna father Schachne Guttreind		Elisabeth
24	Koffler	Hermann	20		m s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Sudowiki	Sudowiki father Meyer Koffler		
25	Wojciechowski	Jan	23		m s	"	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zemborzyce	Sudowiki mother Agnieszka Wojciechowska	My	My
26	Pietras	Franciszk	30		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Zemborzyce wife Ludzyanna Pietras	Pa	Mt. Holly
27	Frank	Wojciech	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Zemborzyce mother Rebeka Frank	"	"
28	Pietras	Jan	39		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Zemborzyce brother Maryanna Pietras	My	Jeansport
29	Kokoszka	Jan	28		m s	5.2796	"		"	"	"	"	Zemborzyce father Michal Kokoszka	Pa	Mt. Holly
30	Schabronska	Olga	20		f s	servant	"		"	"	"	Krzemieniec	Krzemieniec cousin Felix Kokoszka	Pa	New Bethlehem
												Olkieniy	Olkieniy	My	Keansdale
			20												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†Racial group will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 14, 1910

Sheet No. 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30 00	no			brother Wolenty Fiucki Pittsburgh Pa Forty N. 7th	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue			Russia	Kremenec
2	do	"	$30 00	"			brother Wallenty Rymarek Yonkers ny Nepera ave 4209							5		"	"	"			"	"
3	Yes	"	$38 00	"			sister Agnieska Gliwiak Passaic ny 35 Dayton Ave							5	1	"	"	"			"	Mszana
4	"	"	$250 00	"			brother Josef Hawinski Olpen ny Cattaraugus Co.							5							Austria	Krasowska
5	"	"	$45 00	"			cousin Antoni Pryzyna Chicago Ill Buffalo Ave # 317							5	5	fair	fair	blue			Russia	Reczyca
6	do	"	$28 00	"			brother Michal Hawinski Roslyn ny 20							5							"	"
7	"	"	$30 00	"			uncle Stanislaw Wilimiec Stamford Conn Hawthorn St. # 40							5							"	Lubatowka
8	"	"	$30 00	"			uncle /							5	2	fair	fair	blue			Austria	Zarszyn
9	Yes	"	$25 00	50 00	1 yr	Rest.	friend Antoni Paluch Philadelphia Pa Sprug N. 2210							5	5	fair	fair	blue			"	"
10	"	"	$37 50	do			Nowe Anastazya Paluch Philadelphia Pa Wood N. 2219							5	4	"	"	blue			Russia	Rutkowa
11	Yes	"	$35 00	"			friend Stanislaw Paluch Philadelphia Pa Wood N. 2219							5							"	Rutkowa
12	"	"	$25 00	"			brother in law Josef Lucash Detroit Mich Goldner N. 34							5	7	Black	Black	Black			"	"
13	"	"	$25 00	"			friend Antoni Paluch Philadelphia Pa Sprug N. 2210							5	4	fair	fair	blue			"	Dobra
14	"	"	$30 00	"			son in law Israel Curtz Myrtle Ave. Pitt N.							5	4	"	"	blue			"	Ciezy
15	Yes	"	$20 00	"			cousin Andrzej Bracezyk Chicago, Ill Clinton N. 1061							5	8	Black	Black	blue			"	Rypin
16	Yes	"	$25 00	"			Stanislaw Jurczyszyn Central Falls R.I. Box 33							5	8	fair	fair	blue			Austria	Pawlokoma
17	/	"	no	/			husband father							5							"	Krzywcza
18	/	mother	no	/			Mrs Ludwinow Myrtle 21 Aldridge Str							5		Black	Black	Black			Russia	Mszana
19	/	"	"	/																		
20	/	"	"	/																		
21	/	self	$10 00	/			brother Charle Iwanicko Myrtle 319 E Houston St.							6	1	Black	Black	blue			Austria	Pilcze
22	/	brother	$25 00	/			brother M. Zubicky Myrtle 320 E 103 St.							5	6	fair	fair	blue			Russia	Wilna
23	/	sister	$46 00	/			brother in law A Rusinek Elizabeth Ny 170 Reid St.							5	1	Black	Black	Black			Austria	Jadowiki
24	/	brother	$12 00	/			brother A Hoffer Ny 25 Ave D							5	6	Black	Black	Black			"	"
25	/	self	$25 00	/			friend Mikolaj Iwaszyn Mt Holly N. J. Box 477							5	6	fair	fair	blue			Russia	Zemborzyce
26	"	"	$25 00	/			friend "															
27	do	"	$25 00	/			friend Mikolaj Iwaszyn Harrisport N. J. Box 477							5	7	"	"	"			"	"
28	do	"	$25 00	/			friend Mikolai Iwaszyn Mt Holly Box 7							5	6	fair	fair	blue			"	"
29	/	"	$30 00	/			brother Otto Krzowska New Bethlehem Pa							5	3	Black	Black	Black			"	"
30	/	"	$50 00	/			brother Stanislaw Stanisław Schetinsky Beaumont ny 46th St. 15							5	7	Black	Black	blue			"	Krzeszow
														5	2	fair	fair	blue			"	Olkusz

Medical "Frucht" Medical officer Ellis Island

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." or "in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alb Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Rennel

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pospech	Josef	22		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sz Gyorgy	mother Maria Pospech	Pa	Middletown
2	Schaloroules	Zuramma	40		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ekilenig	Sz Gyorgy	Ill	Hamstead
3	"	Josef	11		m s				"	"	"	"	brother		
4	"	Konstanti	8		m s				"	"	"	"	Piotr Sekilouz		
5	"	Stanislaw	6		m s				"	"	"	"	Ekilenig		
6	Schulruf	Zoh	27		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew		Radoyode	wife A Schulruf		
7	Kicklow	Leiche	17		m s	tailor	yes	"	"	"		Austypole	Austypole mother Scheine Kicklow	Ill	Chicago
8	Warshaw	Schaie	35		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"		Austypole	Austypole wife Scheine Warshaw	Wy	
9	Makalewicz	Reuven	28		m m	tailor	yes	"	"	"		Inglewitz	Kolbrjnes wife Chaje Makalewicz	"	"
10	Mostakowski	Marianna	19		f s	servant	no	"	"	Polish		Lodzki	Inglewitz father Anton Mostakowski	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Swiatkowski	Stefan	24		m s	lab	"	"	"	"		Lodzki	Lodzki brother-in-law Wojciech Kowalczyk	Pa	York Wilmerton
12	Mesarus	Jacusz	29		m m	"	yes	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bartuk	Lodzki wife Rosia Mesarus	Wy	Rockling
13	Makow	Michal	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bartuk wife Anna Makow	Wy	Rockling
14	Berk	Sander	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bartuk wife Maria Berk	Wy	
15	Mesarus	Stwan	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bartuk father Stefan Mesarus	"	
16	Spang	Martin	18		m s	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Bonnardine	Bartuk father August Spang	Wy	Rockling
17	Rzenzykki	Stanislaw	19		m m	"	"	"	"	Polish		Bruilno	Bonnardine father Marian Rzenzykki	Mi	Caney City
18	Chotkowski	Jan	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"		Bruilno	Bruilno father Stanislaw Chotkowski	Conn	Torrington
19	Wzolek	"	18		m s	"	"	No	Austria	Pole	Austria	Belskie	Belskie brother Wolomia Wzolek	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Kaczuy	Roman	20		m m	"	yes	"	"	Russian	"	Olenjow	Olenjow wife Paradia Kaczuy	Wy	Trenton
21	Bojetzy	Teofil	17		m m	"	"	"	"	Polish		Wierzbow	Wierzbow mother Maryanna Bojetzy	Wy	Newark
22	Bartoszko	Tyton	17		m m	"	"	"	"	Russia		Tokarina	Tokarina friend Michal Bartoszko	Mich	Detroit
23	Wisniewski	Adam	20		m m	"	"	"	"	Polish		Wierzbow	Wierzbow wife Helena Wisniewska	Wy	Newark
24	Buryk	Ted	19		m s	"	"	No	"	"		Gory	Gory father Mychak Buryk	Wy	Buffalo
25	Stajniak	Jan	26		m s	"	yes	"	Russia	"		Poliica	Poliica brother Andrek Stajniak	"	Newark
26	Mackala	Adam	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kirlary	Kirlary wife Anna Mackala	Pa	Sheckard
27	Zuber	Wojciech	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Kirlary	Kirlary wife Pathkina Zuber	"	"
28	Wrzesinski	Jan	23		m s	6-17701 (Pole) 11-12-19	"	"	"	"		Debica	Debica father Adam Wrzesinski	Mich	Muskegon
29	Berlinkie	Stanislaw	42		m m	"	No	"	"	"		Swarnat	Swarnat	Pa	Pittsburg
30	"	Stefania	18		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"		Mungrabow	wife Maria Berlinskie Mungrabow	Mich	Detroit

22

* A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Last race will be found on back of this sheet.

31-3235

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 10, 1910

197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	father	$22	No			Kathe Ponicki Michael Middletown oh Grand Ave 305	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Hungary	Kl Gyapp
2	No	husband	$ 700				husband							5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	Austria	Alkeny
3	"	father	"				Stanislaw Schabrouska													
4	"	"	"				Hampstead Ny													
5	"	"	"				High St. 15													
6	a	brother	$20				brother J. Schulruf													
7	"	self	$22				922 Newberry Ave Chicago							5	8	Dk	Dk	blue	Russia	Antopole
8	"	"	$				brother D. Rosalow													
9	a	brother	$40				161 Attorney St Ny							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"
10	a	self	$22				Cousin D. Warkowsky													
11	a	"	$				225 Ludlow St. Ny							5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	Warschau
12	No	"	$21	No			brother H. Lewitz													
13	Yes	"	$40				209 Monroe St. Ny							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Sroleresky
14	"	"	$40	Yes	1907	Detroit	brother Jan Alexander Lithowsky													
15	No	"	$22	"	1909	Roebling	27 Pulaski St Pittsburg Pa							5	1	fair	fair	blue	"	Lodzke
16	Yes	"	$				friend Quarry by Bulkie													
17	No	brother	$40				1062 Sanders St Milwaukee Wis							5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Anton
18	No	sister	$				brother Jan Josef Dopnica													
19	Yes	self	$22				Box 82 Roebling Ny							5	7	Dk	Dk	blue	Hungary	Partod
20	Yes	"	$65	Yes	1907	Newark Ny	friend Jacob Bakkowsky													
21	No	"	$25				6 Jak Ave Jersey City							5	9	Dk	Dk	blue	"	"
22	No	"	$25				brother Jan Bydupbleki													
23	Yes	"	$				19 Highland Ave Forrington							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$				brother Jan Lugrezniak													
25	No	"	$				19 Emerson St Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	"	"	Russia	Germanstone
26	No	"	$				friend Wawrynic Pytha													
27	No	"	$				51 Plane St Jersey City NJ							5	4	Dk	Dk	blue	"	Burlow
28	No	"	$40				friend Luck Kochitsky													
29	No	brother	$20				Newark & Ferry Pa							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Beldale
30	No	"	$				brother Valenty Bodgen													
31	No	"	$				19 Greene St E. Detroit							5	5	fair	fair	blue	Austria	Thorpow
32	No	"	$				friend Paulo Gustavy													
33	No	"	$				Newark Ny E. Ferry St Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Merlow
34	No	"	$				brother Stanislaw Kowarczyk													
35	No	"	$				Seneca St 863 Buffalo Ny							5	2	fair	fair	brown	"	Tharow
36	No	"	$				friend Thos Rzyhalka													
37	No	"	$				E. Ferry St Pa Newark Ny							5	9	"	"	"	"	Merlow
38	No	"	$				friend Alfons Tymchuk													
39	No	"	$				Cleveland Ok Scheedyn St Pa							5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	Gory
40	No	"	$				friend													
41	No	"	$				friend Jan Lurdyka							5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	Wolica
42	No	"	$				Jan Lagon and Englewood Pa							5	8	fair	fair	blue	Russia	Kirbery
43	No	"	$				brother Jan Mgotowsky							5	11	fair	fair	blue	"	"
44	No	"	$				Jan Abe P. Pittsburg Pa							5	1	fair	fair	blue	"	Debni
45	No	brother	$				brother Jan Magdk Kowy							5	1	"	"	"	"	Cracone
46	No	"	$				Detroit Hurd 32st 168							5	3	"	"	"	"	Mogulow
														4	11	fair	fair	blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

TPI

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910.

at New York

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

188

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

33/33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tawicki	Jan	25		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lidgiska	Mother, Ludzka Nowicki	Ohio	Milwaukee
2	Tautkewitz	Kasemir	26		m	s	"	no	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowirka	Father, Ignatz Tautkewitz	"	"
3	Kurapska	Casimir	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowirka	Father, Wojciech Kurapska	"	"
4	Kozlowsky	Jan	19		m	s	lab	no			Polish	"	Slabno	father, Wojciech Kozlowsky	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Ryba	Zofia	27		f	m							Slabno	Mother, Agryanna Ryba	Ill	Chicago
6	Drzyzek	Salomea	40		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Rumanska	Sister, Josef Drzyzek	Ill	Chicago
7	Wisek	Wladyslaw	22		m	m	lab	"	"	"		"	Tryneza	father, Josef Drzyzek	Pa	Phil.
8	Dziamara	Marya	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"		"	Gorke	Sister, Antonina Wisek	Ill	Woodland
9	Stankewicz	Zofia	41		f	m							Tryneza	father, Mikola Dziamara	Ill	Elizabeth
10	Boclenick	Walerya	23		f	s							Tryneza	father, Pawel Kedra	Pa	Woodbine
11	Starko	Karol	18		m	s	lab	no	"	Austria		"	Rumanska	father, Tomasz Boclenick	Pa	Phila
12	Mazgarz	Josef	31		m	m							Ostpiny	father, Josef Starko	Ill	Chicago
13	Konradowska	Stanislawa	18		f	s	servant	no	"	"		"	Russia	Sister, Josefa Mazgarz	Wis	Clarksburg
14	Czerwonka	Jan	23		m	m	lab	yes	"	"		"	Tryneza	Sister, Marya Kedra	Ill	Depew
15	Kedra	"	20		m	s	"	no	"	"		"	Lazek	Mother, Marianna Lazek	"	"
16	Bryc	"	26		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Tryneza	Sister, Stanislawa Czerwonka	Pa	Franklin
17	Dzedzic	"	22		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Biala	father, Stanislaw Kedra	Mo	Belmont
18	Taraska	Stanislawa	44		f	m	"	"	"	"		"	Biala	father, Mateusz Bryc	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Jakubiec	Karol	28		m	m	servant	"	"	"		"	Biala	Uncle, Jakob Cwirlack	Ill	Depew
20	Czarny	Jan	25		m	s	lab	"	"	"		"	Rzeczyca	Brother, Ignacy Taraska	Pa	Mosella
21	Sobczyk	"	30		m	m	"	yes	"	"		"	Lazek	Wife, Katarzyna Jakubiec	Ill	Odessa
22	Byk	"	21		m	s	"	no	"	"		"	Jasow	father, Antoni Czarny	Ill	Detroit
23	Helinsky	Antoni	22		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Biala	Brother, Jakob Byk	Mich	Detroit
24	Job	Michal	30		m	m	"	yes	"	"		"	Pawlowka	father, Jakob Helinski	Ill	Brooklyn
25	Iwan	Josef	32		m	m	"	no	"	"		"	Byskrzyca	Wife, Antonina Byk	Wis	Clarksburg
26	Sadla	Paulina	25		f	s	servant	"	"	"		"	Doly	Sister, Antonina Iwan	Ill	Brooklyn
27	Dziadon	Jan	38		m	m	lab	yes	"	"		"	Krzeczona	Foreman, Wojciech Sadla	Ill	Depew
28	Banasik	Barbara	28		f	m	housewife	no	"	"		"	Goliszewo	Sister, Josefa Dziadon	"	"
29	"	Marianna	17		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	Byskrzyca	Brother, Franciszek Banasik	Wis	Clarksburg
30	Kowalski	Michal	26		m	m	farm lab	yes	"	"		"	Grudnya	Brother, Antonina Kowalska	"	"
													Wyszica	Cousin	Ill	Depew

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *14*, March *11*, 1910

189

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was assisted by other persons, or by steamship, railroad, or other corporation, society, public or private charity, or government, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1						Jack, Rosa Lewandowska							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Russia Sobolewska
2						brother, Anton Jankowski							5	6	fair	fair	blue		" Swirko
3						brother, Joseph Kwiatkowski													
4						brother, Stanislaus Radlowski													
5						husband, Jan Ryba							5	9	fair	fair	blue		Russia Chabra
6						brother, Franz Bizjack									fair	fair	blue		Austria Slamnicka
7						brother-in-law, Joseph Blaschek							5						" Trnjega
8						husband, Jan Drozdek							5	5					" Gorki
9						husband, Josef Hartkemper							5	11	fair	fair	blue		" Trnjega
10						brother-in-law, Karel Hanuse							5						" Slamnicka
11						brother, Jan Bork							5	10	dk	dk			" Ostrny
12						brother, Michal Klajzarz							5	9	fair	fair	blue		" Zmekarka
13						brother, Josef Rabej							5	4	fair	fair	blue		" Rzeczyca
14						brother, Stanislaus Lewicz							5						" Lazek
15						friend, Julius Lunak							5	7	fair	fair	blue		" Grzeczyca
16						friend, Franz Harlek							5	9	fair	fair	blue		" Bidla
17						brother, Michal Klajzarz							5	9	dk	dk	dk		" "
18						friend, Franz Zaruba							5	4	fair	fair	blue		" Rzeczyca
19						brother, Michal Hanke							5						" Lazek
20						friend, Szymon Trnjega							5		fair	fair	blue		" Janow
21						brother, Ludwig Nowak							5	4					" Biala
22						Cousin, Jadwiga Zdebska							5	9	fair	fair	blue		" Pawlonek
23						brother, Stanislaus Kulbicka							5	6					" Michlicka
24						Cousin, Hoffman Morris							5	7	fair	fair	blue		" Trnjega
25						brother, Franciszek Kwiatek							5	7					" Dolg
26						brother, Franciszek Kwiatek							5	8	fair	fair	blue		" Koleyma
27						brother, Jozef Prodek							5						" Gosciencdow
28						husband, Antoni Kwapisz							5	7	dk	dk	dk		" Bystrzyca
29						Michigan City Ind. 9 str. 1116													
30						brother, Josef Pluta							5	8	fair	fair	blue		" Trnjnica
						Keogan str. 191. Detroit Mich													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Fonseca
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing thereinth, (State whether Steerage, Saloon, or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly (sincerely, and truly declaire that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' libre de Bruxelles Belgique and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Leonard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34/34

Form 2002 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Filipczak	Josef	19		m s	8-6/18236 farm lab	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gusciorado	mother Magdalena Filipczak Gosciorado p. Rachow Gub Lublin	Mich	Detroit
2	Czerwonska	Pawel	33		m							Gosciorado	Wife Anastazya Czerwonska Gosciorado p. Rachow Gub Lublin		
3	Kijek	Antoni	19		s	6-6063 12/21/37	yes					Gosciorado	Mother Katarzyna Kijek Gosciorado p. Rachow Gub Lublin		
4	Prokopowicz	"	40		m	"	no	"	"	"		Prawiednik	wife Antonina Prokopowicz Prawiednik Gub Lublin	Wis	Clarksburg
5	Klementewicz	"	28			"	"	"	"	"		Ostrow	wife Karolina Klementewicz Ostrow Gub Siedlce pow. Wlodawa	Ill	Jersey City
6	Bigniek	"	33			"	yes	"	"	"		"	wife Karolina Klementewicz Ostrow Gub Siedlce	"	"
7	Pucheja	Andrzej	28			"	"	"	"	"		Kaczkowicz	wife Maryanna Klukowicz p. Rachow Gub Lublin	"	Depew
8	Pielaszkiewicz	"	36			"	no	"	"	"		Prawdnicz	wife Kasia Przedecza p. Rachow Gub Lublin	Pa	Olyphant
9	Czymek	Jan	30			"	yes	"	"	"		Krasnik	wife Anna Pielaszkiewicz Krasnik nl. Gor Gub Lublin	Pa	Olyphant
10	Wilk	Wojciech	35			"	"	"	"	"		Debina	wife Agnieszka Czymek Debina p. Krasnik Gub Lublin	Ill	Chicago
11	Zablonski	Antoni	38			"	no	"	"	"		Krasnik	wife Maryanna Wilk Podlesie p. Krasnik Gub Lublin	Ind	Gary
12	Podkozielny	Marcin	25			"	yes	"	"	"		"	wife Antonina Zablonska Krasnik Przedmiescie Podlesie 236	"	"
13	Motyka	Stanislaw	20			"	"	"	"	"		Zabno	father Stanislaw Kosciesny Zabno p. Turobin Gub Lublin	Pa	Olyphant
14	Malyska	Andrej	19			"	"	"	"	"		Zosin	father Tadeusz Motyka Zosin p. Opole g. Lublin	"	Avoca
15	Knyz	Josef	22			"	no	"	"	"		Bukowa	father Stanislaw Malysre Bukowa p. Bilgoraj G. Lublin	Ill	Chicago
16	Sivek	Walenty	24			"	yes	"	"	"		Nowiny	father Antoni Knyz Nowiny p. Ponez Gub Lublin	Ill	Chicago Hill
17	Ciosmak	Maciej	20		m	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pawel	wife Marianna Sivek Wola Kolejka Krampal Gub Lublin	Ill	Chicago Hill
18	Gwia	Jozefa	18			servant	"	"	"	"		Rozythow	father Marcin Ciosmak Rozythow p. Krampal Gub Lublin	"	"
19	Pacuch	Antoni	24		m	farm lab	no	"	"	"		Kawiny	father Franciszek Gwia Kawiny p. Wrzosk Gub Radom	Ill	Chicago Hill
20	Denamowski	"	36		m	"	yes	"	"	"		Wisnica	father Wawrzyniec Pajurowski Wisnica p. Uszedow Gub. Lublin	Ill	Depew
21	Dziali	Franciszka	22		f	servant	"	"	"	"		Olszowiec	wife Eleonora Pacuch Olszowiec p. Wrzosow Gub Radom	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Gwia	Antoni	9		m	farm lab	no	"	"	"		Kolonia	father Kazimierz Pleskot Kolonia Buchnejowice p. Siedlce Gub Siedlce	Ill	Hampton
23	Szczepo	"	28		m	"	"	"	"	"		Kawiny	father Franciszek Gwia Kawiny p. Wrzosk Gub Radom	Ill	Chicago Hill
24	Lekowska	Josef	20		f	"	yes	"	"	"		Kryzanka	wife Grazyna Olszowiec Kryzanka p. Gluszkow Gub. Lublin	Ill	Depew
25	Zyjakowski	Stanislaw	20			"	"	"	"	"		Rogcierada	father Josef Lebioda Gusciera Rogcierada p. Rachow Gub Lublin	Ind	Bessemer
26	Odrzywolski	Jacek	22			"	no	"	"	"		Rzeczuca	father Wawrzyniec Szka Rzeczuca p. Krampal Gub Lublin	Ill	West Chicago
27	Jastorowski	Antoni	32		m	"	"	"	"	"		Wola	wife Josefa Odrzywolska Wola Kolejka Krampal Gub Lublin	"	"
28	Pichara	Franciszek	22			"	"	"	"	"		Dzierzkowice	wife Dominika Jastorowska Dzierzkowice p. Uszedow G. Lublin	"	Chicago
29	Lukert	Wawrzyniec	20			"	"	"	"	"		Wyrzynica	wife Marianna Pichara Wyrzynica p. Uszedow Gub Lublin	"	"
30	Cieslik	Marcin	24		m	"	"	"	"	"		Wyrzynica	father Wawrzyniec Lukert Wyrzynica p. Uszedow Gub Lublin	"	"
												Bedzyn	wife Agnieszka Cieslik Bedzyn p. Krasnik Gub Lublin	Ind	Gas City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1910

191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his way by herself, or by other person, and what relation, if any, to her, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
2 53 1	S	self	$24 no		Cousin Detroit Mich 316 Palmer Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Gorzkowo
2 45 2	S	"	26		brother Jan Wojcich Detroit Mich Palmer Ave 316							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Gorzkowo
2 58 3	S	"	26		friend Franz Bartkowiak Clarksburg W. Va. Box 436							5	10	fair	fair	fair		"	Lublin
3 15 4	M	"	25		friend Alexander Lipinski Jersey City N. Henderson N. 590							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Ostrow
4 05 5	S	"	25		cousin Alexander Rhenymori Jersey City N. Henderson N. 590							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
4 25 6	M	"	25	1903 07 Athens Wy	brother Franciszek Kwilek Athens Wy Neosha N. 45							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Konyonny
4 27 7	S	"	26		brother Stanislaw Podkowielny Chicora Pa Box 261														
4 44 8	S	"	26		brother Tomasz Pawlocki 30 Chicago 711 Superior N. 836	Procurer	Prostitute												
2 44 9	S	"	25		uncle Jan Jarosz Muskegon Mich Hughcraft 92							5	6	fair	fair	fair		"	Kamnik
2 57 10	M	Chicago	25		brother Antoni Nosal Avery and Harrison N. 139							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Delim
3 14 11	S	"	25	1903 Sheffield Wy	uncle "							5	6	fair	fair	fair		"	Kramsk
2 48 12	S	"	26	no	uncle Stanislaw Podkowielny Chicora Pa Box 261							5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	
3 40 13	S	"	24		brother Ludwik Lenga Laurel Hill Wy Washington Blvd 121							5	8	"	"	"		"	Labus
4 08 14	S	"	30		friend Wojciech Ignakowski W. Seneca Wy Mason Ave 417							5	4	"	"	"		"	Lomi
3 15	M	"	17		brother Ludwik Lenga Laurel Hill Wy Washington Blvd 121							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Burkowa
3 35 16	M	"	32	1907 Tog W. Seneca Wy	brother Wojciech Lizek W. Seneca Wy Mosquito Ave 417						Monkgomery Cave	5	5	fair	fair	fair		"	Nowiny
2 20 17	S	"	34	1906 Scranton Pa	cousin Wojciech Ignakowski W. Seneca Wy Mason Ave 417							5	2	fair	fair	fair		"	Lublin
3 03 18	M	"	20	no	brother Ludwik Lenga Laurel Hill Wy 28 Washington Ave							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Konytkow
2 56 19	S	"	25	"	cousin Konstanty Karczewski Depew Wy Box 82							5	6	fair	fair	fair		"	Gruszow
2 49 20	S	"	23		brother Josef Sutkowski Bradbury Pa Box Calkins N. 2720							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Lublin
3 04 21	M	"	22		friend Wojciech Mo & wife Stanislawa corner Orkard N. 32							5	8	"	"	blue		"	Ochotnick
3 00 22	M	"			brother Ludwik Lenga Laurel Hill Wy Washington Blvd 29							5	11	fair	fair	fair		"	Kolonia
2 57 23	S	"	21	1907 1908 Sellec Pa	cousin Josef Kwiatek Depew Wy Neosha N. 91							5	5	fair	fair	fair		"	Wyciaske
2 52 24	S	"	225	no	brother Stanislaw Lebioda Westcreek Mich Box 457							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Lublin
2 3 25	S	"	36		brother Wojciech Ignakowski W. Seneca Wy Mason Ave 417							5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	"
3 06 26	S	"	25		brother Tomasz Tymek W. Seneca Wy Mosquito Ave 417							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Rzeczyca
2 53 27	S	"	25	1907 Hillcrest Wy	brother Josef Kwiatek Depew Wy Neosha N. 91							5	6	fair	fair	fair		"	Wola
2 57 28	S	"	25	no	brother Konstanty Karczewski Depew Wy Box 82							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Dzierzkowice
2 54 29	S	"	25		[illegible] Kons							5	4	"	"	blue	scars left temple	"	Wyszica
2 57 30	S	"	28		brother Mikolaj Isach Michigan City Ind Babash Co							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
												5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Rudaya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
J W Tennant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
J W Trussell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' Libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Leusall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

35/33

221

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Rizvorski	Jan	46		M	M	laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Austria	Dzukow	wife Jadwiga Rizvorska Dzukow	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Dmalewicz	Adam	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Dmalewicz Dzukow	"	"
3	Bucior	Michal	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Bucior Dzukow	"	"
4	Bis	Andrzej	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sollik	wife Katarzyna Bis Dzukow	"	Phil.
5	Zyklarz	Jan	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bzierkowica	wife Katarzyna Bis Wyrow	Ind.	Wheeling
6	Bork	Michal	36		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Sonieradow	wife Wiktorya Zyklara Dzukow	Ind.	Virginia
~~7~~	~~Jackowski~~		~~25~~		~~M~~								Bystrzyca	wife Franciska Bork Dzukow		
8	Ozyck	Jan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falsk	father Kazimierz Jaskowski Dzukow	Pa.	Clarksburg
9	Domek	Ludwik	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpusia	father Antoni Ozyck Dzukow	Pa.	Erie
10	Gawlik	Michal	18		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	Wola	wife Magdalena Domek Wola	Ky.	Depew
11	~~Bojanek~~	Stanislaw	24		M	S							Ozyzica	father Josef Gawlik Ozyzica	"	W. Seneca
12	Bairyk	Josef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lotnii	father Wincenty Bojanek Lotnii	"	Depew
13	Ostrowski	Franciszek	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przyliki	father Wojciech Bairyk Przyliki	Mich.	W. Detroit
14	"	Jozefa	45		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokodocrawce	brother Jan Ostrowski Rokodocrawce	Ky.	Stanford
15	"	Maryan	11		M	S							"	"	"	"
16	"	Ignacy	9		M	S							"	"	"	"
17	"	Albina	2		F	"							"	"	"	"
18	Zwanicki	Jan	28		M	S	laborer	"	No	Austria	"	"	"	brother Kat.a Zwanicka Przemysl	"	Pork Colby
19	Mikleniak	Jakob	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bzierkowica	wife Anna Mikleniak Bryzyawa	Ky.	Buffalo
20	Balawender	Josef	23		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bryzyawa	father Piotr Balawender Bogslow	Ill.	Chicago
21	Byczek	Piotr	30		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Bogslow	wife Kat.a Byczek Dzierzowice	Ill.	Rome
22	Opolinski	Maria	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Machowice	wife Anna Opolinska Machowice	Ky.	Buffalo
23	Firlik	Jan	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zaveza Firlek Bzielowice	"	"
24	Kolodziejczyk	Wojciech	42		M	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Lubnica	wife Regina Kolodziejczyk Lubnica	Ill.	Chicago
25	Pajak	Josef	27		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Rukor	father Jan Pajak Rukori	Ky.	Buffalo
26	Grajny	Wawrzyniec	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Apolonka Grajna Rukor	"	"
27	Kwiecki	Stefan	17		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kwiecki Zalesie	"	"
28	Plucha	Emilia	24		F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie	father Szymon Plucha Stryzawa	Ky.	Buffalo
29	Rolzen	Anna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stryzawa	Szymon Katarzyna Pallenka Slivnica	Ill.	Braceville
30	Tymcerkos	Anna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slivnica	father Jozef Tymcerka Krasice	Ky.	Ky.
													Krasice		"	"

Wm Alexander, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Manch. New York, 15 March, 1910 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or by other person, or by what person, firm, or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 00	—			brother in law Jos of Rutkowski Starburg Pa													
2	S	"	25	—			brother in law Jos of Rutkowski Starburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Dzerkow
3	"	"	40	—			brother in law Wawrzyniec Jaskowski Philadelphia Pa 2335 Ard st							5	9	fair	fair	blue		"	"
4	No	"	10	—			brother Jos of Bis Wheeling W Va Chapline N. 1016												Mother board		
5	Yes	"	20 00	1907 Yes	Wing. Wisc		brother Antoni Sklarz Virginia 1111 Wyoming Ave 411							5	—	fair	fair	blue		"	Wymiarki
6	S	"	25	1907 Yes	Market Mo		father Wilhelm Bobz Clarksburg W Va Box 691							5	5	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Rachow
7	"	"	20 00	—			brother Wawrzyniec Jaskowski Philadelphia Pa 2335 Ard st							5	9	fair	fair	blue		"	Bychyna
8	S	"	30	—			cousin Konstancya Kaczmarski Depew ny Box 82												Mother board		
9	S	"	25	—			cousin Jan Kolasa W. Seneca ny Wilson Ave 407							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Wpadca
10	S	"	30	—			cousin Konstanty Kaczmarski Depew ny Box 82							5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Wola
11	No	"	20	—			uncle Antoni Bakalarz Lawrenceville Pa							5	4	fair	fair	blue	Scar r cheek	"	Wymiarki
12	S	"	25	—			brother in law Antoni Kobulski W. Detroit Mich Porter N. 135							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Zorn
13	No	"	10 00	—			Sold							5	3	"	"	"		"	Pzeicki
14	"	husband	"	"										5	11	fair	fair	blue		"	Ostrochowa
15	"	Falls	"	"			Antoni Ostrowski							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"			Stanhope Ny Box 22														
17	"	"	"	"																	
18	S	self	$24 00	—			friend Michal Kiell Perth Amboy NJ State N. 717														
19	S	"	40 00	1905 Yes	Steator Ill		friend Michal Kachel Buffalo Ny Smith N. 1038							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Rzeszuk
20	S	"	12 00	—			brother Jan Salamacha 10 Chicago Pl 2057 Houston Ave							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Skyzowa
21	S	"	25 00	1906 Yes	Wilkes. Pa		cousin Jos of Jasinos Rome Ny 416 Henry N.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Pucowa
22	S	"	25	1904 Yes	N Castle Pa		brother in law Jos of Jasinos Rome Ny Henry N. 416							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Machowa
23	S	"	25	1905 Yes	Chicago Ill		friend Andrzej Michalec Chicago Pl N Ohio N. 1360							5	2	fair	fair	blue		"	"
24	S	"	25 00	—			friend Michal Kachel Buffalo Ny Smith N. 1038							5	6	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Libusza
25	S	"	40	—			friend "						Dr. Bert Goodrich	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Kotkow
26	S	"	25	—			friend "							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Kukow
27	"	"	25	—			brother in law Tomasz Zyblewski Lyons NY [illegible] Ave							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	"
28	S	"	25	—			friend Franciszek Lorenzo Brockville Pl Ky N. 105							5	5	"	"	Dk		"	Lalenie
29	"	"	25 00	—			friend Jan Skawarzyk Lyons Ny N. 88							5	—	fair	fair	blue		"	Skyzowa
30	"	"	25	—			brother in law Katarzyna Wojtowicz Lyons 12 St. 532 Seneca St							5	—	Dk	Dk	D		"	Lisowice
														5	3	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Krasice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Teasdale
Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gotland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alb Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Prendergast

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 502.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Potowicz	Michal	24		M	S	Clay	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Slonnica	Father Wasyl Potowicz	Pa	Troy
2	Rudzan	Michael	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zakiri	wife Antey Rudzan	"	"
3	Kovcak	Jan	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakiri	Zakon Kasenyn	Wy	Nanty
4	Pekala	Antoni	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakiri	wife Antey Kovcak		"
5	Wszolek	Tomasz	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bystrzyca	Zakon Kasenyn		"
6	Iwaszkowska	Adelaide	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bystrzyca	Father Antoni Wszolek	Pa	Trenton
7	Augustyn	Pawel	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Celinyan	Father Jacob Augustyn		"
8	Gil	Franciszek	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaby	Father Michal Iwaszkowska	Pa	Wilmington
9	Schuerman	Jozef	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokurow	wife Victoria Augustyn	Pa	Jenkins
10	Grodzinsky	Alexander	22		M	S				"	"	"	Sokurow	Father Tarden Gil	Pa	Shenandoah
11	Buczynski	Ignac	19		M	S	Clay	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Siedlitz	mother Marianne Schuerman		
12	Bachanowski	Stefan	38		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kutno	Father Michal Grodzinsky	Ny	New York
13	Jakubowicz	Wladyslaw	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlitz	Siedlitz Gal	Pa	Mt Carmel
14	Olszewski	Josef	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kutno	Father Stefan Buczynski		
15	Hilfer	Schmidel	17		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Kutno	Skokay Tekla Bachanowski	Pa	Pittston
16	Przywara	Valenty	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kutno	wife Helena Bachanowski		
17	Madej	Andrzej	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kutno	Trotki Tekla	Pa	Jermyn
18	Mikes	Jan	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kutno	father Stefan Jakubowicz	Pa	Scranton
19	Rowicun	Stanislaw	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kutno	Siedlitz Gal	Pa	Olyphant
20	Szczotka	Tomas	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kutno	mother Barbara Grodzinsky	Pa	Peckville
21	Kossa	Jadwiga	20		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlitz	Brody Gal	Pa	Olyphant
22	"	Melia	3											mother Barbara Olszewski		
23	"	Josef	10		M									Brody Gal		
24	Hozpil	Wartynia	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kutno	wife Mary Hilfer	Pa	Scranton
25	Parnek	Valenty	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kutno	Skokay Tekla Przywara	Pa	Carbondale
26	Glibowski	Edmund	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kutno	wife Franciska Madej	Pa	Olyphant
27	Lodan	Jan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kutno	Kutno Gal	Pa	Peckville
28	Banas	Jadzy	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kutno	Kutno Gal		
29	Kuzmanowski	Marcin	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kutno	wife Tekla Mikes	Pa	Peckville
30	Marek	Jadzy	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kutno	Kutno Gal	Pa	Peckville
														wife Franciska Rowicun		
														Kutno Gal		
														wife Tekla Szczotka	Pa	Olyphant
														Kutno Gal		
														mother Antonia Kossa	Pa	Olyphant
														Kutno Gal		
														wife Mary Hozpil		
														Kutno Gal		
														wife Franciska Glibowski	Pa	Carbondale
														Kutno Gal		
														wife Victoria Augustyn	Pa	Peckville
														Kutno Gal		
														wife Mary Hozpil		
														Kutno Gal		

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March* 15, 1910

195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	no	Cousin Maria Majchrzak 1 Frog St. Utica N.Y.	no	no			no good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Hlawnica
2		"	$25	no	Father Tomasz Zyblewski							5	6	"	"	"		"	Tuchow
3		"	$22	no	Mother Helena nee Majchrzak							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Jelesnia
4		"	$32	no	Brother Wawrzyniec Majchrzak							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Zyblewa
5		"	$32	no	Brother Jozef Majchrzak							5	5	Red	Red	Red		"	Chrzanow
6		Husband	$20		Husband Jan Kapczynski														
7		no	$32	no	Brother Jan Kapczynski							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Johnica
8		Brother	$50		Brother Paul Gill														
9		Brother	$50		Brother Wojciech Chrzanowski							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Tarnek
10		both	$18		Brother Jozef Gawia							5	8	Red	Red	blue		Russia	Sokow
11		uncle	$40		Uncle Alex Buczynski							5	6	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Liedlek
12		both	$50	1907 Colorado	Brother Adolph Piwowarski							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Mokow
13		self	$30	no	Brother Jozef Jaroszewski							5	4	"	"	"		"	Tuchs
14		brother	$50	1907 Ohio	Brother Jan Kliszewski							5	6	Red	Red	Red		"	Nowy
15		father	$30	no	Father Jan Kliszewski							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Krzeszowice
16		uncle	$25	no	Uncle Jan Kliszewski							4	11	"	"	"		Austria	Nawojowa
17		both	$20	"	Brother Kazimierz Bzymek							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Brody
18		sister	$25	no	Brother Ludwik Bzymek							5	10	fair	fair	blue		"	"
19		wife	$25	no	Wife Josefa Bzymek							4	10	fair	fair	blue		"	Kagne
20		both	$25	no	Brother Jan Kapczynski							5	5	Red	Red	Red		"	Debrowce
21		husband	$24	no	Husband & father							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Krzeszowice
22		father			Michal Krowa							5		"	"	"		Russia	Lucka
23																			
24		self	$30	no	Raymond P. Rogan st. Joe.														
25		"	$25	"	Brother in Law Jozef Jolcubiewski							5	9	Red	Red	Red		Russia	Skotnik
26		"	$25	no	Cousin Eugenia Petrunk							5	10	fair	fair	blue		"	Kempen
27		"	$25	no	Brother Wawrzyniec Majchrzak							5	5	Red	Red	blue		"	Bilgoraj
28		"	$20	"	Brother in Law Pawel Krzyzanowski							5	5	Red	Red	Red		"	Kempen
29		"	$25	"	Cousin Franz Rogan							5	3	Red	Red	Red		"	Krasnostaw
30		"	$25	"	Schwagerin Mrs Rozalia Gajek st.							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Bilgoraj
					Brother in Law Kazimierz Gajek							5	2	Red	Red	Red		"	Smiedzyn
					Cousin Edward Rogozanowski														
					Detroit Mich Fullerton st. 200														
					Cousin Jan Kliszewski														
					Uncle P. 2535 Tunnel st.														
					Brother J. Kliszewski														
					Newark Norfolk st. 186.														
					Brother Katarina Bzymerka														
					Detroit Mich. Wolcott 905.														
					Brother in Law Franciszek Jamik														
					Detroit Mich 295 Bryan st.														
					Brother Ludwik Bzymek														
					Stamford Conn Iron st. 76.														
					Uncle Jozef Kapczynski														
					Worcester Mass Millbury st. 20.														
					Brother in Law Jan Kapczynski														
					Depew N.Y. R.F.D. 74.														
					Husband & father														
					Michal Krowa														
					Raymond P. Rogan st. Joe.														
					Brother in Law Franciszek Jolcubiewski														
					Jamestown N.Y. Carbon st. 903.														
					Brother Eugenia Petrunk														
					Detroit Mich Merchant st.														
					Brother in Law Pawel Krzyzanowski														
					Detroit Mich Fullerton st. 200														
					Cousin Franz Rogan														
					Schwagerin Mrs Rozalia Gajek st.														
					Brother in Law Kazimierz Gajek														
					Buffalo N.Y. Cypress st. 76.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Teasdale
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gotland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alb Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York.

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kapiorowski	Fabian	38		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wiesownica	wife Marianna Kapiorowski Wiesownica Russia	Ill.	Joliet
2	Tercuy	Maciej	19		m.								Father Wladyslaw Tercuy Russia		
3	Tworek	Jan	22		m.								Brother Tomasz Tworek Russia		
4	Gmiech	Zofia	20		s.								mother Agnieszka Tworek Russia		
5	Grodzkowski	Szymon	23		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Wiesownica	Father Wladyslaw Gmiech Russia	Ill.	Detroit
6	Kondrach	Zofia	20		s.								Wife Zofia Tyrowa Russia	Ill.	Kewanee
7	"	Anna	20		s.								Father Kazimierz Grodkowski Austria		
8	Zarzycinow	Feliks	42		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wiesownica	Brother Jozef Kondrach Austria	Ill.	Bayne Park
9	Mokrzycki	Jan	39		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tomasz Zarzycinow Russia		
10	Solisz	Andrzej	18		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Feliks Zarzycinow Russia		
11	Mach	Jan	43		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tekla Mokrzycka Russia	Ill.	Bayne Park
12	Olekay	Jakub	24		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Tymoteusz Solisz Russia		
13	Matorotski	Jan	43		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Tymoteusz Olekay Russia		
14	Michala	Jozef	17		s.								sister Karolina Mach Russia	Ill.	Granite City
15	Heinrich	Karl	36		m.	day laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lodzia	wife Stefania Olekay Russia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Zgloma	Karol	27		m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Franciszek Matorotski Russia		
17	Ulanowski	Franciszek	28		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Michala Russia		
18	Kospiczyk	Ludwika	20		s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Karol Heinrich Austria	Ill.	Kewanee
19	Zgloma	Stanislaw	25		m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Karol Zgloma Russia		
20	Rogow	Jozef	33		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Franciszek Ulanowski Russia		
21	Luba	Tekla	23		s.								mother Ludwika Kospiczyk Russia	Ill.	Kewanee
22	Lewski	Antoni	37		m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Stanislaw Zgloma Russia		
23	Saw	Wasyl	28		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Jelinska	Stanislaw	44		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marjanna Rogow Russia		
25	Ciezynska	Stefan	43		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wladyslaw Lewski Russia		
26	Szyszka	Jakob	36		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Tekla Jelinska Russia	Ill.	Chicago
27	Brzozik	Jan	45		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28	Gruszy	Jozef	19		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Marjanna Rogow Russia		
29	Zaja	Jozef	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Ciezynska Russia		
30	Jedrzejczyk	Jan	35		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Jedrzejczyk Russia	Mich	Detroit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1910

197

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or was paid for by other persons, or by a society, railroad, etc., state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $30?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gotland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universeté' libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A.V. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York.

W C Leonard

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

38
38
991

Form 1893
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Iwgiel	Josef	17		M S	Slab	Ja		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wis	Mother Anna Iwgiel Nowa Wie	Ind	Gibson
2	Kugiel	Jan	41		M M		no						wife Katarzyna Kugiel Nowa Wie	Ind	Gibson
3	Bialczyk	Josef	24		M M		Ja						wife Wiktoria Bial- czyk Nowa Wie	Ind	Gibson
4	Krabkowicz	Franciszek	17		S M								father Franciszek Krabko- wicz Nowa Wie	Mich	Detroit
5	Czukkis	Andrej	17		S M		no			Hindu			mother Katarzyna Czukkis Nowa Wie	Mich	Detroit
6	Kondrat	Prokop	39		M M								wife Katarzyna Kondrat father Peter Skop	Mich	Detroit
7	Kop	Josef	18		S M								Hindu	Mich	
8	Szmulanski	Pawel	37		M M		Ja						wife Aniela Szmu- lanski		Detroit
9	Wawro	Katarzyna	19		S F					Slovka			mother Anneke Wawro		
10	Olszewski	Franciszek	30		M M	Slab				Polish			wife Marzanna Olszewski	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Brzon	Franciszek	32		M M		no			Zolyna			wife Marzanna Obrzynski	Mo	St Louis
12	Zarzycki	Ludwik	26		M M		Ja			Prance			wife Marzanna Brzon	Ill	Chicago
13	Owerkina	Tomasz	25		M S								wife Rosalia Zarzycki		
14	Krzykyan	Jan VL-4/10/360	31		M M					Austria	Przeworsk		father Jozef Owerkina brother Jozef Owerkina		
15	Grala	Andrij	36		M M		no			Polonice			wife Marya Krzykyan		
16	Krapkowicz	Josef	18		S M		Ja			Andrzejkow			wife Marzanna Grala	Pa	Minersal
17	Czyz	Marya	18		S M					Jasienka			father Jan Kandy	Ill	Chicago
18	Gresik	Antoniny	37		M M		no			Polonice			father Jan Czyz		
19	Burdzyn	Marya	18		S F					Zarnowka			wife Antonina Gresik	Ny	Elizabeth
20	Trobola	Adam	39		M M	Slab				Sogwrzyca			father Tadeusz Krawiec	Pa	Conshohocken
21	Koszowski	Antoni	26		S M		Ja	no		Krawiec			wife Anna Burdzyn	Ny	Parsidie
22	Dlugosz	Wojciech	34		M M		Ja						wife Anna Trobola	Pa	Johnstown
23	Mrowiec	Antoni	17		S M					Galicya			wife Katarzyna Koszowska	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Kuglik	Marya	19		S F								Kamborgna Dlugosz father Wawrzyniec	Pa	Pittsburg
25		Jozef	32		M M	Slab							Zarzonka Mrowiec father Jozef	Pa	Johnstown
26	Czepielik	Stanislaw	40		M M								Wawrzyn Kuglik father Jozef Kuglik	Ind	T. Haute
27		Franciszek	18		S M								" wife Marzanna	Mich	Detroit
28	Gronalak	Stanislaw	17		S M								Kamienna mother Katarzyna Czepielik	Ill	Kenmigh
29	Wojcik	Weronika	20		S F								" father Stanislaw Gronala		
30	Bajorek	Stanislaw	18		S M								" father Stanislaw Wojcik		
													Zarnowa father Wladek Olszyny Bajorek	Pa	Pittsburg

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1910

199

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	38				Father Antonin Zygad Detroit Mich Catherine 198						5	2	fair	fair blue		Austria Novo Mesto
2	Yes		25	1907	Detroit		brother Jan Antonin Zlebe S. Omaha Neb No 32 No 821						5	6	"	"		" "
3	Yes		25				brother Jan Antonin						5	10	fair	fair blue		" "
4	Yes		26		—		uncle Jos Zupancich Detroit Mich Graham 24						5		"	"		" "
5	Yes		28		—		father Ramon Cerkvenik Box 35 Bogue Falls Mich						5	2	fair	fair blue		" Illinois
6			26		—		cousin Jakob Marinc Bogue Falls Mich						5	6	fair	fair blue		" "
7	Yes		28		—		brother Tony Stanz Bogue Mich B. 33						5	4	"	"		" "
8	Yes		26	1905	Detroit		brother Franciszek Semenlanik Detroit Mich Hallen 16						5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	" Russia
9	Yes		26		—		uncle Dorota Cupulanz Brooklyn My 254 Seymour						4	11	fair	fair blue		" France
10	Yes		28		—		brother Jan Jos Barza Ely Long Island City 2425						5	7	fair	fair blue		" Croatia
11	Yes		26	1907	Chicago		brother Jan Jos Grdicek Chicago Ill 1814 Blue Is						5	5	"	"		" Hungary
12	Yes		30				brother Jan Franciszek Grave Ak Chicago Ill 2426 Blue 6						5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	" Prussia
13	Yes		50		—		brother Jan Jos Stanke Chicago Ill 1248 Walkwd 4634						5	7	fair	fair	Blue	" Bulgaria
14	Yes		36		—		cousin Jos Zygmund Chicago Ill Rhine 1618						5	4	fair	fair	blue	" Austria
15	Yes		40	1905	Johnstown		brother Ignacy Grabarczyk Johnstown Pa Campbell						5	10	"	"		" Poland
16	Yes		28	1908	—		uncle Jos Walec Chicago Ill Bachwd 6134						5	7	"	"		" Austria
17	Yes		30		—		uncle Franciszek Przybyski Elizabeth N. Jer						5	4	"	"		" Hungary
18	Yes		24		—		brother Jan Jozefczyk Lukanek 41 Alley Cumberland						5	7	fair	fair	blue	" Germany
19			28		—		uncle Antonska Kuba Passaic NJ						5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	" Russia
20	Yes		28	1907	Johnstown		Cousin Jos Jasinski Johnstown Pa Cambria 425						5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	" Russia
21	No		22		—		uncle Ignac Malinowski 36 Grand St Brooklyn My						5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	" Poland
22	Yes		26		—		brother Jan Jos Krako 920 Wyandotte St						5	4	fair	fair	blue	" Germany
23	Yes		22		—		brother Jan Stanka Johnstown Pa Cambria Cog						5	4	Dk	Dk	blue	" Russia
24	Yes		30		—		uncle Wojciech Wrobel S Bend Ind 1106 Fisher						5	2	fair	fair	blue	" Austria
25	Yes		28	1905	Detroit		brother Jan Jos Jagiura Detroit Mich Hyland 28						5	7	"	"		" Hungary
26	Yes		28	1906	Kennyton		Jozef Zofia Opyd Kennyton St 118 St 123						5	9	fair	fair	blue	" "
27	Yes		25	08	—		Cousin Kopia Opyd						5	5	"	"		" Bohemia
28	Yes		26		—		brother Jan Granaba Kennyton St. Rep 119						5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	" "
29	Yes		26		—		uncle Jan Stanuska St. nr 90 Pittsburg Pa						5	4	fair	fair	blue	" "
30	Yes		31		—		brother Edward Bak Chicago Ill. Belmont 991						5	2	Dk	Dk	blue	" Germany

F C Inman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles Belgique; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bark	Adam	37		m m	Slate	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	Trnje Moldova Bark			
2	Jedrzej	Josef	34		m m		yes					Trnje Hungary	Agnes	Yonkers	
3	Szczepanik	Stanislaw	18		m s		yes					Austria Moszke	Father Jedrzejek	Ind	Detroit
4	Kmiecik	Ignacy	32		m m							Austria Krzyzowa	Father Blazej Kmiecik		
5	Surma	Bartholomej	23		m m		no					Austria Blizne	wife Zofia Kmiecik	Pa	New Castle
6	Kot	Jan	38		m m		yes					Austria Rzepiny	wife Anela Surma	Mich	Detroit
X 7	Szio	Wladyslaw	16		m s							Austria Lutkowice	wife Katarina Kot	Ny	Auburn
8	Klamut	Jozef	18		m s							Austria Zarszyn	mother Petronela Szio	Mich	Bay City
9	Parzystal	Ludwik	33		m m	Slate						Austria Hyrowa	friend Kazimierz Klamut	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Prejsnar	Wojciech	34		m m							Austria Laskowa	wife Anna Parzystal	Ny	Niagara Falls
11	Dylewski	Josef	24		m s		no					Austria Kamionka	wife Mikl. Prejsnar	Pa	Mckeesport
12	Myrzyglod	Franciszek	34		m m							Austria Blizne	mother Margarina Dylewska	Mich	Detroit
13	Kurzynski	Walenty	32		m m							Austria Targanica	wife Antonina Myrzyglod		
CANCELED 14	Szuflita	Josef	16		m s		yes					Austria Targanica	father Andr. Kurzynski		
15	Swierec	Ignacy	40		m m							Austria Kramarowka	father Josef Szuflita	Pa	Allegheny
16	Rzepczak	Piotr	19	4 mo 8 d	m s		no					Austria Bratkowice	wife Agnes Rzepczak	Ny	Buffalo
17	Surasz	Jan	24		m m		yes					Austria Kramarowka	mother Anna Swierec	Pa	Allegheny
18	Balawajder	Anna	18		f s		no					Austria Kramarowka	father Wojciech Rzepczak		
19	Cieszkowska	Wawrzyniec	33		m m	Slate	yes					Austria Kramarowka	" father Andrzej Surasz	Pa	Allegheny
20	Wrzesk	Josef	33		m m		no					Austria Krajobrazy	wife Zofia Balawajder	Pa	Wilmerding
X 21	Kuter	Franciszka	17		f s		yes					Austria Laka	wife Antonina Wrzesk	Pa	Braeburn
22	Chec	Franciszek	32		m m	Slate						Austria Golcowa	father Tomasz Kuter	Pa	Glenfield
23	Szpyrka	Franciszek	18		m s							Austria Pulkrzyzowce	wife Jozefa Chec	Ny	
X 24	Sortuna	Katarzyna	17		f s		no					Austria Blizne	father Wojciech Chec	Pa	New Castle
25	Skodlik	Ignacy	24	8 mo	m s	Slate	yes					Austria Gwozdziec	father Franciszek Szpyrka	Ny	Newark
26	Bajnar	Franciszek	24		m s							Austria Laborow	mother Fortuna Sortuna	Ny	Elizabethport
X 27	Kapuscik	Ludwika	17		f s							Austria Rzepiny	mother Katarzyna Skodlik	Mich	Detroit
28	Kielar	Jan	31		m m	Slate						Austria Bachorz	" mother Ludwika Kapuscik	Ny	Buffalo
29	Wojcik	Franciszek	32		m m		no					Austria Zarnowa	father Josef Kowalik	Ny	Elizabeth
30	Kusmierz	Ludwika	17		m s		yes					Austria Blizne	wife Katarzyna Kielar	Pa	New Castle
			21									Austria Zarnowa	mother Wojcik Franciszka	Ny	Utica
												Austria Blizne	Franciszka	Pa	New Castle

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Scarlett
Asst Inspector in Charge

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1910

291

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$26				Sam Leopold Zbarovsky							5	5	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Olmuz
2			$32				Brother Ida Boyd Detroit														Kadaya
3			$25				Detroit Mich Roland St							5	6	"	"	"		"	Kuty
4			$27		1909	Chgo	Sister Joanna Kyrc Kijanc Detroit Mich Sylvan St							5	3	dk	dk	brn		"	Kuty
5			$67			Castle	Brother Wojciech Kunnecka Opa Cogill & Hayard St							5	9	dk	dk	blue		"	Rzeszow
6			$26				Grand Anlage Chrzaszczewo Detroit Mich 101 Junction ave							5	4	fair	fair	blk		"	Rzeszow
7			$28			Aberdeen	Brother Jas Jaguscick Ward Cudyna Pa Perrin st 43							5	4	"	"	"		"	Rzeszow
8			$28				Brother Stanislaw Sup Boryszyn Pa 374 Park st							5	4	"	"	brn		"	Lutoryz
9			$25				Gabriele Valenciel Wankowo Pittsburg Pa 45 Ky 10th 116							5	2	"	"	blue		"	Zarzyn
10			$75		1903	Milwaukee	Brother Stanislaw Jaroszek Niagara Falls Ny pl 173							5	7	dk	dk	blue		"	Klimkowa
11			$38				Cousin Stanislaw Kasperek Apt Kingsford & Cole 1000							5	7	dk	dk	dk		"	Cechowa
12			$40				Grand Francisco Tatera Detroit Mich Jersey 381							5	6	dk	dk	dk		"	Komborn
13			$28		1906	Chicago	Brother Stanislaw Kapcsak Pittsburg Pa 123 Federal							5	7	fair	fair	brn		"	Blizne
14			$28		08		Brother Joseph Kurzynca Detroit Mich Belanky 123							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Tazyanca
15			$25				Brother Michal Lapa Allegheny & Ohio Valley Road							5	"	"	"	"		"	"
16			$28		1906	Buffalo	Brother Jan Walenty Grnaga Buffalo Ny Lombard St 88							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Nasmarowa
17			$28				Brother Michal Lapa Allegheny & Ohio Valley Road							5	4	"	"	"		"	Blatkowa
18			$28				Brother Jan Rzabe Wapienica Pa Belle Ave							5	4	fair	fair	dk		"	Krasnowa
19			$20		1907	Shelbyville	Brother Jan Rzabe Wapienica Pa Watkins 127							5	2	"	"	blue		"	"
20			$26		08	Cleveland	Brother Kazimierz Cyranowski Phoenixville Pa Bern 3							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Komborn
21			$26				Brother Jan Zajaczkowski Chicago Szczepanik, Ok Gertrude 65 70							5	8	fair	fair	brn		"	Lake
22			$36		1910	Chee	Brother Jan Kaczmarczyk Blackpoint Ky Rzona 4 Ky 55							5	2	fair	fair	brn		"	Galewa
23			$29		09	Castle	Brother Jan Chee New Castle Pa Oakland St							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Rekyhowa
24			$28				Uncle Wojciech Zarychos Jersey 150 Newark Ny							5	4	dk	dk	blue		"	Blizne
25			$15				Sister Katarzyna Fortuna Elizabeth Cord Myers Cygnet Uncle Jan Mlecko							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Gumarowa
26			$28				Detroit Mich Dupont Ave Brother Wladyslaw Banat Buffalo Ny Mount Pl 129							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Zakowa
27			$30				Brother Wm Ignat Szczepek Elizabeth Ky First St 77							5	9	fair	fair	blue		"	"
28			$34				Friend Joseph Jarosz Pa West Castle Co 120							5	4	fair	fair	blk		"	Rzeczny
29			$25				Brother Jan Mikolaj Szczawin Lucia Ky Sixth							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Lanowa
30			$36				Brother Jan Kuncewicz New Castle Pa Mapl St							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Blizne
																				"	Lanowa
																				"	Blizne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

102

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do
(Name of the Master, Mate, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York

W C Prescott
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gotland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaire that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles Belgique and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Dr Alb Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Linnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

11—4116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuliga	Jan	25		M S	Slab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Blazowa	wife Zofia Kuliga	Pa	Elwood
2	Bryska	Piotr	28		M S		no						bro-in-law Bieda	Pa	McCarthy
3	Kwolek	Jan	26		M S								father Paul Kwolek		
4	Kalawska	Marya	23		F S		Yes	Yes	Prussia		Prussia	Labice	brother Adam Kalawski	Ny	Syracuse
5		Antczyslaw	8		M S		no								
6	Garniak	Antoni	27		M S	Slab							father Teofil Garniak		
7	Rzechla	Piotr	35		M M		no						wife Marzanna		
8	Gramma	Marzanna	20		F S							Rogierowo	father Rzechla		
9	Chmielewski	Michal	37		M M	Slab	no					Skrzeo	wife Anna Chmielewski	Niagara falls	
10	Gramma	Julia	21		F S								father Maciej Gramma		
11	Kara	Josef	38		M M	Slab	no						wife Marzanna	Pa	Eugene
12	Grajnna	Marya	20		F S							Bojerotz	father Kara		
13	Rybak	Kaldrzyna	22		F S							Skrpie	father Gramma	Ny	Niagara falls
14	Gramma	Andrzej	30		M M	Slab							father Gramma	Ny	Superior
15	Mrzelecka	Marya	25		F M		no						wife Julianna Rybak		
16	Wisniowska	Zofia	20		F S		Yes	Yes					sister Rozalia Gramma	Ny	Niagara falls
17	Kardos	Josef	35		M M	Slab	no					Skrpie	father Antoni Wisniowski		
18	Brzozowicz	Josef	35		M M								wife Wincenta Kardos	Ny	Syracuse
19	Mariarz	Szczepan	23		M S		Yes					Turek	wife Kardos	Ny	Buffalo
20	Rzychalski	Adam	24		M M								wife Marzanna Brzozowicz	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Lubawski	Andrzej	46		M M		no					Potawnic	father Szczepan Mariarz		Buffalo
22	Zapara	Rozalia	18		F S		Yes						wife Marzanna		Brooklyn
23	Lahuszewski	Boleslaw	21		M S	Slab	Yes					Zabice	father Andrzej Lubawski	Ny	Syracuse
24	~~Zapara~~	~~Wacenty~~	22		~~M S~~								father Zapara		Holyoke
25	Lygus	Josef	35		M M							Rybinny	father Wincenty Rzechla	Ny	Buffalo
26	Lubawski	Stanislaw	33		M M		no					Kabice	father Antoni Garniak		Syracuse
27	Rozodoy	Feliks	28		M M								wife Anna Lygus	Ny	Niagara falls
28	Kedra	Theresa	22		F M		Yes						father Stanislaw Lubawski		Syracuse
29	Rozodoy	Simon	28		M M		Yes					Suchy	mother Julianna		Buffalo
30	Kaniowski	Jan	22		M S							Skrpie	wife Marzanna Rozodoy	Ny	Niagara falls
			21									Suchy	father Wiktorya Kedra		Buffalo
													father Ignacy Kaniowski		

7-165587-505-5-14-41

7-141284-8-5-10

E. M. Warren Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1910

203

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	32			Galicia	brother Jakob Kulya Allegheny City Pa Bank 28							5	4	Sal	Dk	Dk		Austria	Bilgoraj
2	"	"	25		1908	"	uncle Franciszek Kuglik							5	7	fair	fair	Blue		"	"
3	"	"	26	no			Penn Castle Pa Knived &														
4	"	"					uncle "														
5	"	"					Stephen Kolanowski husband Syracuse Ny							5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk		Russia	Lubin
6	"	self	26				Str 607														
7	"	"	30		1907	Syracuse Ny	brother-in-law Adam Rozpala Syracuse Ny Fayette 125						Doctor's note	5	6	fair	fair	Blue		Russia	Lubin
8	"	"	25	no			brother Anthony Olszeska Syracuse Ny Fayette 1009							5	7	"	"	"		"	Kozmark
9	"	"	25				brother-in-law John Gronning Syracuse Ny Fayette 615							5	3	Dk	Gy	Dk		"	Slupca
10	"	"	38				brother-in-law Marcin Rozanski Niagara Falls Ny 13 Bk 164							5	7	fair	fair	Blue		"	"
11	no	"	31				sister Dominika Gronina Niagara Falls Ny 13 Bk 222							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	30				brother-in-law Dariusz Nelson Augustus Pa Malygrad Po							5	6	fair	fair	Blue		"	Boronki
13	"	"	28				sister Maryanna Stepien Niagara Falls Ny 13 Bk 222							5	4	"	"	brown		"	Slupca
14	"	"	28		1907	Niagara Falls	brother Joseph Rybak Box 74 Niagara Falls Ny Box 74							5	3	fair	fair	Blue		"	"
15	"	"	26	no			brother-in-law Jan Stefanek Niagara Falls Ny 13 Bk 222							5	10	fair	fair	Blue		"	"
16	"	"	25				husband Jan Wojciechowski Niagara Falls Ny 13 Bk 241							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	26				cousin Wincenty Krzywicki Syracuse Ny Fayette 615							5	2	fair	fair	Gray		"	"
18	no	"	16				Cousin Jan Kowalski Buffalo Ny Ashby 223							5	6	fair	fair	Blue		"	Tursko
19	"	"	30				brother-in-law Abraham Kozakowski Brooklyn Ny friend Jan Kowalski Buffalo Ny Ashby 223							5	4	"	"	"		"	Pstanec
20	"	"	34				uncle Marcin Kozlowski Brooklyn Ny Bedford							5	7	fair	fair	Blue		"	Tursko
21	"	"	26				brother Jan Orzelowski Box 607 Rotowski Syracuse Ny Fayette							5	3	"	"	"		"	Pstanec
22	"	"	26				cousin Katarzyna Jendrasek Coyote Sign number 19							5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Lubica
23	"	"	28				brother Stefan Lapinowski Buffalo Ny 123 Kennedy							5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
24	"	"	30				brother-in-law Lucas Kacala Syracuse Ny Fayette 1009							5	5	fair	fair	Blue		"	Rybnany
25	"	"	25		1906	Niagara Falls	brother Jan Ludwig Kaban Niagara Falls Ny 13 - 202													Russia	
26	"	"	25		1908		brother Jan Stefan Kolowski Syracuse Ny Fayette 607							5	7	fair	fair	Blue		"	Lubica
27	"	"	28	no			brother Josef Kozdras Buffalo Ny Champ 648							5	7	fair	fair	Blue		"	"
28	"	"	30				brother-in-law Kazimierz Kosara Niagara Falls Ny 13 Bk 222							5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Lucka
29	"	"	28				friend Jan Wojciechowski Buffalo Ny Champ 648							5	6	fair	fair	Blue		"	Slupca
30	"	"	28				friend "							5	9	fair	fair	Blue		"	Luckowka
														5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Dark marked	"	Lucka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Tennant

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothaud sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grzybowski	Josef	35		M M	Farmlab	Je		Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Strzałkowo	wife Amelia Grzybowska Strzałkowo	My	Buffalo
2	Ferenc	Maryan	17		M S	"	"		"	"	Russia	Ostkowa	father Teofil Ferenc Ostkowa	"	"
3	Wilgus	Szymon	20		M S	"	No		"	"	"	Wierzchowska	mother Maryanna Wilgus Wierzchowska	"	Berwick
4	Biały	Michał	23		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michał Biały Wierzchowska	My	Lackawanna
5	Makowski	Ignacy	27		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Milcogory	father Wojciech Makowski Milcogory	"	Lackawanna
6	Serwatka	Walenty	39		M M	"	Je		"	"	"	Wierzchowska	wife Antonina Serwatka Wierzchowska	"	Lackawanna City
7		Andrzej	37		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Serwatka Wierzchowska	"	"
8	Wołoszynek	Jozef	34		M M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Wołoszynek Wierzchowska	"	"
9	Misiak	Walenty	44		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Siwinary	wife Maryanna Misiak Siwinary	Ind	Gary
10	Kolacz	Walenty	25		M M	"	Je		"	"	"	"	wife Aniela Kolacz Siwinary	My	Yonkers
11	Staszczyk	Piotr	21		M S	"	"	2-38691	"	"	"	"	father Michał Staszczyk Bogorya	"	Brooklyn
12	ADMITTED To	Wojciech	18		M S	Labr	No		"	"	"	Bogorya	father Stanisław To	"	"
13	~~Karlo~~ KORBA	ANDRZYJ ~~Józef~~	22		M S	7/61703 4/12/10 12/10/37	7(505)	5/26/36	"	Austr 64 90 1-22-27 for 2323/56	"	Siwinary	mother Józefa Korba Siwinary	"	"
14	Leszczka	Stanisław	24		M S		"		"	"	"	Olszowica	mother Katarzyna Leszczka Olszowica	"	Buffalo
15	Bednarski	Roman	20		M S	"	No		"	"	"	Wilkowice	father Stanisław Bednarski Wilkowice	"	"
16	~~Adamczak~~	~~Jan~~	29		M M							Dziećkowice	mother Karolina Adamczak Dziećkowice	"	"
17	Sprawka	Mateusz	31		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Mindzenty	wife Agnieszka Sprawka Mindzenty	"	"
18	Sedo	Michał	28		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Klepa	wife Agnieszka Sedo Klepa	"	"
19	Nowak	Józef	47		M M	"	No		"	"	"	Olchowice	wife Julia Nowak Olchowice	"	Niagara Falls
20	Kuschilewicz	Julian	24		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Tyczyn	brother Agnieszka Kuschilewicz Tyczyn	Ind	Fall River
21	Ferel	Jan	36		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Korodza	wife Wiktorya Ferel Korodza	My	Brooklyn
22	ADMITTED Poratek	Antoni	49		M M	[illegible]	"		Austria	"	Austria	Blazowa	wife Antonia Poratek Blazowa	Ill	Chicago
23	Mosior	Józef	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Chechły	mother Maryanna Mosior Chechły	My	Perrate
24	Paulek	Stefan	26		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Rapocyce	wife Wiktorya Paulek Rapocyce	My	Jamaica
25	Kozlowski	Józef	38		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Wityłów	wife Wiktorya Kozlowska Wityłów	Ill	Chicago
26	Stachnik	Michał	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Kopyycz	mother Maryanna Stachnik Kopyycz	Pa	Olyphant
27	Kozlowski	Jan	33		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Wityłów	wife Zofia Kolonska Wityłów	My	Newark
28	Stachnik	Józef	26		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Kopyycz	wife Maryja Stachnik Kopyycz	My	Detroit
29	Depowski	Józef	30		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Kopyycz	wife Aniela Depowska Kopyycz	Pa	Jermyn
30	Szelest	Ludwik	26		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Dyślowa	wife Paulina Szelest Dyślowa	My	Syracuse

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March*, 1910

203

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
													25	26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sister paid his own passage, money, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former residence.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$26			Cousin Josef Kozoraj Buffalo Ny 1 Exchange N. 1608	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk		Russia	Tuchow
2	"	"	25			Walter Jan Dworak							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	"
3	"	"	24			Berwick Pa Seventy ave 1114							5	9	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	21			Cousin Szymon Krotek Lackawanna Cy Ny Seventh Ave 419							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Machowka
5	"	"	25	9	1907	Fiucina Wawrzniec Krzeszewski							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	"
6	"	"	30	"	1906	Hackensack Ny Hancock N.							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Wolgoy
7	"	"	24	"	1908	Walter Jan Stanislaw Krotek Lackawanna City N. Y. Seventh Ave 419							5	6	"	"	"		"	Machowka
8	"	"	25	No		Fiucina Szymon Krotek							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	"
9	"	"	29	"	1903	Mary Ewa Jefferson N. 1213							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	25	No		Cousin Katarzyna Krzyzanska Yonkers Ny Clinton Ave 20							5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	Smolary
11	"	"	24	"		Walter Jan Wawrzyniec Zborniak Brooklyn Ny 172 Myrtle Ave							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	"
12	"	"	26	"		Walter Jan							5	6	"	"	"		"	Rogoza
13	"	"	24	"		Cousin Andrzej Kotlinski Buffalo Ny Grime N. 66							5	5	"	"	"		"	Lumiary
14	"	"	26	"		Walter Josef Ulrich Buffalo Ny Mac Revis N. 142							5	9	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Olszowa
15	"	"	33	"		Walter Jan Wedlarski Buffalo Ny Smith N. 188							5	1	fair	fair	blue		"	Nowinice
16	"	"	26	"		Fiucina Josef Leniewski Buffalo Ny Mac Revis N. 142							5	6	"	"	"		"	Wilkowa
17	"	"	24	"		Cousin Jedrzej Kotlinski Buffalo Ny Grime N. 66							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Wadowice
18	"	"	32	1	07	Walter Jan Kendzior Zieba Niagara Falls Ny 1114 21st St							5	7	fair	fair	brown		"	Kopa
19	"	"	24			Walter Jan Rokowski Leopold Falls River Mass Rodman N. 55							5	6	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Olchowa
20	"	"	22	"		Fiucina Stanislaw Krako 56 Brooklyn Ny N. 23 & 161							5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Tyczyn
21	"	"	21	Yes	1904	Cousin Josef Rajcon							5	9	"	"	"		"	Kowasa
22	"	"	24	"	1906	Chicago Ill 241 1735 Walter Jan Jakob Sarjanek							5	5	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Harcza
23	"	"	110	No		Newark NJ. W. Kenny N. 335 Ul. Wiktorya Nowice Jamaica Ny R R 124							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Chechly
24	"	"	4	"		Cousin Josef Wachnica Chicago Ill Union N. 1756							5	10	"	"	"		"	Rogoyce
25	"	"	24	Yes	1905	Walter Walenty Korlowski Olyphant Pa							5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Wyhylow
26	"	"	40	110		Father Wojciech Stachnik Newark Ny 365 Hedden N.							5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Kopcyce
27	"	"	26	Yes	1906	Brother Ludwik Korlowski Deferiet Ny box 61							5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Wilkow
28	"	"	40	"	1906	Brother Josef Kozub Newark Ny Howard N. 61							6	—	fair	fair	brown		"	Rogoyce
29	"	"	32	110		Walter Wladyslaw Jedrski Newark Ny West N. 26							5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	
30	"	"	26	"		Fiucina Antoni Wojcik Syracuse Ny Teal N. 412							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Dyslina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York
W C Teasdale
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssens, Surgeon of the Gothland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaire that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Janssens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910

at New York

W C Prescott

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

206

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wojcik	Karol	28		M	M	farmlat	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Dydnica	father Wojciech Wojcik Dyanica	My	Syracuse
ADMITTED 2	Rymut	Michal	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Rymut Koperzyce	"	Chicago
3	Koslowski	Antoni	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Zofia Kozlowska Wyrzylow	"	Cleveland
4	Wiradak	Jan	46		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	brother Katarzyna Wiradak Kobylany	"	Chicago
5	Dybas	Wasyl	44		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Dybas Buchowice	My	My
6	Moskowitz	Hirig	17		M	S	tailor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ladyzyn	father Rt. Moskowitz Ladyzin	"	"
7	Badeuko	Jakob W.	29		M	M	"	Yes		"	Russian	"	Semiow	wife Mina Badeuko Semiow	"	"
8	Rychlak	Micela	18		M	S	farmer	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Sabuska	uncle Marek Rychlak Sabuska	My	My
	Schmeltzer	Marcus	25		M	M	farmlat	No		"	Hebrew	"	Busk	father Isaac Schmeltzer Busk	"	Kansas
ae Private 10	Feigl	Feige	18		S	S	tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"		"	My
ADMITTED 11	Kowalska	Isabella	18		F	S		"		"	Polish	"	Jezierzany	mother Marya Kowalska Jezierzany	"	Syracuse City
12	Feper	Josef	19		M	S	farmlat	8-10-1892		"	"	"	Lemberg	brother Daniela Feper Brzuchy	"	Brooklyn
13	Paidak	Wojciech	25		M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	Morena	wife Wiktoria Paidak Morena	My	Detroit
X 14 O	Baradari	Michal	17		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Vanic	wife Anna Baradari Vanic	"	Jackson
15	Stanach	Franciszek	21		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Todobien	brother Wojciech Stanach Todobien	My	Buffalo
16	Hasiak	Leontine	18		F	S	tailor	No		"	"	"	Ropki	brother Franciska Hasiak Ropki	Wife	Jackson
17	Jasin	Beska	23		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Scrone	"	My	Brooklyn
18	Swiantek	Josefa	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Janiny	mother Veronika Swiantek Janiny	Ft	Mahanoy City
19	Markowsky	Kania	18		F	S	tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	father Lucie Markowsky Kowno	My	Jamestown
20	Masterowy	Zarje	4		F	S		No		"	"	"	Wilchawy	mother H. Masterowy Wilchawy	"	My
21	Schwichel	Moische	34		M	M	farmlat	"		"	"	"	Nemirow	wife Schaine Schwichel Nemirow	"	"
22	Kapusta	Leibe	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Warschau	father Jrod Kapusta Warschau	"	Brooklyn
23	Kamerman	Rifka	36		F	S	2-841750-505-5-23-4 tenant	"		Austria	"	Austria	Wielkie	mother Rachel Kamerman Wielkie	"	"
24	"	Ygra	12		F	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	My
25	Tartakowski	Isac	50		M	M	coal dealer	"		Russia	"	Russia	Obraue	wife Chawe Badziewski Obraue	"	"
26	"	Gitel	17		F	S	tailor	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Merbilsruk	Michael	27		M	S	farmlat	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rurnak	father Michael Merbilsruk Rurnak	"	"
Short 28	Szamiuski	Antoni	36		M	M	HOSPITAL			Russia		Russia	Ritfany	wife Wiadysawa Szamiuski Rifkany	Ind	Indianapolis
29	Babiarz	Albina	20		F	S	8-24-1904 505-6-20-4 tenant	"		"	Polish	"	Ratajc	father Agata Babiarz Ratajc	My	Little Falls
30	Wisniewska	Elizbieta	22		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Tomasz Wisniewski Ratajc	Husband	Rochester

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1216

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2 to 3 1910

207

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$32	1907	Del. Hudson	friend Antoni Wojcik Syracuse Ny Tear Ave 402	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk		Austria	Dydnia
2		"	$22			cousin Josef Radan Chicago Ill 21 N. 1935							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Rzepien
3		"	$24			father Walenty Kotowski Syracuse N.Y.							5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Wyhylam
4		"	$20	1905	Chic. Ill	brother Jan Sarna Chicago Ill 559 Jarvis St.						Broken finger	5	4	fair	fair	blue		"	Wyhylam
5		"	$20	1907	Syracuse Ny	cousin Dmytro Delatinsky Myle Brody 1418							5	8	Dk	Dk	blue		"	Wolyhyn
6		"	$22			father M. Moskalyk Myle 161 Orchard St.							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Buchowica
7		"	$20			friend Hersch Mariani Myle 531 E 5th St.							5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		Russia	Ladaga
8		"	$20			uncle Luka Kolica Jersey City 444 Fourth						Kotwica Franciska	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Nemirow
9		cousin	$20			cousin Davida Roffa Myle 192 E 32nd St.							5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk		Austria	Lubaczow
10		uncle	$20			uncle Kalman Jamilowicz Myle Essex St. 305						to be taken care by [illegible]	5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	Bush
11		cousin	20			cousin Michala Wasylek Indianapolis Ind.							5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
12		brother	$20			brother Wasylyniec Teple Detroit Mich. Tunnel St. 114							5	2	fair	fair	blue		"	Jaworzany
13		brother in law	20			brother in law Stephan Stharmach Jackson Ohio 1205 Mitchell St.							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Cracow
14		son in law	$25	1906	Utica N.Y.	son in law Pawel Hawrysewski Buffalo Ny 129 Weimer							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Monasterzyska
15		father	$20			father Michael Hannah Jackson Ohio 1205 Mitchell St.							5	6	"	Grey	Grey		"	Nawsie
16		brother	20			brother Wasyl Hanchak Brooklyn Ny 209 Hedford Ave							5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Podolien
17		brother in law	$			brother in law Petro Wawrzenko Mahoney Pa.							5	1	fair	fair	blue		"	Rzepki
18		father	20			father Andrzej Swiantek Scheuectady Ny 360 Front St.							5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Seroczyn
19		brother	$7			brother Wasyl Markowicz Myle 214 E 5th St.							5	1	fair	fair	blue		"	Jamny
20		father	$			father I. Mosterowi Myle 107 Norfolk St.							5	—	fair	fair	brown		Russia	Kuzow
21		brother in law	20			cousin Louis Scherr Brooklyn Ny 82 Graham Ave												Not on board		
22		"	20			brother in law M. Hammer Myle 211-213 105 St.							5	3	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Nemirow
23		self	Man			brother in law Jan Krolikowski							5	2	"	"	"		"	Warschau
24		"	"			Myle 50 to 51st Ave							5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk		Austria	Wolkow
25		daughter	25			daughter J. Wisniewski							5	2	Dk	Dk	blue		"	"
26		sister				Myle 297-299 E 98 St.												Not on board		
27		self	$25			friend Benedict Kaczynski Indianapolis Ind.												Not on board		
28		"	Man			uncle Kapar Kaivaka Little Falls Ny Jefferson St.							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Russia
29		"	25			sister Maryanna Bubiak Hudson Mass 660							5	5	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Rzepin
30		"	25			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"		"	Rutyn
													5	—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gotland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1919

at New York

J W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Janssen, Surgeon of the Gotland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Janssen

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1910,

at New York

W. C. Hamlet

Immigration Officer.

43

288

March 15th 1910

1193 5 / 1198

167 Del

PSI 54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. NON.

Form 500-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

453

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp, March 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bojda	Mikolaj	40		M M	farmer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Pogwizdow	Wife Maryanna Bojda	Pa.	Pogwizdow
2	Rypz	Pawel	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Francisek Ryp	"	"
3	Grechniewicz	Jan	24		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Tsadarow	Tsadarow	Conn.	Stamford
4	Fink	Marcin	27		M S	3-1285185-2/27/10	"		Russia	"	"	Zyrowce	Wife Anna Grechniewicz	Md.	Baltimore
5	Tolisz	Jan	38		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Zyrowce	Zyrowce	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
6	Malski	Josef	55		M M	"	No		Austria	"	Austria	Ropczyce	Brother Maryanna Fink Zyrowce	"	"
7													Wife Juliana Tolisz Zyrowce		
8													friend Kasiadek Antoni Ropczyce	Ill.	Chicago
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 15, 1910 2.50 pm

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	07 from St. Pa	Walter Winecky Borda Langdondale Pa uncle Karol Ryn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Pyrzowice
2	No	"	$24	No	—	—	Harford Conn Stroller A							5	3	Br	Br	Br		"	Podedwye
3	Yes	"	$	Yes	1907	07 Erie	friend Antoni Wolczak							5	10	fair	fair	Br		"	Lysek
4	No	"	$23	"	1907	Erie Lanksville	Salisbury Rd Caile N. 35							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Pstrowe
5	No	"	$26	No	—	—	friend Josef Lojca Lanksville Pa							5	4	Br	Br	blue		"	"
6	Yes	"	$30	—	—	—	cousin Wojciech Solin Lanksville Pa							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Rzepcyce
7							uncle Ignacy Owczarek Chicago Ills 41 W. Hay 635														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1910,
at New York.

W. C. Leonard
Immigration Officer.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1136

S. S. GOTHLAND (Red Star Line) arrived March 15, 1910

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

March 15, 1910, 19, M., from

210

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										March				
1	Sherman,	Josef	35	9		1	To brother	2112 Bro Moritz 154 Loudlow st- Nyc	SP	17	8 32	2	2	2
2	Piuro,	Josef	17	9		1	" b-i-l	Bro L. Jos Blas, 1717 - 3" Ave Nyc	B	16	11 50	1	—	1
3	Kulikowski,	Josef	10	30		1	" tel	RR & Bro. Alexander, 5 Centralia, Arizona	B	16	4	1	1	1
4	Drabek,	Julia Drabek,	2	19		1	" cousin	Cous Julia Lewko, 693 - 2" Ave, Nyc	S	16	10	1	—	1
5	Praszuk,	Marya	14	15		1	" cousin	Cous Jos Wasyl Niezka, 224 E. 3" St, Nyc	S	16	11	1	—	1
6	Karol,	Olga	4	13		1	" tel	R. R. C. to Bro Mikolaw Box 15 Pittsville	SD	18	9	3	2	3
7	Gieruszak,	Marianna	2	12		1	" father	Uncle Jacob, 220 - 22" St, Bayonne NJ	S	16	23	1	1	1
8	Bednarska,	Maria	30	24		1	" cousin	Cous. Maria Kaczor 100 Bingham Bklyn	S	17	10	2	1	2
9	Augustyn,	Zofia	30	29		1	" brother	Bro Anton, 78 No 9" St, Bklyn	S	16	11	1	—	1
10	Pospech,	Josef	32	1		1	" tel	R.R. to Jack Michal 305 Grand Ave Middletown Ohio	B	17	4	2	2	2
11	Patechin,	Wochem	17	20		1	" brother	Sist & L. Mrs Anna Packin, 633 E. 6" St, Nyc	B	15	5 27	—	—	—
12	Juszka,	Wasirer - brother	24	3/4		2	" father	Step Faith & Moth in Law Alex Kovisko, Yonkers NY	S	16	9 50	2	—	2
13	Bornstein,	Chinke	17	11		1	" brother	Bro Jacob, 527 Rundale Av, Bklyn	B	15	5 27	—	—	—
14	Cosnow,	Vincie	15	12		1	" father	Mach. Chaim, 143 Barclay St, Newark NJ	S	15	3 36	—	—	—
15	Kulez,	Franciska	39	21		1	" cousin	Cous. Franciska Wolna, 83 Ave C. Nyc.	S	16	9 20	1	—	1
16	Gesicka,	Ald.	4	12		1	" tel	RR & B. to Jack New Haven Conn.	B	17	10	1	—	1
17	Sprang,	Martin	32	16		1	" brother	Bro Henry 210 Park Av, Hoboken NJ.	B	16	9 40	1	—	1
18	Temmerman,	Rifke - sis	42	23/24		2	" sister	Sis. Dora, 333 E Houston St, Nyc	B	15	4	—	—	—
19	Schatz,	Minde & 2 ch	27	1/3		3	" tel	Uncle Judal Wolf 175 N. Main st Newburg	B	17	2	6	6	6
20	Zwil,	Moshe - son	15	24		1	" husband	Husb & Mach Abraham, 157 Monroe St, Nyc	B	16	9 20	1	—	1
21	Helmann,	Rifke - 2 ch	17	3/5		3	" husband	Husb Jacob, 129 Moore St, Bklyn	S	15	3 20	—	—	—
22	Kleiner,	Arel	15	2		1	" uncle	Une David Moskowitz, 321 Lisa St, Nyc	S	15	3 55	—		
23	Helman,	Chaje	15	27		1	" brother	Bro Aaron, 130 E 117 St, Nyc	S	15	3 50	—		
24	Furman,	Fe	15	22		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Anna Rosenberg, 249 Monroe St, Nyc	S	15	4	—	—	—
25	Finogrod,	Mittel - 2 ch	27	23/29		3	" husband	Husb & Bach. Joseph, 49 Ridge St, Nyc	S	15	4	—	—	—
26	Fertunk,	Solomon	39	24			" sister	Sis, Catharina, 204 Fair St, Elizabethport NJ	B	16	10 46	1	—	1
27	Kosciolek,	Ludwiga	39	27		1	" brother	Sis Pearl Segunts 77 - 1st St Elizabeth port	S	18	11 32	3	2	3
28	Gutfreund,	Rifke	31	23		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Adolf Krumpler, 170 Reid St, Elizabeth NJ	S	15	4	—	—	—
29	Perlowska,	Marya	25	30		1	" cousin	Cous. Agnes Stanias Bocylin L. I.	S	17	10	2	1	2
30	Zaidman,	Peter & 3 ch	31	17/20		4	" husband	Husb Abr, 24 Eldridge St, Nyc	S					

GOTHLAND MAR. 15,

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gothland arrived ..... , 19 , M., from 211

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Wawro,	Kata	38	1		1	To uncle	3:- Aunt Dorothie Cebula 254 Plymouth pl- Bklyn	S	17 Mch	10	2	1	2
32	Pera,	Tekla dau	2	13/14	2		" tel $	RR & Destination	P	16	8 50	2	—	2
33	Wos,	Zofia	3	27	1		" tel ;	RR & Elec. Andrew Woe, 154-118 pl- Ohio Ill.	"	17	4 30	2	2	2
34	Hilfer,	Scheindel	36	15	1		" father	Bath Simche, 186 Norfolk St, Nyc	S	15	4	—	—	—
35	Schneider,	Chaje son	16	14/15	2		husband	Brot David, 2087-2" Av, Nyc	S	15	5 20	—	—	—
36	Merkowsky,	Raina	42	1	1		" brother	Bro Harry, 714 E 5"St, Nyc	S	15	4	—	—	—
37	Mis,	Wlad	39	7	1		brother	Bro Bronislaw, 37-18" St, Bayonne NJ	J	16	9 50	1	—	1
38	Siegel,	Mechel	16	27	1		brother	Bro Josef, 78 Amboy Road, Bklyn	S	15	4	—	—	—
39	Schalronska,	Olga	31	30	1		" brother	Bro Stanislaus, 15 High St, Kempshead L.I.	B	16	1 55	1	1	1
40	Katz,	Sarah	16	5	1		" brother	Bro Hyman, 631 E 11"St, Nyc	S	15	4	—	—	—
41	Rzsowska,	Chane & 4 ch	28	9/13	5		" husband	Husb Schie, 116 Eldridge St, Nyc	P	16	10 55	1	—	1
42	Zeilakowitz,	Mechame	17	16	1		" sister	Clara de Hirsch Home	P	17	4 30	2	2	2
43	Talinski,	Ester	17	22	1		" father	Fath Louis, 469 Main St, Ansonia Ct.	S	16	12 45	1	—	1
44	Daroszkin,	Chawe	16	20	1		" father	Fath Simon, 291 Dumont St, Bklyn	P	16	9 50	1	—	1
5	Dector,	Clawe	27	16	1		" father	Fath Herschel, 314 Broome St, Newark NJ	P	15	4	—	—	—
46	Czczerbe,	Lata	26	9	1		" sister	Sist Mrs Roman Zygadlo, 139 Am Av. Nyc	S	16	11	1	—	1
47	Wolfson,	Nidel & son	28	1/2	2		" husband	Husb Sam, 301 E 10"St, Nyc	P	16	12 48	2	2	2
48	Rusiak,	Jandoche	14	4	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs Stefan Sliwowski, 114½ Essex St, Nyc	S	16	11 30	1	—	1
49	Michalka,	Stefania	20	22	1	2	brother	Wade Coaldale Schuylkill Co. Pa	S	16	11 15	1	—	1
50	Walovics,	Mario	20	21	1		brother tel 4	R.R. to Bro-in-l. Joseph Magula Box 194	B	17	4 40	2	2	2
51	Marynicz,	Ita	14	3	1	2	cousin	Sis Anna 114½ Essex pl- Nyc	S	"	2 46	2	2	2
52	Domczszyn,	Marya	14	3	1		" cousin	Cous. Mary Slowinowsky 114½ Essex pl- Jers	"	"	2 46	2	2	2
53	Chrimowicz,	Maje	15	21	1		sister	Sis Jente, 238 Clinton St Nyc	B	16	11 55	1	—	1
54	Berger,	Roza	28	19	1		brother	Bro Ab, 307 Bradford Av, Bklyn Elmyssland L.I.	P	15	3 57	—	—	—
55	Schabrowsk,	Marcus 3 ch	32	2/5	4		" husband	Land & Rich St Jamestown, 15 High St,	B	16	1 55	4	4	4
56	Wasick,	Josefine	42	16	1		brother	Bro Philip, 209 Bedford Av, Bklyn	S	16	1 55	1	—	1
57	Gwiantek,	Jo sef	42	18	1		" father tel #	RR & Nach Andrias, 360 Mont St, Schenectady Ny.	B	16	4	1	1	1
58	Sakol,	Feige	16	1	1		brother	Bro Abraham, 27 Ludlow St, Nyc						
59	~~Sibulsky~~ Petres,	~~xxxxxx~~ Valeria	~~2~~ 20	~~22~~ 30	~~1~~ 1		" tel 3	RR & Nach, Frank, 4470 Harrison St Bellaire Ohio						
60	Cibulska,	Franz	2	22	1		" brother	Bro Uladislaw (Black stamp) new attaching L.I.	B	17	9			

Totals

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1636

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gothland, arrived ....., 19..., M., from 213

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 61	Kopaczewska,	Maria & dau	24	8/9		2	To tel $ 3:30	Bro Alex Lyden, Harrison Ave, Harrison NJ.	S.	16	12	2	—	2
✓ 62	Lewe,	Reisel	16	1		1	" husband	Hust Hacker, 235 Monroe St, NYC	S	15	4.45	—	—	—
✓ 63	Kotek,	Dwoire	16	16		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Fanny Fiddelmann, 329 E. 8th St, NYC	S.	16	5.10	1	1	1
✓ 64	Rotzen,	Anna	35	29		1	" friend	Polish Society	S	16	2.45	1	1	1
✓ 65	Tymeczko,	Anna	35	30		1	" " cousin	" "	S	16	2.40	1	1	1
66	Jankowski,	Franciska	4	7		1	" husband	Hust Wladislaw, 178-6th St, Jersey City NJ	B	15	5.30	—	—	—
✓ 67	Kryewska,	Stan'a	30	15		1	" brother	Bro Vincenty, 215 Ferry Road, Collingwood NJ.	B	16	10.40	1	—	1
✓ 68	Butewski,	Itzko	15	16		1	" father	Fath Sam, 49 Cook St, Bklyn.	S	15	3.55	—	—	—
✓ 69	Teper,	Josef	42	12		1	" tel $	Detroit Mich RR 6 Bro Wawrynicz, 18 Turnell Ave,	B	16	4	1	1	1
✓ 70	Schurtemann,	Yenta	16	1 8		1	" brother	Bro Lucien, 605 E. 11th St, NYC	S	16	2	1	1	1
✓ 71	Kotwica,	Pete.	3	30		1	" husband	Hust Thomas, 18-3rd St, Passaic NJ.	S	16	10.40	1	—	1
✓ 72	Golubinska,	Stan.	24	0		1	" brother	Note Sd.	S	16	11.55	1	—	1
✓ 73	Jakabowitz,	Vlad	36	13		1	" b-i-l	Bro & Sis John Yeszewsky, 331 Rose St, Passaic NJ	B	16	12.	1	1	1
✓ 74	Kater,	Mussem	27	30		1	" brother	Bro Rubin, 335 Stanton St, NYC	S	15	5	—	—	—
✓ 75	Zucherman, Kwiatek,	Rittie & 3 ch Rutitka	27	1/13		4	" husband Chas in England	Hust. Sam, 260 Prince St, Newark NJ.	S	16	3.15	4	4	4
✓ 76	Troian,	Desche & 2 ch	27	22/24		3	" tel $	RR 6 Hust & Jack Barnet, 25 Wall St, Bklyn	B	16	4	3	3	3
77	Kurwitz,	Meizel	27	15		1	" brother	Bro Jacob, 115 Division St, NYC	S	16	11.04	1	—	1
78	Reingold,	Czipe	16	16		1	" brother	Bro Gedale, 164 Powell St, Bklyn	B	16	10.53	1	—	1
79	Adler,	Ittel & 5 ch	15	3/8		6	" husband	Hust & Bro. Jacob, 291 Stanton St, NYC	B	15	5	—	—	—
✓ 80	Meltzer, Zeltzer,	Chiwke Meltzer,	16	22		1	" brother	Bro Meisr, 642 E. 6th St, NYC	S	16	12.45	1	1	1
✓ 81	Orbs,	Girl	16	26		1	" sister	Sist Sarah, 242 — 1st Ave, NYC	S	15	5	—	—	—
82	Lokowski,	Dwoire	17	24		1	" husband	Hust Leib, 192 Wackman St, Bklyn	B	16	10.50	1	—	1
83	Azirlin,	Idle & 2 chn	17	13/15		3	" husband	Hus & Sister Abram, 216 Chrystie NY	"	17	10.30	6	3	6
✓ 84	Kiecka Wladislawa & 4 ch		4/5			5	Contagious	Hust. Jan, 50 Clay St, Bklyn	S	16	10	2	—	2
85	Zuckermann,	Isaac	27	10		1	" Mother in	Bro Sam, 260 Prince St, Newark NJ	S	16	2.15	1	1	1
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

Sailed from Hamburg Mar. 16. 1910. 12 o'c P. M.

TOTALS

777
31 18 31

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. GOTHLAND Red Star arrived March 15, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 213

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained	Excl.	Remarks	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cities.	RELATIVES.
29f	1	Sabota, Marya 2 ch	5	5	3	LPC 20 Mar 3/15 10 3pm Rel 3/15 10 3pm	3. Fors	3/17 6 498				Stay 3/18/10		4pm	3/25/10	Laplan		30 430
6f		Hanna																
3m		Michel																
16m	2	Klima, Stephan	20	2	1	LPC	2.40 Bock				3/16 36 Jan 1 25							1 1 1
17	3	Cwynar, Ignacy & sis	4	16	2	LPC	2.35 Harp				3/1988 Ecor 10 32							8 6 8
6f		Maryanna																
16m	4	Szuflita, Josef	39	14	1	LPC	Boar				3/1937 NA 2 40							4 4 4
20m	5	Petrowski, Wladysla	24	12	1	LPC	3. Laca				3/16 110 Jan 2 40							1 1 1
40m	6	Nastarney, Andrea	18	1	1	LPC	3. Naca				3/1845 J 11 02							3 3 3
18f	7	Kominska, Isabella	42	11	1	LPC	3.05 Enid				3/1932 Enj 1 10							4 4 4
20m	8	Schleifer, Mirsch	15	14	1	LPC	3.10 Alex				3/16 146 Clark 10 25							1 1 1
18m	9	Weissman, Solomon & sister	16	25	2	LPC	3.15 Hack				3/16 17 C 1 20							2 2 2
16f		Jente																
25m	10	Iwanicki, Adam	31	1	1	LPC	3.20 Schl				3/194 K 11 40							4 3 4
49m	11	Poczatek, Antoni	41	22	1	LPC	4. Fors				3/18165 M 10 34							3 2 3
23m	12	Galotki, Machem Nephews	17	6	3	LPC	3.20 Leon				3/18163 M 10 20							9 6 9
8m		Desoraz Zimche																
5m		Mendel																
19f	13	Disenberg, Bradel & bro	28	4	2	LPC	3.15 Cole				3/17154 LSB 2 05							4 4 4
25m		Marks																
17m	14	Szmut, Michal	42	2	1	LPC	3.35 Enid				3/1935 NA 2 40							4 4 4
22m	15	Leonik, Michael	24	11	1	LPC	3.40 Laca	3/1938 Ni			3/17174 Chas 4 12							8 8 8
18m	16	Kuznik, David	16	8	1	LPC	4.10 Hack				3/18184 M 1 35							3 3 3
7f	17	Leszczynska, Jadwiga & bro	10	11	2	LPC With #18	4.00 Bock				3/1930 NA 2							8 8 8
3m		Bronislawa																
20f	18	Szencka, Sabina	10	9	1	LPC With #17	4. Bock				3/1930 NA 2							4 4 4
35m	19	Maloski, Josef	43	6	1	LPC	4. Schl				3/1855 Enj 11 05							
50m	20	Dolgan, Simion	26	28	1	LPC Cert	4.25 DiMic	3/1957 NA 3/21189 Ly						4pm 3/25/10 La				
30m	21	Helerman, Aron	16	9	1	LPC	4.15 Hack				3/16142 Clark 10 10							
30m	22	Pielaszkiewicz, Andrzej	34	8	1	LPC Cert	4.25 Cowe				3/1945 24 5 3 10							

Totals

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

IJG S. S. GOTHLAND Red Star arrived March 15, 1910, 190, M., from 214

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m 23	Majdowicz, Franciszek	30	16	1	LPC Cert	4.30	Book												4pm	3/15/10	Lapland		10	10	10
16m 24	Mikos, Jan	36	68	1	LPC Cert	4.30	Harp																3	3	3
43m 25	Lapu, Miklos	22	20	1	LPC Cert	4.30	Hack																5	4	5
19f 26	Wierzbicka, Antonina	7	22	1	LPC Cert	4.30	Conn												3 15 pm	4/8/10	Finland		4	4	4
55m 27	Staszko, Fedko	14	14	1	LPC Cert	4.40	Maca																2	2	2
39m 28	Lowgi, Josef	22	24	1	LPC Cert	4.40	Hack																3	2	3
60m 29	Kirsch. Markus	31	14	1	LPC Cert	4.40	Schl																2	2	2
18m 30	Tos, Woiciech	41	12	1	LPC Cert	5.	Fors																4	4	4
44m 31	Dolyn, Zalman	27	4	1	LPC Cert	4.45	Leon																9	9	10
18m 32	Rentowicz, Awrum	15	15	1	LPC Cert	4.45	Alex																1	—	1
22m 33	Solens, Herschel	16	11	1	LPC Cert	4.45	Hack																1	1	1
45m 34	Trela, Francisek	9	28	1	LPC Cert	4.40	Alex																7	7	7
26m 35	Birman, Stanislaw (Roman)	36	19	1	LPC Cert	4.40	Harp																4	4	4
32m 36	Blum, Schloime	28	7	1	LPC Cert	4.35	Cowen																2	2	2
42m 37	Gorga, Pal	19	29	1	LPC Cert	4.50	Snid																10	10	10
30m 38	Musiol, Michal	7	10	1	LPC Cert	4.50	Conn																3	3	4
58m 39	Sandru, Miklos	22	17	1	LPC	5.	Hack																4	4	4
48m 40	Simion, Andrew	23	23	1	LPC Cert	4.55	Flan																10	10	10
20f 41	Michalska, Stefania	20	22	1																				—	1
20f 42	Zelenkiewicz, Stanislaw			1																				—	1
30m 43	Zielinska, Wasko	14	29	1																			2	2	2
44	Szaniewski, Antoni	28		1																				1	1
																								105	109

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

215

(1)

No 8 Thoebus

March 15th 1910

Dal

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

218 S. S. Phoebus sailing from Rotterdam, Feb 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jurgensen	Christoph	29		M S	Butcher	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Jens C. Jurgensen 6 S. Peter St Hamburg	Ill	Chicago
2	Boge	Johannes	29		" "	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Clara " 15 Schmuck St Hamburg	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32—3336

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1910

List 6

216

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, money, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	110	Steerage	Herself	$25	No		Cousin Mathias Tomsen Evergreen Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	fair	bl	blue		Germany	Flensburg Schleswig
2	"	"	"	—	yes	as a miner	Fr. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	blue		"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					

March 15th 1910
Jos Misch
Insp

912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Here insert name, Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 217

S. PHOEBUS Germ.-Am. Oil Co arrived March 14, 1910. , 190 , M. , from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	Page.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.–Excl.	Reheard	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Decision.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sent.	MEALS.
				Brought to Ellis Island March 15, 1910.										
1	Boke, Johannes	G 2 1	LPC Steuben		DiMio	Excl						3/17/10	Rhein	3 1 2
2	Jurgensen, Christoph	G 1 1	LPC "		DiMio	"						"	"	2 1 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3141

Mar 14-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 27 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #3142

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March 15th 1910.

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 15th	Amerika	Hamburg-Southampton-Cherbourg	93
	Havana	Havana	7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3142

Mar. 15-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 27 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

3142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kork, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

J. Mellegor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON PAGE 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Al... sailing from Hamburg, 7th March, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trebel	Gustav	37		m s	merchant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg [illegible]	Pa	Manta
2	Königshagen	Hans	24		" "	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	mother: Auguste Dicker neue Königstr. 11 Hamburg Germany	NY	New York
3	Reger	Elisabeth	30		f m	none	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Ufa	brother in Care of Mr. Franz Reger Ufa, Russia	Kansas	Hillsboro
4	"	"	5		" s	"	no		"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
5	"	Margrita	4		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
6	"	Heinrich	3		m "	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
7	Harms	Bernhard	55		m	farmer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Colonia Calabra		son: Mr. Bernhard Harms		
8	"	Margreta	53		f "	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gatnara, Russland	"	"
9	"	Johann	25		m s	farmer	"		"	"	Russia	Ufa	"	"	"
10	"	Peter	16		" "	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Heinrich	14		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Margreta	17		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Aganeta	12		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Susanna	9		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Königsdick	Grace	39		" "	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Frau Grace Königsdick Care Mrs. Clinton Ave, New Rochelle N Y	N Y	New Rochelle
16	Hermann	Rudolf Dr	55		m	professor	"		"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Prof. Dr. Hermann	"	New York
17	"	Hedwig	44		f "	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lindenberger	Robert	30		m s	merchant	"		N.A. citizen	"	Ohio			Aug.	Astoria.
19	"	Nathan	35		" "	"	"		Germany	German	"	"		"	"
20	Herbert	Louis	66		" w	private	"		"	"	"	Wiesbaden	Mrs. Emma Herbert, 73, Kaiser Fr Ring Wiesbaden	N Y	New York
21	Schlicher	Arthur	38		" s	hotel-keeper	"		"	"	"	Essen		"	"
22	Hundert	Alfred	29		" "	engineer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Frau Rosa Hundert, Görlitz	"	"
23	Lasker Dr	Emanuel	40		" "	dr. phil	"		"	"	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	-0-	-0-
24	Trenkwitz	Siegbert	25		" m	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Berlin	-0-	-0-
25	Antic	Heinrich	18		" s	clerk	"		Norway	Scandinavian	Germany	Sweden	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16-11984-10/31/40-505-704/A

25 Clerk

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S.S. AMERIKA

2nd Voyage.

Grouping. List First Cabin.

Manifest:	No.	Remarks.
A.	45	
B.	20	
C.	28	
D.	26	
E.	6	
Total:	105.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1909	New York	in transit to Manila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	fair	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	"	no			Home: Astoria L. York on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	a	brown		none	"	Berlin
3	"	"	"	"			brother: Mrs Abraham Burns Hillsboro, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		none	Russia	Taurien
4	"	mother	no	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	Ufa
5	"	"	"	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	Taurien
7	"	self	"	yes	1909	different places	uncle: Mr. William Harris Hillsboro, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gray		none	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		none	"	Taurien
9	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	"	"
10	"	friend	Hans	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		none	"	Samara
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5				none	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	Taurien
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	Samara
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	"
15	"	husband	yes	yes	1897	Chicago	sister: Perla Gray 111 Clinton Ave New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	fair	none	Pa.	Beaver Falls
16	"	H. A. L.	"	"	1904	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	none	Germany	Alsfeld
17	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	none	-	[illegible]
18																					
19	no	self	more	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		-		-		-	-	-
20	yes	self	"	yes	1905	New York	Hotel Central New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	fair	none	Germany	Berlin
21	"	"	"	no			Hotel Astoria L. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown		none	Germany	Barmen
22	"	"	"	no			Hotel Astoria L. York on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	fair	none	Austria	Vienna
23	"	"	more	yes	yes	1902	fair	fair													
24	"	"	"	"	9									5	9	"	"		none	Germany	Gorlitz
25	"	self	yes	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	fair	none		Schweidnitz
26														5	8	"	brown		none		Posen
27														5	8	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Genua
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Staaf 1 St (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Staaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Katz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "attached to" vessel owned by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Katz

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

F. Mellin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 7th March, 190.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frank	Emil	41		m	m	merchant			U. S. Citizen	4				Ny	New York
2	Alexander	Jacob	25		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	Daniel	John A.	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"				Pa	Pittsburg
4	Hogan	Geo H.	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Ny	New York
5	McDonald	A.	36		f	s	none	"	"	"	"				Pa	Philadelphia
6	Hansen	Olga	46		"	m	"	"	"	"	"				Cal	San Francisco
7		Friedl Beatrice	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"					"
8		Hans H.	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"					"
9	Jack	A. J.	39		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"					"
10	"	"	17		f	"	none	"	"	"	"				Ny	New York
11	Field	Walter H.	41		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"					"
12	Hirshberg	Paul	24		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"				Cal	San Francisco
13		Hermann	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"				N.Y	New York
14	Holz	Fred H	31		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"				"	"
15	Konig	L.	51		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"				Ny	New York
16		Hattie	26		f	w	none	"	"	"	"				Conn	Norwich
17	Karp	Bleo	29		"	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
18	Weed	M. H.	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"				Nebraska	
19	"	A. M.	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				Cal	San Francisco
20	Krug	Fred	16		"	"	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
21															Ny	New York
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 15 1910, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf 1 V. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Koch

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 556
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116 19 S.S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, 6th March, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roth	Phillip	46	m	m		yes		American						
2	Richards	Leonard	50	"	s		"		"					N.Y.	City
3	Pilsbry	A. M.	42	f	m.		"		"					Ill.	Chicago
4	Nichols	Ben	50	m	"	merchant.	"		"					N.J.	City
5	Mc Donnell	James F.	28	m	s		"		"						
6	Elias	Henry H.	27	"	"		"		"						
7	Harper	Hartley D	52	"	m	merc.	"		"					Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Effie M.	46	f	"		"		"						
9	Kaufmann	Ary	29	m	s	merchant.	"		"					N.Y.	City
10	Korff	Baron S. A.	35	m	m	Diplomat.	"		Finish	Engl	London	Garland's	Hotel	Washington	
11	"	Aletta	30	f	"		"		"			-"-		"	
12	"	S. A. Jr	3	m	s		"		"			-"-		"	
13	Poyry	Sarah	28	f	"	nurse.	"		"			-"-		"	
14	Murgatroyd	Sarah Jane	68	f	wd.		"		English			friend.	Herbert Burton Meadow Head Barnett, Southampton	Ill.	Chicago
15	Stinghan	Ernst J.	34	m	m	merchant.	"		A.					N.Y.	City
16	Erlanger	M	52	"	"	-"-								-"-	-"-
17	"	A.	30	f	m	-"-								-"-	-"-
18	van Geuns	Sebastian H	28	m	s	—	"		Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mrs van Geuns	Keizersgracht, Amsterdam	N. York	tourist
19	Rosenthal	Julius J.	29	"	"				U.S.A.					N.J.	New York
20	Holland	Andrew W.	34	"	"		"								
21	do	do	30												
22	Cooke	[illegible]	54	m	m	—			British	Scotch	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	B.R. Warren	N.J.	New York tourist
23	do	[illegible]	52	f	m	—									
24	do	Geo. J.R.	0	m	s	—									
25	do	Alastair R.	0	m	s	—									
26	do	[illegible]	0	f	s	—									
27	Blaice	[illegible]	30	f	[illegible]				English			-"-	-"-	-"-	
28	McLellan	[illegible]	32	[illegible]					Irish			-"-	-"-	-"-	
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4 Cabin

H Steer 13 STN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F. C.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether time paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ex-convict, prostitute, or professional beggar.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	self	yes	yes	1908	Washington Dipl. Corps			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland Helsingfors
11	"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	" "
12	"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	" "
13	Baron Korff				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	" "
14	yes self	yes	yes	1908/9	Daughter Mrs Dalsh 1727 Humboldt Bldg Chicago			no	"	"	"	good	no	4	5	White, blue			none	" "
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	yes	self	yes	no	Hotel Knickerbocker N.Y. Orchestra			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	brown			no	Holland Amsterdam
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	self	yes	yes	1907	Louis			no	no	no	no			5	9					
23					Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			"	"	"	"			5	2					
24								"	"	"	"			5	10					Scotland Millburn Dil
25								"	"	"	"			5	11					Scotland Elgin
26								"	"	"	"			5	11					
27								"	"	"	"			5	5					"
28								"	"	"	"			6	-	Fair Ruddy				England London
29								"	"	"	"			5	7	Dark Hazel				" "
30																				

...OR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf 1 Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hambury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK

Deuchler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

S/S Amerika
March 15th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, March 6th, 1910

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	de Madrazo	Raymundo	6	mo	m		none	ye	s	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	52 Rue Beaujon	Md	Baltimore
2	de Madrazo	"	44		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lage	Lora	22		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wheeler	Walter	35		m	s	banker	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.				
5	Bonny	Bruce	50		m	m	none								Pa	Philad.
6	Bonny		49		f	m	"				"				Cal	San Francisco
7	Bonny	Jack	7		m	s	"				"					"
8	Nelson	Marie	30		f	s	maid				"					"
9	Bowler	Alexander	53		m	m	none				"					"
10	Barnard	Cima L.	29		f	s	"				"					Worcester
11	Bagg	Edward P.	6		m	m	"				"					"
12	Bagg	"	31		f	m	"				"					N. Holyoke
13	Young	E. L.	48		m	m	merchant				"					"
14	Rappley	Elbert	42		m	m	"				"					New York City
15	Quinn	Florence	18		f	s	none				"					"
16	Wallon	Leopold	54		m	m	merchant				"					Nova Scotia
17	Phelps	Harriet	52		f	s	none				"					N. Hatfield
18	Mitchell	Frank	7		m		"				"					Holyoke
19	Mitchell	Margaret	31		f	m					"					
20	Shipman	B M	40		m	m	merchant				"					
21	Shipman	"	38		f	m	none				"				N.Y.	New York
22	[illegible]	Lizzie	[illegible]								"				"	"
23	Shipmann	Elizabeth	1		f	s	child				"					
24	Harffen	Theodor	48		m	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Belgien	Brüssel	mother: Amalie Harffen.		N.Y.	New York
25	Harffen	Blanca	38		f	m	none.	-"	Argentina	Spanish	Amer.	-"	-"	38 Rue Diregg. Brüssel	"	"
26	Walker	H. F.	32		m	s	merchant	N.S.A. Citizen								
27	Forstner	Wilhelm	31		m	s	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	mother: Auguste Forstner Pforzheim		N.J.	New York
28	Speidel	Friedrich	42		m	m	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	wife Anna Speidel Pforzheim			
29	Cady		44		m	m	none	U.S.A. Citizen								
30	Cady		33		f	m	"	"								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, *190*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Spain	Madrid
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						Venezuela	Caracas
3	"	husband	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"						Germany	Hamburg
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	yes	self	more	yes	1907	New York	Hôtel Waldorf Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Germany	Rennerod
25	"	husband	"	no	—	—	New York							5	7	"	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires
26																				
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	brother Walther Forstner New York 107 11th str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Germany	Pforzheim
28	"	"	"	"	1907	"	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	none	"	Eßlingen
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf, 1st, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK

J. D. McIlvaine
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5.

10

11

Amerika

March 15th.
1910.

63 11
82

67-38705 11
82-353435 15-25

INDEX

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. B. Korn, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Adults 4 - 6 - 10
35 - 8 - 43

395 - 145 - 540

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, March 6th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Lemming~~	~~L.~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~f~~	~~m~~				~~N.Y.A.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Rome~~			~~Ny~~	~~Brooklyn~~
2	Hefflinger	Mary E.	32	f	s	"				N. Y. A.		Citizen				Minneapolis
3	Hefflinger	Frank J	27	m	s	"				"		"				"
4	Hyde	H.C	26	m	s	"				"		"			N.J.	Neu York
5	Asche	Hermann	54	m	m	merchant				"		"			"	New York City
6	Kaucher	Angele	45	f	s	maid	yes			France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	maid to Mrs. Hinrmann	"	"
7	Bird	Harriet	45	f	s	teacher	"			N.Y.A.	American	N. Y. A.	Citizen		Cal.	Los Angeles
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, 190

11

13. No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	Mrs. B. M. Shipmann	yes	yes	1909	New York	560 West 180 st.	c/o. Mrs. Shipmann. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	France	Tyrol.
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Staal, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Staal
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1900,
at NEW YORK

J. T. Mellon Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. O Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INDEXED

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

II—1115

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March 5th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rave	Agnes	18	f		s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Mrs. Antonie Fallen 26 Parkallee Hamburg	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Kasinitzky	Leibe	55	m		m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Newyork	sister: Rona Berg Mokeloff-	"	"
3	Reingruber	Thomas	29	"		s	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Simonifalva	mother: A. Reingruber Simonifalva	Pa.	Philadel.
4	Topp	Peter	22	"		s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Pilgen	uncle: Johannes Topp Alsterdamm, Hamburg	Neb.	Pilgen
5	Niebuhr	Margareta	35	f		m	drygoodsstore keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Neb.	Pilgen	brother: Heinrich Niebuhr Osterspitz, Steinau a/d Oder	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Nonec	Agnes	33	f		s	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	aunt: Frau Mathilde Lampmann Thinplatz 107, Hamburg	Pa.	Portchester
7	Schumacher	Mathilde	16	"		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Steinau	father: Mangels Schumacher Osterspitz, Steinau a/d Oder	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Bräunlich	Heinrich	20	"		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parent: Albert Bräunlich 90 Fuhlsbüttlerdamm Hamburg	Col.	Denver
9	Plumeyer	Carl	26	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Los Angeles	mother: Emma Plumeyer 20 Leppenbergsallee, Hamburg	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Büttner	Wilhelm	37	"		"	chimney builder	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New Rochelle	mother Minna Büttner 12 Cummnstr. Linden	N.Y.	New Rochelle
11	Spacek	Franz	53	"		m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	daughter: Elisabeth Spacek 67 Borgfelderstr. Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg
12	"	Fanny	50	"		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				returning to wife
13	Heide	Gustav	32	"		s	lithographic engraver	"	"	"	German	Austria	Ober-tomaschdorf	parent: Konrad Heide Obertomaschdorf	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Gans	Max	23	"		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chorostkow	father: Seide Gans Skalat, Gal	"	"
15	"	Jette	23	"		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Matthies	Wilhelmine	33	"		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Anna Filport 69 Sophienstr. Hamburg	"	"
17	"	Else	11	"		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Terjung	Anna	29	f		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Hoboken		N.J.	Hoboken
19	"	Karl	6	yrs		s	child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Karl Terjung 21 Colonaden, Hamburg	"	"
20	"	Alice	4	"		f	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
21	"	Alex	2	yrs		"	"	"	"	Not Born	"	"	"		"	"
22	Ulbricht	Karl	57	m		wd	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		sister in l.: Marie Hermann Nee 39 Auerswalderstrasse Zwickau	Ill.	Chicago
23	Wegner	Hellmuth	34	m		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn		brother in l.: Georg Peickert Königsbrück	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	"	Hedwig	27	f		"	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
25	Franzen	Karl	23	m		s	clerk	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mybro	father: Jonas Franzen Mybro	Ill.	Chicago
26	Stein	Chaim	23	"		"	cutter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father: Meier Stein 28 Sefona Lodz	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Dub	Alfred	25	"		"	clerk	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Siegmund Dub Wien II	"	"
28	Schröder	Wilhelm	18	"		"	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elben	father: Jacob Schröder Elben	Ohio	Wapakoneta
29	Herzog	Heinrich	18	"		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Herzog Elben	N.Y.	Corona
30	Zukowsky	Napoleon	42	m		m	Lawyer	"	"	Russian	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Lodz	wife: Bronia Lodz		

U.S. Con Insp Mch 14/10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes		self	$10	no			Grausse Mrs Josefa Weber New York 511 East 78th st.	✓	Dutch & Russian					5	9	fair	light grey brown		none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"		"	$250 more	yes	1899 09	Newyork	Lone: 48 Rodgers st. Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" blue		none	Russia	Chekeloff
3	no		"	$200	yes	1905 6	"	brother: Carl Schneider 1304 Palethorp st. Philadelph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		none	Hungary	Glogovac
4	"		"	$300	yes	1902 1909	Pilgen	uncle: Thomas Popp Pilgen Nebr.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue		none	Germany	Hamburg
5	"		"	25	yes	1890 1910	Brooklyn	sister: Auguste Tibbaren 426-7th Av. Brooklyn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Steinau a. d. Oder
6	yes		"	$50 more	no	no		mother: Mrs Marie Schröder comp. Webster & Myers Ave Woodhaven	✓	Dutch & Brown					5	6	"	light blue		none	Austria Germany	Krasna Steinau a. d. Oder
7	no	father		$25	no			friend: Miss Augusta Pribula 426 7th Av. Brooklyn	✓				uncle	William Cast 528 Monmouth st	Jersey City							
8	"	self		$150	yes			friend: Frantelis Brandes Equitable Bldg Denver Col.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Hamburg
9	"	"		$40	yes	1907 09	S. Francisco Los Angeles	Lone: 246½ So. Grand Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue		none	"	"
10	"	"		$100 more	"	1902 09	New Rochelle	friend: Frank Rauch 131 Union Av. New Rochelle	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Kamova
11	yes			yes	yes	1895 1897	Newyork	friend: M. Rud Berendsohn 946 73rd st. Brooklyn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey brown		none	Austria	Prag
12	"	husband		"	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light blue		none	"	Rzezow
13	"	self		$15	no			cousin Imre Bokarnick 876 3rd st. No. 305 Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Ober-hillersdorf
14	"	"		$20	"			brother in l. Philip Ludwig 627 E. 9½ st. Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		none	"	Chorostkow
15	"	husband		"	"			Ditto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	"	self		$500 more	"			friend: Mr. Lorch 14th st. Newyork	✓	Dutch & Mr Raab					5	8	"	"		none	Germany	Wismar
17	"	mother							✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	"	Hamburg
18	"	self			yes	1906 09	Hoboken		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue		none	"	"
19	"	mother		$25	"	"	"	husband: Alex Terjing 232 River st. Hoboken N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	"	"
20	"	"		"	"	"	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	"	"
21	"	"		"	"	1908 09	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	U. S. A.	Hoboken
22	no	self		$100	yes	1903 09	Chicago	sister: Pauline Kirsten Inv 1948 Jefferson Park Chicago	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	none	Germany	Zwickau
23	yes	"		more	"	1907 10	Brooklyn	Lone: 208 Gallmeto st. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	"	Kartenberg
24	"	husband		"	"	1910	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		none	"	Heinichen
25	no	self		$75	yes	no.		brother: Frank Franzen 1139 First National Chicago.	✓	With Bro. B—		20			5	7	"	"		none	Sweden	Nybro
26	yes	"		$30	"			cousin Sam Gulm 141 Washington st Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		none	Russia	Grodno
27	"	"		$1000	"			Broadway Central Hotel Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	Austria	Wien
28	no	"		$75	yes			brother: August Schröder Papakonesta, Ohio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		none	Germany	Elben
29	"	"		"	"	—	—	friend: Wilhelm Herzog 64 Stell. Road, Corona L.I.N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	"	"
30	yes	"		$300	no			no	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		none	Russ.	Lotzk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf, I. Off., of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Koch

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

J. Mcelroy

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vinckler	Carl E.	45	m	s	bricklayer			U S A	Celtic				Ill.	Chicago
2	Waltmann	Emma	36	f		Mdry goods store keeper								N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Kopke	Dora	29	f	m	housewife								Wash	Tacoma
4	Beinstein	Kendel	38	m	md	teacher								N.Y.	Rochester
5	Scheinkman	Samuel	20	m	s	student								"	Newyork
6	Vagenknecht	Charles	30	m	m	salesman								Mo	Kansas City
7	" wife	Mande	29	f	"	housewife								"	"
8	" dau	Mabel	3	f	"	s child								"	"
9	Jessen	Jacob	61	m	md	farmer								Iowa	Inwood
10	Bidding	John C	45	m	m	butcher								Ill	Chicago
11	Nielsen	Hans	28	m	s	farmer								N.D.	Starkweather
12	Bohnsen	Joachim	56	m	m	"								Cal	Alturas
13	Klostermann	Robert	46	m	"	bricklayer								S.D.	Grafton
14	Liddecke	Paul	49	m	"	merchant								Mo	St Louis
15	" wife	Ottilie	44	f		housewife								"	"
16	Gressmann	Hermann	44	m	m	contractor								Ill	Chicago
17	" wife	Emma	23	f		housewife								"	"
18	" dau	Minnie	15	f	s	daughter								"	"
19	" son	Hermann	11	m	s	son								"	"
20	Frangen	Frank	26	m	m	landscape architect								"	"
21	" wife	Anna	24	f		housewife								"	"
22	Eilenstein	Arthur	46	m	m	contractor								Conn	Ridgefield
23	" wife	Elisa	43	f		housewife								"	"
24	Warnke	Ludwig	46	m	Wd	merchant								Cal	San Fran.
25	Sudbeck	Frank	39	m	m	wood dealer								Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Frohmiller	John	65	m	"	"								"	"
27	Pogoda	Gottlieb	56	m	"	s merchant								N.Y.	Newyork
28	Sperling	Wilhelm	58	m	"	m private								"	"
29	Lampert	Luise	53	f	wd	none								Kans	Pinebluff
30	Rosner	Rosa	66	f	"	"								N.Y.	Newyork

Robert

Mrs. Lambacher Mich 14/10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, *19*

14—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in charge of cabin passengers. Have you paid their passage, or are said passengers to be supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf, 1 Of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1910.

at NEW YORK

McElroy
Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" is a country, and "French" is a race or people, and "English" as necessarily mean "French" by mean "France" by not necessarily might be by race nationality by this observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

15

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March 5th, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Bauer	Wilhelm	21		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	father: J. G. Bauer 8 Klinkerberg Augsburg	Conn	Ansonia
2	Thumim	Friedrich	30		"	"	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Herbert Thumim Botoschani, Roumania	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Graiczar	Michal	25		"	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Zalaszko	wife: Marya Graiczar Nagy Zalaszko	Pa	Braddock
4	Günther	Fritz	21		"	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Bernburg	father: Friedrich Günther 6 Krumbholzstr. Bernburg	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Veckl	Johann	24		m	m	weaving mill weaver	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Begaszentgyörgy	wife: Magdalena Veckl Czösztelek 55	Ill	Chicago
6	Vos	Herman	39		"	m	merchant	"	"	Germany		Germany	Nienburg	mother: Agnes Vos 54 Ziegelstr. Hamburg	Mich	Saginaw
7	"	Maria	38		"	m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"			
8	Kaplan	Jankel	20		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischineff	mother: Dwora Kaplan 41 Kinkowskaja Ulica Kischineff	N.Y.	Newyork
9	"	Rochel	18		f	"	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
10	Zagrynski	Teofil	33		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED baker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	wife: Valesia Zagrynski Lodz	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Zarozenska	Helene	22		f	s	maid	"	"	"		"	Kierszawa	mother: Tekla Zarozenska Kierszawa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Woyczechowsky	Kasmir	40		m	wd	locksmith	"	"	"		"	Warschau	sister: Marie Woyczechowski 42 Nowolipkesk. Warschau	"	Bayside Long Island
13	Kiergnicki	Ludwig	26		m	m	teacher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Liepe	mother: Wilhelmine Kiergnicki Kirchnitzer Vestpr.	"	Newyork
14	Skoniecyny	Wladislaus	25		"	s	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Alexandrowo	father: Thomas Skoniecyny 84 Ciarski Alexandrowo	Ill	Chicago
15	Feiler	Franz	31		m	m	butcher	"	"	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Maria Feiler	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Kraus	Alois	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C. Newyork		father: Ignaz Kraus Dobor, Hungary	N.J.	Newyork
17	Vamosi	Josef	30		"	m	farm lab	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary		wife: Terese Vamosi Tabolcz	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Elias	Ignatz	26		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tabolcz	wife: Teresi Elias Nagy Mihaly	N.J.	Newark
19	Zurowski	Eduard	34		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Mihaly		"	"
20	"	Elenora	23		f	"	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ill	Chicago
21	"	Jadwiga	3		"	s	child	"	"	"		Russia	Strazewo	father: Stanislav Zurowski Strazewo	"	"
22	"	Terse	2		m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
23	"	Jan	25		"	m	locksmith	yes	yes	"		"	"	father: " "	"	"
24	Wawzonkowska	Katharina	22		f	m	tailoress	"	"	"		"	Vilna		Mich	Detroit
25	"	Agnieska	40		"	m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
26	" son	Henryk	10		m	s	child	no	no	"		"	"	friend: Wawszynec Paradowski Preszit, Russia	"	"
27	" daur	Aniela	2		f	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
28	" Brother-in-law	Josef	19		m	"	railroad empl.	yes	yes	"		"	"		"	"
29	Ciechanowicz	Sigismund	24		"	s	farm lab	"	"	"		"	Vilno	brother: Ign. Ciechanowicz 5 Zarzecze str. Vilno	Col	Denver
30	Hertel	Henry	19		"	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	father: Robert Hertel 1 Arndtplatz Chemnitz	N.Y.	Newyork

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

[redacted]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3/4/2
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 27 1944
Date

[redacted]
Camera Operator

JAN 27 1944
Date

[redacted] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue [illegible] number 3142

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JAN 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or had been for care and treatment in an institution supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	father	$30	yes			friend: Karl Tietzer 320 Exchange st. Montreal	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	none	Germany	Augsburg
2	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	Newyork	friend: Frank de Linse 1402 Broadway Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		none	Roumania	Botoschani
3	no	"	$58	"	1903 07	Braddock	cousin: Paul Palo Braddock Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	Hungary	Nagy Zelazko
4	yes	"	"	no			friend: Fr. Butzmann 15 Spruce st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	Germany	Bornburg
5	no	self	$21	yes	1904 06	St Louis	uncle: Benj Sebastian 4201 Sudlerst. Chicago	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	none	Hungary	Begazenzorg
6	"	"	$100 more	no			friend: Mc Inveeney 1015 Thirdstreet Superior Wis.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	none	Netherlands	Rotterdam
7	"	husband		"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Germany	Altona
8	yes	self	more	"			brother Isaak Kaplan c/o Oseman, 145 Broome st Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		none	Russia	Kirchineff
9	"	husband						✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	"	"
10	no	self	20	"			cousin Josef Sarnoski 339 Henderson st. Jersey City	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	"	Portske
11	"	"	$30	"			brother in l. Pietro Skefelecki 19 Diamond st. Brooklyn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	"	Kierzana
12	"	"	$35 more	"			brother in l. Silvester Plitzki Kaspett L. Ill.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	"	Warschau
13	yes	"	$75	"			wife: Lucie Kierzmicki 200 Clermont Ave. Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	Germany	Kirchniw
14	no	"	$26	"			~~friend Benjam Dusek 1023 18th st. Omaha Neb~~ friend: Dr Jan Jonczyk 508 Hill Place	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	"	Koryt
15	yes	"	$60	yes	1902	Newyork	friend: Heinrich Stutz 157 ~~1st~~ Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	none	Hungary	St Gotthardt
16	no	"	$12	yes	1906 09	Pittsburg	broker: Franz Kaeus 83 Tillers st. Pittsburg Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	brown	none	"	Doboi
			$18		1907	Newark	brother in l: Jenike Kaeus 291 Jefferson st. Newark	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	none	"	Saboley
			$50				brother in l: Karl Szumlyan 18 Beaumont st. Newark	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	none	"	Kuyaer
								✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		none	Russia	Spezynek
		husband	$21	no			brother: Stanislaw Zygowski 1311 Chollstre. Chicago	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		none	"	Srompolay
		father		"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	"	Strasgewo
								✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	"	"
22	"	"		"			brother " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	"	Lulanya
23	"	self	20	"			brother:	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	none	"	Chotecz
24	"	"		"			husband: Andrey Kawzonkowski 20. 29th st. Detroit Mich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Vinec
25	"	"	$	"			father	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Waclawko
26	"	mother	$100 80	"			father	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
27	"	"		"			brother	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Vinec
28	"	self		"			cousin M. Lebedoff Denver Col. 701/8 Reservoir Irrigation Ideal Bldg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		none	"	Vilno
29	"	"	$50 yes	"			uncle: C. F. Diedrich 2 Walker st. Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	none	Germany	Schweigenhan
30	yes	self	$54	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf, I. Of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK

J. McGregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 A
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March 5th, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beissert	Auguste	50		f	w	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Hermann Sib 99 Falkenbergerstr. Weissensee	York	Pa.
2	Müller	Paula	56		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Theodor Zug, Lehe 28	Deisem	Ohio
3	Semmelhaack	Ernst	17		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt		grandfather: Joachim Hohmann	Toboken	N.J.
4	Vogl	Franziska	19		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Uetersen	Landweg 4	Uetersen	Ohio
5	Hofmann	Richard	26		m	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Kötzsing	father: Wolfg. Vogl Kötzsing	Fort Clinton	Pa.
6	(Fuchs)	Berta	23		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Johnstown	N.Y.
7	Fuchs	Klara	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	father Mr. Markus Fuchs	Newyork	"
8	Lasker	Richard	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Darmstadt	38 Lutenbergstr. Darmstadt	"	"
9	Kolls	Caroline	47		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father Leo Lasker 28 Grethenstr. Hannover	Md.	Baltimore
10	(Kolls)	Anna	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannerstr.		N.J.	Edgeley
11	(Kolls)	Ida	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtenberg	brother: Jul Dallmann 47 Vohstr. Berlin	"	"
12	Aubert	Marie	28		f	wd	artist	"	"	France	French	"	Neu-Stettin		"	"
13	Dallmann	Albert	15		m	s	clerk	24-13690-5-29-41		Germany	German	"	Berlin	friend: Mrs. Boitiat 91 Route de Croisy Les Vesinet-Seine	N.J.	Newyork
14	Littmann	Georg	25		m	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Landsberg a/W.	father Wilhelm Dallmann 68 Heinersdorferstr. Landsberg a/W.	N.D.	Edgeley
15	Schulz	Anna	48		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Victor Littmann 35 Linsenrufer Berlin	N.J.	Newyork
16	(Schulz)	Amanda	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitzburg	brother: Isidolin Braun 19 Kapuzinerstr. Bamberg	"	"
	Loepte	Leuntert	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	Norway	Scandinav.	"	Dresden	mother: Fanny Azeke 17 Bayerstr. Dresden	"	"
	Föller	Hermann	27		m	m	chairmaker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Brötzingen	mother: Katharine Föllert 308 Westliche, Brötzingen	N.J.	Newark
	Georg	Györgyne	56		f	wd	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Josef Doromb Rakoscsaba.	N.J.	Newyork
	Ansil	Agnes	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria		U.S.A.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
	(Ansil)	Maria	15		f	s	none	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Vien	sister: Betty Klicka 25 Johannagasse Vien V.	"	"
	Veitkuhn	Marie	29		f	wd	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin		N.J.	Newyork
	(Veitkuhn)	Else	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Bergemann 53 Adolfstr. Stettin	"	"
	Blumenfeld	Aurelie	40		f	D	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Berlin	brother: Heinr. Blumenfeld 29 Urbanstr. Berlin	N.J.	Perth Amboy
	Brandt	Emma	50		f	wd	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Coeln	mother: Frau Joh. Odenwald Freiburg i/B	Ill.	Chicago
	Essmann	Erich	28		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	father: Karl Essmann 35 Ueberstr. Braunschweig	N.J.	Brooklyn
	Schlenker	Anna	20		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dürnau	father: Rev. Schlenker Dürnau	Cal.	Stockton
	Lemann	Heinrich	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Arnsdorf	uncle: Johann Göttlich 352 Arnsdorf-Haida	N.Y.	Newyork
	Dieckmann	Walter	24		m	s	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Braunschweig	father: Heinrich Dieckmann 12 Riederstr. Braunschweig	Pa.	Pittsburg
	Meier	Marie	32		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	aunt: Mrs. Schulz Endelstr. Magdeburg	N.J.	Newyork

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, 19 . 18

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Whether having a ticket in such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
yes	self	$74	yes	no.	brother: Emil Silz Dezicam York Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Giesmannsdorf
"	"	$64	"		brother: Hermann Burg 23 King Ave Highwood Park Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none	"	Lahr
"	"	20	"		uncle: Ferdinand Voss Port Clinton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	"	Uetersen
no	father	yes	"		aunt: Rosa Scholdbauer 225 Pinne Str. Johnstown Pa home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	"	Fraidersdorf
yes	self	yes	yes	1907 09 Newyork	230 E. 84 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	blue	none	"	Schwerin
"	husband	no			husband: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Darmstadt
"	self	yes	"		brother in l.: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		none	"	Düsseldorf
no	father	$6	"		friend: Gill & Fisher Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		none	"	Hagen
"	self	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	none	"	St Friedland
"	mother	yes	"		brother: Fritz Dallmann Deisem Edgeley (s. 2)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	none	"	Hannoversch
"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
yes	self	yes	yes	1903 Newyork 1904 Chicago	Marinelli 1497 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown		none	France	Vosges
no	father	$70	no		uncle: Fritz Dallmann Deisem-Edgeley N. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	Germany	Jastrow
yes	self	$50	yes	1903 Newyork	aunt: Paula Vollheim 376 E. 154 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		none	"	Schellelbey
"	"	$170	no		sister: Rosine Neubert 1129 Linton Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	"	Vordheim
mother			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	"	Hilkenberg
self	yes		"		brother: Hermann Arche 176 Franklin St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							Italy	Genua
"	"	$40	no	—	broker in l.: Oskar Hittel 53 William St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	Germany	Brötzingen
son	"	yes	yes	1909 Newyork 1895 Chicago	son: George Ebert 46 E. 116 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	none	Hungary	Baka Csanad
self	yes	$9			home: 391/93 Blue Isl Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		none	"	Ober Kotterschitz
wife		no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown		none	"	Budapest
self	yes	$15	"		sister: Elizabeth Conrad 1320 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—		none	Germany	Pölitz
mother			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	none	"	Stettin
self	yes	$45			friend: Louis Kemeny Cousin 430 State St. Port Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	none	Austria	Bielitz
"	yes	$60	yes	1896 Chicago	sister: Mr. Jol. Unger 3344 Avenson Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	blue	none	Germany	Duisburg
"	yes	$10	no		cousin: Carl Schreiber 124 Meserole Ave Greenpoint Brookl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	"	Braunschweig
"	father	$100	"		uncle: A. Waldenmaier 15 E. Florast. Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	none	"	Dürrau
no	father	none	"		Leo Haus 6 State str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Austria	Arnsdorf
yes	self	none	"		friend: Greg. Scalzo 23 Washington St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	Germany	Braunschweig
"	"	yes	—	1907	friend: Mrs. Le Came 98. 80th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Falkenbay
"	"	$5	yes	1908 Newyork															

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf, 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at NEW YORK

McGregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Roth, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Roth

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

J. Mellregor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

FORM 3059 A
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March 5th, 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piquette-Pink	Josefine	28		f	s	artist	yes	yes	Austria	Czech Magyar	Germany	Berlin	friend: Roman Drexler 2 Artkonaplatz Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Lubin	Arthur	29		m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork				
3	" (wife)	Minnie	28		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"			cousin: Hirsch Lubyn Pinsk	"	"
4	" (child)	Sophie	7		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
5	Paulus	Marie	19		f	"	maid	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Roggendorf	father: Josef Paulus Roggendorf	"	"
6	Spies	Karl	31		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Weissenfels	father: Carl Spies 17 Merseburg Str. Weissenfels	"	"
7	" (bro)	Reinhart	27		m	"	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago			"	"
8	Eisenblätter	Berta	32		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Königsberg	parent: Karl Eisenblätter Friedrichstein	"	"
9	Guttmann	Salamon	60		m	m	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary		brother in l.: Abrah. Guttenstein,	Hungary	
10	"	Johanna	52		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		s. a. Likely	Hungary	
11	Fischer	Michael	29		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Arabruck	brother: Franz Fischer Arabruck	Wis.	Racine
12	Longruber	Xaver	23		m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Streidt	mother: Franziska Longruber | Streidt-Pindorf	Pa.	Johnstown
13	Glaser	Karl	25		m	"	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Prag	father: Emanuel Glaser Tabor 4	Ill.	Chicago
14	Thaden	Eduard	27		m	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Friedr. Thaden Gaddersdorf-Neukirchen	Wash.	Tacoma
15	Jung	Theresia	20		f		none	7-140581	10-22-1910	Hungary		Hungary	Temesvar	mother: Suzana Jung 19 Gyarnero Galamba Temesvar	Ohio	Newyork
16	Nemeth	Katharina	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nemeth Lander 23 Rabangasse Temesvar	Ohio	Dayton
17	Sachtigall	Max	27		m	"	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew German	Austria	Wien	wife: Alma Sachtigall 43 Brunnengasse Wien XIV	"	Cincinnati
18	Komlosy	Eduard	49		m	"	private	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Totzenbach	sister: Irma Komlosy Ollersbach	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Graun	Joseph	24		m	m	upholsterer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kottern	father: Ludwig Graun Kottern	"	Stapleton
20	" (wife)	Theresia	19		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kempten		Ohio	Cleveland
21	" (dau)	Marie	35		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father in l. Karl Otto 71 Langestr. Berlin	"	"
22	Taylor	Fred	25		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork			N.Y.	Newyork
23	" (wife)	Ludovika	26		f		housewife	"	"	"	Scandinav.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parent: Stephen Taylor Surrey	"	"
24	Frommholz	Fred	21		m	s	~~merchant~~ Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father: A. Frommholz 11 Uebersplatz Nürnberg	"	"
25	Grawe	Carl	31		m	m	floor-maker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Anna Grawe 17 Rheingauerstr. Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork to Europe
26	Fried	Samuel	24		m	s	~~merchant~~ Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Szöllös	wife: Lanni Fried Nagy Szöllös	Pa.	Braddock
27	Kilger	Georg	42		m	m	Tinsmith	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		brother in l. Adam Baugold Heussbach	N.J.	Englewood
28	"	Katharina	42		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
29	"	Georg	27		m	s	butcher	"	"	Hungary		Austria	Wien	uncle: Johann Salmen 109 Langgasse Krongstadt	"	Newyork
30	"	Karl	39		m	s	cook	"	"	Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		father in l. mother: Franziska Dimatscheck, 17 Einsiedlgl. Wien V	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			Tasmania Vandiemen												
2	"	"		1903			troupe c/o Paul Tausig & Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szonvardein
3	"	husband	yes	yes	09	Newyork	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	Russia	Pinsk
4	"	father		"			1332 Teller Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—		none	"	Kiew
5	"	self	25	no			friend: Amelia Droege	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		none	U. S. A.	Newyork
6	"	"					2348 E. 53rd st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		none	Austria	Roggendorf
7	"	"	more	"	1908	—	friend: Mrs. Helene Stoll	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light blue		none	Germany	Kaschlauson
8	"	"	20	yes	09	Newyork	1130 Forest Ave Bronx, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue		none	"	Dornburg
9	"	"	20	no			friend: Adamanowitsch Vice Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Smalicalof
10	"	husband					601 W. 151st st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	no	self	22	"			friend: Herman Schwarcz	Arrested Dr. A. Kelly						5	8	"	grey	grey	none	Hungary	S. a. Kyjoly
12	"	"	40	"			709 E. 6th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	Woodlawn	Insane	5	7	"	brown		none	"	"
13	"	"	20	"			sister: Kath. Wurster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown		none	Germany	Arnbruck
14	yes	"	120	"			H R 4 Racine Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	"	Stridt
15	yes	"	30	"			aunt: Teres. Schedelbauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue		none	Austria	Stalec
16	no	"	30	"			225 Penn St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Germany	Kempenreakoog
17	"	cousin	40	"			brother: Viktor Glaser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Torok Bec.
18	"	self	7	yes			1856 Blue Isl. Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue		none	"	Gyerjamos
19	"	"	100	yes	1906 07	Newyork	friend: Hans Klugel	"	"	"	"	"	Edema	5	10	"	brown		none	Austria	Srodek
20	"	"	20	no			3248 E. 51st st. Newyork	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light blue		none	Hungary	Szokhang
21	"	"	20	no			sister: Mrs. Josef Stein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Germany	Zotkan
22	husband						4 Herbert Lane Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"								Hempten
23	"	self	50	yes	1900		cousin: Julie Zortziner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Berlin
24	"	"	20	yes	06	Newyork	1182 E. 71st st. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	none	England	Sussex
25	"	husband					husband: Karl Ott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Horsens
26	"	self	20	yes	1903		friend: Alfred Kurschner	Husband	Col.	Ellis				5	6	"	light	blue	none	Germany	Nuernberg
27	"	"		yes	10	"	720 E. 142nd st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Berlin
28	"	"		"	1905	"	home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	England	Sussex
29	"	husband		"	10	"	Bayside L. Isl. (Newyork)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	none	Denmark	Horsens
30	"	"		"	1905	"	friend: L. Ulrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	none	Germany	Nuernberg
31	"	self	yes	"	10	"	145 E. 82nd st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	none	"	Berlin
32	yes	"	"	no	1908	"	friend: Direktor Travers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy Szöllös
33	no	"	20	"			265 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	Germany	Kainz
34	"	"			1893		uncle: Sam Klein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	none	"	Heusbach
35	"	"			10		844 Washington Ave. Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Kronstadt
36	"	husband		yes	1889	Newyork	friend: William Curtis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	blue	none	Austria	Brunn
37	"	"		"	10	"	Palisade Ave. Englewood	"	"	"	"	"	"								
38	"	husband					N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	
39	yes	brother	yes	no			brother: Carl Einen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	blue	none		
40	"	self	25	yes	1907 10	Newyork	1184 Second Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown	none		
							friend: Kilian Breuninger														
							307 E. 84th st. Newyork														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **AMERIKA**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1910,
at NEW YORK

P. Macgregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] America of Spanish descent.

11—111

Irish

Italian (North).

Italian (South)

Japanese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Korb, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Arzt

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March 5th, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gabel	Jacob	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Alt Sandec	father: Mendel Gabel Alt Sandec Gal.	N.J.	Newark
2	Zebrowicz	Guttmann	24		m	m	locksmith	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Chenczin	wife: Chaje Zebrowicz Krochmalny Ulica 39, Varschau	N.J.	Patterson
3	Rippel	Niclaus	32		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Böddinghausen		Ore.	Portland
4	" (wife)	Thercsia	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	" (son)		10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katharina Rippel Ujbanat	"	"
6	"	Martin	8		m	"	21-3006	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Vanist	Josef	22		m	s	slater	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Cleveland	father: Karl Vazis Kolic, Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Trositz	Michal	37		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kl. Lanna	father: Martyn Trositz Kl. Lanna	N.Y.	Newyork
9	" (wife)	Marya	35		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Valet Tittel	Margit	24		f	"	prostitute	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	St. Louis	mother: Magdal. Tittel Kis Becskerek	"	Tonowanda
11	Gründler	Sara	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland	mother: Kath. Wachsmann Zsidre	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Mosni	Jan	22		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Breszova	father: Stefan Mosni Breszova	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Reikowski	Ceslav	23		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Broni	mother: Stanislav Reikowski Broni	Conn.	Ansonia
14	Kovacsny	Stefan	27		m	"	1-189453	6/15/x	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Breszova	wife: Katharina Kovacsny Breszova	N.J.	Newark
15	Kubovic		30		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pavel Kubovic Breszova	"	"
16	Kravarik	Jan	30		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kravarik Anna Breszova	"	"
17	Gottselling	Katka	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Zsidoc		"	"
18	"		4		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
19	"	Johann	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Annoly Zsidoc	"	"
20	"	Wilhelm	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Gutekunst	Johann	32		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	" (wife)	Anna	31		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Tecsa		"	"
23	" (son)	Philip	8		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Philip Gutekunst Nagy Tecsa	Pa.	Philadel.
24	Götter	Franz	30		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	(wife)	Kristine	24		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Götter Nagy Tecsa	"	"
26	Kärsch	Eva	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Götter	Angela	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Kärsch Nagy Tecsa	"	"
28	Kettler	Anna	16		f	"	3-188505-3-21-40			"	"	"	"	father: Janos Götter Nagy Tecsa	"	"
29	Martini	Susanna	17		f	"	3-12608	6/1/06		"	"	"	"	father: Bernhard Kettler Nagy Tecsa	"	"
30	Hungang	Johann	38		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mathias Martini Nagy Tecsa	"	"
														wife: Maria Thierjung Bogaros	Pa.	Bethl.

30 Heft
Bogaros

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	sister	$ 57				sister: Sara Gabel 35 Livingstone str. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Barcice
2	"	self	$ 35	no			friend: Ignatz Biale 23 Washingtonstr. Patterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		none	Russia	Chencain
3	yes	brother	$ 25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	none	Hungary	Ujbanat
4	"	"					brother in l. Josef Meyer 24 E Nicolai str. Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	uncle						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	4	"	none	"	"
6	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	no	self	yes	yes	1902 08	Cleveland	cousin: Josef Vanish 3418 St. 70 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Austria	Holic
8	yes	"	$ 10	yes	07	Hartford	cousin: Josef Kutter 52 3 & 5 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	none	Hungary	Teprente
9	"	husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Tebel
10	no	self	40	"	1906 09	St Louis	friend: Kaspar Kleinweisz 17 Ave. N Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Kis Becskerek
11	"	"		yes	1904 09	Cleveland	sister: Maria Henrich 5317 Herman Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Zsidre
12	yes	"	15	"	1906 08	Newyork	cousin: Mosni Jan 856 Ave A Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	"	Breszove
13	no	"	22	no			cousin: Felix Brzewtocki 18 Slavic str. Arsonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Russia	Broni
14	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	blue	none	Hungary	Breszove
15	"	"	20	"			friend: Mirko Kolarik 540 Market str. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	"	"	20	yes	1902 07	Newark		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	"	"
17	husband			"	1901 03	Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Zsidoc
18	father	none		"	1902		husband: Johann Gottfelling 4303 Superior Ave. Cleveland	Gi	Kein	Einwanderer	Home										
19	"	"		"	1902			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	"			no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Zsidoc
21	self		25	yes	1905 08	Philadel	aunt: Elisabeth Pettendorf 1723 Oriana str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	grey	none	"	Nagy Tecsa
22	husband		25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	"
23	father			no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
24	self		25	yes	1905 07	Philadel	brother: Michael Götter 1424 Orgenai Str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
25	husband			"	1903 04	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	self	20	no			friend: Michael Götter 1424 Orgenai Str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	"
27	"	"	20	"			sister: Katarina Götter 1424 Orgenai Str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	none	"	"
28	"	"	10	"			brother in l. Josef Kohri 1522 Hancock str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	none	"	"
29	"	"	25	"			brother in l. Peter Mayer 1725 Lope Str. North Philadel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	none	"	"
30	"	"	40	yes	1905 08	Pa Bethlehem	brother: Michael Thierjung 3233 Almond str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	none	"	Bogaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Haaf 1. Of., of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Amallegos
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. D Korb, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Korb

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

II—1115

23

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March 5th, 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Czigmok	Marie	29		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bergedorf	brother: Johann Czigmok Bergedorf	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Pulyer	Miklos	37		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagy Tecsa		Pa.	Philadel.
3	"	Gertrud	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Gertrud Pulyer Nagy Tecsa	"	"
4	"	Magda	11		f	s	child	3A-1633-1-10-39-515		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Peter	10		m	"	"	3A-1611-1-10-39-515		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Ott	Kristian	45		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Margarete	41		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Magdelena Ott Nagy Tecsa	"	"
8	"	Friedrich	8		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Stemper	Franz	24		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Stemper Nagy Tecsa	"	"
10	"	Elisabeth	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Kerpenisan	György	32		m	m	~~IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED~~ farmer			Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Kaszinikolos	wife: Vata Kerpenisan n. agt. miklos	Ill.	Chicago
12	Schneider	Mathias	34		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Magyar	Hung.	Rogaros	wife: Susanna Schneider Rogaros	Pa.	Philadel.
13	Baumann	Franz	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	St. Louis	father: Franz Baumann Tschertempion	Obs.	St Louis
14	Veber	Barbara	18		f	s	maid	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Nagyjocsa	father: Kristian Veber Nagyjocsa	Dak.	Philadelphia
15	Vollmer	Anna	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Vollmer Nagyjocsa	"	"
16	Kuderkiewicz	Kazimierz	38		m	s	clergyman	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowe Miasto	Pater Felix Guardian des Kapuziner Klosters in Nowe Miasto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Weisz	Beni	45		m	m	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Serlenyo	wife: Sali Weiss Serlenyo	Pa.	McKeesport
18	Otto	Franz	29		m	m	brewer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Minneapolis			Minn.	Minneapolis
19	"	Anna	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Johann Otto 7 Schönbornstr. Würzburg	"	"
20	"	Johann	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	Germany	Würzburg		"	"
21	Ketels	Johannes	23		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bonn	father: Pastor H. Ketels 116 Hamburgerbt. Kiel-Hane	N.J.	Pennington
22	Loeck	Johanna	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Regina Loeck Kiegstein	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Lang	Adele	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Kierstein	father: Karl Lang 5 Tempelgasse Prag	"	"
24	Lewi	Sandor	30		m	m	Fwd. joiner	"	"	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Prag	parent: Sal. Löwi Bosacz	Ill.	Chicago
25	Janesky	Filemon	27		m	s	locksmith	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Paskani	brother: Nicolaus Katonezn Paskani	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Beick	Peter	29		m	m	joiner	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sabotfalu	wife: Brick Grozebeth Sabotfalu	Ill.	Chicago
27	Bliemegger	Johann	18		m	s	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	father: Heinr. Steinhofer 37 Rauhgasse Graz	Pa.	Allentown
28	Haga	Antoni	22		f	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Glinianke	father: Ludwik Haga Gliniangka Gal.	N.Y.	Carlstadt
29	Diel	Neumann	26		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czganowice	uncle: Abraham Weinfeld Czganowice Gal.	"	Newyork
30	Bauer	Carl	50		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Erlangen	sister: Frau Bauer Lichtenfel	N.Y.	Pasaic

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, 19

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26		27		28	29	
Whether able to read or not	By whom passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1 yes	self	more	no			uncle: Gottlieb Pogode 765 Broom St. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	ligt	blue	none	Germany	Gunsken	
2 no	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Nagy Tecse	
3 "	husband	yes	50			cousin: Josef Klingler 1834 No. Ogden St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	none	"	Uj Berseny	
4 "	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	none	"	"	
5 "	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	none	"	Nagy Tecse	
6 "	self	63	"			brother in l.: Johann Risser 1763 Orianna St. Philadelphia	Mennonite	Does not believe				5	8	"	grey	blue	none	"	"	
7 "	husband	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ligt	-o-	none	"	"	
8 "	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"	
9 "	self	10	yes	1903 05	Philadel	cousin: Nicolaus Vetzler 1833 Orkney St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		none	"	"	
10 "	husband		no				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	-o-		none	"	"	
11 "	self	30	yes	1906 05	Zell Hegewick	friend: Ivan Ardekan 1165 Clark St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	"	Nagy Ecklos	
12 "	"	25	"	1905 07	Philadel	cousin: Reidenbach Johann 1344 Cadwalader St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Bogaros	
13 "	"	50	"	1905 07	St Louis	friend: Toth Franz 1511 8th St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	brown	none	"	Karolyfalva	
14 "	"	20	"			uncle: Rupp Josef 1720 No. Orania St. Philadel.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	"	Nagyocsa	
15 "	"	22	no			uncle: Johann Spreng Fadelph St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	none	"	"	
16 "	"	50	"			St Mary Queen of Angels Rectory 273 So. Fourth St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		none	Russia	Liputzchki	
17 "	"	23	"			cousin: Armin Veias Tuttedale, Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	Hungary	Felso nemi	
18 "	"	40	yes	1897 1905	Mc Keesport		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		none	Germany	Gambach	
19 "	husband	30	yes	1907 10	Minneapolis	home: 2nd St. S. E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	Luxemburg	Kepperduigen	
20 "	brother		no				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		none	"	"	
21 "	self	50	"			uncle: Simon Hansen (N.J.) Pennington	"	Does not believe	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	Germany	Langenese	
22 "	brother	24	"			brother: Jo. Rock 274 116th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Dalheim	
23 "	mother		"			husband: Karl Lang														
24 "	self	35	yes	1898 09	Newyork	79. 5th Ave. Newyork	320 E. 15 St	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Kolesnar	
25 "	"	46	"	1905 09	Chicago	cousin: Ive Levi 1303 Maticello Ave Chicag.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		none	"	Bosacs	
26 "	"	58	no			brother: Nicolaus Rozansky 188 6th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	none	Roumania	Paskani	
27 "	"	22	"			uncle: Gayka Philip 1916 Mohagan Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	none	Hungary	Uj Dessenyo	
28 "	"	40	"			friend: Johann Werl 270 Frank St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		none	Austria	Gez	
29 "	father	50	"			brother: Vojcicech Wrega 2nd Batt. Division Ave Carlsbad	Married Not Polygamist					5	6	"	fair	blue	none	"	Gluzianke	
30 "	self	40	"			uncle: Samuel Strick 2176 7th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	"	Alt Sandec	
31 "	brother	20	yes	1893	Wilkesbarre Pa.	brother: Frank Baker 15 Elm St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	none	Germany	Lichtenfels	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf I Of, of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1910

at NEW YORK

J. McIlvaine
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Korb, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Korb

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March 5th, 1910

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 Goltermann	John	48	m	m	hotel keeper			U.S.	German				N.Y.	Catskill
2 "	Helene	49	f.	m	housewife			"	"				"	"
3 "	Elisabeth	23	f	s	daughter			"	"				"	"
4 "	Franciske	17	f	s	"			"	"				"	"
5 "	Helene	16	f	s	"			"	"				"	"
6 Neumann	Clemens	38	m	m	horse dealer			U.S.	German				"	Orangepark Lake
7 Koncke	Hermann	45	m	m	farmer			"	"				S.Dak.	Andes
8 Koehrle	George	38	m	m	cashier			"	"				Cal.	Stockton
9 Schindlbeck	Engelbert	42	m	m	hotel keeper			"	"				N.Y.	Gravesend
10 Graus	Marie	50	f.	m	housewife			"	"				Col.	Denver
11 Rozansky	Nicolaus	30	m	m	merchant	yes		Germany	German	Rovjiena	Raskani	parents: Paladius Rozansky	N.Y.	Newyork
12 "	Maria	28	f.	m	housewife	"		Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Raskani. no street	"	"
13 Hughes	Thomas	33	m	m	motorman			U.S.	German				"	"
14 Reinlerz	George	16	m	s	— " —			"	"					Boston
15 von Stamm	John	50	m	m	private			"	"				Ohio	Port Clinton
16 Levitch	Ray	35	f.	m	housewife			"	"				N.Y.	Newyork
17 Underwood	Helen Ray	17	f	s	"			"	"				Ill.	Springfield
18 Engler	Carl	50	m	m	clergyman			"	"				S.D.	New Salem
19 "	Helene	55	f.	m	housewife			"	"				"	"
20 Laum	Magdalena	47	f	wd	"			U.S.	German				Neb.	Brady
21 "	Conrad	25	m	s	engineer			"	"				"	"
22 Nielsen	Henry	62	m	m	private			"	"				Ill.	Chicago
23 "	Laura	57	f.	m	housewife			"	"				"	"
24 Rohrdantz	Catharina	48	f	wd	"			"	"				N.Y.	Buffalo
25 Heipp	Adelaide	16	f	s	none			"	German				Mich.	Selma
26 Christensen	Thomas	38	m	m	farmer			"	"				Iowa	Elkon
27 Rasmussen	Frederik	49	"	"	"			"	"				R.Isl.	Providence
28 Linstaedt	Emil	23	m	wd	private			"	"				N.Y.	Newyork
29 Hermann	Louis	45	m	m	[illegible]			"	"				"	"
30 Tkatschuk	Jacob	30	m	s	manufac.	yes		Russia	"	Russland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	friend: Jakob Sigmund. Perlin. 31. Chaussee Kiwitt	N.J.	Jersey C.

30
27 Oct
30

†Race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ocean final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	yes	self	50	no	1904	New York	brother: Konstanty Rozanski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blue	none	Russian Poland
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	New York 67 198.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Hungary Prague
13																			

Tallmus Fischer & Co Commission Agts N.Y.
Nov 7 18 79

25	yes	self	25	no	1907	New York	brother: Wincenty Kozlowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Russia Poland
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
101	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
104	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
106	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
107	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
108	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
109	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
111	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
112	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
113	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
114	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
116	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
117	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
118	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
119	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
121	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
122	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
123	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
124	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
126	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
127	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
128	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
129	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
130	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
131	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
132	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
133	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
134	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
135	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
136	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
137	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
138	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
139	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
141	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
142	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
143	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
144	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
145	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
146	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
147	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
148	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
149	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
151	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
152	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
153	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
154	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
155	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
156	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
157	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
158	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
159	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
161	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
162	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
163	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
164	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
165	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
166	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
167	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
168	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
169	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
170	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
171	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
172	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
173	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
174	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
175	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
176	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
177	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
178	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
179	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
181	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
182	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
183	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
184	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
185	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
186	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
187	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
188	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
189	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
190	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
191	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
192	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
194	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
195	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
196	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
197	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
198	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
199	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
201	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
202	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
203	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
204	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
205	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
206	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
207	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
208	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
209	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
210	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
211	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
212	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
213	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
214	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
215	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
216	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
217	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
218	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
219	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
220	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
221	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
222	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
223	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
224	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
225	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
226	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
227	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
228	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
229	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
230	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
231	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
232	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
233	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
234	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
235	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
236	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
237	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
238	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
239	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
240	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
241	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
242	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
243	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
244	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
245	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
246	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
247	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
248	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
249	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
251	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
253	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
254	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
255	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
256	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
257	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
258	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
259	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
260	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
261	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
262	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
263	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
264	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
265	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
266	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
267	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
268	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
269	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
270	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
271	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
272	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
273	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
274	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
275	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
276	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
277	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
278	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
279	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
280	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
281	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
282	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
283	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
284	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
285	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
286	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
287	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
288	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
289	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
290	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
291	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
292	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
293	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
294	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
295	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
296	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
297	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
298	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
299	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf, 1 Of., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

II—1115

27

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March 5th, 1910

1	2 Name in full. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Pfort	Theodor	44		m	m	merchant	ye.	ye.	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	brother fl: Gotthold Pfaening Heidenheim Wtb	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Excentoper	Johann	28		m	s	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oberwarth	brother: Josef Excentoper Barbac	"	"
3	"	Karoline	24		f.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Maria	11		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Engle	Max	39		m	s	jeweller	ye.	ye.	Germany	German	Germany	Schw. Mind	sister fl: Kat. Engle Schwäb. Mind	"	"
6	Holtzen	Hans	17		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Coeln	father: Wilh. Holtzen 12 Sudermannpl. Coeln	Pa	Pocketer
7	Carstensen	Max	34		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Cluther	father: Tonys Carstensen Schlesvig	Iowa	Cluther
8	Golf	Josef	24		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neustadt	father: Adam Golf Neustadt-Erfurt	S.D.	Lake Andes
9	Ernst	Leo	17		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Fuhrbach	father: Jakob Ernst Fuhrbach	"	"
10	Schener	Eugen	40		m	s	clergyman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Rodenbach	mother: Adelh. Schener Pellingen	Minn.	Hutchinson
11	Oellbert	Elsa	23		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Schauernheim	father: Josef Oellbert Schauernheim	N.J.	Buffalo
12	Spindl	Johann	35		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Johnstown	father: Johann Meindl Hebing	Pa	Johnstown
	Straus	Marie	50		f	m	housework									
	Paulus	Katharina	34		f	s	waitress	ye.	ye.	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Newyork	father: Josef Paulus Roggendorf	N.Y.	Newyork
	Krajcovics	Ludmilla	22		f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vag Neustadt	father: Johann Krajcovics Vag Neustadt	Ohio	Barberton
	"	Olga	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Feloenwald	Sali	30		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Newyork			
	"	Sandor	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Abrah. Friedmann Miluto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	"	Ester	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Miluto		"	"
	Lugo	Bernat	36		m	m	carpenter	ye.	ye.	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Newyork			
	"	Leona	25		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother fl: M. Leskovics Dolho	"	Newyork
	"	Morris	6		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
	Freyhöfer	Josef	28		m	s	clerk	ye.	ye.	Germany	German	Germany	Gross Strelitz	mother: Klara Freyhöfer Gross Strelitz	"	"
	Hartner	Wilhelm	39		m	m	manufact.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Manchester	father: Anton Hartner Oetigheim Rastatt	New Hamp.	Manchester
	Rosenberg	Pepie	30		f	m	housework	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	father: Herm. Jagoda Czernowitz 2 Schmidtgasse	N.Y.	Newyork
	"	Ise	3		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Vossen	Paul	35		m	m	artist	ye.	ye.	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Käroline Skeffen 10 Kastanienallee Berlin	"	"
	"	Otto	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	"	George	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Chicago	parent: Georg Voss Neuschendorf-Fehmarn	Ill.	Amherst
	"	Markus	47		m	m	importer	"	"	Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	cousin: Julius Kahn 26 Finkenstr. Frankfurt a/M	Canada	Montreal

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

rriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, *19*

No. on List.	13—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	14—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15—By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17—If Yes—Year or period of years.	17—If Yes—Where?	18—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19—How is person or situations, or both, under her own control, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20—Whether a Polygamist.	21—Whether an Anarchist.	22—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23—Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24—Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25—Height. Feet.	25—Height. Inches.	26—Complexion.	27—Color of— Hair.	27—Color of— Eyes.	28—Marks of identification.	29—Place of Birth. Country.	29—Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	self	150	yes			friend: Wilh. Meyers 117 Rural ave. Gloversville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none.	Germany	Rentlingen
2		"	brother	150	no																	
3		"	"	more	"			brother-law: Franz Floymayr 5286 18th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		none	Hungary	Kald
4		"	uncle	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	none	"	Oberwarth
5		no	self	50	yes			brother-in-l: Frank Sattler 344 Hudson st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none.	"	"
6		"	"	"	"			uncle: Hans Holtgen Glutier Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Germany	Schw. Hünd
7		"	"	65	yes	1903 09	Glutier	friend: Eduard Arp Glutier Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	"	Schleswig
8		"	"	35	no			brother: Karl Solf Lake Andes S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	none.	"	"
9		"	"	40	"			uncle Fritz Dies Lake Andes S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	"	Neustadt
10		"	"	30	"			cousin: Mother Caveria Alton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none.	"	Fuhrbach
11		"	"	85	"			brother-in-l: Mr Karl Hock 137 Lancaster ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	France	Paris
12		"	"	33	yes	1905 09	Johnstown	sister: Teresa Scheidelbauer 225 Pine st. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none.	Germany	Schauenheim
13		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		none	"	Kehing
14		"	self	30	yes	1899 09	Philadel. Newyork	friend: Aurelia Droeger 2348 85 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	none.	Germany	Roggendorf
15		"	"	60	no			brother-in-l: Istvan Balecsky 207 N. 2nd st. Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	none	Hungary	Vag Szuskd
16		"	husband	33	yes	1901 09	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
17		"	father	more	"	1902 09	"	husband: Max Schoenfeld 929 Fulton st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	none	"	Kirlisto
18		"	"	no.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
19		"	self	40	yes	1902 09	Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none.	"	"
20		"	husband	more	no.			cousin: Louis Fried 771 W. 102nd st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	dark	brown	none	"	Nagy Solocy
21		"	father	"	"	1904 09	Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Kirlisto
22		"	"	"	yes	6 months			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none.	"	"
23		"	"	50	no	1904	"	brother: Frank Freyhofer 32 Greenwich st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Newyork
24		"	"	30	yes	1905 09	Manchester	home: 139 Second st. Manchester New.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Russia	Kilion
25		"	husband	5	"	3 months 1908	Newyork	husband: Sal. Rosenberg 79 Henry St. Bayonne Newyork	Wife	husband	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	none	Germany	W. Lautenburg
26		"	father	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	Austria	Czernowitz
27		"	"	50	yes			Morris Theatre Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
28		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	"
29		"	father	"	yes	1902 09	Elmhurst	brother: Aug. Voss 130 x 9 Elmhurst Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	"	Meeschendorf
30		"	"	"	"	many times		home: 215 St Hedeme st. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	"	Niederroden
						on business																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Ihaal 1. Of, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Korb, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Korb

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March 5th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Martin	Ernst hw	29	m	m	merchant	yes yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Vienna	mother: Anna Ernst	Pa	Philadelphia
"	Leopoldine wife	22	f	m	wife	" "					Hirzenfeld (Hungary)		
Stronmer	Frana	37	m	m	Workshaper		Austria			Zuckfad " Opaz	wife: Viktoria Stronmer		
Smirnoff	Alexander	25	m	s	Locksmith	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moskau	Zipkyd " Lenkowitz (Austria)		
Lunkwitz	Minna	20	f	s	housemaid	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	father: Wasyl Smirnoff		
Horn	Max	11	m		11-7-28 774-10-3-39 child		Russia				Volgsrukmarin " Lenkowitz (Austria)		
Lojek	Jakob	25	m	s	farmhand			Polish	Russia	Neustadt	mother: Augusta Lenkowitz Danzig, Altschottland	Pa	New Salem
Sowezyk	Maria nw	25	f	m	wife		Austria	"	Austria	Krakau	mother: Maria Loser Neustadt, Russia		
"	Helena dgt	3	f	s	child	no no					father: Alexander Lojek Laskowrina (Russia)	Pa	Wyoming
"	Roman son	2	m	s	"	" "					friend:	Ill	Chicago
Kawendorff	Margarethe wife	28	f	m	wife	yes yes					Michael Ritter, Krakau		
"	Helena dgt	3	f	s	child	no no					Simonlevisky Lemberg No 17		
"	Wilhelm son	2	m	s			Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	father in law: Kawendorff Kiel Muehlenstr 94 I.	New York City	
Adam	husb	32	m	m	Fabrer	yes yes	Hungary	— " —	Hungary	Szalád	mother: Anna Virl Szalád, Hungary		
Barbara	wife	28	f	m	wife	" "					father: Kasper Allgyok Denmark	Cal	San Francisco
Christine	dau	23	f	s	housemaid	" "	Denmark	Skandin.	Denmark	Ero	father: Lars Madsen Donkirken		
Agnes	"	20	f	s	— —	" "	"	"	"	Donkirken	father: Niels Christensen Faedbykke Denmark	Iowa	Elkon
Peter		22	m	m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Ero	father: Lars Petersen Ero, Denmark		
Marius		18	m	s	15-2-07 52-10/9/03	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Niels Christensen Ero Denmark		
Hans	bro	24	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Jorgen Rasmussen Beldelalle, Denmark		
Peter	"	18	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Hans Nielsen Kirkeby, Denmark		
Niels	"	25	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle: Herm. Schmidt Burg Fehmarn, Mühlenstr 107	Ill	Chicago
Rosa	dgt	28	f	s	tailoress	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Kirkeby Burg Fehmarn	father: Carl Noeske Waldenbergerstr 4, Berlin	Ny	Blasdell near Buffalo
Reinhold	bro	24	m	s	engineer	" "	"	"	"	Berlin			
Sophie	wife	25	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"			
Regina	dau	25	f	m			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Borlod	father = grandfather: Jacob Spitzer Gyuky, Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
Hilda	dgt	2	f	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"			
[illegible]	husb	26	m	m	photographer	yes yes	Austria	Heb	Austria	Krasno	father = father in law: Jacob Stall Krasno, Austria	New York City	
[illegible]	wife	22	f	m	wife	" "							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ing at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 16 1910, 19

No. 30

	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ticket, prepaid or otherwise, for final destination. (Whether has ticket, and whether the same covers transportation to destination, or is supplemented by sums subsequently collected? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self				brother / law: Peter Kotter							5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szmolnok
2	no	husband				wife: Josefa Kimming													
						Hungerstown Ave 1357													
						Philadelphia Pa.													
3	no	self				friend: Frank Sackaritsch							5	7	.	light	dark	"	Austria	Vienna
						1st Hoboken N.J. Grace 4th 9th													
4	no	self				stepbrother: Konstantin Sonoff							5	8	pale	ham	grey	"	"	Krottendorf
						Williams Siding 2 Nelson B.C.													
5	no	-				uncle: Carl Engler	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	forefinger of left hand missing	Russia	Skookan
						New Salem N.D.													
6	no	uncle				uncle	Ticket to Carl Engler N. Salem N.D. which covers transportation to destination						5	8	fair	fair	blue	1100 Acre farm	Germany	Danzig
						Peter Brostek													
7	no	self				Wyomissing, Pa.							5	5	fair	red	grey	none	Russia	Shirokoe
													5	6	"	fair	blue	face pock-pitted	"	Lashowitze
		husband				husband and father													
		father				Jan Jonczyk													
						1508 Fell - Place													
						Chicago, Ill													
		husband				husband and father:													
		father				Wilhelm Neuendorff													
						22 E 4th St													
						New York City													
						brother in law:													
						August Grikel							5	4	fair	dk red	grey	"	Hungary	Csalad
						245 E 150th St													
		husband				New York City							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Nyvar
						uncle: Tom Svensen													
						Winter Haven, Fla.							5	11	"	brown		none	Denmark	Venkirken
						uncle													
						Jan Roman, Winter Haven Polk Co. Fla.							5	10	"	"	blue	none	"	Ero
						friend:							5	10	"	red	blue	none	"	Trollykka
						Thomas Christensen							5	10	"	red	blue	none	"	Ero
						Elkon, Iowa							5	9	"	dark	brown	none	"	Sandercup
													5	10	"	light	blue	none	"	Baldekalle
													5	10	"	light	blue	none	"	"
													5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Kirkeby
						uncle: Georg Osterkamp														
						Chicago, Ill, W. Ohio St 1742							5	[illegible]	"	light	blue		Germany	Wulfen
						mother / law: Christine Krafft													"	Berlin
						Blasdell Erie Co. N.Y.							5	8	"		blue			Gunstel Baden
						husband														
						Samuel Klein							5	6	"	brown			Hungary	Bortod
						Bridgeport, Conn													U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn.
						272 Lindley St.														
						br. in law: Max Lorber							5	10	"	brown			Austria	Krasna
						332 1/4 E. 4th St														
						New York City							5	9	"	"	"		"	Nadvorna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Plaaf 1. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schiff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK

A. Mellregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 19 10

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March 5th, 1910

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	Elisabeth	22		f	wid	IN HOSPITAL (ship) none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kögeltondern	friend: Jens Peter Petersen Kögeltondern	R.I.	Providence
2	Berger	Otto husb	32		m	m	musician	"	"	"	"	/	"	Hamburg	father in l: Julius Flossmann Bad Salzungen	Ill.	Chicago
3	"	Bertha wife	32		f	m	h' wife	"	"	"	"	/	"	"		"	"
4	Mayer	Erzebeth wid of	47		f	w	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kisosz	husband: Jacob Mayer Kisosz	Pa.	Philadel
5	Kremser	Peter husb	23		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	/	"	father in l: Miklos Gellert Kisosz	"	"
6	"	Elisabeth wife	20		f	m	housemaid	"	"	"	"	/	"		"	"
7	Krege	Martha	12		f	s	child	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stowen	uncle: Emil Krege Stowen Posen	S.D.	Columbia
8	Popa	Nicolae	35		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szentjanoshegy	wife: Popa Maria Szentjanoshegy	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
9	Oana	"	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Oana Madelnica Szentjanoshegy	"	"
10	Steva	Joan	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Steva Flobrea Szentjanoshegy	"	"
11	Ibarcea	Stefan	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vestény	wife: Ibarcea Maria Vestény	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Lucin	George	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucin Maria Vestény	"	"
13	Filip	Dumitru husb	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	/	Erked	father: Georg Filip Erked	Ohio	Youngstown
14	"	Josef bro	49		m	w	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	wife: Anna Filip Erbed	"	"
15	Schuster	Lugo	31		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buckheim	parents: Konrad Schuster Mark Senkirchen	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Recht	Moritz	31		m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	wife: Lordya Recht 9 Fleischhackergasse Lemberg	"	"
17	Kac	Anton	21		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	German	/	"	Laibach	father: Anton Kac St. Paul	Pa.	Philadel
18	Kunkes	Hermann	36		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	/	"	Czernowitz	wife: Jeanette Kunkes Czernowitz	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Bakes	Franz husb	34		m	m	tailor	"	"	Hungary	German	N.Y.	Cincinnati	father: Johann Bakes Billed	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	"	Elisabeth wife	32		f	m	h' wife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Billed		"	"
21	Kirsch	Heinrich	25		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gyertyamos	uncle: Kirsch Lambert Gyertyamos	"	"
22	Imhof	Ferenz	35		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	/	Apatin	wife: Katarina Imhof Apatin	Pa.	Lebanon
23	Roth	Heinrich	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Sonneberg	father: Heinrich Rothperg Sonneberg	N.J.	Newark
24	Hermann	Anton	25		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Apatin	wife: Katarina Hermann Apatin	Pa.	Lebanon
25	Fischer	Caspar	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarine Fischer Apatin	"	"
26	Schneller	Thomas	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elisabeth Schneller Apatin	Pa.	Lebanon Pike Junction
27	Sollak	Franz	18		m	s	fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Johanna Sollak Apatin	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Kensel	Johann	29		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kensel Apatin	Pa.	Lebanon
29	Kirschner	Franz	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	wife: Barbara Kirschner Apatin 116	"	"
30	Spitzer	Adam (Jack)	18		m	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	/	"	Tinke	father: Jacob Spitzer Tinke	born	Bridgeport

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
6-33662-10/16/34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1910, 19

No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no.			son ?l: Frederick Rasmussen 74 Sumet St. Providence R.I.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Rapenburg
2	"	"	100	yes	1905	Newyork	brother: Richard Berger 1825 Ridgeway Ave. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		none	"	Schleig
3	"	husband	no.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		none	"	Salzungen
4	"	self	13	yes			nephew: Johann Glass 1321 Lawrence str. Philadelph.	"	"	with dgh	L	no	6	"	light	blue	none	Hungary	Kisósz
5	"	"	18	"			uncle: Michael Geller 1410 Crianna St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	none	"	"
6	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		none	"	"
7	no	uncle	200	yes	no.		uncle: Hermann Krege Columbia S.D.	"	"	with	uncle	no	5	6	1/2	light	blue	none	Germany	Stoven
8	no	self	38	yes	1903	3 yrs	brother ?l: Nicolae Burzsea 3501 Panna Ave. Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		none	Hungary	Szentjenoshegy
9	no	"	36	"	1902	7 mo.	cousin: Cosma Ivan 3501 Panna Ave. Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		none	"	"
10	no	"	34	"	1902	7 mo.	brother ?l: Storica Ivan 3501 Panna Ave. Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		none	"	"
11	no	"	19	"	1904	2 yrs	cousin: Alexandru Bucur	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	"	Vestény
12	no	"	38	"	1905	1 yr	friend: 3022 Harcum Alley Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	no	"	45	no			friend: Tora Silvia 35 Vath str. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		none	"	Erked
14	no	"	44	"			Baker Zuring: 6 th. str. 1 yr 2 mo ago.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		none	"	"
15	yes	self	25	no			brother ?l: Sam Zimmermann 50 Cannon st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	Germany	Markt Senkischen
16	"	"	30	"			brother ?l: Carl Bacler Farm town Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	none	Austria	Ocredow.
17	"	"	20	"			brother ?l: Leon Roeublett 246 & 120th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	c/o German Cons.	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	St. Paul
18	"	"	1234	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		none	"	Bukowina
19	"	"	150	yes	1907	2 yrs	brother ?l: Heckler Johann 1813 Linn St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	Hungary	Billed
20	husband	"	28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		none	"	Gyertyamos
21	"	self	22	"			mother: Katharine Misch 1406 Central st. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	none	"	Bobda
22	"	"	12	"			brother ?l: Josef Kerstner 232 Weintraub st. Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	"	Apatin
23	"	"	20	yes	1909	6 mo	brother ?l: Carl Bracker 107 Mechanic st. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		none	Germany	Lonneberg
24	"	"	8	no			friend: Josef Kerstner 232 Weintraub st. Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	none	Hungary	Apatin
25	"	"	9	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	yellow	none	"	"
26	no	~~Stanislaw Sobodilax~~	~~52~~	~~yes~~			~~Antonia Tekstor~~ Box 266 Horton Junction	~~Ind~~	~~No~~	~~Kirschstein~~	~~Ind~~	~~No~~	5	8	"	"		none	"	"
27	"	"	21	"			brother ?l: Johann Zeig 1112 Linas str. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	"	"
28	"	"	20	"			~~brother ?l: Antonia Tekstor~~ Box 266 Horton Junction	Ind	No	Fr. Franz Kordal		221 Lehman St	5	6	"	"		none	"	"
29	"	"	45	"			friend: Friede Kirchhoffer 246 Heitmann st. Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		none	"	"
30	"	"	200	"			brother ?l: Klein Samuel 272 Lindley st. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		none	"	Zinke

with ?l: Frederick Rasmussen Disch. from Ship. See File 63710-A.

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	PLEASE WRITE IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
	Kupferwer	Anna	22	f	s	Servant girl	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vakinitz	brother Elias Kupferwer	NewYork	NewYork
	Anderowsky	Wojciche Edmund	40	m	m	merchant		Russia		Russia	Mohilew	Lemberg, Galicia, Austria by		
	Jacob	Samuel	55	m	m	Rem dealer		Russia				mother Esther Anderowsky by		
	Lucacs	Istvan	40	m	m			Hungary	Hindu	Hungary	Kelcin	Mohilew, Russia		
			16	m	s						Hyrcka	wife Mariya Jerech	Illinois	Chicago
	Nagy	Laszlo	35	m	m				Magyar		Nyalka	Tyalka, Galicia, Aust.		
	Fuzes	Balint	35	m								wife Nagyne Lucza		
	Bauman	Ferencz	24	m							Nyalka	Kelcin		
	Ferencz	Ferencz	18	m	s				Hungarian			mother	Illinois	
			18	m	s							Nyalka		
			18	m	s							father Balint Nagy		
			17	m	s							Nyalka		
			16	m	s							mother Maria Fuzes		
												Nyalka		
												wife Jerez Bauman		
												Nyalka		
												father Balint Ferencz		
												Nyalka		
												wife Maria		
												father Mathias		
												father Ferencz Nagy		
												Nyalka		
	Anna		17	f	s	10-17477 Servant	5/17/41							
	Therese		15	f	s									
	Franz		24	m	m	farmer								
	Therese		25	f	m	housewife								
	Anna		68	f	w			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smarzuk	son Moses Kupferwer		
	Johann		39	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Germany	Germans			Mysrazewo, Russia		
	Theresia		18	f	s	servant	yes yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Szekelhaza	father Johann Kupferwer	Ohio	Akron
						11-303796	5-2-41 (DJ)					Russia, near Lodz		
			17	f	s							Szekelhaza		
												mother Anna Kupferwer		
												Szekelhaza		
	Max		25	m	m	butcher		Germany	Germans	Germany	Coburg	wife Anna Kupferwer		
	Istvan		35	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szekelhaza	Szekelhaza		
	Josef		26	m	s	farm laborer		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Mariahilf	father Istvan Kupferwer		
	Jacob		27	m	m	carpenter		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Freistadt	Szekelhaza		
	Joseph		26	m	m	fireman						wife Magdal. Kupferwer		
	Mathias		26	m	s	farm laborer	11-19357 5-24-41	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Hoflein	Freistadt		
	Ulrich		23	m								wife Maria Kupferwer		
	Anna		19	f		servant						Hoflein		
	Samuel		24	m				Hungary	Hebrew			father Ulrich Kupferwer		
	Karl Josef		18	m		laborer		Austria			Wolfsberg	Hoflein		
			24	m		farmer		Hungary			Pomogye	father Joseph Kupferwer		
											Bonhegye	Bonhegye		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

V.C. 124-330

Name of Steamship is to be determined by the ... from which alien ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK

J. McGregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

J. M. Elbrecht
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March 5th, 1910

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Czarkower	Chane	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rakowitz	brother: Elias Czarkower Lemberg, Jueschenu	New Jork	New York
2	Bruderowsky	Mojsche Schmuel	40		m	s	merchant			Russia		Russia	Mohilew	mother: Esther Bruderowsky Mohilew, Russia		
3	Borich	Schmiel	35		m		farm labor	1-355	14-4/30/41	Austria		Austria	Stulska	wife: Mariam Berish Tyulska Gal	Mass	Lynn
4	Lucacs	Istvan	40		m					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kelvri	wife: Katarin Lucacs Kelvri	Ill	Chicago
5			16		f	s							Nyalka	mother:	Ill	
6	Nagy	Laszlo	35		m						Magyar		Nyalka	wife: Verona Nagy Nyalka	Penn	Sharon
7	Furori	Balars	35											wife: Maria Furori Nyalka		
8	Komondi	Ferencz	24											wife: Teres Komondi Nyalka		
9	Tanczos	Ferenz	18								German		Gissing	father: Bartos Tanczos Acharaben	Wis	Nobling
10			18											mother Maria	N.Y.	N. York
11			17											father: Mathias	Pa	Allentown
12	Dragozics	Anna	17		f	s	servant	10-1747	5/1/41					father: Andreas Dragozics Acharaben		
13	Skabirtl	Therese	18		f	s								John Skabirtl	N.Y.	New York
14	Tanczos	Franz	24		m	m	farm labor				German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jos Tanczos		
15		Therese	25		f		housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Rievnicha	Lima	68		f	w	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trimeczuk	son: Moses Rievnicha Trimeczuk, Russia		
17	Lorenzen	Johann	39		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Johann Lorenzen Rudsdorf near Flensburg	Iowa	Cluter
18	Kusin	Theresia	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szakalhara	father: Istra Kusin Szakalhara 370	Mo	St Louis
19			17		f	s		11-303796	5-X-41	(JOS)				step father: Mathias Janur Szakalhara	Mo	
20	Wicklein	Max	25		m	m	butcher			Germany	German	Germany	Coburg	wife: Ida Wicklein Jonsberg Thuringia	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Kozsocan	Istvan	35		m	m	farmer	yes		Hungary		Hungary	Szobeszabics	wife: Ilka Kozsocan Szobeszabics	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Bozak	Josef	26		m	s	farm labor			Russia		Russia	Sosnovice	father: Korancz Bozak Sosnovice	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Focht	Jacob	27		m	m	carpenter			Hungary		Hungary	Freidorf	wife: Magdal Focht Freidorf		
24	Kafka	Josef	26		m	m	fireman							wife: Marya Kafka Freidorf	Ill	Chicago
25	Geier	Matyas	26		m	s	farm labor	1-195	5-4/8	Austria		Austria	Hoflein	mother Marya Geier Hoflein		
26	Wolfram	Ulrich	23											father: Ulrich Wolfram Hoflein	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Beyer	Anna	19		f	s	servant							father: Michael Beyer Hoflein		
28	Hersckkowics	Samuel	24		m	s	carpenter			Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: M. Hersckkowics Worcza, bei Mezocsat	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Frechtel	Saul Israel	18		m	s	tailor			Austria		Austria	Podhajce	father: Joseph Frechtel Podhajce	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Katz	Mayer	24		m	s	tailor			Hungary		Hungary	Baranow	father: Markus Katz Baranow	Pa	Pittsburg

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether in the United States or elsewhere? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$22	no			Cousin: Hersh Zuckerberg 20 Clinton Str N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Rakowitz
2		"	$25				nephew: Isaak Finkelman New York 1726 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	Russia	Mohilew
3		"	$				Cousin: Abraham Blitner 1726 Columbia Str N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	none	Austria	Turodo
4	no	"	$40				friend: Anton Chrenko Chicago Ill 23-2620 Ills	"	"	Yes	Red	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	Hungary	Helvin
5	no	father	—				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	"	"
6	no	self	$30	yes	0/03	Sharon, Pa	friend: Josef Eles Sharon Penn Box 608	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—	—	none	"	Nyalka
7	no	"	$18	no			brother: Frank Furer Sharon, Penn Box 608	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	—	—	none	"	"
8	no	"	$30				brother in law: Robbing N.J. Karl Borezsko Kinkora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	none	"	Rehgraben
9	—	"	$10	—			friend: Josef Svetish 55 Ave A N.Y.	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	none	"	"
10	no	"	$15	—			brother: Mathias Tauzos 4 St N 422	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	"	"
11	no	"	$15	—			friend: "	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	—	"	$25	—			brother: Franz Dragosiz N.Y. 401 E 65th St	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	—	"	$20	—			Cousin: Elis Dragosiz	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	"	"
14	—	"	$18	yes	to 1904	2 yrs Italy	401 E. 65 St	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	none	"	"
15	—	sister	$23	yes	to 1909	4 yrs Italy	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	—	bro in law	none	yes	10-14	New York	bro in law: Isaak Rosnisky N.Y. 647 49 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	gray	brown	none	Russia	Szerin
17	no	self	$60	yes	07	Cleveland Ohio	brother: Kaus Lorenzen Cleveland Ohio	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	none	Germany	Busdorf
18	no	self	$20	no			brother in law: John Haffa 2023 Kosciuskost St Louis	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	none	Hungary	Szakalhaza
19	no	self	$18	no			step uncle: Michael Juvix 2903 Kosciuskost St Louis	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	no	"	$50	no			friend: Carl Brucker Newark N.J.	"	"	"	—	"	Carl Brucker	5	9	"	dark	brown	none	Germany	Gonneberg
21	no	"	$38	no	to 1903	17 Poland	brother: Max Rozserau 6 Ampley Philadelphia Penn	"	"	"	—	"	Kirchen Red Cross	5	8	Long Headed			none	Hungary	Szerbestmikko
22	no	"	$27	no			brother: Stanislaus Bizak N.Y. Smit St 712	"	"	"	—	"	Buffalo Pay	5	9	"	brown		none	Russia	Sosnowice
23	yes	1906/12	Chicago			13 mos	friend: Filip Kotka Chicago Ill Mohawk St 1416	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	10½	"	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Frodorf
24	no	"	$29				father "	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	none	"	"
25	—	"	$30				friend: Karl Pichler Milwaukee Wis 7 St 388	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	Austria	Hoflein
26	no	"	$30				friend "	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	none	"	"
27	—	"	$12				friend: Rosa Schabel Brooklyn N.Y. Kelly 35	Church Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	—	"	$20	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	brother: Louis Jerszkovics 40 Jackson St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Were-zo
29	—	sister	$15	no	no	no	sister: Ester Landes 7467 St N.Y.	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Austria	Podhaj-e
30	—	self	$24				brother in law: Max Bergen 265 Harrison St Brooklyn N.Y.	Turkey	Red	Cross	"	Strong	Healthy						none	Hungary	Baranow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Ihaaf I. Of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schaaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March *1910*

at NEW YORK

McGregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1015

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

From

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Am

sailing from , 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Paetschke	Martha	19	4	s		servant	yes		Germany	Polish	Hungary	Eckmansdorf	parents: Wilh. Paetschke. Eckmansdorf.	Penn	Easton
ADMITTED	-"-	Johannes	17	2	m		-"-	no		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Wallstedt	Charles	29		m	s	Wholesale merchant	yes		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Frau Wallstedt, Stockholm	NY	New York
4	Schabel	Johann	24		m		f. labor	-"-		Hungary	German	Hungary	Wockendorf	brother: Martin Schabel. Wockendorf Hungary	Pa	Newcastle
5	Wirfant	Marcus	24		m	m	h. wife	yes		Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Joachim Dymand Berlin Kleistreihe 5a	N.J.	New York
6	Zimmer	Margarethe	18		f	s	h. maid	-"-		Hungary	-"-	Hungary	Szakalhaza	father: Mathias Zimmer Szakalhaza	N.Y.	Elisabeth
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

5-85277-505

† Race or stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, *19*

13—1115	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or any other country, and if so, when, and for what length of time, and whether returned under contract or assisted to come?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				No.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		[redacted]	City or Town.
1		self	$5.	no	-	-	sister: Wilhelmine Praetorius Davenport. Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue		none	Germany	Eckernförde
2		—	---	-	-	-															
3	yes	self	$60	yes	no	-	no start Meyers Hotel, Hoboken	Emil F. Dirkes	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	-
4	no	"	$25	no	-	-	on business 96-98 Meserole St. Brooklyn Michael Thabel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown		none	Scand.	Gothenburg
5	yes	self	$40	no	-	-	Scranton. Pa. Marica # 519 husband Jont Nyfort.	no	no	no	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown		none	Hungary	Wackendorf
6	no	"	$165	"	-	-	New York. 6 807 9th st. sister: Margarethe Zimmer. Elisabeth. Pittsside ave 400	Dr. to Emigrant Office						5	-	"	dark blue		none	Germany	Breslau
								Esse & S.S. agent						5	5	"	light brown		none	Hungary	Billard
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					

Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf II. of (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

...ber portion of Italy south of the basin of the ... Umbria, Rome, the ...inia) and their.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. O. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

F. O. Koch

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Edgerton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S.S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kinczel	Gyorgy	41	m	m	wood turner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Trenton	wife: Louisa Kinczel Trad	N.J.	Trenton
2	Katich	Alexander	36	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	Slav	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Josef Katich 25 Kinizsi ucza Budapest	N.J.	Newark
3	Wollermann	Otto	28	m	s	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	brother: Richard Wollermann Peterstr 43 Hannover	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	Reidler	Katalin	24	f	s	none	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Billed	father: Mathias Reidler Billed	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Dunkel	Johann	18	m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Bessenyo	father: Franz Dunkel Bessenyo	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Glasser	Peter	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro.i: Johann Wagner Billed	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	Georgi	44	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	Peter	14	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	Billed		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Zimmer		19	f	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Zimmer	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Dilk	Andreas	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: " Anna Dilk	N.Y.	Elizabeth
11	Frey	Peter	57	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " Wilhelm Frey	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Anna	49	f	m	h. wife	9/23563	1/2/10					— " —		
13		Maria	9	f	s	son									
14	Genz	Friedrich	17	m	s	farmlabor			Germany		Germany	Bernburg	father: Carl Genz Bernburg Fürstenstr 24a	N.Y.	Syracuse
15	Kochem	Anna	19	f	s	h. maid			Hungary		Hungary	Kis Ösz	father: Johann Kochem Kis Ösz	N.Y.	Philadelphia
16	Barth	Miklos	43	m	m	farmlabor							wife: Franziska Barth Kis Ösz		
17	Torda	Janos	47	m	m	"							" " Katherina Torda		
18	Heng	Katalin	25	f	s	h. wife							husband: Mathias Heng Kis Ösz		
19	Virginum	Janos	42	m	m	farmlabor							wife: " Katharina Virginum		
20	Horvath		50	f	m	"							bro.i: " —		
21	"	Klara	48	f	m	h. wife									
22	"	Josef	9	m	s	son							Lefor Martin Ernczthaza	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Weisselberger	Anna	23	f	s	h. maid	yes	yes			Ernczthaza		father: Johann Weisselberger		
24	Bettendorf	Erzsebet	20	f	s	"	"	"					" Karl Bettendorf		
25	Ladhan	Anna	22	f	s	servant	"	"	Germany		Germany	Szarcsa	Szarcsa 9 Pozsonyi ut		
26	Petersen	Edvard	36	m	m	Zuckerginner	yes	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kopenhagen Hammerichsvej	bro.i: Karl Buchenbacher Hammerichsvej	Wis.	La Crosse
27		Laura	33	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Oskar Petersen Kopenhagen Fleischmansvej	Mass.	Boston
28	Goldberg	Daniel	30	m	s	merchant	yes	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.		wife: Käte Goldberg 1184 Forst.	N.Y.	New York
29	Staak	Peter	25	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Peter Staak	Iowa	Davenport
30	"	Anna	3	f	s	child							Eckernförde Germany		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1910, 19

32

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	yes	1903	Trenton	brother Jl: Rudolf Belz 533 Broad st. Trenton N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none.	Hungary	Arad
2	yes	"	yes	"	1900	N.Y.	wife Katarina Matrej 538 & 149 E. 84th, Newyork	"	"	"	—	5	11	"	light	blue	none.	"	Szombathegy
3	"	"	50	no			friend Joh. Belz 24 Hoyer N.Y.	"	"	"	—								
4	"	"	30	yes			acquaintance Nikolaj Keller Milwaukee Wis. 288 4th st.	Date Passage [illegible]				5	6	"	light	blue	none	Germany	Hannover
5	"	"	25	"			sister Elisabeth Kunzler Equinunk Pa. 119 Grand st.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	none.	Hungary	Nyitra
6	"	"	70	"			friend					5	10	"	light	blue	none.	"	Nagyszeg
7	husband	50	"				Nikolaj Keller Milwaukee Wis. 288 4th st.					5	10	"	light	blue	none	"	Nyitra
8	father	"	"									5	9	"	"	brown	none	"	Nagyszeg
9	"	self	40	"			sister Margaret Tzimmer Elizabeth N.J. 420 Brookside pl.					5	8	"	dark	brown	none	"	Nyitra
10	no	"	20	yes	1907	Philadelphia	new sister Johann Fiala Philadelphia Pa. 1806 Orianna st.	—				5	7	"	"	blue	none.	"	"
11	no	"	100	no			cousin					5	9	"	brown		none	"	"
12	yes	husband	40	"			Josef Stoff Cincinnati Ohio 407 Hayden st.					5	10	"	light	blue	none	"	"
13	no	father										5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	no	self	500	"			uncle Joh. Belz Friend 24 Hoyer N.Y.					—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
15	no	"	200	"			uncle Nikolaus Legor wife	Date Passage [illegible]				5	11	"	"	"	none.	Germany	Bereczky
16	no	"	60	"			Philadelphia Pa. 1735 Ogden st.					5	9	"	light	blue	none.	Hungary	Vas Aszaj
17	no	"	25	"			brother Franz Grossel Philadelphia Pa. 1811 Germantown ave					5	8	"	brown		none	"	"
18	no	"	200	"			— Franz Jetzel — 1431 Columbia st.					5	9	"	light	blue	none.	"	"
19	no	"	10	"			sister — Kristine Hang	Date Passage [illegible]				5	7	"	brown		none.	"	"
20	no	"	20	"			brother Michael Brummer — 1427 Lehigh ave	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		none.	"	"
21	no	husband	100	no	1907	Rochester N.Y.	son John Korvath Rochester N.Y. 210 Seneca st.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	blue	none	"	Csucsy Laga
22	no	husband	50	no								5	7	"	—	—	none	"	"
23	no	father	—	"								—	—	"	light	—	none	"	"
24	no	self	20	"			brother's cousin —	"	"	"	—								
25	no	"	200	"			cousin					5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	no	"	40	"			friend Mrs. John Belz 24 Hoyer N.Y.	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	none.	"	Szarvasa
27	no	"	50	no	—	—						5	6	"	"	"	none.	Germany	Hannover
28	yes	husband	—	—	—	—	sister Elvira Edwin Elvira Edwin Boston.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	no	self	more yes	1907	no	New York	Clerk 4th st. 4	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none.	—	—
30	yes	self	1000	yes	1901	New York	own home 6 New York 1184 Forest	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Zeithen
31	yes	father	1000	yes	1909		own home 2 Belgrade	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	none	—	Debrumpide
32	yes	husband	—	"	born U.S.A.		Davenport	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Davoff.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf 1. Of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brown

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March 5th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schliebe	Hermann	47		m	m	farmer			U.S.	Estonian				S.D.	Columbia
2	"	Auguste	43		f	"	housewife			U.S.					"	"
3	Buntrock	Albert	53		m	m	farmer			U.S.					"	"
4	"	Ida	40		f	"	housewife			U.S.					"	"
5	Krege	Hermann	29		m	s	farmer			U.S.					"	"
6	Aftner	Adele	39		f	m	housewife			U.S.		U.S. W.D. Post Office Clerk Department		1093	Pa.	Easton
7	Hamilton	James	48		m	"	prof. Singer			U.S.					"	"
8	Dallmann	Ernst	36		m	"	farmer			U.S.					N.J.	Newyork
9	"	Ida wf	30		f	m	housewife			U.S.					N.D.	Edgeley
10	"	Anna dau	7		f	s	child			U.S.					"	"
11	"	Paul son	9		m	"	"			U.S.					"	"
12	"	Adolf son	11		m	"	"			U.S.					"	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1910, *19*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1							Home 1229 Buske St Easton, Pa											
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

No. on List.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town; of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Keil, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Keil

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisch.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, 6th March, 1910

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Stevens	Reginald	33	11	m		Trade Dr merchant	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN India & Ceylon	120 Strand Rd.	Calcutta Brother in law		
Koch	Victor	33		"	s	Merchant			German		Engl. London	Mr. Lange	Lehlbach	N.Y.	City
Lehmann	Willy	30		"	"	Mechanic			"		Germany	Berlin	father Wilh. Lehmann Thüringen		
Voss	John	25		"	"	salesman			American-German				2, Vferstr. Berlin		"
Johnson	Charles J.	48		"	m	merchant			U.S.	Engl.				Ill	Chicago
"	A. T.	50		"	"	"			U.S.	"				"	"
"	Theo. J.	42		"	"	"			U.S.	"				"	"
Jacobsen	Louis	34		"	s	brickmaker	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Emma Jacobsen Berlin Yorkstr. 77	"	Newyork.

C. O'Malley

8 Tickets
10
4
2

East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A. A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, *19*

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	Yes	no	Hamburg Hapsite Wiens Hotel Hoboken Business Kitchen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Engl.	London
2	yes	"	Yes	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		7½	"	"	"	Germany	Metzlar
3	"	"	100	"	friend: Wilhelm Koch. 140 York. 44. st. 136	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	"	dark	"	"	Berlin
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	Yes	Self	50 Yes	no	— — Mr Schwartz. 1658 Madison Avenue. N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	Grey	none	Germany	Brunswick
9																		
10																		

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).	Croatian.
Armenian.	Cuban.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian.
Bosnian.	Dutch.
Bulgarian.	East Indian.
Chinese.	English.
	Finnish.
	Flemish.
	French.
	German.
	Greek.
	Hebrew.
	Herzegovinian.
	Irish.
	Italian (North).
	Italian (South).
	Japanese.
	Jorean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanisch.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf 1.O. (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Frederick Gr.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INST[illegible]

[illegible]n (black).	Yorkan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. O. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

From

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

J. Malzieger

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanisch.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg March 6th, 1910

	1 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Birdener	Michel	20		M	S	dancer	yes		Germany	German	Germany		Hotel Carlton. Paris.		New York City
2	Bronstover	Julius	21		M	S	Cigar			Germany	German	Germany				Milwaukee
3	Fair	James H.	28		M	S	Clerk			U.S.A. Citizen						
4	Studer	Fritz	28		M	S	engineer			U.S.A.						
5	Samuel	Willy	20		M	S	student	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland				Salt Lake City
6	Eberle	Hermann	27		M	S	engineer	-"-		Germany	-"-	Switzerland	N. Byron	Mrs. Studer		Minneapolis
7	Allgeier	Hugo	28		M	S	farmer	"		Switzerland	German	Germany	Lützbach	parents: Lützbach bei Schramberg		
8	Schiele	Sofie	25		F	S		"				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		3 months in Friedrichshagen; home: Friedrichshafen.		New York
9	Berger	George	24		M	S	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Germany	N. Hausmoos	brother: Carl Eberle		Jersey City
10	Berger	Maria	22		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Oberlauchringen	father: Anton Schiele.		"
11	Daffner	Rudolf	21		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Elgg.	Württemberg. Oberbaiern-garten		"
12	Kolb	Wilhelm	46		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altmannsrab	3 months in Friedrichshagen. To mother: Kath. Berger.		"
13	Imer	Carl	32		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Richberg	mother: Mrs K. Haltiner	Wis.	Chilton
14	Kuster	Wilhelm	59		M	M	embroider	"	"	"	"		Thalen	wife: Anna Kolb		Basco
15	Wetter	Emma	22		F	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Eltstetten	father: Johann Imer.		Chilton
16	Christ	August	22		M	S	none	"	"	"	"					
17	Steinmeister	Paul	22		M	S	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Rheineck	father: Andreas Wetter		
18	Albert	Carl	21		M	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Richberg	father: A. Kerst		Milwaukee
19	Hellweger	Johann Ulrich	17		M	S	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Eltstetten	" : Heinrich Schmid		Chilton
20	Rose	A	18		M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Thalen	mother: Johanna Albert		Chilton, Manitowoc
21	Mrs Hedinger	Delia	18		F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Rheineck	tutor: Heinrich Kerk		Chilton
22			25		F	M	nurse	-"-	-"-	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lüsard	employer: Rose Hedinger		"
23												NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Christ Emil Hedinger		Rochester
24														Rose Sonzendorf	N.Y.	New York
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

21/3/1907

Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North) Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.

... and the ... of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List R.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 1910, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, or has less than $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of last visit	If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50.	yes	1907	1909	Chauffeur to Mr Young in first cabin.					good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Germany	Zeiningen
2																					
3							family Sails Sept														
4	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	no																	
5	yes	"	75	no			uncle; P. G. Lang	Monroe	Wis			good	no	161	0	pale	brown	gray	none	Switzerland	Toppiga
6	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	family Germany Sept. New York. 50. Worthington side ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Aachen
7	no	"	170	no			Going home Sept. to Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	179	0	ruddy	black	blue	none	Germany	Altenkayden
8	no	"	125	no			to Mr. Herman Ebeck Dakota Sept	"	"	"	"	"	"	173	0	ruddy	black	blue	none	"	Unter Hemmingen
9	no	"	140	yes	1901	Sept		"	"	"	"	"	"	156	0	ruddy	black	black	none	"	Oberlamgarten
10	no	"	"	no	1909		going home Sept to Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	0	ruddy	black	blue	none	"	Oberlottmeild
11	yes	"	150	yes			going north Rockford Friend: William Kuster Chilton. Calumet Co. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	0	ruddy	black	gray	none	"	Almannsweild
12	yes	"	1000	yes			Sept Home Bro: Hermann Kuster Chilton. Calumet Co. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	0	"	brown	dark	"	Switzerland	Richberg
13	no	"	150	no			Sept Home cousin: Walter Kuster. Chilton. Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	165	0	"	"	"	"	"	Kalbrain
14														160	0	"	"	"	"	"	Altstatten
15	no	"	80	no			Sept Home														
16	yes	"	150	yes			Sept Home sister: Hermina Kuster. Chilton. Calumet Co. Wisc.	Died SS agent													
17	yes	"	150	yes			Sept Home friend: Henry Kuster Chilton. Calumet Co. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	0	"	black	"	"	"	Rheineck
18	yes	"	150	yes			Sept Home friend: Henry Kuster Chilton. Calumet Co. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	165	0	"	"	"	"	"	Eichberg
19	yes	"	150	yes			Sept Home Jan Karel. Chilton. Calumet Co. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cold Sick							
20	yes	"	150	yes			Sept Home friend: Wilhelm Kuster. Chilton Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	165	0	"	"	"	"	"	Rheineck
21	no	"	39	no			Sept Home sister: Germaine Rose. 258 East Ave. Rochester N.Y.	Died													
22	no	self	125	no	1884	1909	Home							5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Finard
23	2						Sept 12 to W 12th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue		USA	Newyork

Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.

Irish. Syrian.

Italian (North) Turkish.

Italian (South). Welsh.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Staaf, of the **AMERIKA**, form **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Staaf
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm* [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer [illegible] owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the persons' examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).
[illegible] therein should be either Yes or No. Yes [illegible] write, or Yes. No. can read but [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality).
[illegible] which immigrant is a [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people).
[illegible] people as Greek, Russian, [illegible] [illegible] should be careful to [illegible] from the term "Hebrew" [illegible] term of people and [illegible] name of country [illegible] maps, but [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

GUADELOUPIAN.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native — the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country [illegible] of lands or lots of land [illegible] The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] purposes [illegible] the last permanent residence [illegible] of immigrants [illegible] United States [illegible] as United States [illegible] country of [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entries in column 11 should give name and address of friend in country where [illegible] United States [illegible] city or town of destination. The entry in column 11 should show destination [illegible] within the United States, country.

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] ticket to such [illegible] destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show whether such passage was paid or not, and by whom paid, as by the immigrant himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] Philadelphia.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, irrespective of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the states of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

1894-97 Philadelphia.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibhol, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

J. A. Melungs

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 3 MAR 1910, 190

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vogel	Albert	34		m	m	f. labor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Bertha Vogel. Hamburg. Eppendorf 33.	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Mueller	Martha	18		f	s	h. maid						Oberhill	parents: Martin Mueller. Oberhill.	Penn.	Pittsburg
3	Miller	Franz	21		m		labor						Harlem	father: Franz Miller. Harlem 12a Cummin.		Allegheny
4	Bernin	Ivan	30				f. labor			Hungary	Pannonian	Hungary	Kisza	father: Ramin Nevelac. Kisza 107.	Ohio	Canton
5	Paulsen	Christ	20				farmer			Germany	German			mother: Ingeborg Paulsen. Husum.	Penn.	Pittsburg
6	Baumann	Richard	33		m		railroad labor							friend: Franz Horstenbach. Minneapolis.	Minn.	Minneapolis
	---	Emile	34		f		IN HOSPITAL h. wife					Germany	Wittgenstein			
	---	Heinrich	2		m		son									
7	Pawlowsky	Josef	24				farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Oberdow	father: Antoni Pawlow. Oberdow. Gal.	Pa	Berwick
8	Bauer	Conrad	26		m		compositor			Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	wife: Helene Bauer. Dresden a. Eisenacherstr. 74.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Schneider	Wilhelm	19			s	clerk							IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York
10	Kalb	Friedrich	15				brother							parents: Johannes Schneider. Frankenberg.		
11	Hahn	Luise	34		f	m	wife							father: Daniel Kalb. Frankenberg.		
12	Fruehauf	Peter	35				farmer							IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	Hoepner	Elsa	15		f	s	servant girl							father: Friedrich Fruehauf. Freudenstadt.	N.J.	Perrotskyn
14	Hwang	Leopold	24		m		farmer							son: Carl Wiesbaden. Wetzlar.	N.York	Ellendale
15	Revitzky	Geza	30		m		f. labor			Hungary				father: Carl Hoepner. Tarchendorf.	Iowa	Miller
16	Holz	Mathias	26				farmer	3-180309		3-7-10		Germany	Tarchendorf	mother: Wilhelmine Hwang. Ragutin Brauchard str.	Mich.	Detroit
17	---	Barbara	22		f		h. wife						Ragutin	wife: Maria Revitzky. Kisz.	N.J.	Elizabeth
18	Kollin	Gustav	24		m	s	baker					Hungary		father: Sandrika Holz. Progaurs.	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Wolpert	Christian	40				laborer						Progaurs			
20	Hemminga	Georg	35		m		porter							mother: Susanna Kollin. Kisz.	N.J.	Elizabeth
21	---	Pauline	32		f		h. wife							father: Heinrich Wolpert. Pirard.	Iowa	Persia
22	---	Heinrich	9		m	s	child							brother: Johann Mannminga. Hartung (Hesse)	Ill.	Athena
23	Pohl	Emil	24				f. labor							Hannoverstr. 3.		
24	Prokopowitz	Theodor	24		f	m	h. wife			Austria			Berlin	wife: Pauline Hermann. Berlin Reichenbergerstr. 54	N.Y.	New York
25	Tobe	Friedrich	16	6	m	s	laborer			Germany			Frankenberg	father: Georg Tobe. Frankenberg.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Hermann	Johann	23				farmer							father: Eduard Hermann. Priesterla.	Ohio	Akron
27	Hoppen	Lorenz	21				"					Priesterla		parents: Thomas Thomas. Wellenbüll.	Penn.	Oxford
28	Klein	Louis	22	6								Wellenbüll		cousin: Caroline Linnichsen. Hartstein.		Clinton
												Hartstein				

Inspector.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 1

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a/m paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	75 yes	no		Brother: L. Gunther Breitbrat, Georgia Savannah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Palparoch
2	yes	father	25			wife: Wilhelmine Engel, Grandson: Moritz Eckert							5	2			brown			Oberwüll
3	no	self	50			wife: Anna Brandroth, Schwiegersohn: M. Eckert							5	9			green			Kahlen
4	yes		30			brother: Hermann Pawlikiewicz, Hartford str. 1916 Scanton Conn.							5	6		brown			Hungary	Kisza
5	no		35	yes	1900 in Penn.	wife: Laura Heller, Tyrone Iowa							5	7		light	blue		Germany	Hirsau
6	yes	wife	yes	no		wife: Emma Hornsteubach, Minneapolis, Minn.							5	2		light				Gerizhain
7			40										5							
8																				
9			5			brother: Jan Penkaus, P. Zgornika. W. 8 Str. No 216							5	8		light	green		Austria	Ubydow
10		self	50			friend: Paul Otto, Chicago, Ill							5	1		light	blue		Germany	Schettau
11			20	yes	1906 in N.Y.	sister: Emma Kindgreber, New York. N.Y. 75 West 91st street (Japan)							6	1						Frankenberg
12		father	25	no		wife: Charlotte Schade, New York. 546 E. 138 str							5	5		light				
13		self	25	yes	1911 in Pa.	husband: Richard Hahn, Italen Island. U.S. Marine Hospital						88 Doing Time	4	11		brown	green			Frankenstein
14			yes		1909 in N.D.	wife: Beatrice Wiskerver, North Dakot. Tellendale.						Dan Ct, Dickey Co., N.D. 2 July	13	9		light		10 Days (Cash)		Hitzhausen
15		father	80	no		wife: Maria Lipper, Mutter: Laura							5	7						Tershendorf
16		self	75	35		brother: Otto Ewald, Detroit, Mich. 277 Belden ave.							5	7		brown	brown			Ragulin
17	no		16	25 yes	1909 in Pa.	brother in l.: John Pepernat, Elizabeth. N.J. 307 Pennsylv.							5	5			blue		Hungary	Hisz
18			25	no		friend: Philippe Feinther, Philadelphia. P. 1748 Waterloo str							5	8		brown	green			Pergaro
19		Kusin	59										5	6						
20		self	45			friend: John Pepernic, Elizabeth. N.J. 307 Pennsylv.							5	6			brown			Hisz
21	yes	brother	18	yes		brother: Friedrich Wiesner, Iowa Peora							5	7		light	grey		Germany	Friedorf
22						brother: H. Mannninga, Ithaca. Ill							5	5						Wirsen
23		Kusin	350										5	1			brown			Pertzheim
24		father															blue			Karlsruh
25		self	50										5	2			grey			Pertscheiten
26			15			brotherin: Josef Nedrow, N.Y. New York. No 85 2 Ave. Str							5			dark	blue			Pawlowitz
27	no		12			brother: Georg Fuhs, Schwiegersohn in Chicago. Ill							5	7		light				Rawitsch
28	yes		14	yes		brother: Robert Herrwich, Helena. N.Dak							5	5						Priesdr
29	yes		46	25		wife: August Lampen, Iowa. Ostfriesl							5	6						Wellenbrill
30	no		43	yes		friend Benedict Jäkel, same							5	7		light				Horstein

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf 1st, of the **Amerika**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

J. Mellmger
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

) return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years ng only to those under 1 year of age.

ntry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

ingle). — The entry in column 5 should be either M lowed), or D (divorced).

cupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as cupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for tionary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, ther indefinite designations.

nade between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the follows:

erates a farm, either for himself or others.

ho works on a farm for the man who operates it.

ld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections r, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal

through and out of the United States should be recorded "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn intending to pass through in transit, should be classed cupation.

d write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor not write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of an or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (Here insert Steamer "sailing therewith" or "conveyed by" owner's name", or the most easy to.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 5- MRZ. 1910 , 190

1	11—1115	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED		Christ	Marie	26	f	s	Servant	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oppenrade	father Lorenz Christ Oppenrade	Ind	Berkley
ADMITTED		---	Magdalen Cousine	19									father Lorenz Christ Oppenrade		
3		Welch	Edna	15									father Otto Welch Lütkenstein		
4		Henningsen	Arthur	22	m		farmer					Lütkenstein	father Otto Henningsen Lütkenstein	Neb	Hannibal
5		von Fresser	Alfred	19	m	s	driver					Cuxhaven	father Hans v. Fresser Langberg	Ind	Clinton
6		Johannsen	Adolf	24	m	s	laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamburg	father Ludwig Fresser Gottesberg	Ind	New Amsterdam sister
7		Christiansen	Martin	18	m	s						Emmelsbüll	father Heinr. Christiansen Nielbüll	Ind	Hebron
8		Jannsen	Ludwig	27	m	s						Lorsbüll	father Gustav Jannsen Clinton, Iowa	Ind	Clinton
9		---	Hans	24	m	s					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Clinton			
10		---	Thomas	22	m	s					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11		Hansen	Christian	15	m	s		17-17341 8-2-41			Germany	Nielbüll	father Tomas Jannsen Nielbüll		
12		Lorenzen	Hinrich	25	m	s	Tailor						father Peter Hansen Nielbüll	Ill	Chicago
13		Maurer	Rosalie	44	f	m	h. wife		Austria		Austria	Brooklyn	Chr. Zimmermann Clinton, Iowa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Krüger	Peter	34	m	s	farmer		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	friend: Pauline Tarbenning Berlin n.W. Luisenstr. 36	Ohio	Akron
15		Metz	Josef	37	m	m	laborer				U.S.A.	Clinton	brother: L. Joh. Metz Lübeckerort	Iowa	Clinton
16		Fleig	Rudolf	31	m	m	spinner				Germany	Kehl	father: Johann Burkhart Kehl	Wis	Milwaukee
17		Zacharias	Sander	32	m	s	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Frost n/h.	wife: Pauline Fiscel, Hungary	Ill	Akron
18		---	Agnes	27	f	m	h. wife				Hungary	Pozzpalanka	father: Janos Lukacsa. Pozzpalanka	Ind	South Bend
19		Plitka	Josef	20	m	s	brother		Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Franziska Plitka Hrizanow		
20		Pfeifer	Antonie	33	f	m	h. wife	11-3/14396-6-20-41				Dolni Kralove	mother: Katarzyna Kratkowa Dol Kralove	Ill	Chicago
21		---	Anzena	9	f	s	child								
22		---	Vaclav	6											
23		---	Marie	4											
24		---	Zdenka	2											
ADMITTED		Pittner	Johanna	21	f	s	Servant	yes yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Emil Pittner Hopstein	Ill	Waynes
26		[illegible]	Ernest	15			Pupil					Lorsbüll	mother Magdalena Grelert Lorsbüll Schleswig	N.J.	Perth Amboy
ADMITTED		Lorentzen	Lena	20	f	s	servant					Clinton		Ill	Waynes
28		Glaser	Karoline Witwe	70	f	w			Austria	Saxon	Austria	Tabor	brother Emanuel Glaser Tabor 41		
29		Kondelun	Theodor	20	m	s	Merchant				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ill	Chicago
30		---	Irene	11	f	s	Child							N.Y.	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, MAR 15 1910, *190*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf 1st, of the **Amerika**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1910.

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States [illegible] record under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming with the intention to remain in the United States but not intending to pass through to [illegible] as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). [illegible] the entry herein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read, but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). [illegible] whether immigrant is a citizen [illegible].

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in [illegible] people as given in one or both of the tables.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" nationality. An alien who is [illegible] Hebrew or Negro might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not port), country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens [illegible] permanent residents of the United States who are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] town of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 5- MRZ. 1910 , 190

11—1115

25

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fitzing	Karel	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A. Citizens			Supervisor Co Cook Co Jail Jan 12. 1909		
2	Kasper	Ivel	40		m	m	farmer			Austria Citizen					Nebr.	Geneva
3	Schwichtenberg	Pauline	39		f	m	home			Germany Citizen					N.Y.	Rochester
4	Neitzel	Albert	33		m	s	farmer			U.S. Citizen					S. Dak.	Scranton
5	Ellenroth	Fritz	65		m	m	priest									
6	---	Hulda wife	53		f	m									Minn	Ada
7	Schlegel	Gustave	51		m											
8	---	Emilie wife	32		f	m	home								N.Y.	Garfield
9	Richter	Johann	41		m	m	farmer									
10	Roth	Ferdinand	42		m	m	merchant								N.Dak.	New Salem
11	---	Anna wife	45		f	m	home								Minn	Glenco
12	---	Arthur	16		m	s	school									
13	---	Emma	9		f	s										
14	---	Ferdinand children	7		m	s										
15	Horn	Julius	41		m	m	painter									
16	Pegel	Gustav	28		m	s	farmer			U.S.				Cir G. Marathon Co. Wis Sept 2	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Kunde	Herman	28		m	m				U.S.					Wisc	Warsaw
18	---	Flora child	20		f	s	school								with	Juvenile
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of **New York**, MAR 15 1910, *190*

No.	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	Name.	Whether having a ticket to ameb final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 — 19 — On S/S America

2

3 — 30 — Self — Good — No — 5 — Lt Gray — Blue — — — German — Berlin
1909 Came from St Clark Home — Cousin — Father — Yes — No — Good — No — 5 — Lt Gray — Blue — — — German — Berlin
Suffolk Co. Court, N.Y. Dec 6 - 1903
father's papers. Herman Circuit Court - Spink Co. S. Dakota Sept 18th 1891
Dist Ct. 14th Jud Dist Norman Ohio
Nov 7 - 1892

6

7 — U.S. Pass. 165 5/4
Nov 30 - 1909.

8

9 — U.S. Pass. 16816
Dec 4 - 1909.

10 — Clinton, Mass. — Dist. Court 8th Jud. Dist
Mt Forest Co. Minn May 9th 1898.
Married in church.

12

13 — Born in U.S.

14 — Born in U.S.

15 — Born in U.S.
City Court, Meriden Conn
Oct 27 - 1884.

16 — Left N.Y. for S/S Sept 11 - 1909 - Cincinnati

17 — Circuit Court Dec. Com. to naturalize
Nov 30 - 1895

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf (Master) of the **Amerika**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1900,

at **New York**

J. Mellinger
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibhol, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

J. W. Mellvain

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, 5- MRZ. 1910, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rauh	Hermann	36		m	m	19-12037-1/6/41									
2	---	wife Pauline	37		f	m	time writer	yes	yes	Germany	Germanic	Germany	Swerskagen	parents Ludwig Rauh, Prestag Wärmeg	N.Y.	New York.
3	Schmidt	father Emil	15		m	s	time writer									
4	Rauh	bro Gustav	22				23-11034									
5	Kreitel	Sylvia	22		f		h. maid			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przemysl	father Tobias Kreitel, Przemysl		
6	Kreitel	Emma	35		m		tailor				German		Lwow	father Jakob Kreitel, Lwow		
7	Fornanek	Jan	22				tanner				Bohemian		Lwow	mother Maria Kreitel, Lwow		
8	Konrad	Maria	51		f	w	private							brother Josef Konrad, Lwow		
9	Fornanek	Karl	21		m	s	farmer							father Franz Fornanek, Lwow		
10	Krawczyk	Anna	17		f		h. maid							father Jedrzej Krawczyk, Lwow		
11	Rath	Gustav	35		m	m	painter			Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	brother Karl Rath, Stettin, Provinzstr. 26/2.	N.J.	Passaic.
12	---	wife Elise	34		f		h. wife									
13	Freund	Ignatz	22			s	cook			Hungary				mother Klara Freund, Nagy Tevel	N.Y.	New York.
14	Hüpner	Nico	22		m		farmer			Germany				parents Ferdinand Hüpner, Eschendorf	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Schenk	Andreas	17				Webber			Hungary				mother Franziska Schenk, Pulawska Hungary	Minn.	Waseleuz
16	Krowczinska	Marya	17		f		dressmaker			Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	father Stanislaw Krowczinska, Tarnow	Ill.	Chicago
17	Mrozyn	Karel	30	1	m	w	11-21237/0-1-10-39-506				Bohemian		Svetni Mesto	wife: Franziska Mrozyn, Svet Mesto	Ia.	Cedar Rapids
18	Nemec	Josef	19			s	tailor						Velim	father: Josef Nemec, Velim	Cal.	West Side
19	Lesnych	Franziska	50		f		tailor						Kostomlaty	parents: Ferenz Janosov, Lebertad. 4 Tepelny		
20	---	Maria	49		f		h. wife									
21	Thomas	Clara	44											brother William Lehmann, Werkstein.		
22	Vejsadova	Anastazie	24	5				yes	yes	German	U.S.A.		Hempstead	father: Ant. Hüpner, Eschive Hüpner	N.Y.	Hempstead
23	---	Josef	3	9	m	s	child			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Svetni Mesto		Ill.	Chicago
24	---	Marie	2	9	f											
25	---	Franziska	1													
26	Pegula	Josef	30		m		tailor	yes	yes		Polish			brother: Wasserk. Pegula, Pawlowna		
27	Ehrenfeld	Marie	25	4	f	m	h. wife			Hungary	German			father: Georg Liebherr, Szerdahely Hung.	N.Y.	Passaic
28	---	Kinder	4	11	m	s	child								Ohio	Toledo
29	Lorber	Josef	31		m		painter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew			wife: Frau Berta Lorber, Friedrich Str.		
30	Szerlesyan	Jetta	54		f		tailor			Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	Pristaiva	wife: Anna Szerlesyan, Pristaiva 768	N.Y.	New York
															Ill.	Chicago

4040/326—505—10-20-10—DER.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 4.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, MAR 15 1910, *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$29	no			friend Henry Neus New York 152 + 48 = East 14th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Bretteg.
2															11						
3																					Baalen
4														4	8						---
5			25												11						Bretteg
6	S		$50				wife Fannie Leopold 1 Avenue New York 68							5	2		light	grey		Austria	Gross'ziska
7	yes		$30				Cousin Jennie Jarnish Cleveland Ohio 7[illegible] East 7[illegible]						Recession waiting in R.R. Waiting room with 1st Class Ticket	5	10		brown	brown			Krnove
8	no		$60				wife Vincent Vandersloot Ohio Cleveland Euclid Ave 7628							5	4			grey			Zwin
9	yes		$13				Cousin Jennie Jarnish --- 3541 East 72nd St						Recession waiting in R.R. Waiting room with 1st Class Ticket	5	4			brown			
10			$18				brother Marcin Swanigrska Pennsylvania Pittsburg N.S. Sandusky St 4-63							5	5			grey			
11	yes		$30				brother Ferdinand Kwak Johnstown Pa. Box 21 Station A							5	4		light				Czerninow
12	yes		$											5	3			brown		Germany	Nangard.
13	yes		$10	yes	1906	New York	brother Josef Zitter New York N.Y. 523 E. 5 St							5	3		light				Ganz
14	yes		$100	yes	1903	Niles	aunt Mary Klipfer Niles Ohio							5				blue		Hungary	Nagy Tevel
15	no		$4	no			father Michael Schenk Ohio Cleveland Hamilton ave 69							5	7					Germany	Tesserendorf
16	no		$23				uncle Valeny Swatawrska Waterbury Conn. 107 Perkins ave							5				grey		Hungary	Palenka.
17	yes	S.	20				cousin Josef Zgrada 711 Chicago Cousin str 2022							5	2		brown	brown		Austria	Smrnic
18			$35				brother Jaroslav Perner Cedar Rapids Ia.							5	6						Tresina.
19	yes	S.	$				son i.l. Wenzel Zrsel West Conn. Ireq							5	5		light	grey			Selim
20														5	3		grey				Westonlaty
21	no	S.												5	6			brown			Kinnver.
22	yes	S.	25	yes	1903	Hempstead	husband Benjamin Zgrada Hempstead N.Y. 8183 - So. Division - 06 - Textile Worker (weaver)										light	blue		Germany	Weipstein
23	yes	S.	$30	no			husband Josef Zgrada Chicago Ill								5		light	blue		Austria	Perine
24							Cousin 711 Chicago Ill														Pol. Westo
25																					
26	no	S.	$25	yes	1903		brother Tom Degnia Pittsburg N.S. Lincoln ave 112 Pittsburg							5	6		brown	grey			Czerzyna
27	yes	S.	$	yes	1903	Niles	husband Georg Schenker Niles Ohio Vine str 320							5	6		light	blue		Hungary	Izerdahely
28																	bright			Poland	Polen
29	no		$12				sister Ruth Pressler New York Orchard str 15							5	6		dark	brown		Austria	Trzeszowan.
30	no	S.	$15				son i.l. John Vinnan Chicago Ill Park str 5843							5	5			grey		Hungary	Nagy Szlatinicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf 1 Off., of the **Amerika**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibhol, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the same ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

J. Trudeau
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, 5 - MRZ. 1910, 190

11—1118

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Turenetz	Franz	40		m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galizien	wife Franziska Turenetz. Heinrici	Ill.	Chicago
2	Pesta	Franziska	28		f	m	work									
3	Streit	Maria	4											uncle Thomas Pesta. Wasig	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Häntler	Alfred	2		m		Child									
5	Sierek	Andreas	27				Gleisarbeiter				Germain		Preise	mother Amalia Häntler. Teicala		New York
6	Lambrecht	Josef	34		m		Labor			Hungary		Hungary	Croatia	father Andreas Sierek.		
7		Katarina	25		f		Single							mother Anna Lambrecht. Croatia	Mo	St. Louis
8		Peter	7		m		Child	yes	no							
9	Lustyk	Gaspar	24				Labor	yes	yes					father Johann Lustyk. Croatia		
10	Schmidt	Johann	40		m											
11		Magdalena	3		f		Single						Hungary	mother & Child Peter. Magyarn		
12		Josef	1		m		Child									
13	Ring	Franz	27				Labor							mother Ana Ring.		
14	Bernanger	Georg	2	11			Child	yes	yes				Szerencsfalu	father Julius Bernanger.	Ill.	Chicago.
15	Wentling	Johann	1/6		m		Labor	no	no					father Johann Wentling.	N.Y.	New York
16		Ernst	29		m			yes	yes				Szerencsfalu	Szerencsfalu. friend Ernst Ernst		
17		Dorothea	30		f											
18	Zimmermann	Johann	30								Slovak		Slovenz	--- Johanna Dorothea Slovenz		
19	Heinmann	Georg	22				Labor				Germain		Gergöd	--- Lujza Zimmermann Gergöd		
20	Lindbrecht	Michael	23		m		painter			Germany	Germain	Germany	Nielitz	parents Mother Heinmann Father Bellenner		
21	Klamr	Josef	34		m		farmer			Germany	Germain	Austria	Graber	parents Mary Lindbrecht Nielitz		
22	Lengyen	Martin	40	2	f		private			Germany	Germain	Germany	Magdeburg	wife Maria Klamr. Wien XX Bez.		
23	Szerenzyka	Josef	26		m	s	f-Labor			Austria	Polish	Austria	Slavonzyna	friend Joh. Schwarz. Magdeburg Hinsastr 23		
24	Kalinzinski	Franz	2											name		
25		Vinz	1/2										Czechen	---		
26	Dreiser	Wilhelm	23				Farmer			U.S.A.	German	German	Canterbury	parents Georg Vinz.		
27	Wirthlin	Dorothea	21		f		single			Germany			Ethelbert	friend Gottlieb Wirthlin. Ethelbert		
28	Thrun	Johann	53		m	m	Farmer							brother Johann Thrun. Ostpreussen		
29		Amalia	53		f	m	Housewife									
30		Friedrich	15		m	s	none									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 5

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, MAR 15 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Johann Smrcinski, Ill. Chicago 1st str westcave 1007	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Radjor
2	no		yes	no																	
3	yes	father	2				father Jurchan Smrcinski 308 Woodlawn str							5	5			blue			Wreiz
4	yes	self	20				friend: Jerita Andraus. New York. Island ave 172														
5			15	yes	1906	New York	aunt: Elisabeth Mrazic							5	4		dark brown				Prala.
6			20	no			friend: Peter Mrazic 1. Ill. Chicago 1st Ave 1512							5	5		light grey				
7														5	7					Hungary	Gradac.
8														5	10						
9			10				friend: Peter Mrazic 1. Ill. Chicago 1st Ave Kossuthstreet 85														
10			100				friend: Jakob Smrcinski 10 str 1512							5	6		light blue				
11														5	8		grey	grey			Hungary Gross.
12														5	5						
13																					
14			24				brother Josef Zung Chicago Ill. 1st Ave. cor 25th										light				Szersany Falu.
15			18				friend: Nikolaus Perwanger New York 347 E 123 str							5	7		brown				Prerany Falu
16			20				uncle Johann Furst 1512 Str. 332							5	5			brown			Vis Preschau
17			30	yes	1900	New York	brother a. d. Georg Szaraz. 302 West 130 str							5	6		dark grey				Marczfalu.
18			20			Pelsenit	Maria Szaraz. Pelsenit N.Y.							5	4		brown	blue			Klenicz
19			21	yes	1902	New York	friend: Polish Library Ill. Chicago Chemung ave 9150 master: Hostry Lajos New York. 227 East 100 th str.							5	6		dark				Gajdel
20			8	yes			brother: August Rinderreth Fa. Denison.							5	1		dark	brown		Hungary	Lelos Kellemes.
21				yes			friend: Josef Klevar, Ulica 1. Gaka.							5	6		light grey			Germany	Petzelsdorf.
22			45	yes	1894	St. Louis	brother a. d. Johann Fabisch. Perrin. Ill.							5	6					Austria	Drahnow.
23			15	no			brother: Michael Szenczyk Minnesota P.O. Fergus							5				blue		U. S. A.	Chicago.
24			15				brother a. d. Josef Perwina							5	2		brown	grey		Austria.	Skandzyna.
25			20				brother: Georg Szlaz. a Fek. Columbus.							5	4		light	blue			Gabon
26				yes	yes	Strassburg	father: Heinrich Brenner Strassburg Alb.													Germany	Rosenwald
27				no										5	11			grey			Dortmund
28														5	11		light				Pettelnoh
29																					Pierre
30																					Fellingbostel
																					Einzingen.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf 1 O, of the **Amerika**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

J. McGregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibhol, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, 5 - MRZ 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Kahlcrom	Johann	26		m.	s.	farmer.	yes	yes	Germany.	German	Germany	Lemberg	friend. Fritz Pleitt. Hamburg Amerikastr. 39	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Repka.	Ivan	31		m.	m.	f. labor.			Hungary.	Slovak	Hungary.	Nyeszya.	father. Ivan Repka. Nyeszya Hng.	Ill.	Chicago.
3	--- con	Istvan	25											brother: Stefan Klimishi, Nyeszya.		
4	Kubura	Terka.	26											wife: Maria Kubura.		
5 REJECTED	Mursha.	George	47											Pannonpetre	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Michail	George	28											wife: Anderka Mursha.		
7	Rovita	Tanase	45					no	no				Nagyhamlos	wife Liza Serban Michail Nagyhamlos		Cincinnati
8	--- wife	George	15					yes	yes				Banyjellir	wife. Maria Rovita. Banyjellir.	Ill	Chicago.
9	Schmitz	Christian	35								German		Nagyszeksa	father in l. Anton Schmitz Nagyszeksa		
10	--- wife	Maria	35		f.	m.	h. wife								Wis	Milwaukee
11	--- child	Adam	16		m.	s.	laborer	12-14734 - 11/27/36								
12	--- "	Ferenz	11				ch	no	no							
13	--- "	Martin	9													
14	--- "	Friedrich	6													
15	Glasz	Bernhard	48		m.	m.	f. labor.	yes	yes				Trilled.	mother in l. Jakob Mueller. Trilled. 268 Torontas	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Oberthier	Elise	32		f.	m.	h. wife.						Kirchberkerke	father. Nelley Adam. Kirchberkerke. 308	N.J.	Astoria.
17	Nemmer	Barbara	16		f.	s.	servant							father. Johann Nemmer. --- 339	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Fischer	Mathias	32		m.	m.	f. labor.						Nerszyfalva	brother. Anna Thomas Nerszyfalva.	N.J.	College Point
19	" wife	Cecilie	36		f.	m.	h. wife									
20	Neumann	Therese	29		f.	s.								father. Mathias Neumann. ---		
21	Thatil	Anton	20		m.	s.	h. maid			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Brunnin	father. Wenzel Thatil. Brunnin Oester.	N.Y.	New York
22	Greisch	Josefine	23		f.	s.	cook				German		Gottschee	father. Franz Greisch. Gottschee.	Minn.	St. Paul
23	Standacher	Maria	2		f.	s.	h. maid						Graierleit	mother. Josefa Standacher. Graierleit.	N.Y.	New York
24	Greisch	Maria	1		f.	s.							Gottschee	father. Josef Greisch. Gottschee.		Brazil
25	Schmaly	Anna	23		f.	s.							Tiso	father. Peter Schmaly. Tiso		Pennsylvania
26	Hebe	Anna	53		f.	m.	h. wife				Bohemian		Pernice	father in l. Wenzel Hebe. Pernice.	Ohio	Cleveland
27	--- child	Franziska	16		f.	s.										
28	--- "	Antonia	12		f.	s.										
29	Lever	Georg	34		m.	m.	tinsmith				Slovak		Nierzelava	wife. Katharina Lever. Nierzelava.		
30	Skrabski	Georg	24		m.	s.	f. labor				Polish		Gryzow	mother. Teresa Skrabski. Gryzow.	Pa.	Washington

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 6.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, MAR 15 1910, 190 1:30 PM

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S			$50.00				Y. M. C. A.												
2	S		self	$75.00	no			Mr Rebula 6a												
3	S				yes	1905	Chicago	wife Michael Stefula. Chicago, Ill. 36 Frisk. street		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	grey	none	Germany	Blievenstuf
4	S			20.00	no			brother-in-l Semmel Wawrzeka Chicago, Ill. W. 18. String str. 619		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Porezova.
5	S			15.00				friend: Antonin Lepardat. Ohio. Cleveland. Hermann ave 705		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	S			$50.00											5	6						Pennsylvania
7	S			20.00	yes	1907	Cincinnati	friend: Iwan Pashin Ohio Cincinnati Poplar nr. 425						Red cert. "Hernia inguinal complete right (large) which affects								
8	S			$25.00	no			von: Pesata Fedor Chicago, Ill. Perrysvoord Park 2030							5	7		brown				Nagyszunder.
9	S														5	6		dark				
10	S		none	yes	1903	11. Illinois		von: Jakob Schmidt 11. Illinois Mai 15 str. 1502							5	5						Kiszollos
11	S			$105.00	no										5	6		grey	brown			Nagyjenza
12	S														5	5						
13	S														5	6		light				
14	S																					
15	S			$50.00	yes	1906	San Francisco	von i.l. Josef Gengen San Francisco Cal. Regent str. 44. Cream View														
16	m.			$116.00	yes	1907	New York	husband: Peter Oberthier. Astoria N.Y. 207 str 9 ave							5	6		brown	blue			Pillet
17				$26.00	no			brother-i.l. Melcher Franz Philadelphia. Pa Lawrence ave 1335							5	7			grey			Kisszentmarton
18				$150.00	yes	1906	College Point	friend. Johann Schleich College Point. N.Y. 315-15 str							5	6		light	brown			"
19															5	7		brown	grey			Nemzsalva
20				$25.00		1906		husband. Ignaz Neumann.							5	6						
21				$250.00	yes		New York	New York. 364 E. 123 str							5	5						
22				$17.00	no			von: Wenzeus Hennyel Mai 11. Juni.							5	4		light	blue		Austria	welki kunori
23				$6.00	yes	1902	Brooklyn	anvt: Magdalena Jurske. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	0		dark	brown			Kerestur
24				$250.00		1904		brother: Josef Steinbacher. N.Y. Broadway 74							5	5						Grafenfeld
25				$6.00	no			anvt: Magdalena Jurske. Brooklyn N.Y. Ellery str 220							5	5		light	brown			Csirn
26	S			$140.00	yes	1905	Brooklyn	von: Maria Strespe Brooklyn N.Y. Ward str 19						Red cert "Simple" tertiary								Csik
27	S			$16.00	yes			husband. Peter Zupe Chicago Illinois							5	5		dark	brown			Labarkuse
28	S							Chicago str 5816							5	5		light	blue			Klenovec
29	S			$12.00				friend: Jakob Lever Ohio. Cleveland. Franklin ave 8209							5	5		dark	brown			
30				$17.00	no			von: Antoni Szczerowski Pa. Washington Pennsylvania							5	5		light				Gyulvar.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf I st, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the **Amerika**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1900,
at New York

J. Mallregan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Freibhol, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

J. M. Gallagher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5- MRZ 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sauerhaft	Leib	30	m	m	m. Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rymanow	wife Frma. Sauerhaft. Rymanow		
2	Frieser	Oswald	24		s							Sanok	father. Moelich Frieser. Sanok.	N.Y.	New York
3	Knap	Josef	27		m	f. Labor	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bogda Chigo	wife Rosalia Knap. Bogda Chigo		
4	Steinmetz	Jakob	38				yes	yes					wife Elisabeth Steinmetz Istvandegy	P.	Philadelphia
5	Bernert	Gyiorgy	28										wife Josefina Bernert	N.J.	Newark
6	---	Josef	32										---		
7	Baumann	Lorenz	36										wife Elisabeth ---		
8	Lehner	Mathias	29										wife Susanna Baumann ---		
9	---	Katharina	27			IN HOSPITAL (Shipe) h. wife.					Croatia		father s.l. Nikolaus Moelenth Croatia	P.	Philadelphia
10	Heim	Antal	24	m	s	f. Labor	yes						father ---		
11	Hartwein	Mathias	25								Reglervidhaza		father Jano Heim Reglervidhaza		
12	Pastor	Julia	20	f	s	Single					Istvandegy		father Istvand Hartwein Istvandegy	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Berithwei	Susanna	17			h. maid				Magyar			father Peter Pastor Peterseg Nyfalu	N.J.	Ft. Lewis
14	Wagner	Katarina	20							German		Szakalhaza	father Anton Berithwei Szakalhaza	Ohio	Lorain
15	Angelhut	Susanna	17										father Istvand Wermei ---	N.J.	Ft. Lewis
16	---	Johann	15	m		12-11978 4/3/36 f. Labor							mother Elisabeth Fingerhut ---		
17	Egler	Friedrich	57	m	m	Labr							friend: Elise Johann ---		
18	---	Barbara	50	f	m	h. wife									
19	Schäffer	Rosa	45		s	h. maid							mother Susanna Schaffer ---		
20	Zimmer	Margarethe	18										father Matthias Zimmer ---		
21	Nivel	Barbara	19								Prugava		father Johann Nivel Borgava	C.J.	Elisabeth
22	Altmayer	Nikolaus	17	m	m	10-10347-12-1-38 f. Labor					Croatia-Sclavonia		daughter Jensel Josefa Croatia-Sclavonia	P.	Philadelphia
23		Susanna	21	f	m	10-10346-12-1-38 h. wife								N.J.	Newark
24		Nikolaus	1			10-13773-6/19/40 daughter									
25		Josefine	1												
26	Finger	Johann	27	m	m	h. miller							father Firma Fuer	P.	Philadelphia
27	Katrina												father Johann Finger		
28	Müller	Susanna				2-546383 12/27/37							father Franz Müller ---	N.J.	Newark
	---	Rosa	10												
	Fuchs	Johann	29	m	m	h. farmer							mother Margaretha Fuchs ---	P.	Philadelphia

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for with passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	16	no			wife New York N.Y. Berrington str 155	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	none	Austria	Sarwka.
3	"	"	22				brother Adam Krisa, New York. N.Y. 541 & 139 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	24				friend Friedrich Jakobi Pa Philadelphia Hammond ave 1457	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary	Bogya Prigar
5	"	"	30	yes	1906	St. Louis	wife Jacob Pritzenberger Newark N.J Barbara str 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Ujsive
6	"	"	26	"	1907	Newark	wife Karl Bernert --- Newark str 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Istvaniegy
7	"	"	32	"	1906	"	wife Jacob Pritzenberger --- Barbara str 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	35	no			wife Karl Bernert --- Newark str 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	30				brother Elmer Barbara Pa. Philadelphia 1843 N. 12 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Szarazhazar
10	"	"	14				--- ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Bodda
11	"	"	20				wife Josef Bernhardt Ohio Cincinnati Fulmer str 924 brother in Upper Friedrich St. Louis Mo Granden Magleyne str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Zeglerichhaza
12	"	"	17	yes	1902	Cleveland	brother Peter Pastor Serp add Mrs Julia Unigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Istvaniegy
13	"	"	16	no			wife Josef Zimmermann Chris. Irvain 299 E. 116 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Petseny
14	"	"	25				wife Josef Zimmermann 11 Avenue No. Gerer ave 923 brother Johann Kremer 1609 str St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Nyfalu
15	"	"	16				father Johann Fingerhut --- Miller str 311 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Szakalhazar
16	"	"	2					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	30				wife Georg Vogler --- 820 Lafayette ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	18				brother Nicolaus Schüller --- 2013 - 2 str 2017 So 2 St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	10				wife Margarethe Kimmer Newark N.J Chestnut ave 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Poland
21	yes	"	20				brother Nicolaus Nosel Pa Philadelphia Lupe str 1758	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Bugarus
22	"	"	25				friend Heinrich Wital Newark N.J Fairmount str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Tzek.
23	S													5							Nersin.
24																					Kruzelyprad.
25																					
26																					
27	yes		25	1910		Philadelphia	brother Franz Müller New York N.Y. 232 E 57 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	Fogaras
28																					
29																					
30																					
24							brother Johann Müller Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia 524	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Staat 1st, of the **Amerika**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* March, 1910,
at **New York**

J H McIlvaine
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I reiblol, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, 5- MRZ 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Balgarabren	Peter	36	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	Ebrenyas	wf. Silvia Balgarabren, brother-in-law Balgarabren	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Lozzie	31	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Petzl	Johann	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Eisenstadt	father in l. Jannes Lenzes Eisenstadt	O.	Cincinnati
4	"	Maria	25	f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Graf	Heinrich	24	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Karoline	19	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Christian Graf	"	"
7	"	Elisabeth	7	"	-	infant child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wagner	—"—	16	"	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle —"—	"	"
9	Pappert	Margit	17	"	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbecskerek	father Janos Baggal Kisbecskerek	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10	Petr	Michael	25	"	m	m. f. labor	"	"	"	"	"	Becseka	wf. Elizabeth Petr. Becseka.	"	Pittsburgh
11	Herschen	Franz	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgarien	bro. Jerschen Bulgarien	"	Pittsburgh
12	"	Eva daughter	15	"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ---	"	"
13	Laub	Tomas	34	"	m	m. f. labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Elisabeth Laub ---	"	"
14	Bruti	Stefan	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsepelya	mother Tamasza Bruti Tsepelya	N.Y.	New York
15	Chwatzak	Ignatz	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Rozalia Chwatzak ---	"	"
16	Szymits	Anna	26	"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Weinetzag	sister Szanyar Maria Weinetzag	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Weinertmeist	Katharina	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgarien	friend Edmund Peter Bulgarien	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	"	Eva daughter	13	"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Barbara	11	"	"	"	9-27-07	10/31/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dostar	Mihaly	35	"	m	m. f. labor	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagymuzs	wf. Ida Dostar Nagymuzs	Pa.	Farrell
21	Pribak	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Izabrow	wf. Anna Pribak Izabrow	"	Akron
22	Kinder	Janos	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymuzs	wf. Eva Kinder Nagymuzs	"	"
23	Mikuska	Josef	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erdevik	mother Amelie Maria Erdevik	Ill.	Peoria
24	Thelen	Hermann	20	"	"	"	"	"	German	German	"	Gerzfeld	wf. Verne Thelen Gerzfeld	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Petrus	Jose	20	"	s	servant	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Hagymihalyfalva	brother-in-l. Katalin Petrus Hagymihalyfalva	"	"
26	Hermann	Johann	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Gerzfeld	brother-in-l. Georg Hermann Gerzfeld	"	"
27	Kegler	Johann	22	"	m	m. f. labor	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymuzs	mother Anna Kegler Nagymuzs	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28	---	Anna wife	20	"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pummel	Johann	32	"	m	m. f. labor	"	"	"	"	"	Tsanad	Planner: Johann Pummel ---	"	"
30	---	Katharina wife	35	"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prison or almshouse, or been taken for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$36	no		acqn. Pinnsburg Pa 3766 - 2nd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szeres
2	"	"	$35	yes	1906 Pittsburg Pa	acqn. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$21	no		" Mathias Wagner friend Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hagyar Szt. Marton
4	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Csösztelek
5	S	self	$35	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	husband				friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	S	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	S	self	$45				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	m	"	$19			wife: Müller Peter. New York. 575 East 69 th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kistevstreka
10	"	"	$36			brother: Eduard Hermann Pennsylvania. N.Y. Irving ave 265	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmata.
11	m	"	$57			Georgen Katarina Hermann. Co. Pittsburg. Cherry ave 1315	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	"	Pergamos
12	no	"				friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	$36	yes	1905 3 yrs Philadelphia	brother: c. Franz Sauer. Philadelphia. Pa. Hancock str 1816	"	has 1st papers	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	$21	no		brother-in-l. Fritz Faul New York. Fenrik str. 870	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue.	Pennsylvania	"	Tapolya
15	"	"	$18			brother-in-l:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	no	"	$37			sister: Elisabeth Szuper Philadelphia.	has 1st papers	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	eigh	blue	"	"	Nemetvag
17	no	"	$60	will Travel		friend: Johann Reinhardt Ohio. Cincinnati. 1104 Race str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rugaros
18	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$13	yes	1904 4 yrs 6m Bannsdown	brother: James Dreher Bannsdown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Wagymer.
21	yes	"	$80	yes	1905 4 yrs 6m Oden.	brother: Peter Prebeck Oden Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Szalvar.
22	"	"	$8	"	1904 4 yrs 6m	brother: Wenzel Linder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wagymer.
23	no	"	$17		1904 3 yrs 6m Delfert	wife: Mariska Majik Delfert. N.J. Box 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hapnik.
24	yes	"	$36	no		brother-in-l: Salisch Charles Chicago. Ill. 911 W. Indiana ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Egyder
25	yes	"	$13			husband: George Parmar Chicago. Ill. Cove 22-25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagyszeben
26	"	"	$30	yes	1906 2 yrs or New York.	husband: Jacob Hermann New York. Fryman ave 246	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light.	grey	"	"	Kristes
27	no	"	$57		1905 5 yrs 6m Philadelphia	wife: Josef Albert Philadelphia. Pa. 1701 Sherman str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Csongrad
28	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	$42	yes	1904 6 yrs 6m 08 Philadelphia	brother-in-l: Friedrich Carol --- 1751 Penn str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Graaf (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the **Amerika**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Graaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1900,
at **New York**

J. Mellmer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leibhol, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, **5- MRZ 1910**, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Cattava	Barbara	20		f.	s.	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Prosaver	mother Anna Cattava Prosaver	N.Y.	New York
2	Famerva	Anezka	18		f.		"	"					Aeserine	father Nikolaus Famerva Aeserine	N.J.	Bergenne
3	Cernila	Maria	55			w.	h. wife						Zellerin	sister Barbara Cernila Zellerin	N.Y.	New York
4	Eberhard		43		m.	m.	f. labor			Hungary		Hungary	Ringaros	sister Elisa Adam Ringaros	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Margareta		38		f.		h. wife									
6	Rozic	Miladisa	36		m.	m.	f. labor	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Plasko	wife Maria Rozic Plasko	Ohio	Steubenville
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6, 1, 1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of **New York**, MAR 15 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years at last birthday. If a child under one year, state age in months. If over one year and under two years, state age in years and months.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	wife	self	$ 20	no		sister Barbara Lachowa. 69 Monroe St. New York. [illegible] Svelka Zehaun. Perryville. N.J. 26 n. 1st.	29	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	light	grey	none.	Austria	Kosaves.
2	"	"	$ 24	"														
3	"	"	yes	yes 1880									5 4					Beranivo.
4	"	"	$ 25	no	New York	Anzeiger. Chrastavic Gmotki New York. 443 E. 73 St.	P.P. 11642 — York. D.S.						January 19 1909 (Emmet)					
5	"	"	"	"		Prvonin. Tilgic Mathias. Pa. Philadelphia Pa 1608. Philippstr.							5 6	dark				Hungary. Pergamo.
6	yes	"	$ 30	no	— —	juvel. Mileta Kosanovic. Heidenville. Ohio. 3rd. 4th 441	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5 5					
7													6 1"	light man grey		none		Plasko.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Thaaf 1.M, of the **Amerika**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thaaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

NS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, March 6th, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Larrick	Auguste	41		M	M	Private	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American				Va	Middletown
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...bourg, March 6th, 190

No. on List.	9	10		11	12	
	...or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1						
2				U.S. Citizen	Pa	Middletown
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY

State of NY
County of NY } ss: 64

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing at Middletown Pa, having been born in Ahrdt, Germany (Insert both town and State or country.) on or about Mar 17, 1866

I have been abroad since the 11 day of Dec, 1909 sailing from the Port of NY, on the S.S. America

I first arrived in the United States through the Port of Balto Md on the ... day of aug 1888, by S.S. Nova Scotia sailing from the Port of Liverpool, Eng

Final naturalization papers were granted to me by the ... Court, County of ..., State of ..., on the ... day of ...

I am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Remarks: My husband was born in Middletown, Pa, USA

(Submits marriage cert dated may 5, 1897

(Sign here.) Augusta Larroix

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1910

F A Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

S.S. America, Man. 10 No. 1

11—1281

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third class. List # 10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 65

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Visit Home Middletown Pa														
2														See off attached Sheet							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Schaaf 1.O., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government sailing therewith, do

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Seibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 to Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

No. in Manifest	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Urmelis	Paweł	26		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Yarsden	father Mikoły Urmelis Yarsden	Ill.	Waterville
2	Lukauskis	Jonas	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Lukauskis	"	"
3	Gazulskis	Josef	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kubulu	wife Magdalena Gazulskis Kubulu	Mass	Boston
4	Zyrelski	Kubui	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zyplica	" Marjanna Zyrelski Zyplica	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Kosciuszki	Josef	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josepolus	" Katarzyna Kosciuszki Josepolus	Del	Wilmington
6	Wisniewski		25		m	s						"	Siedlicka	father Josef Wisniewski Siedlicka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Wronski		22		m	s	11-20½ 9 10-5 5-12-5-31½					"	Wojcini	" Michal Wronski Wojcini	Ill.	S. Chicago
8	Kosciuszki	Jan	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Josef Kosciuszki		
9	Grzegorczak	Marya	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Katarzyna	mother Josefa Wisniewska Katarzyna	"	"
10	Krzyzier	Stanislaw	26		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Trobrowa	father Ludwig Krzyzier Trobrowa	Wash	Boston
11		Marya	18		f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"		
12	Ukraiński	Marian	20		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skorzyn	" Wojciech Ukraiński Skorzyn	Mich	Grand Rapids
13	Krzyzanowski	Ignacy	22		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Golina	wife Wladislawa Krzyzanowska Golina	"	"
14	Urmelis	Simon	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lovcian	father Ignac Urmelis Lovcian	Ill.	Chicago
15		Kazimir	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
16	Laukus		18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plungian	" Laukus Plungian	"	"
17		Tekas	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsedai	" Onip Tukes Alsedai	"	"
18	Krzyzan	Josef	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovcian	wife Anna Krzyzan Lovcian	"	Kewaunee
19	Laukis	Jonas	33		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bolokos	" Marianna Laukis Bolokos	"	"
20	Urmanskis	Vincent	26		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Plungian	mother Barbora Urmanskis Plungian	"	"
21	Lurek	Helena	30		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Pietrkow	father Josef Krzyzecki Pietrkow	"	S. Chicago
22		Stanislaus	1	8	m	s	child									
23	Tribelhorn	Lukas	25		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	German	"	Talowska	" Friedrich Tribelhorn Talowska	N.Y.	New York
24	Wandelowski	Wladislaw	18		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	Polish	"	Czarnowo	" Raimund Wandelowski Czarnowo	"	Whiteplains
25	Zaborowska	Maryanna	18		f	s	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Filipowa	" Jan Zaborowska Filipowa	Conn	Bayonneville
26	Wiekiewicz	Vincent	16		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kowaliszky	aunt Anna Arnszowska Kowaliszki	Ill.	Kankakee
27	Petraitis	Rosalia	25		f	wd	keeper	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Grusdzi	mother Josefa Petraitis Grusdzi	"	Carrisburg
28	Raczynas	Jozef	38		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Robby	wife Apolonia Raczynas Robby	N.Y.	Troy
29	Judikowski	Meier	30		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jedwabno	" Hanka Judikowski Jedwabno	Wisc.	Milwaukee
	Lewuska	Josefa	24		f	s	f. hand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Filipowa	father Ludwig Kaszewska Filipowa	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190 10 A.M.

57

No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether Cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by Railroad, Steamship, Transportation, or Immigrant Aid Society, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$16	no			cousin Joseph Lukanski Morgville Ill. Box 401	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	scar on back of neck	Russia	Herndon
2			$15				brother											
3			$18	yes	17	Boston Mass	cousin Franciszek Zukauskis Boston Mass Salem st 114	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4		brother	$11	no	15	Shillong	brother Wincenty Bradauskis Lithuania via Jonesburg Box 2521	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Rubulu
5		self	$25	no			Wilmington Del. Wasland and Jonas Hagel	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Ezbica
6			$35				Brooklyn N.Y. Hospital Ward 17	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oshoswile
7			$15				friend Wladislaw Martinski	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zgelinska
8			$16				Chicago Ill. Hickory ave 3300	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	pockmarked face	"	Pirthows
9			$10	yes	05	Chicago Ill	husband Wawrzyn Wawrzyniak Andrzej 32 Box 32	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	scar on forehead	"	Ujezu
10			$30	no			Box 129 pl. 1286	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Retarzyna
11		husband	—				uncle Alexander Blachowski Boston Mass. Medleigh pl 1	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Teodorowa
12		self	$20				Jan Zaucki Grand Rapids Mich Fakowski	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13			$20				brother Waelgu Bazdek Kuskegan st 107	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Ostima
14			$15				friend Jons Jurkas Chicago Ill. 9. 47th st 1719	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15			$40					"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnecks
16			$25				cousin Iwan Lukowicz Wentworth ave 1241	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17			$25				brother	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Shungsien
18			—				friend Peter Kazgunskis Kensington Ill Kensington ave	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Skeden
19			$10				cousin	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Lonsen
20			$25				Wincent Kanigwilas	Medical		"Psoriasis", a chronic skin disease which affects									Bolokos
21			$40					"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Shungsen
22		brother	—				friend Jan Kozak Chicago Ill Cottage ave 8554	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Pietkowo
23	yes	self	$25				friend Peter Kaminsard New York Bayard st 57	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
24	no	brother	$8	yes	09	Wisconsin	Brother Ludwig Zaczuzyc Pulaska Wisconsin Wis. Box 246	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Tarabow
25	yes		$90	no			Ludwig Zacharewicz Haydenville Mass Box 198	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Bzarowo
26		mother	$6				mother Jefronella Wiszniewska Pawpaw Ill Union st 47	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Filipowa
27		brother	$25				brother Kazus Kedvillos Harrisburg Ill Box 437	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	scar on lower lip	"	Skowaleus
28	yes	cousin	$10				cousin Antoni Kolikowski Bovee Wis Box 132	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Schaul
29		self	$22				Wladislaus Wrobleski Milwaukee Wis 66 Walker st 590	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szaruze
30			$12				brother Kazimierz Zaremewski Mill st 1182	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Siwaniecko
								"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Filipowa

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumánian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rudewicz	Wladyslaw	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klyczewsk	father Ludwik Rudewicz Klyczewsk	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wozniak	Stanislaw	18		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Ludwika Wozniak Klyczewsk	"	"
3	Gralak	Wawrzyniec	41		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorzow	wife Antonina Gralak Gorzow	"	"
4	Nowak	Wawrzyn	28		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Plonkow	wife Antonina Nowak Plonkow	"	"
5	Markiewicz	Wojciech	45		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Markiewicz Plonkow	"	"
6	Matusiak	Walenty	43		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Golina	wife Ulina Matusiak Golina	Ill.	Peoria
7	Dziedzic	Wincenty	33		m.	m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Katarina Matusiak Golina		
8	Lewandowski	Jan	30		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krzywanda	wife Marianna Dziedzic Krzywanda	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Nikolajczak	Wincenty	39		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warnkow	father Jan Lewandowski Krzywanda	"	"
10	Makowski	Stanislaw	20		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywanda	wife Marianna Nikolajczak Krzywanda	"	"
11	Rozinska	Stefania	22		f.	s.	11-305761 - 5/12/10 housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zgow	father Jan Makowski Zgow	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Wojka	Zofia	20		f.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Slawsk	father Stanislaw Rozinska Slawsk	Ill.	Chicago
13	Wisniewski	Wawrzyniec	26		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Krzykow	father Nikolaj Wojka Krzykow	"	"
14	Zelaskaite	Elzbieta	22		f.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Slawsk	wife Marianna Wisniewski Slawsk	"	"
15	Krikszaitis	Jurgis	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	no	Lithuania	"	"	Slawsk	father Jonas Zelaskaite Slawsk	Pa.	Penn
16	Tamerius	Petras	26		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Slunjan	wife Anna Krikszaitis Slunjan	Ill.	Van Buren
17	Drakszis	Franzikas	40		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Stankus Slunjan	"	—
18	Stankus	Stanislovas	50		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Drakszis Slunjan	"	Flemington
19	"	Petras	30		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jurgis Stankus Jurgis	"	—
20	Lewandowski	Jan	33		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Gurowski	Jan	40		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wujec	wife Wiktoria Lewandowski Wujec	Wis.	Beyonwitz
22	Wisniewski	Jan	26		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wisniewo	father Jan Gurowski Wisniewo	Ill.	Peoria
23	Boris	Jan	34		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Drajew	wife Rozalja Wisniewski Drajew	Pa.	Jessup
24	Skorupa	Jan	40		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kiezgwarna	father Jan Boris Kiezgwarna	N.Y.	Lansford
25	Gromatzki	Andrzej	23		m.	s.	7-192892 - 6/23/12	"	"	"	"	"	Jastkowice	wife Anna Skorupa Jastkowice	Pa.	Port Richmond
26	Bernad	Franciszek	29		m.	m.	tailor	yes	no	Austria	"	Austria	Kaszczor	father Jan Gromatzki Kaszczor	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Bunda	Vaslis	42		m.	s.	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Swiedza	wife Anna Bernad Swiedza	Mich.	Iron River
28	Obodjan	Joska	34		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	stepbrother Apolon Jocin Romanpeak	O.	Cleveland
29	Mingto	Stefan	24		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Obodjan Romanpeak	"	—
30	Marcu	Abraham	24		m.	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Galin	wife Topia Mingto Romanpeak	"	—
														mother Ana Marcu Galin	N.Y.	Rockaway Park

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190 - 10 Due am to 5 Due pm

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, if by any corporation, society, individual, or persons.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others, or has any other solicitations, or has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment or in any way assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no		Abraham Jan Rudowicz												
2	"	"	$22	"		Paulina 24.4632 Schicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Golina
						father: Franciszek Wojnicki										light		
3	"	"	$17	1905	4 yrs Schicago, Ill.	Mother 1300 S. Schicago Ill.							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Igonce
						uncle: Jan Bilczuski												
4	"	"	$18	1907	2 yrs Schicago, Ill.	Mother 1300 S. Schicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Pschikowo
						husband: Stanislaw Pluchacz												
5	"	"	$17	1908	1 yr Chicago	Ingawka 1748 S. Schicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
						husband: Adam Wojnarski												
6	"	"	$18	1907	Penn Sta	P. 13 K. 716 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	Golina
						husband: Franz Michalski										light		
7	no	$12	Yes	2 yrs	1909 Milwaukee	P. 10 K. 548 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
						husband Ludwig Bydgoszcz Michael	1763											
						wife 700 Milwaukee Wis.												
8	"	"	$10			husband: Jan Gurski												
						4 chn 1650 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$27	1905	Ill. 4 yrs	husband: Jan Gurski												
						4 chn 1650 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Wittowo
10	"	"	$24			cousin: Kasimir Wisniak												
						Father P. 202 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Zgonice
11	"	"	$50			husband: Jacob Kosinski												
						Buffalo Box 1314 S. Schicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wittowo
12	"	"	$18			husband: Klemens Klimczak												
						Ingawka 1330 S. Schicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Pschikowo
13	"	"	$26			friend: Walenty Dombrowski												
						Lynnehurst P. 960 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Plawce
14	"	"	$24			husband: Jan Kolecka etc												
						Box 18 Penn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Slungajen
15	"	"	$25			friend: Jan Drungilas												
						Peoria P. 11736 West Pullman Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	$28	1906	Ill. 4 yrs	husband: Jan Drungilas												
						Chicago P. 11736 West Pullman Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$10			husband: Frank Bigaus												
						Kennington Box 341 Kennington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	$15			husband: Frank Jonkas												
19	"	"	$15			Kennington Box 341 Kennington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	no	"	$14	1906	4 yrs Chicago U.S.	husband: Jan Jaworowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
						cousin: Stanislaw Bigaranski												
21	yes	"	$20			friend P. 1020 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Balew
						husband: Jan Baranowski												
22	"	"	$10			Box 62 Jerome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Siawagow
						husband: Stanislaw Kolanowski												
23	"	"	$25		Chicago	Pine P. 1035 Scranton U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Drejer
						husband: Virgil Hartleman ex												
24	no	"	$20			Jachen P. 440 Port Richmond N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Niedzwiedz
						husband: Jan Jenkiewicz												
25	yes	"	$15			Grove P. 41 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Jastrowice
						husband: Jan Franciszkowski												
26	no	"	$30			Kenosha P. 95 Hall Ave. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	Austria	Swiadzim
						any relative here etc												
27	yes	"	$20			husband: Jan Gorski 6705 Kenosha 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Kommorka
						any:										light		
28	"	"	$20			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
						any:												
29	"	"	$20			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
						cousin: Jan Glowa												
30	"	"	$25			husband: P. 93 Kellwood City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Galis

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaaf second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Assistant to Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zaremski	Wladislaw	24		m	s	fl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russna	father Franciszek Zaremski Russna	Pa	Plankinton
2	Obchawski	Stanislaw	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zduratow	father Stanislaw Obchawski Boreydbur	N.Y.	Utica
3	Fedlowski	"	46		m	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	"	Rutra	wife Stanislawa Fedlowska Rutra	N.J.	Newark
4	Boris	Emma	28		f	farm maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzirnawadna	father Jan Boris Dzirnawadna	"	Camden
5	Wolewski	Alexander	36		m	f.l.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lomsa	wife Stanislawa Wolewska Whipme	"	Jersey City
6	Konopka	Ludwig	45		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sindorack	wife Anna Konopka Sindorack	Pa	Scranton
7	Stanitzka	Marianna	19		f	s.	farm maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wrocka	father Stanislaw Stanitzka Wrocka	N.J.	Utica
8	Bernatowicz	Josef	24		m	"	fl	"	"	"	"	"	Rawska	father Michal Bernatowicz Rawska	"	Bloomfield
9	Lasbowski	Andrew	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubica	father Stanislaw Lasbowski, Dubica	Pa	Carnonstwg
10	Skolinski	Waclaw	18		"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filipowa	father Franciszek Skolinski, Filipowa	Ill	S. Chicago
11	Ruschakowitz	Kasemir	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jan Ruschakowitz Filipowa	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Amanowske	Boleslaw	37		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jrajewo	wife Karolina Amanowska, Jrajewo	"	Bergenne City
13	Jolatowski	Mateus	15		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rubri	wife Katarzyna Jolatowska, Rubra	Pa	Bernardsville
14	Skinkewitz	Nikodem	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klimaszewnica	wife Agnieska Skinkewitz, Klimaszewnica	N.J.	Passaic
15	Lochowski	Kasimer	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomaszewnica	wife Felicia Lochowska, Lomaszewnica	Mass	Westfield
16	Chwastawak	Martin	31		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Robrynka	wife Maria Chwastawak, Robrynka	N.Y.	Wat Jenca
17	Mordawanski	Stefan	29		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Nerwagno	wife Josefa Mordawanska, Nerwagno	Pa	Erie
18	Beika	Felix	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabin	wife Justyna Beika, Fabin	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Jurkalowski	Marcin	18		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wabrawina	father Michal Jurkalowski, Wabrawina	Conn	Stamford
20	Brockt	Simon	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filipowo	father Josef Brockt Filipowo	N.Y.	Jersey City
21	Wojciechowski	Wojciech	49		"	m	"	no	no	Russian	"	Russia	Warshaw	wife Marjanna Wojciechowski, Warshaw	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Jan	19		"	s	"	(farm)	"	"	"	"				
23	Walczak	"	35		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Konoze	wife Helena Walczak, Konoze	Pa	Mt Pleasant
24	Kandasz	Wladislaw	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradowo	father Michal Kandasz Bradowo	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Witczak	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanemisto	father Michael Wolczak Stanemisto	Pa	Mt Pleasant
26	Bylicki	Ignacz	37		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lubonice	wife Antonina Bylicki Lubonice	Mich	Detroit
27	Kanczewski	Andrej	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobowin	wife Katarzyna Kanczewski Slbowz	N.Y.	Honeoye
28	Jabinske	Marcel	21		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wateow	mother Franziska Jabinski Wateow	N.J.	Staten Island
29	Gusthenda	Josef	33		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bytyczk	wife Bronislawa Gusthenda Bytyczk	Pa	Bedford
30	Kosicki	Andrzej	19		"	s	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	"	"	"	Opsa	mother Helena Kosicka, Opsa	N.J.	Newark

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$33	no			brother Franciszek Leczinski, Hartwicke Sa no street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Russia
2	"	"	17	"			br. J. C. Mokrab Posk Utica N.Y. Waterste 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kovalewa
3	"	"	7	"			brother Jan Kedlewski Newark N.J. Market St. 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	gray	"	"	Kutra
4	"	"	25	"			br. i C. Stanislaw Kleczuski, Camden N.J. Penn St. 1039	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown		"	"	Dzianiszewa
5	no	"	12	"			step brother Jan Zdanock Jersey City N.J. 4th St 352	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilenok
6	yes	"	11	"			br. J.C. Kazan Szmidki, Scranton Pa 15th St 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Sandorek
7	yes	"	10	"			br. C. Simon Albonus, Utica N.Y.J. Hosgate St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wroska
							sister Josefa Szymkowicz														Znoska
8	no	"	12				Bloomfield N.J. Mill St 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	
9	yes	"	12				brother Piotr Laskowski, Rensenburg Sa Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jutrzegite
10	yes	"	10				uncle Josef Zielinski, Sa. Chicago Ill. Ontario Ave 9217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Philipowa
11	no	"	18				sister Magda Rusczakewicz Jersey City N.J. R R Av 287	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	yes	"	12	yes	1904	Russia	husband Franz Skaczanowski, Bayonne City N.J. 21 St 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Iwjewo
13	yes	"	10	yes	1905	Germany	son Stanislaus Golakowski Shenandoah Pa Center St 409	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	Skulsa
14	no	"	18	yes	1906	Lassowitz	brother Wenzel Stemborek Scranton Pa 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Skimaszewice
15	yes	"	16	yes	1907	Wolfsberg	br. i. C. Konstanti Lazewski Westfield Mass Mechanic St 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maszewitka
16	no	"	20	no			br. i. C. Josef Mikulski, West Orange N.J. Main St. 487	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Grochniski
17	yes	"	28	"			br. i. C. Josef Lisiecki Adam Jaworski West Orange N.J. Main St 162 ½	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nowowiejski
18	no	"	19	"			br. i. C. Antoni Bogdanski, Jersey City N.J. Reuben St 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zaubin
19	"	"	13	"			uncle Josef Sarke, Hamford Conn. Ludlow 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wabrzeźno
20	"	"	15	"			br. i. C. Jan Bachl, Jersey City N.J. 18 St. 171	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Filipowa
21	yes	"	29	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	brother Wawrzyn Wojciechowski, Chicago Ill Buffalo Ave 8314	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzin
22	"	father	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	parkmarked	"	"
23	no	self	$50	yes	1908	Bell Plaine	brother Jan Walczak Bell Plaine Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Kaczo
24	yes	"	14	no			cousin Antoni Skowronkowski Milwaukee Wisc. Barrin St. 953	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brudno
25	no	"	25	no			uncle Jan Jadczak Bell Regent Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Herimasta
26	yes	"	35	"			brother Andrzej Bylicki, Detroit Mich. W. 24 St 1148	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lobanice
27	no	"	15	"			br. i. C. Jakob Zabrzewski, Florence N.J. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Jalowin
28	"	"	28	"			cousin Antoni Grabowski, Jersey St 53 Staten Island New Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Watrzo
29	"	"	21	"			cousin Jozefa Gurkenda Rockport Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Zyzny
30	"	"	30	"			friend Jan Zyl, Elmira N.Y. Jersey St 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Olzo

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

A. McGregor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Freibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether European, whether Government, or employed by private Owners, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Freibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

No. in Family	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaminska	Anna	19		f	s	dom							father Franciszek Kaminska Lingaicza		
2	Kwidzinsky	Gustav	19		m		5-8 5535 7/6/37 f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	" " Piotr Kwidzinsky Lomza	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	Kwiatzki	Bolesław	23											" " Apolinar Kwiatzki		
4	Pschekop	Wiktoria	34		f	m	wife									
5		Antoni	6		m	s	son						Raiski	" " Ludwig Pschekop Raiski	Pa	Shenandoah
6	Wiński		18											brother Piotr Wiński		
7	Kranckin	Stanislaw	18				f. lab.	yes	yes					father Franciszek Kranckin		
8	Kwiatzynski	Bolesław	19											mother Teofila Kwiatzynski Lwowzyla		
9	Jaworowski	Josef	41		m							Lwowzyla		wife Josefa Jaworowski		
10	Celykowski	Franciszek	28									Skalki		brother Kasimir Celykowski Skalki		
11	Salewski	Adam	16			s		yes	yes			Pleti		brother Kasimir Celykowski Pleti	Del.	Wilmington
12	Adamowska	Gisela	28			m						Radzilow		wife Alexandra Salewski Radzilow		
13		Kazimir	1				wife					Lwowzyla		father Josef Wiśniewski Lwowzyla	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Borkowski	Stefania	21		f		f. hand							Stanislaw Borkowski		
15	Liskowski	Andrzej	25		m		f. lab.							wife Josefa Liskowski		
16	Harbut	Franz	28			s						Troilowo		father Franz Harbut Troilowo		
17	Zwanski	Bolesław	22									Kalkopie		" " Jan Zwanski Kalkopie	Wisc.	Kewaskie
18	Kaslowski	Franciszek	32									Lwowzyky		wife Paulina Kaslowski Lwowzyky		
19	Lekelinska	Ludwiga	18		f	s	1-35253 505-3-4-42					Citonie		father Josef Lekelinska Citonie		
20	Legaty	Katarina	19				servant					Filipowa		" " Josef Legaty Filipowa	New	Milford
21	Kwiatkowski	Franciska	23											" " Pawel Kwiatkowski	"	"
22	Kowalski	Jan	32		m		f. lab.	yes	yes					wife Franciska Kowalski	Pa	Jermyn
23	Kraschewski	Franciszek	47				2-769880-6/26/41-505							Paulina Kranckowski		
24	Reckt	Julian	24				20-29714 7/14/37	yes	yes			Jablonowo		Ludwika Reckt Jablonowo		
25	Cyrnik	Jan	45									Filipowa		Josefa Cyrnik Filipowa		
26	Lisiotzki	Josef	17			s		yes	yes			Krajewo		father Kasimir Lisiotzki Krajewo	Pa	Buffalo
27	Salewski	Jan	17									Kimity		" " Josef Salewski Kimity	"	Utica
28	Walendowski	Antoni	45		m									wife Victorina Walendowski	"	"
29	Kintel	Kasimir	36					yes	yes			Kwikolewo		Josefa Kintel Kwikolewo	Ill.	Chicago
30	Mroczkowski	Boleslaw	39	M								Filipowo		father Kasimir Mroczkowska Filipowo	Pa	Jamaica
	Czyzkowski											Czyzota				

(Polowa dnia 14,

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or contract to labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
11 15 1	yes	self	8 00				uncle Antanas Ruckstyka													
11 03 2	S	"	6 "				Ivanne 44 y. Gertrude "	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lunneziga
11 09 3	S	"	10 "				brother: Stefan Grudzinsky Apple st 350	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Konyroga
11 35 4	S	"	7 00				" " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
5	M	mother	--				husband: Antoni Ruckstyka	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 47 6	S	self	10				Shenandoah Pa to Merchants st 325	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	.	"	brown	"	"	Reizke
10 47 7	S	"	15				friend: " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11 04 8	S	"	8				brother: Antoni Lewczynski Perale st 519	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 02 9	S	"	0				friend: Frank Polakowski Center st 409	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	near on the forehead	"	Lowcanka
11 03 10	S	"	12				brother-in-l: Stanislaw Lepowski Wilmington Del. Logan st	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	grey blue	none	"	Likbi
11 7 11	—	—	50				cousin: Boleslaw Lewkowski "	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Pleki
11 14 12	S	"	5				husband: Antoni Polakowski Pittsburg Pa Butler st 55	"	Pgt N.A.J.	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Radzilowo
13	S	mother	—					"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lucelowa
14	-	self	15				brother-in-l: Frantisek Lewandowski "	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	.	blond	.	.	"	.
11 Nov 28 15	S	"	5				" : Josef Kilkowski Viaska 35 26 Pa Butler st	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	brown	.	"	"	.
10 15 16	No	"	40	yes 02	Uncle		husband: Jan Radomsky Lyliori Mark	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	.	.	Gray	"	"	.
11 07 17	"	"	20	no			New York Kongs street 137 Pleasant st Kosey Pa to Hackgrey	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Uszkopie
12 40 18	-	-	0	-			cousin: Stanislaw Kimionka " E 135 th st 306	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Konopkie
11 17 19	S	to Milford	0				" Ludwig Pilikowsky Diocesi: Varsovie 49 th st 551	"	"	"		"	"								
20	S	"	14				friend: Jozef Feger New Milford Conn Box 535	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Likinsk
55 21	—	-	15				" " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Filipowo
10 39 22	-	"	10				sister: Rozalia Kimunik Jersey City N.J. Erie st 87	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 42 23	"	"	15				brother-in-l: Juliusz Kwiatkowicz " 44 th ave 180	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	Light blue	"	"	"
10 24	"	"	15	yes 97	47	Penn City	" : Jozef Fiolek 6 th st 170	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sablonga
12 35 25	S	"	12	no			friend: Franciszek Pilkiewicz " 44 th st 180	"	"	"		"	"								
10 55 26	—	-	12				brother: Jan Kimnik Buffalo N.Y. Broadway 149 cousin: Boleslaw Fonglowsky Utica N.Y. Baker ave 3	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Filipowo
10 50 27	"	"	12				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo
11 14 28	S	"	20				friend: Antoni Grudzinski Chicago Ill. Buffalo 149	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	brown	blond	"	"	Trinity
11 01 29	—	-	20				brother: Antoni Kimdel Jamaica N.Y. Pulaski st	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 58 30	No	"	20				~~cousin: Jan Pulaski 1146 Lexington Pulaski st~~ Cousin: Jan Niemczkowski Yonkers N.Y. 14 Asch Harlow ave	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Filipowo
																				Szczyta

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schaf second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I reibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Treibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wrobel	Mrdal	25	m	m	f.l.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rozanoe	wife Anna Wrobel Rozanoe	N.J.	Newark
2	Folopowicz	Feodor	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Mologowicz	father Iwan Folopowicz Mologowicz	N.Y.	Rochester
3	"	Jefim	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malcewicz	father Bohan Folopowicz Malcewicz	"	Port Chester
ADMITTED 5 Korzewski		Stanislaw	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zychlin	wife Hedwig Korzewska Zychlin	"	Brooklyn
5	Tomaszewski	"	28	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzewo	father Wawrzyniec Tomaszewski Zakrzewo	Ill.	Chicago
6	Nowak 11-379/999	Veronika	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Marcin Nowak Zakrzewo	"	"
7	Kalinowski	Josef	33	"	m	11-2285 29	"	6-18-39	"	"	"	Lysiek	wife Antonina Kalinowska, Lysiek	"	"
8	Klasinski	"	38	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bozanicki	wife Wlodislawa Klasinski, Bozanicki	"	"
DEPORTED 9	Jasdmann	Mechel	25	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zakrkow	wife Bittel Jasdmann Zakrkow	N.Y.	New York
10	Majewska	Agnieszka	20	f	"	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Slawce	father Jan Zuzka Slawce	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Janaj	Anton	22	m	"	f.l.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Opoza	wife Marganna Janaj Opoza	N.J.	Newark
12	Liberkowski	"	30	"	"	11-76 099	f.l.	no	"	"	"	Kierberg	wife Helena Liberkowski Kierberg	Ill.	Evanston
13	Majchrzak	Antoni	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oblebow	wife Wojska Majchrzak, Oblebowa	"	Chicago
14	Wojnrac	Franc	31	"	"	11-140184 4/14/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Wojnrac Oblebow	"	Chicago
15	Grajla	Wojciech	31	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zgralniki	wife Zofia Kwiatnicki, Zgalka	"	Evanston
16	Kaczmarek	Jozef	39	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	Russia	Kurcgyna	wife Katarzyna Kaczmarek Kurcgyna	"	Chicago
17	Janowski	Jan	44	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Russia	Budny	wife Anna Janowska Budny	"	Depew
18	Kowalew	Franzek	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filipowo	wife Marganna Kowalewska, Filipowo	Pa	Scranton
19	Kusi	Jan	38	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skicer	wife Helena Kusi, Skicer	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kwarenina	Janos	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baczkafalda	wife Antonia Kwarenina Baczkafalda	Wis.	Kenosha
21	Modovy	Rudolf	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Borong	father Zikran Modovy N. Borong	"	"
22	Kavala	Janos	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerestur	wife Julia Kavala Kerestur	Ill.	Chicago
23	Reinlagen	Carl	27	"	"	Coppersmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elbing	sister i.l. Johanne Reinlagen Elbing Langemarkstr 17	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Berta	25	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"
25	Kaptenkiewicz	Wojciech	19	m	s	f.l.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tymbark	mother Maria Kaptenkiewicz Tymbark	N.Y.	Bonnonhurst
26	Gworzdz	Zofia	20	f	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamszyn	father Anton Gworzdz Tamszyn	"	Buffalo
27	Gmeciarzyk	Jan	35	m	m	f.l.	"	"	"	"	"	Podolze	wife Wiktorya Gmeciarzyk Podolze	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kukuba	"	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Kukuba Podolze,	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Drzydzyk	Kazimierz	24	"	"	5-14705	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Drzydzyk Podolze,	"	"
30	Kaczmarczyk	Josef	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kaczmarczyk	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of , MAR 15 1910 , 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no		cousin Jan Li Forrest st 60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Russanoto
2	also	"	20	"		brother Stefan Folgnowicz Fort Street st. G. Detroit 94 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Moldzgorz
3	"	"	10	"		brother Stefan Folgnowicz Fort Street st. South Main 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Moldzgorz
4	yes	"	22 yrs	1914	Pittsburg Pa	friend Peter Mazikowski Brooklyn N.Y. Bush St. 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Zychlin
5	"	"	25	no		uncle Jan Kitenski Chicago Ill. Ontario Ave 8362	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Zabrzewo
6	"	"	25	"		brother Josef Nowak Chicago Ill. Buffalo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubstowo
7	"	"	17	yes 1908	Chicago Ill	friend Wladislaw Korzinski Chicago Ill Superior Ave 8426	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Zeyrok
8	"	"	34	no		brother Jan Rybinski Chicago Ill. Ontario Ave 8362	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Bozanwick
9	"	"	20	"		cousin Hedwig Jandmann New York City st. 85 62	[illegible]													
10	"	"	16	"		husband Stanislaw Majewski Milwaukee Wis 318 Ave 771	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Zakikow
11	yes	"	32	"		friend Jan Gej Forrest st. Forrest st 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Skarzak
12	yes	"	36	"		brother Andrzej Rzegodzki Pittsburg Pa. Ohio Street Ave 1116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Olekopeza
13	no	"	16	"		brother Franziszek Rzegonski Chicago Ill. Ontario Ave 8434	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuchary
14	"	"	16	"		friend Wojciech Jelenski Chicago Ill. Ontario Ave 8423	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olobowo
15	"	"	18	"		cousin Jan Szymczak Scranton Pa 1016	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olobowo
16	"	"	16	yes 1908	Chicago Ill	brother Antoni Romanski Chicago Ill Larkin St. 4752	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Swiatniki
17	no	Chicago	20	1908	Switzerland	brother Zygmont Skalwich Penne Ill Box 293	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Golina
18	yes	"	16	no		cousin Franciszek Kroskowski Jefferson St. merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Bodzyn
19	"	"	25	"		brother Wojciech Kaczkor Chicago Ill 3643 Natrona st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Kongreg	Skorn
20	"	"	24	"		brother Antoni Kwarcynska Nowaka Wies 13 Napoli Street friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Brokoshow
21	"	"	12	"		brother Franz Orlica Chicago Ill 241 Wilmarth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	N. Borsecy
22	"	"	26	yes 1906	Chicago Ill	mother Minnie Steinlage New York 510 East 89th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kenetzke
23	"	mother	44	yes 1908	New York	mother i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Stenburg
24	"	mother-in-law	—	no		sister Marya Kapturkiewicz Bonaparte st. 137 Bayside	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Elbing
25	no	self	24	"		brother Piotr Zielsier Buffalo N.Y. Howard st. 303	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tymbark
26	yes	"	30	"		Russia Jan Szymczarski Chicago Ill. 616 14 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Smarzyce
27	"	"	44	"		brother Jonas Szczepanek Buffalo N.Y. 4 Roe str Forte 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Podolszy
28	"	"	31	"		brother Wanz Strzelczyk Buffalo N.Y. 320 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	28	"		uncle Piotr Zemblicz Buffalo N.Y. 303 Howard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	23	yes 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y. 303 Howard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaefer second Officer of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaefer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1900.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mankowski	Jan	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	wife Josefa Mankowski, Poland	Ill	Chicago
2	Wozniewicz	Josef	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Wozniewicz Poland	"	"
3	Hofmann	Max	24		"	s.	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	father: Chaim Hofmann Minsk	"	"
4	Lew	Hermen	17		"	"	leatherfactory Saddle maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	father: Benjamin Lew Warschau	N.Y.	New York
5	Kamenik	Israel	34		"	m.	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Zarki	wife Rosel Kamenski, Zarki	"	"
6	Lubczynski V.L. 342/579	Moses 9/11/09	16		"	s.	6-54677 waitermaker	9/11/09	"	"	"	"	Bedkowice	father: Chaim Lubczynski Bedkowice	"	"
7	Skarzynock	Meloty	30		"	m	f.l.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Jankowice	wife Anna Skarzynock Jankowice	Conn	Hartford
8	Lamicki	Pawel	22		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malozyce	father Iwan Lamicki, Malozyce	N.Y.	Dunkirk Pittsburg
9	Kucik	Antoni	23		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podolze	father Jan Kubik Podolze	Mich	Flint
10	Rad	Wasyl	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Mowgozi	father Nykolaj Rad Mowgozi	N.Y.	New York
11	Radwanski	Josef	26		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Starowork	father Mikolaj Radwanski Starowork	Ill.	Chicago
12	Radwanska	Katarzyna	18		f.	s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rozmus	Walenty	40		m	m	f.l.	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezcze	wife Rozalia Rozmus Brzezcze	N.J.	Buffalo
14	Bartel	Franz	18		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Bartel Brzezcze	"	"
15	Czak	Josef	38		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Juliana Czak, Brzezcze	"	"
16	Kaperczyk	Josef	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaborze	wife Anna Kaperczyk, Zaborze	"	"
17	Knauczyk	Franz	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Karolina Knauczyk, Zaborze	"	"
18	"	Franz	18		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezcze	father Jan Knauczyk Brzezcze	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Karolina	42		f.	m	DA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Czorba	Matyas	26		m.	s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vespelet	sister Czorb Lepsi Vespelet	Ohio	Toledo
21	"	Jerzy	20		"	"	8-20718	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lipek	Marya	28		f.	s.	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Iwonczowice	father Jan Lipek Iwonczowice	Ill.	Chicago
23	Krycak	Andrzej	36		m	m	f.l.	"	"	"	Ruthenia	"	Zonie	wife Agnesia Krycak, Zonie	"	"
24	Kos	Jan uncle + guard	39		"	s.	Lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Biesdrialka	father in law: Teofelat Kos Biesdrialka	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Manrod	Anna	17		f.	s.	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt.	"	"
26	Wilk	Josef	19		m.	s.	f.l. 3-19 5910	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowa	father: Walenty Wilk Dabrowa	"	"
27	Widrisz	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawrzegorne	father Tomasz Widrisz Zaborze gorne	"	"
28	Mazur	Maciej	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orzechowka	wife Amelia Mazur Orzechowka	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Gurgacz	Jakob	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Gurgacz Orzechowka	"	"
30	Miba	Jan	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewniowa	wife Marianna Miba Lewniowa	Ill.	Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or other person, or by what corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		friend Antoni Domanski Chicago Ill. Division St. 4752	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair Light	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Sosnice
2	"	"	$14	yes	1907 Chicago	cousin Josef Kapacki Chicago Ill. Hoffmann St. 3227	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Golcza
3	"	"	$25	no		cousin Henry Samuels Chicago Ill. Jefferson St. 567	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Black	grey	"	"	Minsk
4	"	"	$14	"		bro. in law Nigel Krzewski Havemeyer at New York Francis 2nd #167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Warsaw
5	"	"	$25	"		cousin Henry Bork New York Store 146/52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pszenno
6	"	"	$25	"		bro. in law Anton Lubczynski New York N. 114th St. ab 2nd Av 4th St 78 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Borkowice
7	"	"	$30	"		Caroline Thom Helmczak Hartford Conn. Barber St 807	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jankowice
8	"	"	$25	"		cousin John Fliszowski Rochester N. Y. Jefferson St 162 Protestant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Malszewice
9	yes	"	$14	"		brother Franciszek Resnik Reisle Mich. 1111 Wawelak St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Podolzs
10	"	"	$25	"		cousin Anna Jaworowska New York N. Y. Franklin St. 185 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Mosurzi
11	yes	"	$17	"		Chicago Ill. 2118 W 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Szarwark
12	yes	"	$16	"		Chicago Ill. 926 W 18th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	$25	yes	1908 Buffalo	brother Jan Olszewski Buffalo N.Y. Lombard St #20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	"	Brzezce
14	no	"	$25	no		friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	$12	"		brother Franz Bacik Buffalo N.Y. Broadway St. 792	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	$18	yes	1908 Buffalo	brother Franz Wacek Buffalo N.Y. Rhode St 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborze
17	no	"	$24	"	1908 "	bro. in law Ludwig Zaja Buffalo N.Y. Bartel St 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$43	no		friend Jos Smigielski Buffalo N.Y. Chicago Ill. 1162	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezcze
19	"	"	$25	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$25	"		brother Jozef Barbo Toledo Ohio Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Nagydet
21	yes	"	$23	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	"
22	yes	brother	$20	"		brother Joma Gajek Chicago Ill 18 St. 2809	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	gray	"	Austria	Sowiezowice
23	yes	self	$33	yes	1907 Philadelphia	bro. in law Antonio Matwiejuk Chicago Ill. Green St. 1113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lonie
24	yes	"	$10	yes	1908 "	bro. in law Wladislaw Mamrot Philadelphia Pa Newcomb St 2131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bierdzarbie
25	yes	father	$40	no		father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"	"	"
26	yes	self	$12	"		cousin Michal Maska Philadelphia Pa 1744 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowa
27	yes	"	$20	"		bro. in law Ludwig Zawadski Philadelphia 3358 Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzegore
28	yes	"	$37	"		bro. in law Kazimierz Gutkowski Buffalo N.Y. 1008 Military St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Orzechowka
29	yes	"	$30	yes	1907 Buffalo	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Blazeiza
30	yes	"	$10	"	1909 Chicago	Ill. brother: Michael Mika Chicago Ill 110 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	graysh	gray	"	"	Pojal

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

78

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leidas	Endras	27		M S	f. lab. 6P #3552 4/24/36	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Palova	wf. Maria Leidas Palova	Pa	Homestead
2	Pivarnyik	Josef	18		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Erzsebeth Pivarnyik	"	"
3	Lazgadr	Mihaly	27		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fegerye	wf. Borbala Lazgadr Fegerye	"	Gigansee
4	Beres	—"—	27		" M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kraszava	" Anna Beres Kraszava	"	Twin Rocks
5	Weitzelicka	—"—	21		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlsovecz	" Maria Weitzelicka Karlsovecz	"	Buckin
6	Zuhar	György	24		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fegyverirad	mother Julia Zuhar Fegyverirad	"	Glassport
7	Jaszka	Janos	30		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skalesics	wf. Anna Jaszka Skalesics	"	Bradock
8	Skacs	—"—	27		" M	6-3485 " 1/31/35	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Lucs	father Janos Skacs Nagy Lucs	"	"
9	Szabo	György	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" György Szabo "	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Kraiczar	Janos	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Erzebeth Kraiczar "	Pa	Levell
11	Kutrik	György	22		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fegerye	" Maria Kutrik Fegerye	N.J.	Perth Amboy
12	Skafura	Endras	27		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Anna Skafura "	"	"
13	Tarsanzgi	Janos	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feketenero	" Anna Tarsanzgi Feketenero	"	"
14	Pincza	—"—	22		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Csecza	" Borka Pincza Csecza	"	"
15	—"—	Endras	27		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Erzebeth Pincza "	"	"
16	Gelya	—"—	18		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palocz	father Mihaly Gelya Palocz	"	Ex Brunswick
17	Kardor	Janos	22		" M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	" Endras Kardor "	"	Jersey City
18	Melnicenk	Grigo	21		" S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zavkowce	" Grigory Melnicenko Zavkowce	boun	Hartford
19	Zavalovitz	Jakob	29		" M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ismail	" Anna Zavalovitz Ismail	R.I.	Providence
20	Czencov	Menjoche	41		" M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jvrovitz	wf. Feige Czencov Jvrovitz	N.Y.	New York
21	Lelecnik	Wolf	18		" S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Turcer	father Leib Lelecnik Turcer	"	"
22	Sowa	Michale	24		" M	Painter	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	wf. Hedy Sowa Ostrolenka	"	"
23	Topmann	Jankel	30		" M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaropol	" Annie Topmann Jaropol	"	Jersey City
24	Sawizski	Mayer	31		" M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Rzettel	" Rebe Sawizski Rzettel	"	Newark
25	Olszewska	Stanislawa	16		f. S	2-71407-505-3-21-40	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rogovv	br. i.l. Piotr Wiskowski Rogovv	"	"
26	Lyszniewskiewicz	Helena	20		" S	3-155 " 3-3-38 Clo	"	"	"	"	"	Zrzkierzki	father Jan Lyszniewskiewicz Zrzkierzki	Pa	Scranton
27	Cwszewski	Kazimir	19		M S	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russiecy	" Joseph Cwszewski Russiecy	Del	Wilmington
28	"	Elzbieta	25		f. S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Rogalski	Jankiel	26		M S	IN HOSPITAL f. lab.	DISCHARGED no	no	"	"	Russia Lozzecany	Szpicaczowka	wf. Marianna Rogalska Szpicaczowka	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Lewis	Gershon	31		" M	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	" Hennie Lewis Lomza	New York	City

Exapt #29. Wm. Alexander. Inspector.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

79

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , MAR 15 1910 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by the person or persons making the affidavit required by statute; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			br. i. l. Jan Varzinnzaka Pennsylvania Pa. 202 Liberty St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Palver
2	"	"	$25	"			br. i. l. Johann Macha —"— 587 — 3rd St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Huguenot Pa.	Mike Pentrutz Huguenot Pa. 61 Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Segenye
4	"	"	$20	no	1907	Erie Rocks Pa.	Segen Fedrijko Erie Rocks Pa. no 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Krainova
5	"	"	$28	no	1903	Baltimore Md.	br. i. l. György Baran Baltimore Pa. 20 Spring St.		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	baldheaded	"	Markovcz
6	"	"	$30	no			br. i. l. Johann Pallez Glassport Pa. no 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	none	"	Szemicsel
7	"	"	$30	yes	1905	Bridgeport Conn.	—"— Ludi Swedak Bradock Pa. 1102 Braddock Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Malesics
8	"	"	$28	no			—"— Zacco Bilak —"— 1020 Walker Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Pagy Lapa
9	"	"	$20	yes	1905	Bridgeport Conn.	brother Mike Szaby Bridgeport Ct. 642 Bunel St		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	1907	Braddock Pa.	br. i. l. Matyas Tuvro Lovell Pa. Box 1007		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$35	"	1905	Erie Pa.	brother Carl Kendrik Beth. Industry R.F.D. 322 Fayette St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Segenye
12	"	"	$20	no			br. i. l. Ludwig Koutny —"— 339 Japonica St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	$20	no			cousin Jozef Szecsi —"— 347 Fayette St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Tibolt near
14	"	"	$20	yes	1906	—"—	brother Andres Pirecze —"— 337 Fayette St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Csurgo
15	"	"	$25	"	1906	—"—	br. i. l. Jozef Szecsi —"— 347 Fayette St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	$20	no			cousin Andres Thiegis New Brunswick R.F.D. 316 Hebron St		"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tabor
17	"	"	$20	yes	1906	Ohio	uncle Bisse Uerez Jersey City R.F.D. 366 Grotty St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	brother	$30	yes	1906	Hartford Conn.	brother Frau Wellbourne Hartford Conn. 807 Barber St		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jankovce
19	yes	cousin	$ no				cousin Samuel Grelu Providence R.I. 58 Atwell Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Somain
20	"	sister i. l.	$25				sister i. l. Anna Lomnicsek New York 2368 Madison St		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Frrotsitz
21	"	brother	$10				brother Felig Zelenik —"— 40 Canal St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Turon
22	"	cousin	$				cousin Daniel Sova —"— 219 Madison St.			Dr. Ebert Jersey City N.J.		Hernia inguinal complete (double) affecting ability to labor		5	7	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Ostrolenka
23	no	son i. l.	$25	yes	1907	New York	son i. l. Herrman Kapernn Jersey City N.J. 53 Coral St.			Dr. Ebert Jersey City N.J.				5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Krennnyicz
24	"	br. i. l.	$20	no			br. i. l. Harry Levin Newark N.J. 199 Bronne St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Rzettel
25	"	"	$				br. i. l. Leon Lukan —"— 20 3 Norfolk St.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Rogov
26	yes	brother	$10				brother Ludwig Kudruszkania Saranac Pa. 394 Huron St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lustiecki
27	"	"	$17				brother Josef Pluszenski Wyoming Conn. no st		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	Nimrovany
28	"	"	$20						"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29	"	cousin	$				son i. l. Josef Potolek Chicago Ills. 12 Kendall St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Szymanowice
30	"	self	$23				friend Abram Wolfenski New York 344 E. 118th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Lith

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kavcovic	Josef	24		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zirod	sister Anna Bauer Brod	Penn	Lawrence City
2	Zabatic	Anton	34		m m	Labr	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gasenovac	wife Anna Zabatic Jasenovac	Ill.	E. St. Louis
3	Cukman	Stepan	19		m s	f	"	"	"	"	"	Kiun	father Franz Cukman Kiun	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Ivanovic	Josta	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaic	wife Mihil Ivanovic Zaic	"	Conway
5	Polimac	Gjuro	44		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Crkvovci	wife Peter a Polimac Crkvovci	"	"
6	Cukarkic		17		m s	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	Kaic	father Katza Cukarkic Kaic	"	"
7	Gabud	Ristod	14		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kubica	mother Janja Gabud Kubica	"	Pittsburg
8	"	Georg	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bara "	"	"
9	Kermanovic	Dmytro	28		m s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jablonka	" Rosia Kermanovic jablonka	"	Bearbrook
10	Murgyn	Janos	40		m m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cedotke	" Marya Murgyn Cedotke	"	Meriventown
11	Koga	Janos	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Teresa Koga	"	"
12	Albert	Janos	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marya Albert	"	"
13	Reskovics	Jakob	24		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother " Reskovics "	"	"
14	Murgyn	Janos	44		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Janos Murgyn	"	"
15	Bernatick	Josef	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovota	wife Marya Bernatick Kovota	Ind.	Gaibor Indiana
16	Bobon	Anton	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Bobon "	"	"
17	Zipon	Miklos	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adyagospatak	father Michel Zipon Adyagospatak	Pa.	Pagnus City
18	Balog	Janos	18		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Janos Balog "	"	"
19	Spak	Peter	32		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kolnarvagas	wife Anna Spak Kolnarvagas	O.	Sandusky
20	"	Janko	12		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos " "	"	"
21	Fedor	Janos	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adyagospatak	" Georg Fedor Adyagospatak	Pa.	Braddock
	Zelko	Mikal	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Zelko "	"	"
23	Kazmarski	"	36		m m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lezyanka	wife Marya Kazmarski Lezyanka	"	Allegheny
24	Lorenc	Miklos	26		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lomarnik	" Lotatic Lomarnik	"	Barnsboro
25	Zgolenyak	Peter	35		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beranny	" Lolzenyak Beranny	"	Scranton
26	Wojtovicz	Antonii	45		m m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kwalovice	" Sofia Wojtovicz Kwalovice	N.J.	Elizabethport
27	Rumbak	Stefan	19		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Lmmania	Hungary	Bukarest	father Lupu Rumbak Bukarest	Canada	
28	Lulalunga	John	26		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Latta Ukita	"	
29	Podach	Lukop	24		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anica Jordach	"	
30	Cuake	Gavrila	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tinka Cuake	"	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm. Williams Beck
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

(Lake Cayuga, Ithaca, NY.)

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

13	14 (11–1115)	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether clan paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer "yes" or "no," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	56	no			friend. Lorenc Vlad 414 Rogers Av Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Brod
2	yes	"	40	"			C.P. Lewis Co Quapaw Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Jasenovac
3	"	"	15	"			brother. Mato Selic Altoona Pa 452 - 17 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kom
4	"	"	80	"			friend. Ivo Vanla Conway Pa Box 148	Dr Cert	Undersigned					4	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Raic
5	"	"	15	"			Duko Kovacevic 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Cetkovci
6	"	"	10	"			Croatian Ivo Cerkaric	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Raic
7	"	"	20	"			cousin Filip Cabrud Pittsburg Pa Long alley 13	Dr Cert	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kerbeca
8	"	"	10	"			brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"			" Ilij Jadrevac Pearbeck Pa west	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Tallanska
10	"	10	yes	03	Hungary	Hungary	acqu. Ivan Zalinczak Hungary Lindsay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Erdithe
11	"	30	yes				brother-in-l. Martin Lupesak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	20	"				uncle " Ivan Bracchak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	20	"				brother-in-l " Stefan Vidovec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	20	"				brother " Martin Kovacic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	22	yes	04	Indiana	Hungary	acqu. Josef Lukej da Indiana Harbor Ind 320 Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Horvaty
16	"	16	no		Harbor Ind		brother-in-l. Stefan Kuga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Horvaty
17	"	20	"				" Johann Kuga Bay view Wis R.F.D. 2 Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Idyagospolsky
18	"	24	"				" Georg Zupaj 22 miles east	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Idyagospolsky
19	"	20	yes	1900	Lansdale	Austria	" Ivan Cravec Lansdale Pa 222 Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Kolnaravaga
20	"	12	no				uncle " Petro Kamenyak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	18	"				brother " Georg Fedor Braddock Pa 15th st 209 " Ivan Elko	Mr	Daniel	Allen				5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Idyagospolsky
22	"	18	"				" Ivan Perzyak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
23	"	18	"				Allegheny Pa west Franko Lair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Lezzyanka
24	"	18	yes	04	Barnesboro	Barnesboro	brother Mikaly Zolnyak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lonyanic
25	"	9	"	06	Scranton	Scranton	Scranton Pa Lincoln Hwy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Berencsfalu
26	"	20	"	07	Elizabeth	Elizabeth	agent Ivan Mlynka off 167 Jefferson " Victor Hasan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Klevalovac
27	yes	32			Montreal Canada		Montreal Canada west	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Sirici
28	"	32					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	32					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Karl
30	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Third second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schurz
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baranowski	Jons	24		m	s	f. lab.	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kerzwat	mother Marianna Baranowska	Mass.	Cambridge
2	Brozas	Josef	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Konstantin Brozas	"	"
3	Kupciorski	Antun	44		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rasu	wf. Magdalena Kupciorska	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
4	Stepanowicz	—"—	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rasu	Dominicka Stepanowicz	"	Shenandoah
5	Siedlecki	Josef	36		"	"	iron-factory worker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Bischkus Kleiffbeck	Marya Siedlecka	Pa.	Shenandoah
6	Zirak	Ludwik	30		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Zirak —"—	Pa.	Cheltenham
7	~~Krol~~	~~Michael~~	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Kowroiltka	Pareska Krol Kowroiltka	Mass.	Lowell
8	~~Kempel~~	"	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Kempel —"—	"	"
9	~~Palaczar~~	Pawel	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	"	Marya Palaczar —"—	"	"
10	~~Szczepczyc~~	Stefan	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marya Szczepczyc	"	"
11	Csorbero	Wilhelm	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman Catholic	Hungary	Szerbelemen	Praxinja Csorbero Szerbelemen	O.	Akron
12	Wojtowicz	Stanislaw	29		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola	Zofia Wojtowicz Wola Przeczicka	N.Y.	Port Elizabeth
13	Pasterczyk	Jozefa	17		"	s	a. mech	no	no	"	"	"	"	Franz Pasterczyk Przyborska	Conn.	Thompsonville
14	Paprowicz	Marya	17		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Marcin Paprowicz —"—	N.J.	Newark
15	Stefanik	Jozefa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Stefanik —"—	Mass.	Salem
16	Krzesik	Stanislawa	18		"	"	"	~~1-250402~~	~~no~~	~~26~~	~~38~~	"	"	sister Katarzyna Krzesik —"—	"	Chicopee
17	Kordal		18		"	"	"	1-250402	"	6-38	"	"	"	brother Jan Wartkol —"—	"	Salem
18	Paradis	Mihaly	41		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Wiktorya Paradis —"—		
19	Albert	Karolina	27		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubitke	" Anna Albert Lubitke	N.J.	Peterson
20	Mihalyik	Jurko	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Trabike	mother Anna Mihalyik Trabike	Pa.	Kingston
21	Lesnicki	Janos	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wf. Anna Lesnicki —"—	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	Bas	Andras	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovakian	"	Brezovka	mother Marya Bas Brezovka	N.J.	Bayonne
23	Dzubinda	Janos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyemlowa	father Walbert Dzubinda Nyemlowa	"	Passaic
24	Borys	—"—	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kwaszinka	brother Borys Kwaszinka	Pa.	Allentown
25	Wolf	Karol	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Marya Wolf —"—	"	"
26	Bozek	Olif	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Anna Bozek —"—	"	"
27	Wiktiska	Janos	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petro Wiktiska —"—	"	"
28	Rybka	Wiktos	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csarne	Josef Rybka —"—	"	"
29	Bala	Andras	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne	brother Andres Bala Csarne	"	Allegheny
30	Robalyn	Georgy	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Anna Robalyn —"—	"	Wilkesbarre

(R L Brown)
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			br. i. l. Alexander Gefrenski												
2	yes	"	$18	"			Boston Mass. 24 Warren	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Russia	Bezwod
3	yes	"	$40	no			br. i. l. Juljonas Kiernantas	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Weigova
4	"	"	$25	"			Mascoth N.Y. 95 Gluckstr	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kasu
5	yes	"	$10	yes	1905	Chicago	Kleinsberg N.Y. Box 717	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mitkus
6	no	"	$12	no			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Abliwo
7	"	"	12	"			aegn Josef Stempel	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair brown	"	"	"	Lvov
8	"	"	10	"			Cumberland Mass Box 89	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Krowicka
9	"	"	24	"			brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	12	"			aegn. same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	$15	"			aegn. same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	$7	"			" Wilgelm Szymanski	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	Hungary	Szarbelewka
13	"	"	$6	"			Krono 103 Pyblichen St. br. i. l. Franz Bayerka	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	"	Austria	Wola
14	"	"	$22	"			Elizabeth Port N.J. 201 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Brzyborka
15	"	"	$6	"			mother Emilia Pasierczyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light blue	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$12	"			Plymouthville Conn Box 563 brother Wawrzyniec Szymnic	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$6	"			Newark N.J. 663 Lafayette St. br. in law Wojciech Piekos (m)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	$22	yes	1904	Lehigh Valley	Elizabeth Mass. 20 Derby St. Cousin Wawrzyniec Stec	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$15	"			Elizabeth Mass. Box 63 uncle Wojciech Piekos	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	$28	no			br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	Hungary	Brodzke
21	no	"	$7	yes	1903	Bridgeport	" Jacob Rzija Katowice N.J. Box 98 br. i. l. Andreas Georg	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arabske
22	"	"	$6	no			Kimberly Pa. no st. br. i. l. Andreas Walus	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$10	"			Bridgeport Conn no st. 273 Lewis St. br. i. l. Elia Lustacs	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Brzezorka
24	"	"	$8	"			Bayonne Box N.J. 123-22nd St. sister Katherina Jendrola	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue	"	"	"	Tyczelowa
25	"	"	$20	"			Carteret N.J. Box 258 285 Carteret St. br. i. l. Andreas Zirko	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kwaszyka
26	"	"	$6	yes	1903	Allentown	Allentown Pa. 318 Hamilt St. br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	$28	"	07	Pa.	aegn. same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$7	"			br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	$20	no			brother Josef Rybka Allentown Pa. 318 Hamilt St. br. i. l. Georg Rakelun	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown		"	"	Cesnie
30	yes	"	$20	yes	1904	Wilkesbarre	Allegheny Pa. no st 61 Locust St. brother James Robetyn Wilkesbarre Pa. Box 826 Cust & Scott St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Kresne
					07	Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Bereske

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERIKA

I, Second Officer, of the , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tolwiek	Jacob	22		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cenit Erie Co Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	List	Bern	17		s		clerk	"	"	U.S.	Hebrew	Pa	Edenburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Pawniak	Wanchol	25		m		f. lab	"	"	U.S.	Lithuanian	Russia	Smerekovice	Nr Rochester B Count NY	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Spanichel	Karel	21		s		farm	"	"	"	Bohemian		Zongarice			
5	Brenicke	Julius	65		m	w	gardener	"	"	U.S.	German	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	[illegible]	Nov 9	1909
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

For this passenger belongs to quick Hamuck Liste 7 #20

Citizens of

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 85.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or maintaining, or belonging to any organization that does, or believes in, or teaches the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the relation of any person as servant, employé, relative, or otherwise, to any person in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Returned to Austria in Jan 1909																	
2			" Europe " " 1910																	
3			Returned to Europe in February 1916																	
4																				
5			Returned to Europe in Dec																	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

The U S A

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Second Officer, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rikar	Marga	25		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes							
2	"	Stefanija	7		f	s	child			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Borsin	father János Halmo Nagy Borsin	N.J.	Newark
3	"	Josef	5		m	"	"									
4	"	Josefina	2		f	"	"									
alias 5	Halmo "ANNA"	Julia	17		f	s	maid									
6	Juver	Istvan	25		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Also Vedenic	wife "	Ilona Juver	Ill. Chicago
7	Hall	Veronika	28		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	Stefan Vienne Kiszan Bars	W. Va. Racine
8	Rodolak	Istvan	19		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszan Bars	mother	Ilona Rodolak	
9	Zbonka		37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucz Bars	wife	Petronia Zbonka Kucz Bars	Ill. Chicago
10	Kucz	Ferencz	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apolonia Kucz	" "
11	Stan	Alexander	22		m	s	"	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	Vienna	"	Zofia Stan Vienna	" "
12	Kotes	Joan	22		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	Kuzyn Kotes	O. Newark
13	Fuitza	Vasile	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Magdalena Fuitza	" "
14	Tschirner	Edmund	28		m	s	In Transit	"	"	German	German	Germany	Strassburg	father	Ernst Tschirner Strassburg	Kans. Cascade
15	Bratuschewski	Friedrich	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johann Bratuschewski	" "
16	"	Johannes	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Maria "	" "
17	Tepan	Draga	43		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Begaszton	brother	Milan Tepan Begaszton	Ill. Chicago
18	"	Danka Pavlina	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Petko Tepan	" "
19	Popovic	Nikola	42		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Semmora	wife	Marie Popovic Semmora	" "
20	Cacak	Mile	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milina Cacak	" "
21	Cakanic	Vinko	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	Croatian	"	"	Kovaki	"	Jelka Cakanic Kovaki	Pa. Uniontown
22	Zanic	Tomo	17		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bukowina	father	Marko Zanic Bukowina	O. Cleveland
23	Vogola	Adam	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Olpiny	mother	Agata Vogola Olpiny	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Tidaroff	Taisei	26		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladi	wife	Jelena Tidaroff Christianesky	Wash. Seattle
25	Zeptuch	Woicech	19		m	s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Virginia	father	Jan Zeptuch Virginia	Ill. Brooklyn
26	Ciesla	Victoria	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Adam Ciesla	" "
27	"	Bartlomiej	52		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Katarzyna "	" "
X 28	Mytych	Wawa	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mytych	" "
29	Zygo	Fonefa	44		f	m	IN HOSPITAL								Adam Zygo	N.Y. Jamaica
30	Kret	Helena	20		f	s	"	no	no				Lolbergowa		Antoni Kret Lolbergowa	Conn. Glenville

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26.	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	25				husband: Mikalyk Lazar Newark N.J. 248 Klinton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Hagy Kostony
2	no	mother	34	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
3								"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4								"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	23				brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	24				friend: Gyurkij Jakob Chicago Ill Custer st 1643	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	Tolcsvalanie
7	no	"	45				cousin: Josef Bilik Racine Wis. 124 Lockwood st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blind	"	"	"	Hungary
8	no	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	"	"	"	Bars
9	no	"	25				brother: Gyurky Jakob Chicago Ill 1643 Custer st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	grey	"	"	Nicos
10	no	"	25	no			cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	brown	"	"	Bars
11	no	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	grey	"	"	"
12	no	"	19				wife: Joan Popa Newark N.J. 165 Beck st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	brown	"	"	Rimnicul
13	no	"	20				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	grey	"	"	"
14	no	"	28	04	Newark N.J.		wife: Hung Balogh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black	black	"	"	"
15	no	Winnipeg	35				husband: Winnipeg Man. Canada	"	"	"	"	29/11	"	5	4		brown	grey	"	Germany	Kreuzburg
16	no	Winnipeg	35				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	25				husband: Jozo Stepan Chicago Ill S. Morgan st 25 Milan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	Hungary	Bagyhoz
19	no	"	25				friend: Stevo Vican Elport st 19/25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	"	Temerovac
21	no	"	25				uncle: Valent Djurdjic Kenosha Wis. 54 Elliott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black	brown	"	"	"
22	no	"	25				brother: Djurdjak Cleveland O. 67 st 893	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	"	"	"	Kovaki
23	no	"	22				sister: Stefania Vogola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	"	"	"	Trabovac
24	no	"	26				Chicago Ill Holt ave 1623	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—		"	grey	"	Austria	Hungary
25	no	single	20	05	Seattle	Wash.	friend: George Gwozdanff Seattle Wash. Main st 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black	brown	"	Russia	Christianopol
26	no	"	19	no			brother: Jan Depinch Brooklyn N.Y. 107 Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blond	grey	"	Austria	Wergowica
27	no	"	18				sister: Marya Sito														
28	no	"	28	06	N.Y.		wife: Teresa Hardys Brooklyn N.Y. No 74 st 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	brown	"	"	"
29	no	"	14	02	Brooklyn		brother: Josef Hardys Jersey City N.J. 320 Warren st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blond	grey	"	"	"
30	no	"	19				sister: Agata Zygmund Glenville Conn. Box 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	brown	"	"	"
			24					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blond	grey	"	"	Bolbuzowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaf second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Mulvey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th March 1.40

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Steinberg	Eugenius	31		m	m	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kogielnica	wife Ludwika Steinberg Kogielnica	Pa	New Jersey
2	Werchyk	Grzegorz	28		m	m	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Werchyk Kogielnica	Pa	New York
3	Franczak	Petro	18		m	s	farm labor	no	no	"	Polish	"	Powsiolka	father Tomasz Franczak Powsiolka	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Dudek	Franciszek	18		m	s	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Dulcza mala	father Tomasz Dudek Dulcza mala	Pa	Dunbar
5	Bielak	Marcin	18		m	s	farm labor	7-20-612	3-27-43"	"	Polish	"	Dulcza mala	father Jan Bielak Dulcza mala	Pa	Dunbar
6	Król	Jan	18		m	s	"	8-17-42	1/8/40	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Król Dulcza mala	Pa	Dunbar
7	Trela	Piotr	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Trela Dulcza mala	Pa	Dunbar
8	Konsow	Honorata	22		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dabie	father Wojciech Konsow Dabie	Ill	Chicago
9	Kandel	Buchim	20		m	s	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gimik	father Josef Kandel Gimik	Pa	Olyphant
10	Kozak	Pawel	39		m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dudycz	wife Josefine Kozak Dudycz	Pa	Olyphant
11	Korfel	Jan	25		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tawezina	father Wincent Korfel Tawezina	Pa	Pascoe
12	Koniecznig	Jan	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaranow	wife Zofia Koniecznig Zaranow	Wash	Springfield
13	Fuduric	Marko	18		m	s	farm labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vrnac	father Jankor Fuduric Vrnac	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Golab	Piotr	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Buzukowka	wife Katharina Golab Buzukowka	Pa	Port Arthur
15	Dubka	Gyorgy	50		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Rlsorepar	wife Marika Dubka Rlsorepar	Ohio	Carlton
16	Dzinudzia	Michal	15		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wiskowka	father Andrey Dzinudzia Wiskowka	Pa	Pine Hill
17	Rynak	Fedia	17		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Smolink	father Wasyl Rynak Smolink	Pa	Scranton
18	Krycyk	Tanklemon	37		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Krycyk Smolink	Pa	Pine Hill
19	Chlobicka	Josefa	30		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lubenia	father Josef Chlobicka Lubenia	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Franciszek	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather —"—	"	"
21	"	Fadenak	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kwolek	Lucia	17		f	s	housework	11-14-53	7-11-55	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Kwolek Lubenia	"	"
23	Sokko	Michal	35		m	m	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Dorig	wife Maria Sokko Dorig	"	"
24	Tanowski	Michal	38		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Belz	wife Teofila Tanowski Belz	Pa	New York
25	Sajewicz	Jedrzy	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Sajewicz Belz	"	"
26	Skowronski	Jacob	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zukapol	wife Marya Skowronski Zukapol	"	"
27	Gerylak	Wasyl	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Gerylak Zukapol	Pa	Yeagertz
28	Sztrus	Paolo	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulkowinicza	father Josef Sztrus Bulkowinicza	Pa	Simpson
29	Karski	Nikolai	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belz	wife Stella Karski Belz	Pa	New York
30	Korzeny	Franz	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glogow	wife Katarzyna Korzeny Glogow	"	"
															"	Syracuse

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 89

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid for by friend or other person, or by relative, employer, steamship company, or agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no			Brother in law Franciszek Orkusz 226 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Kogielnica
2	Yes	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother in law Ignac Chroma 67 Brook Bonfer Staten Isl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	$22	"	"	"	Brother in law Rudal Kalabura 2038 Blavirk Nicoburn Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	"	Dwosiolka
4	Yes	"	$40	"	"	"	Uncle Jan Dudek Dunkirk N.Y. 76 Secondstr 183	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Dulora wola
5	Yes	"	$18	"	"	"	Stepbrother Rudal Rucha Dunkirk N.Y. Hedwigstr. 12	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	$16	"	"	"	Brother in law Jan Dudek Dunkirk N.Y. 76 E. Secondstr 183	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	$65	"	"	"	Cousin Jan Dulenski Chicago Ill. 184 Pl. No 214	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dabie
8	Yes	Bro	$23	"	"	"	Brother Stanislaw Kondek Kaplanista Backovana Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Gluzik
9	Yes	Brother	$36	"	"	"	Brother in law Ela Benner c/o A Bewer Brooklyn N.Y. Ridgestr. 15	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dudzie
10	No	"	$18	"	"	"	Brother in law Franz Wilbo Nowa Ted nos pow Pl	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Plawczna
11	No	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Andrzej Pietrzyk Waterbury Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	Baranow
12	No	"	$28	"	"	"	Brother in law Andrzej Kowalik Waterbury Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	$22	"	"	"	Cousin Mike Dijam 267 th. 907 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Penac
14	Yes	"	$18	1909	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother in l. Balo Andrzej 759 Steb. str. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Buzekowice
15	Son	$23	"	1909	Yes	Brooklyn	Son Johann Dudka Bro. 72 Hazelton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Hungary	Absagas
16	Self	$40	"	"	"	"	friend Jurka Paolo nephew Pine Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray	"	Austria	Wielanka
17	"	$260	"	"	"	"	Brother Jurko Ryzak 157 7th Str. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Smolnik
18	"	$34	1899	1903	Scranton Pa		friend Jurka Paolo nephew Pine Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	"
19	"	"	no	no	no		Husband Andrzej Ellobicka 162 B. 38th Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bubenice
20	"	mother	$4	"	"	"	father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	"	self	$60	"	"	"	brother in l —"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	$40	"	"	"	Brother in l. Iwan Iremba 1116 Superiorstr. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Lonie
24	"	"	$5	"	"	"	friend Katarzyna Bruchowa 133. 3rd str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother in l. Jan Stucky 77 Ridgestr. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Bela
26	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother in l. Michal Dolaink 145 Hackensack Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
27	No	"	$6	"	"	"	brother in l. Gurko Kadwrak Box 153 Smyrna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Dubaynol
28	Yes	"	$20	"	"	"	friend Silin Staco 213 Bremstr. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$24	yes	1904	New York	friend Jan Sobrowalski 77 Ridgestr. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Bielobernicas
30	No	"	$24	"	1904	Syracuse N.Y.	brother in l. Jan Walkas Box 123 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Belz
																			Glogow

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schaef second Officer swear of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaef
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Duellregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — **The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 (Sex). — **The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).**

Column 5 (Married or single). — **The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).**

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — **The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.**

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer **is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**

A farm laborer **is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.**

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — **Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).**

Column 8 (Nationality). — **Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.**

Column 9 (Race or people). — **The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.**

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — **The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — **The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 (Final destination). — **The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — **The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — **The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — **The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — **The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.**

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — **The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Column 19 to 29. — **The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pawelczak	Mary	17		f	s.	house	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Also Lucka	stepfather: Thomas Pawl Also England	Penn.	Uniontown
2	Szczesna	-"-	19		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: James Szczesna Also England	"	-"-
3	Sak	Jenka	34		m	m	farmer						wife: Mrs Sak Also Poland	"	"
4	Zielenka	Mary	20		f	s.	house	7-198787-8-11-42				Also Poland	father: James Zielenka Also England	Penn.	Pittsburg
5	-"-	wife of son	21		m	m	housekeeper						father:	"	"
6	-"-	do	24		m	widower	shoemaker	Died at Buenos Aires 20.1910					grandfather:	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Biernat	Karol	19		m	s.	farmer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szczekocin	father: Stanislaw Biernat Szczekocin	Ill.	Chicago
8	Wiecior	Jacob	27		m	m	11-98261						wife: Anna Wiecior Szczekocin	"	"
9	Salar	Martin	31		"	"	"	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalgorka	wife: Anna Salar Kalgorka	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Kaczmarek	Jenny	25		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Lajkow	wife: Anna Kaczmarek Lajkow	N. Y.	Glen Jean
11	Parabura	Marijan	17		m	s.	"	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kobelek	father: Ludwig Parabura Kobelek	W. Va.	New Cumberland
12	Pawelek	Ludwig	42		m	m	miner					Prayzow	wife: Mary Pawelek Prayzow	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Hagan	Jos	48		"	"	"		Russian			Dubrow	wife: Mary Hagan Dubrow	N. J.	Hoboken
14	Kowsiak	Pauline	17		f	s.	house	7-215775-5/12/11					father: Jozef Kowsiak Dubrow	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Bagdan	Filip	34		m	m	farmer	yes yes					wife: Mary Bagdan Dubrow	"	—
16	Pilch	Wladislaw	19		"	"	"	" "	Polish			Wyrobow	father: Wojciech Pilch Wyrobow	N. Y.	Tremley
17	Pietrzynsky	Wojciech	32		m	m	"	" "	Ruthenian			Pniow	wife: Anna Pietrzynsky Pniow	N. J.	Shamokin
18	Krajka	Pawel	53		"	w	"	" "	Polish			Orzechow	daughter: Marya Krajka	Penn.	Depew
19	Praczek	Jadwiga	20		f	s.	house	" "				Kalejow	mother: Marya Praczek Kalejow	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Jarskie	Teodor	34		m	m	farmer	" "				Bely	wife: Anna Jarskie Bely	N. J.	New York
21	Waleya	Mary	17		f	s.	house	yes yes				Wilcko	father: Szymon Waleya Wilcko	N. D.	Pennock
22	Pogwiak	Josef	40		m	m	farmer	" "					wife: Marya Pogwiak Wilcko	Pa.	Hegyard
23	Gemicki	Jan	33		"	"	"	" "				Skjd	wife: Pauline Gemicka Skjd	Ill.	Boston
24	Jarski	Teodor	38		m	m						Belz	wife: Zofia Jarska Belz	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Kwiatkowska	Anna	20		f	s.	house	yes yes		Polish		Czyszkowka	father: Piotr Kwiatkowski Czyszkowka	"	New Castle
26	Kaczmarek	Richard	17		m	s.	farmer	4-63815-5/5/38					father: Ludwig Kaczmarek Czyszkowka	"	—
27	Krzymar	Karolina	20		f	s.	house						mother: Katarzyna Krzymar Czyszkowka	"	—
28	Krzyck	Marya	20		f	"	"	7-127479-7/12/10 yes yes					father: Jan Krzyck Czyszkowka	"	—
29	Jablonski	Wojciech	42		m	m	farmer	" "				Jaroniec Wolo	wife: Regina Jablonska Jaroniec mother: Justyna Gargara Wola Jaroniecka	"	—
30	Gargary	Tomasz	18		"	s.	"	yes yes						"	—

K. Stelcarnes
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 91

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190 10 05 AM

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaef
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11t day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kalinska	Pekla	49		f	m	wf.	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rubova	son Johan Kalzynski	P.A.	New York
2	Korchak	Stefany	37		m	m	f. lab.	yes yes	" "	"	"	"	wf Marya Korchak	"	"
3	Wroblewska	Lekla	17		f	s	3-193395-6321-40		"	"	"	"	father Antoni Wroblewski	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Jaworek	Wasyl	22		m	m	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ostrobor	wf Anna Jaworek	Pa	Fairchance
5	Warga	Mihaly	25		"	"	Laborer	" "	"	Slovak	"	Cejkova	" Marija Warga	Pa	Swedeland
6	Dragan	Janos	18		"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Hrebicke	father Tomas Dragan	"	Bridgeport
7	Wojcik	Wojciech	22		"	"	"	" "	Austria	Polish	France	Contrexeville	father Jakob Wojcik	Ill.	Chicago
8	Kmiec	Josef	28		"	"	"	" "	"	"	Austria	Szarwark	" Tomasz Kmiec	Ill.	Chicago
9	Skrzypiecz	Ignacy	20		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Bajenica	mother Marianna Skrzypiecz	P.A.	Utica
10	Skaczura	Zofia	18		f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Jan Skaczura	"	"
11	Gozik	Josef	18		m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Szarwark	" Josef Gozik	Ill.	Chicago
12	Zygut	Josefa	20		f	"	h. maid	" "	"	"	"	Bajenica	" Zebrzej Zygut	"	Utica
13	Skrzypiec	Josef	27		m	m	f. lab.	" "	"	"	"	"	wf Ewa Skrzypiec	Ill.	Chicago
14	Lichota	Jan	19		m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Trzebos	father Lewek Lichota	P.A.	Brooklyn
15	Gera	Anna	31		f	m	"	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Glenice	wf Janiska Gera	"	"
16	Wilke	Franz	32		m	"	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Glowienka	Marya Wilk	Ill.	Chicago
17	Jarocka	Stanislaw	26		m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Rzuno	Franciska Jarocka	"	"
18	Kubas	Josef	32		m	m	Lab.	" "	"	"	"	Wysoko	Anna Kubas	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Slezak	Wincenty	35		m	m	f.	" "	"	"	"	"	Anna Slezak	"	"
20	Kwak	Agata	26		f	s	h. maid	no no	"	"	"	Simerowa	father Sebestyan Kwak	O.	Cleveland
21	Szczesko	Wawrzyniec	30		m	m	f. lab.	" "	"	"	"	Wysoka	wf Marya Szczesko	Pa.	Johnstown
18	Pietrzyk	Emila	19		f	s	h. maid	yes yes	"	"	"	Lubecia	father Ignacy Pietrzyk	Mich.	Detroit
23	Wyszka	Josef	57		m	m	f. lab	" "	"	"	"	Tuszowa	wf Marya Wyszka	"	"
24	Zlotek	Jan	18		"	s	8-93998	" "	"	"	"	Letowna	mother Zofia Zlotek	"	Buffalo
25	Slezak	Magdalena	20		f	"	h. maid	" "	"	"	"	Wysoka	father Michal Slezak	Mich.	Detroit
26	Chorazya	Jan	40		m	m	f. lab	" "	"	✓	"	Zwiarzina	wf Malgorzata Chorazya	P.A.	Amsterdam
27	Zgurowska	Zofia	25		f	s	h. maid	" "	"	"	"	Krapez	father Tomasz Zgurowski	Pa.	Aspinwall
28	Smyzka	Marya	[illegible]		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Smyzka	P.A.	New York
29	Piglek	Henryk	26		m	m	f. lab.	no no	"	"	"	Zabejka	wf Teresa Piglek	"	"
30	Labo	Jan	30		"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Tadeusz Labo	R.I.	Central Falls
													-"-	N.J.	Jersey City

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 93

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no		husband Vaclav Zalinski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Austria	Dubsza
2	no	"	18	no		New York 355 Rivington St.														
3	"	"	26	no		br. i. l. Josef Brzezan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	24	yes	1907 18	acqu — " — Ignatz Sokaj 477 Lewis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	"
5	no	"	30	no	5 Cleveland O	brother Josef Barza	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	
6	"	"	28	no		Cleveland O. 1178 St. Clair St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Cejkowe
7	yes	"	45	no		br. i. l. Tomas Kalus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arabitke
8	no	"	28	no		Bridgeport Ct. 110 St. friend Merko Jovka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Austria	Pienatorka
						br. Tes's Rocks Co. 5 Orchard St														
						brother Jeremias Kmiec														
						Syracuse N.Y. 10 First St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Szarwark
9	"	"	30	no		cousin Josef Wajda														
						Utica N.Y. 4 Liberty St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Bazanica
10	yes	"	16	no		cousin Josef Zulcar														
11	yes	"	25	no		Chicago Ill. 2136 W. 15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
						cousin Antoni Surik														
12	no	"	23	no		Edens Mass. 26 Brottean St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Szarwark
						br. i. l. Jeremias Motyka														
13	yes	"	17	no		Utica N.Y. 49 Bristol St. friend Franz Wroblewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Bazanica
						Chicago Ill. 2339-19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	no	"	30	no		cousin Michal Pierwiak														
						Brooklyn N.Y. 185 Bleeck St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Iralbos
15	yes	"	12	no		brother Wojciech Gora														
						Wilmington Del. 904 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Erlanii
16	yes	"	22	yes	1904 Chicago 5 yrs Ill	br. i. l. Josef Zujcal														
						Chicago Ill. 1357 Hoyne St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Slowiecka
17	yes	"	26	no		acqu — " — Josef Wilk														
						— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Kaznr
18	yes	"	18	no		br. i. l. Franz Bazan														
						Roxbury Ct. 2119 Lebanon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Wysoko
19	yes	"	17	no		"no — " — Andrej Jubes														
						— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	18	no		— " — Jan Plata														
						Cleveland O. 7701 Hermen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Swiecova
21	yes	"	18	no		acqu Jan Frecz														
						Johnstown Pa. 710 Vine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wysoka
22	yes	"	20	no		sister Marya Pietrzyk														
						Detroit Mich. 1499 Bellevell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Lubenia
23	no	"	22	yes	1904 Buffalo 6 yrs N.Y.	sons Anton Wyrska														
						Buffalo N.Y. Box 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lutowiec
24	no	"	28	no		br. i. l. Jan Zolcz														
						Detroit Mich. 259 Alexandria St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Letownia
25	"	"	24	"		cousin Anna Slezak														
						Watertown N.Y. 13 Reed St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Wysoka
26	"	"	20	"		acqu Jan Pomnek														
						Egypt Pa. Box 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zveiarnia
27	yes	"	18	"		cousin Anna Kuja														
						New York 622-13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. b[illegible]	grey	"	"	Knapy
28	"	"	10	yes	6y Detroit Mich	aqu sister Anna Kubis														
						Sallie St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
						brother Jan Pietek														
29	no	"	30	no		Central Falls R.I. 527 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zabijka
						br. i. l. Lukas Pisciuski														
30	"	"	50	yes	1904 Jersey City 6 yrs N.J.	Jersey City N.J. 482 Henderson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"

F. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Asst second Officer of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lurf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Cseh	Janos	16		m	S	5-17647 f. lab.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ostoros	wife: Maria Csek Ostoros	14	Buffalo
2	Toth		16		f	S	"			"	"	"	"	" Rosalia Toth	"	"
3	Marcsis	Miklos	12		m	S	"			"	"	"	"	" Anna Marcsis	"	"
4	Jakubik	Janos	12		m	S	"			"	"	"	"	" Rosalia Jakubik	Pa	Calumet
5	Levai		22		m	S	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Levai	"	"
6	Bartok	Laszlo	28		m	S	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Rusbet Bartok	1	Rennsalaer
ADMITTED	Laszlo	Janos	26		m	S	2-5-7-1100 Labr	3/2/39		"	Kibed	"	"	father: Laszlo Sandor Kibed	O	Columbus
8	Rosa	Peter	26		m	S	f			"	"	"	"	wife: Susanna Rosa	"	"
ADMITTED	Laszlo	Mihaly	22		m	S	Labr			"	"	"	"	father: Mihaly Laszlo	"	"
10	Rotariu	Romian	18		m	S	f 11-69715-525			Roumania	H. Greeks	"	"	" Romian Rotariu Hagykenyero	Ma	W. Lynn
11	Kral	Alojzy	45		m	M	"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzyzowa	wife: Maryanna Kral Rzyzowa	O	Cleveland
12	Kavalauiac	Filip	17		m	S	"			"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Kavalauiac	"	"
13	Szymczuik	Franz	22		m	S	"			"	"	"	"	" Szymon Szymczuik	"	"
14	Polyk 7.May 30926	Leopold	18		m	S	"			"	"	"	Jankowa	aunt: Agnieszka Szymczuik	Wis	Kolyoke
15	Lucas	Adam	31		m	M	11-13 7690-1 8-6-30			"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Lucas Szkopyanka	Ill	Chicago
16	Cichon	Ludwig	25		m	S	"			"	Szkopyanka	"	"	mother: Julia Cichon Czernichow	Pa	Jeanette
17	"	Gertruda	20		f	wife	"			"	Czernichow	"	"		"	"
18	Tesla	Josef	45		m	M	f lab.			"	"	"	"	" Eva Tesla Iranowsk	Ill	Chicago
19	Zemba	Jan	19		m	S	"			"	Slavonak	"	"	wife: Karolina Zemba	"	"
20	Wajda	Adam	27		m	S	"			"	"	"	"	" Maryania Wajda	N.Y	Utica
21	Ruzyuica	Peter	19		m	S	"			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenkovic	" Anna Ruzyuica Klenkovic	Pa	Aldeu
22	Cetyl	Michael	17		m	S	"			"	"	"	Swidnik	father: Andrzej Kotyl Swidnik	Mi	Passaic
23	Cyczyk	Kastunia	23		f	unmd	Ins 7-170819-506-4/30/[illegible]			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Swidnik	brother: Nikolay Cyczyk Swidnik	Pa	Wilkesbarre
24	Waryez	Maryna	19		f	S	"			"	"	"	"	father: Michal Waryez	"	"
25	Cyczyk	Luka	35		m	M	f lab.			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Cyczyk	"	"
26	Cisla	Stanislaw	40		m	S	"			"	Polieduo	"	"	" Agata Cisla Polieduo	Mi	Rockester
27	Schmuck	Marcin	19		m	S	"			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szepezet	father: Nikolay Schmuck Szepezet	O	Steubens
28	Lasciak	Michal	48		m	M	"			"	"	"	Skoropes	wife: Maria Lasciak Skoropes	"	"
29	Lenara	Mihaly	42		m	M	"			"	Loese	"	"	" Katarina Lenara Logac	"	Carlton
30	Lubaryez	Andrzej	18		m	S	"			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zarezow	father: Stefan Lubaryez Zarezow	Mi	Bayonne

Wm Alexander Inspector.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 95

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 15 1910, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	25 Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15				friend: Sander Bugarov Buffalo N.Y. Linden St 174	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Petrovo
2	"	"	25	"																
3	"	"	25	"			" Andrei Bak Calumet Pa. no st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	"			" Jano Kasi Calumet Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	40	"			" Lajos Petrik Calumet Pa. Box 366	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kibed
8	"	"	15	"																
9	"	"	15	"			" Istvan Binczki	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	21	"			" Ivan Cseri St. Louis Mo. Pendennis Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	36	"			brother in l: Josef Serafin Cleveland O. 1339 Lakeview	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Hazy Lonka
12	"	"	36	"			" " Cajak 3212	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Prazsovic
13	no	"	20	"			brother: Peter Szymanek Holyoke Mass. 13 Union	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Sankovic
15	yes	"	18 yrs	14 yrs Chicago Ill.			brother: Franciszek Szajna Chicago Ill 15 Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	grey	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	30	no			uncle: Stanislaw Bajer Brooklyn Pa forest Box 55	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Zybegowka
17	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Szemicka
18	yes	self	16	"			brother: Kazimierz Trela Chicago Ill. 1115 - 18 place	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Szczawark
19	"	"	17	yes 16 yrs			" Josef Kozuba 2118 W. - 19th st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	no	"	30	" 14 yrs	Utica N.Y.		sister: Tekla Wajda Utica N.Y. Mat St 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	13	" 14 yrs	Alden Pa		brother: Janos Bucsina Alden Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kincsbanya
22	"	"	60	no			uncle: Janko Jichan Passaic N.J. 1 and 93	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sredmik
23	"	"	60	"			cousin: Tanko Kocak Wilkesbarre Pa 195 Carey	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Sredmik
24	"	"	16	"			aegre:						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"			brother:						5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	24 yrs	14 yrs 1912 Feb 7th Lucky			i.l.: Jan Trnich Perth Amboy N.J. 4 st uncle: Stefan Zweg Struthers O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Pribicevo
27	"	"	24	no			brother i.l. Michal Kmunak	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Szepeyer
28	"	"	28 yrs	23 yrs Lovells O.			nephew: Johann Dutka Kaseltown O. Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey blue	"	"	"	Klenepes
29	"	"	25	" Wardlow			brother i.l: Stach Bunyl Bayonne N.J. 11 and 8 st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	25	no									5						Austria	Zmegyer

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the undersigned, Schaf second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
+ 1	Bilicska	Theresa	18		f	s	maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Talerow	mother: Maria Bilicska Talerow	Pa.	Bayonne
2	Kiricich	Josef	21		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rajbrod	father: Tomas Kiricich Rajbrod	Ills.	Chicago
3	Livisic	Regina	19		f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda	" Josef Livisic Ruda	Conn.	Norwich
4	Brobel	Marja	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kagimic	husband Kiricich Brobel Kagimic	Mass.	Lawrence
5	Kovak	Josef	31		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Revory	wife Lucia Kovak Revory	Pa.	Ruffsdale
6	Szezes	Anna	19		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"		father: Jan Szezes		
+ 7	Kasa	Agata	19		"	"	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lomaow	" " Antonia Kasa Lomaow	Conn.	Hartford
8	Litzys	Zofia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brona	" " Jan Litzys Brona	Pa.	Jessup
9	Lesatek	Stanislaw	36		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Lomaow	wife: Anna Lesatek Lomaow		
10	Lulik	Tomasz	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Revory	father: Josef Lulik Revory		Minersville
11	Zrzyk	Wargamica	41		f	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lolbengowa	" " Piotr Zrzyk Lolbengowa	Pa.	Jessup
12	Tomenka	Stefan	32		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Istvovar	wife: Maria Tomenka Istvovar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
+ 13	Kulik	Anna	17		f	s	maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sklary	brother: Dmitro Kulik Sklary	Pa.	Jersey
14	Lewatkowski	Maria	41		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lacowa	mother: Ursula Lewatkowski Lacowa	Pa.	Plainfield
15	Szyra	Lukasz	16		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyslozek	wife Zofka Szyra Wyslozek	"	Moreabelly
16	Kilan	Michal	39		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnowka	brother: Andreas Kilan Tarnowka	"	Lansford
17	Pavlik	Ursula	18		f	s	maid	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Friedmanz	uncle: Jacob Pavlik Friedmanz	N.Y.	Jessup
18	Vrzek	Josefa	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsolapas	" " Michal Vrzek Felsolapas	"	"
19	Birzak	Maria	16		f	s	i-423684-	1/30/	43	"	"	"	Magyaros	mother: Anna Birzak Magyaros	"	"
20	Palicz	Bronislawa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torkar	grand " Bronislawa Banincz Torkar	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	Karwiniak	Jakob	19		m	m	fireman								Ills.	Chicago
22	"	Zofia	21		f	"	wife	11/30/	43	Germany	German	Germany	Berlen	brother in l.: Johann Dominick Berlen	Ills.	Chicago
23	"	Jacob	16		m	s	son	no	no							
24	Karpinski	Michael	14		m	s	fireman apprentice							" "	"	"
25	"	Franciska	42		f	m	wife									
26	Krata	Sebastyan	18		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jasienka	father: Vincenty Krata Jasienka	Pa.	Johnstown
27	Kanka	Agnieszka	22		f	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Wargamica Kanka		
28	Kikuska	Janos	40		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felso Almas	father i.l.: Pal Tricsnik Felso Almas	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Juliak	Georg	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagonyer	wife: Susanna Juliak Bagonyer	"	"
30	Sztroska	Janos	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsó Almas	" " Sztroska Alsó Almas	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes			Brother-in-l. Jack Burzyl Bayonne N.J. 421 E. 21st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria Galicia
2	"	"	22	"			" Franciszek Haryck	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	" Rajtrod
3	no	"	29	"			Chicago Ill. Wujenciusz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	" Kuda
4	no	"	29	"			Cousin Stanczyna Tabor Bonwich Conn. Jasztych	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	" Kuda
5	yes	"	$24	yes	12 yrs	Buffalo	" Victoria Liegiowa Lawrence Mass. Kuzyn 42	"	Captain & Staff Assistant	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	" Wagiewice
6	no	"	23	no			Brother-in-l. Franciszek Gryska Buffalo N.Y. Cor. of 38 Sister " Brick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	" Nowosy
7	no	"	$33	"			" Clinton 1021 Family Lotte Krasa Port Reader N.J. Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond		"	"
8	"	"	$25	"			Brother Victor Kitzya Passaic N.J. 108 - 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	" Lomnica
9	"	"	$25	"			" J.J. Josef Serafin 4th St 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	brown	"	" Lomnica
10	no	"	34	yes	07 yrs	Ming Junction	" Pawel Sinoy Minge Junction Md Sister Victoria Bryk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	" Lomnica
11	no	"	$33	no			Unpaid Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	" Lomnica
12	"	"	$28	yes	03 yrs	Pa Kaskin	Brother-in-l. Mike Jakiel Rainbrook N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond		"	" Lelbegany
13	yes	"	16	no			Sister Jennka Kalik New York 519 E. 70th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Hungary Vogelak
14	no	"	$24	"			Sister Agnes Lwatkowska 8 Hamilton Pa 36 Olive St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria Sklarre
15	"	"	$32	"			Brother-in-l. Johann Hunya Korea Colliery Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary Lazyin
16	no	"	$27	yes	07 yrs	Pa Hampton	Cousin Stefan Lengyel Hampton Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Wyslozky
17	no	"	$60	no			Sister Rozi Pavlik Passaic N.J. 108 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary Wernisko
18	"	"	22	"			Cousin female	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Friedman
19	"	"	$40	"			Sister Anna Kiszak " 83 - 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	" Felsolapos
20	no	"	$6	"			Stepfather Lajos Wendel Bridgeport Conn. 854 Lydia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	" Hagyszaros
21	"	"	$110	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Foskar
22	yes	married	30	"			Stepbrother Martin Marianek S. Chicago Ill Carpenter 8709	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond		"	Germany Kuntows
23	no	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		"	" Gorsdows
24	no	self	60				Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	" Korlew
25	no	married	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	" Pietkows
26	no	self	$28	yes			Jan Grata Johnstown Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	" Wekeingowa
27	no	"	$40	"			Wolenty Hrucka 59 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Austria Jarinoska
28	"	"	25	yes	04 yrs	Cleveland O.	Wagon Bal Batori Cleveland O. 1041 Lakewood St Friend Batori Pal " 205th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"
29	no	"	$7	yes	05 yrs	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary Jeko Slucas
30	no	"	$6	yes	07 yrs	Plymouth Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		"	" Kagonyes Slucas
														5	9	"	brown		"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schaaf second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at Buffalo N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pozniak	Marcin	28		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lisca	wf Marya Pozniak Lenka	Pa.	Egypt
ADMITTED 2	Wilke	Jedrzej	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gidlowa	" Marya Wilke Gidlowa	N.J.	New York
3	Kibala	Jan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velmiz	" Anna Kibala Velmiz	Pa.	Allegheny
4	Czop	Jakob	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzawice	wf Zofia Czop Wierzawice	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	"	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jedrzej Czop "	"	"
6	Pec	Josef	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarzyna	wf Monika Pec Sarzyna	N.J.	Schenectady
7	Czop	Simon	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzawice	father Jakob Czop Wierzawice	"	Lyncoln
8	Kwiecien Wieczorek	Josef	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Aniela Wieczorek	"	Lyncoln
9	Michalska	Richard	23		"	s	24-45045-9-541 Wheelwright	"	"	German	Germany	Austria	Kolbuszowa	father Josef Michalska Kolbuszowa	Pa.	Carmel
10	Cichkowicz	Jan	24		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Polish	Austria	Kolbuszowa	" Michal Cichkowicz Kolbuszowa	Minn.	Minneapolis
11	Progniewski	George	44		"	m				Hungary	Hungary	Nagykomlos	wf Sida Progniewski Nagykomlos	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	"	George	15		"	s							mother	Mrs. G. Progniewski	Mo.	St. Louis
13	Bauer	Jan	26		"	m							sister i. l.	Johnnie Maria Bauer	"	"
14	Kurzawa	Mikula	45		"	"							wf	Maria Kurzawa	Ill.	Chicago
15	Olmarsen	Maria	24		fe	Wife						Hungary	Kurzawka	mother Maria Olmarsen Kurzawka	"	"
16	Paske	Simon	31		m	"						"	Nagykomlos	wf Maria Paske Nagykomlos	Pa.	Philada
17	Kibichew	Josef	29		"	"						"	Borostyanko	" Katharina Kibichew Borostyanko	O.	Cleveland
18	Kisi	Vasilie	25		"	"		yes	yes			Germany	St. Peter	" George Kisi St. Peter	N.J.	New York
19	Kisi	Dimitru	27		"	"		"	"			Hungary	Peregyhaz	cousin George Kisi Peregyhaz	Pa.	Forrisburg
20	Majewski	August	9		f	d	child	"	"			"	Zirotzke	wf Julianna Majewski Zirotzke	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Perlitzky	Jan	26		m	m	f. lab	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Trentorf	in connection with 162. Burgh List No. 3 father Karl Perlitzky Trentorf	Pa.	Erie
ADMITTED 22	Krawiec	Pietro	8		"	s	-	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jezierna	wf Katarzyna Perlicka Jezierna	Mass.	Fall River
ADMITTED 23	"	Wojciechowski nephew	6		"	s	-	-	-					father "		
24	Pilaj	Tomasz	25		"	m	f. lab.	no	no		Polish		Koslowa	Marzanna Kostenkaj Koslowa	Pa.	Duquesne
25	Cieszadlo 11/671 7/9/10	Anna	17		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes				Lieszajna	father Jan Cieszadlo Lieszajna	Ct.	Bridgeport
26	Keljan	Julja	18		"	"	f. lab.	"	"				Olesno	" Josef Keljan Olesno	Mass.	Westhaven
27	Grzedziak	Jan	21		m	m	"	"	"					wf Marzanna Grzedziak	Ill.	Chicago
28	Pawlic	Jakob	25		"	s	"	no	no				Lesana gorna	father Bartlomiej Pawlic Lesana gorna	"	"
29	Adamczyk	Antoni	29		"	"	"	yes	yes					" Wojciech Adamczyk	"	"
30	Pawlic	Josef	19		"	"	11-16 3515 - 10/19/36	"	"					" Jan Pawlic	"	Harvey

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99..

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States and who has come in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	22	yes	1904 07	Egypt Pa.	Brother Jan Poznak Egypt Pa Box 118	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Kenty
2	yes	"	20	no			uncle Wincenty Kolasinski Silver Lus New York 620-6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown grey		of thyroid gland	"	Siedlowa
3	no	"	26	"			br. i. l. Wojciech Kolasinski Box 1496 Aliquippa Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	blue	"	"	Wlucz
4	"	"	22	yes	1904 06	Philadelphia	Florian Kolasinski Box 1496 Aliquippa Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzanice
5	"	"	20	no			brother Joseph Mazur 3248 Mercer St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	16	"			—"— Marcin Lee 3248 Webb St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	"	4	4	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	"			Wincenty Kowalczyk 107 Power St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Jarzyce
8	"	"	22	yes	1904 06	Philadelphia	br. i. l. Tadeusz Osif Syracuse N.Y. 320-576	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzawice
9	yes	"	26	"			br. i. l. Jakob Kyzmarz Ft. Wayne Ind. 25 Hanna St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	32	"			friend Gerald Frank Minneapolis Minn. 1529 Irving Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	"	Bortnitz
11	yes	"	20	"			cousin Wojciech Blazejek Youngstown Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Antylanka
12	"	father					brother Jean Drozniesken St. Louis Mo. 1010 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Lapykonka
13	"	self	6	"			uncle same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
14	15	"	20	"			husband George Bauer Chicago Ill. 2220 Gilbourn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
15	5	"	21	yes	1905 08	Philadelphia	son George Gregotol husband " 0887 10th Detroit St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Semszálló
16	5	"	26	"	"	Cleveland	husband Joan Bluergan Philadelphia Pa. 720-3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykomlos
17	"	"	42	"	"	"	cozy Zavida Kreca Cleveland O. 1 Jos Hermenta Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Bros Bucske
18	15	"	25	"	"	New York	br. i. l. Pierans Pepic New York 1215-1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Meregfalva
19	18	"	40	no			brother Mirzi Mrila Harrisburg Pa. 336-7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Feregyhéz
20	yes	brother-in-law uncle	25	"			friend Grozi Kiss —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskere
21		"	44	"			uncle Heinrich List Lebenburg Pa. R. F. D. No 8 Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Klynice
22	no	uncle	5	"			cousin Josef Krevicz Fall River Mass. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Olzierne
23		"	4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	35	yes	07	Augusta Pa	cousin Josef Mazur Augusta Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	24	no			cousin Katerega Watrobe Pennsylvania Ave. Box 295	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kostova
26	"	"	24	"			brother Jan Zilgo West Warren Mass Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Viecagia
27	yes	"	25	"			friend Augustyn Kras Chicago Ill. 2578 Wenter Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Olesno
28	5	"	23	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Uszaca górna
29	5	"	46	"			br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	15	"	32	"			friend Jan Kowalczyk Harvey Ill. 15 & 13 Lara Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (name whether Steamer, Sailing Steamship, or Transport by Government Vessel, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

100

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

50

No. in line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rio	Zygmunt	29		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Klikowa	wife Victorya Rio, Klikowa	Ill.	East St Louis
2	Petrowein	Tomasic	28		m	s.	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	nobody	"	"
3	Domonecs	Vasilic	57		m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Romonbongyk	wife Angna Domonecs, Romonbongyk	N.Y.	New York
4	Ponta	Mario	47		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Ponta, Romonbongyk	"	"
5	Bugar	Fora	47		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nagylombo	wife Maria Ponta, Nagylombo	Ill.	Chicago
6	Bucsa	Anna	17		f	s.	housemaid	ye	yes	"	"	"	"	mother c.l. Sofia Bugar, Nagylombo	"	"
7	Oberekar	Todor	46		m	widow	widow	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister Maria Kaspa, Nagylombo	"	"
8	Monea	Ecomea	35		m	m	f. lab.	ye	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Oberekar, Nagylombo	"	"
9	Ordekan	Ioan	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Monea, Nagylombo	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Ivegoneskar	Anna	47		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Ordean, Nagylombo	Ill.	St Louis
11	Porth	Katharin	36		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Emik Rumpona, Nagylombo	"	"
12	Zorlenorean	Petru	24		m	unmarried	laborer	ye	ye	"	Bohemian	"	Ujvombaz	father Jovidak Zorl, Ujvombaz	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Iona	30		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Hosvidumbo			
14	"	Aurel	22		f	wife	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Foregyhaz	father c.l. Milyin Bzarc, Foregyhaz	Pa.	Harrisburg
15	"	"	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Foregyhaz			
16	"	"	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Foregyhaz			
17	Ziemba	Marcin	40		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jasionka	wife Anna Ziemba, Jasionka	Ill.	Chicago
18	Zeat	"	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Apolonga Zeat, Jasionka	"	"
19	Zeeuw	Franciszek	18		m	s.	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Zeeuw, Jasionka	"	"
20	Zolzegwa	Wojciech	18		m	s.	6 years	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Karol Zolzegwa, Jasionka	Ia.	Johnstown
21	Kasiak	Jan	46		m	m	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Kasiak, Jasionka	"	Axtona
22	Marcinice	Marya	20		f	s.	housemaid	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Jasionka	mother Anna Marcinice, Jasionka	Ill.	Chicago
23	Czyrek	"	19		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Salomea Czyrek, Jasionka	N.Y.	Amsterdam
24	Knowice	"	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Knowice, Jasionka	"	"
25	Ozeg	Aniela	20		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Ozeg, Jasionka	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26	Ponka	Mikolos	33		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Komorod	wife Anna Ponka, Komorod	"	"
27	Oldea	Janos	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Oldea, Komorod	"	Sharon
28	Moscu	Moza	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Wonga Moscu, Rekent	"	"
29	Zebu	Apula	18		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rekent	brother Mikolta Zebu, Rekent	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Zubrio	Velomir	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Zubrio, Rekent	"	"
31	Rekovan	Janos	27		m	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Todorica Rekovan, Rekent	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad, and by whom paid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			self					uncle: Josef Klein													
2			"					Box 3 Louisville Ill Erdango Aus 220													
3			"					friend: Josef Gall New York 357 E 68 St.													
4			"					nephew: Georg Benta													
5			husband					Chicago Ill. Simson Park 2030													
6			Children					husband: Semyan Burgess Chicago Ill. Simson Park 2030													
7			"					Chicago Ill. Kai St. 2318													
8			"					La Angela Cal Broke St. 330													
9			"					nephew: friend: Joan Trogonska													
10			Husband					husband: Des Mo Bodovai Adi 1538													
11			Self					friend: Frank Kelod Des Moines Iowa 110 E Court St.													
12			"					friend: Orondo Lorna Clarksburg W Va 708 St. N. 1336													
13			husband																		
14			father																		
15			"																		
16			self					friend: Jan Kupczynska Chicago Ill West 9th Street													
17			"					husband: Pete Zeal Chicago Ill. West 21 St. 2359													
18			"					friend: John Krozen Scranton Pa Cedar Ave 502													
19			"					brother: Peter Pekarski Arena Wis medota R F D 33													
20			"					sister: Jana Kaselik Chicago Ill Joseph Rayburn 2440													
21			"					cousin: Jan Szczesak Amsterdam N.Y. 347 St 31													
22			"					friend:													
23			"					aunt: Magda Penkowska Pittsburg Pa Bloomfield 3207													
24			"					aunt: Agnata Lucidlo Pittsburg Pa Bloomfield 3207													
25			"					brother: George Jonka													
26			"					Sharon Pa. R F D #9													
27			"					cousin: Samuel Matej Sharon Pa R F D #93													
28			"					friend: Wade Serbyan Pittsburg Pa R F D No 135													
29			"					friend: Vitty Parkan Pittsburg Pa R F D No 82													
30			"					br. in l.													
								son in l. Dayton Jano Pittsburg Pa R F D No 181													

F. 737.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lazy
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Supersedes Form 500 and Index
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

51

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pado	Anton	30		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zabyka	wife Katarzyna Pado Zabyka	Pa.	Syracuse
2	Slezak	Katarzyna	19		f	s	housemaid	no	"	"	"	"	Wysoka	father Jan Slezak Wysoka	N.Y.	Amsterdam
3	Roszczuk	Teodor	25		m	s	f. lab.	yes	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bielokienica	father Luc. Roszczuk Bielokienica	"	New York
4	Czorny	Michal	26		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lonkow	wife Marya Czorny Lonkow	"	"
5	Fryzyka	Wassula	16		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Delkowa	father Iwan Fryzyka Delkowa	"	Elizabeth
6	Mamanczuk	Usenka	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wawryb Mamanczuk Delkowa	"	"
7	Kobyla	Anna	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kacym Kobyla Delkowa	"	"
8	Kiczka	Andrasz	16		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Tapolybrenn	father Andras Kiczka Tapolybrenn	"	"
9	Onufer	Janos	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Onufer Tapolybrenne	Pa	Carnegie
10	Hawryla	Josef	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Karla Hawryla Tapolybrenne	Pa	Passaic
11	Szobota	Istvan	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Totsovar	wife Anna Szobota Totsovar	Pa	Bensalem
12	Takacila	Gida	32		f	m	housemaid	no	no	"	Rouman	"	Ereryes	father Kocie Szmod Ereryes	Pa	South Bethlehem
13		Anna	9		f	s	child	11-318663	8-2-41	"	"	"	Pagylombos	398 Pagylombos grandf	Pa	Chicago
14	Laika	Joan	44		m	m	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Laika Pagylombos	"	"
15	"	Julian	19		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	414 Pagylombos mother	"	"
16	Grapsorean	Joan	52		m	wid.	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gyruaca Grapsorean	"	"
17	Grapsorean	Natalia	26		f	m	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	393 Pagylombos mother Sonia Grapsorean	"	"
18	Czarka	Lena	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	223 Pagylombos mother Wasyl Czarka	"	"
19		Josyp	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	223 Pagylombos grandson	Pa	Carnegie
20	Lukal	Josyp	18		m	s	labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Joan Lukal 625 Pagylombos	Pa	Chicago
21	Szyrka	Wojciech	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zagorzany	father Michal Szyrka Zagorzany	"	"
22	Koniecki	Andreas	24		m	m	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ruma	wife Koniecki Juliana Ruma	Ill.	Chicago
23	Zita	Johann	24		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Zita Ruma	"	"
24	Smied	Ján	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	wife Barbara Smied Brasy	Ill.	Joliet
25	Gynarski	Franz	18		m	s	"	1-739932	4-4-40	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brasy	mother Josefa Gynarska Dobieszyn	Ill.	Joliet
26	Swidrok	Stella	20		f	s	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Dobieszyn	mother Zofia Swidrok Dobieszyn	Mass.	Lowell
27	Fedosz	Iwan	42		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife Marya Fedosz Boberka	"	"
28	Byrik	Nikolaj	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Boberka	wife Anna Byrik Boberka	Pa	Berwick
29	Janoczko	Josef	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	father Walenty Janoczko Dublany	"	"
30	Urban	Perfery	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dublany	mother Katarina Urban Dublany	"	Chester

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

64

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
			Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether a Married or Single Woman.	By whom the passage paid.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	and	self				Brother Ludwig Pada														
2	no	"				137 Walker Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zabgyka
3						Brother Vigtak Sliszak (w)														
4	yes	"				65 Jayck Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nyeska
						friend Lilien Nasz														
						210 Bremen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bubelimes
						Sister Anna Czarny														
5	no	"				Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Doniow
						Brother c/o Pet. Wakula														
6	"	"				21/2 Forsyth St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Dellowa
						Uncle Stryg Hobyla														
7	"	"				617 Jersey St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
						Brother Stryg Hobyla														
8	"	"				217 Jersey St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
						Cousin Stefan Andrea														
9	No	"				Box 6 Harpersfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Jarolybisna
						Brother George Orufka														
10	No	"				15 Van Buren St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	Hungary	"
						friend Andrew Berdak														
11	No	"				no street Boundbrook N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gorgalak
						brother Nalyas Sabola														
12	No	"				619. 58 St South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Hunfalu
						husband George Tatinka														
13	5	mother				1758 Noble Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Pagyhomlas
						father														
14	5	self				brother in l. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"		
15	5	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
		father																		
							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"		
						Son Julian Gregorman														
						160 Eulalia Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray	"	Hungary	"
						husband — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
						Infant George Lomba														
						Husband Wife Emma Lomba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
						father														
						uncle Daniel Bodak	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
						2295 Pruden Chicago Ill.														
						friend Wojciech Hynak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
						4352 W Augusta St Chicago Ill.														
						friend Hanna Banak Jozef Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Zagrazany
						1435 Fruhbve Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Ruma
						friend — " —														
						brother Nicolas Schmuck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
						Lopez Texas Co														
						Brother Anna Gmarski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bray
						Box 16 Prewell Mass														
						Brother Anton Blatka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Dobiewa
						39 Frontier Lowell Mass														
						brother c/o Wayt Sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
						no street Berwick Pa														
						brother c/o — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boberka
						Brother Piotr Janockko														
						126 Kyste Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
						brother Bayer Urban														
						114 Lewisetta Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dublany
													5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaafsecond Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age). — The age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. - reibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Treibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

V. 197.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE: ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910 190

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Line.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mucha	Julian	40		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagybanya	wife Lidia Mucha Nagybanya	Pa.	Scranton
2	-"-	Stefan	14		s	s	son	"	"							
3	Lesciak	Jozef	27		m	m	farmer	no	no							
4	-"-	Zofia	24		f	m	farmer	no	no							
5	-"-	Jozef	4		s	s	child	"	"							
6	-"-	Jozef	3		s	s	"	"	"	U.S.	Slovak					
7	Lacki	Antonia	1		s	s	"	"	"	U.S.	Slovak					
8	-"-	Jozef	20		m	m	farmer	"	"					father: Johann Stefan Nagybanya		
9	Baran	Lida	3		s	s	child	"	"							
10	Kamolya	Nikolaj	20		m	m	farmer	"	"					mother: Anna Dragunska Nagybanya	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Wojciechowski	Franciszek	24		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagybanya	mother: Maria Kamolya Nagybanya		
12	Lucaik	Maciej	21							Austria	Polish	Austria	Nagyagmad	father: Jan Wojciechowski Nagybanya	"	Johnstown
13	Lupica	Jozef	29		m									wife: Zofia Lucaik Nagyagmad	Pa.	Pittston
14	Kato	Franciszek	66		m									father: Stanislaw Kalpica Nagybanya	"	"
15	Maczynin	Mikolaj	40		m								Slege	wife: Zofia Kato Slege	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Borlaa	George	32		m	m	3-148188	(Yes)	7-23-10	Hungary	Russniak	Hungary	Volotzyanovo	wife: Anna Maczynin Volotzyanovo	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	Kaminiak	Samuel	34		m	m		yes	yes		Russian		Vilagos	wife: Zofia Borlaa Vilagos	Pa.	Scranton
18	Kajanik	-"-	43		m	m	3-131944-9/4/37			Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarlo	wife: Helena Kaminiak Tarlo	Minn.	New Haven
19	Penik	Jozef	25		s								Kenyericzo	brother: Jozef Kajanik Kenyericzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Kolonej	Andrzej	28		m	m	11-7-181			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Polen	wife: Anna Penik Polen	Pa.	Scranton
21	Szlak	Jozef	34											wife: Anna Kolonej	N.Y.	Olean
22	Fork	Antoni	20		s					Austria	Polish		4. Bereznu	father: Jozef Szlak Lisko	Pa.	Blandock
23	Simon	Jozef	24										Lisko	father: Jozef Fork Lisko	N.Y.	New York
24	Jakubcan	Elizabeta	30							Austria			Tyres	wife: Anna Simon Tyres	"	"
25	Mylor	Jozef	21		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes				Tyres	father: Jozef Jakubcan Tyres	Pa.	St. Louis
26	Lopatnick 190362 4/29/10	Karol	24		m	m	3-16/697-9/20/37			Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Lorogovo	father: Michal Mylor Lorogovo	"	"
27	Jaremij	Antoni	18										Lorogovo	father: Wasyl Lopatnick Lorogovo	Mich.	Pittsfield
28	Abramczik	Dmytro	17										Lorogovo	father: Jurko Jaremij Lorogovo	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Kuzka	Andrzej	38		m								Lorogovo	wife: Anna Abramczik Lorogovo	"	"
30	Jasenczyn	Onufry	17		s		2-125435-5/22/36						Lorogovo	father: Wasyl Kuzka Lorogovo	"	"
			18		s								Lorogovo	mother: Jozefa Jasenczyn Lorogovo	"	"

William Stark
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, MAR [illegible], 190

105

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
													Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	S																
2																	
3																	
4	S																
5																	
6																	
7	S																
8																	
9	S																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1910,

at New York

McGregor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith (Name of vessel, railway, steamship, or conveyance by which alien or aliens may arrive), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Ludwig	Anton	36				8-5-1-00										
2	"	Elizabeth	37				f. lab.										
3	"	Anna	28		f.		wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Csivytelek	mother: Barbara Ludwig Csivytelek	O.	Cincinnati	
4	"	Kathias	11		"	s	8-2-26-07 child	"	"	7-14-07							
5	Schuster	Peter	8		m.			"	"								
6	Tobias	Laura	47		"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"				wife: Barbara Schuster			
7	Farago	Mikaly	25		"	"	"	"	"	"				" Rosalia Tobias			
8	Kinyes	Pal	19		"	s	11-7-3440	"	"	"				mother: Julia Farago	Ind.	Elkhart	
9	Borski	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"				" Rosalia Kinyes			
10	Kis	Anna	20		f.	"	"	"	"	"				father: Jenny Borski			
11	Kaydea	Katarina	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Hungary	Grodzike gorne	" Michel Kis	Minn.	Fall River	
12	Lukas	Tomas	31		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Grodzike gorne			
13	Kris	Wawrynice	18		"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lobylany	" Jakob Kaydea	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Kyranic	Luc	48		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwilcza	wife: Sofia Lukas	Mich.	Detroit	
15	Rall	Stefan	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zoray	father: Lwilcza Teodor Kris			
16	Fedory	Luca	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Roberka	wife: Zoray Jenika Kyranic	N.Y.	Little Falls	
17	Ujienga	Gregory	41		"	s	11-139715 4-4-16	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" Roberka Hartinia Rall	Pa.	Pittsburg	
18	Libro	Wladyslaw	16		"	"	1-14 0196 11/16/636	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kobierna	" Stanislaw Fedory			
X 19	Kamblum	Chaje Rosa	15		f.	"	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brzuchy	father: Sebastyan Ujienga	Ill.	Chicago	
X 20	"	Kaminkeis	17		"	"	2-1053/43	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	" Jendrzej Libro	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Wilvert	Katharina	23		"	m.	wife							Brzuchy			
22	"	Jacob	4		m.	s	21-13427 3/25/05 child							" Salomon Kamblum	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
23	"	Peter	3		"	"	"			Hungary	German	Hungary	Hj Zichyfalva	mother: Elisabeth Wilvert Hj Zichyfalva			
24	"	Adam	10	m.	"	"	"								Minn.	St. Paul	
25	Szczesne	Katharina	18		f.	"	f. hand worker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dulkane	father: Victor Szczesne Dulkane			
26	Karpenska	Barbara	18		"	"	3-27-16 6355 6/1/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Karpenska	Pa.	Chester	
27	Barylak	Franz	18		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Anna Barylak			
28	Wichanska	Maria	18		f.	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"			father: Victor "Wichanska"			
29	Zimbezinski	Johann	38		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"			wife: Marianna Zimbezinski			
30	Schmundroski	Walentine	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" Anna Schmundroski			

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

107

No. on List	13	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S		self	28																	
2	S		husband	29	no																
3	S		father					[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Brosztelek
4	S								"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S		self	25					"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S			16				brother-in-l: Sandor Heinrich Central ave 1173	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S			20				friend: Central Avenue Elkhart Ind. Indiana 111	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	S			16				" Bayer Palace Co. Rand Ind. 115 W. Jefferson	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	S		father	24				uncle:	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petersen
9	S		self	26				friend:	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S		brother-in-l.	19				brother-in-l: James Lulay 3 Rivers st	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S		brother	19				Fall River Mass. Vernon st	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S		self	18				brother: Sandra Chicago Ill 11 W st 564	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Hrabzicko
13	S		father	25				" -i-l: Mozny Ernest Detroit Mich. North st 179	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lubljana
14	S		self	24				" Michal Zezen 1613 st 22	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Lavlesa
15	S		self	19	1908 1909	Dest.		" Karol Lapacki Little Falls N.Y. — st	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Zorej
16	S			24				brother-in-l: Jedrey Beaubeck Co.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boberka
17	S			24				brother:	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S			18				-i-l: Jan Dzyal Chicago Ill. Buffalo st 1107	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	"
19	S		brother-in-l	20				John Klemenzy Manchester N.H. unknown	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Hebicova
20	S		brother	17				brother: Bizyak Stanislaus New York Columbia st 57	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vandec
21	S		husband	60					"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lomz
22	S		father	45				husband: Adam Wilmit St. Paul Minn. Box 675	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	mark
23	S			25					"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	grey	"	"	"	"
24	S								"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
25	S		father	28				[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
			self	23				Chester Pa Lewis st 124	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S		self	24				brother: Tomas Kapenka Bayer st 185	"	"	"		"	"	4	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Austria	Lanebor
27	S			25	19	9a	do Chester	" -i-l: Gregory Wickanski Benning st 146	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	blond gray	"	"	"	"
28	S		brother-in-law	21				brother:	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	"	Lublan
29	S		father	21	98			-i-l: Ignace Kovak Thirlane st 118	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Lublany
30	S			22				Hungary: Karl Kaban Bayer st 130	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"		"	"	6	—	"	black "	"	"	"	Libanon

Richard Berry
Inspector

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaf Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaf
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (Name vessel, Steamer, "sailing therewith" or "transferred to ....." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tsirnberga	Semetea	35	f	m	m	f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szekesut	wife	Mary Oilagos, Szolcsuth	Comm
2	Brei	Rose	30		f	m	wife					U.S.A.	St Louis Mo			
3	"	Louisa	5		f		child							mother i.l.	Magdalena Brei, Erzsebet	Mo
4	"	Hatie	4		f											
5	Adamczyk	Jozef					1-326	188	50	5-12-14-43						
6	Anna Zelka	Anna	19		f		lab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lysatow	mother	Magdalena Adamczyk, Lysatow	Conn
7	Zelko	Elena	17		f		farm maid				Ruthenian		Zagowe	mother	Oseera Zelka, Zagowe	Conn
8	Malowska	Wiktorya	18		f		3-24106	1-8	25	43	Polish		Wyglow	father	Medaj Zelko Wyglow	N.Y.
9	Wyrzral	Tekla	17		f		housemaid						Lodlowa	father	Roth. Wiadkowski, Lodlowa	Pa
10	Slowik	Jaroslaw	30		m								Kowalowa	sister	Ursula Wyrzral Kowalowa	Ill.
11	Maciyka	Jan Ludwika	28		m		f lab	yes	yes				Rzepiennik	wife	Margaret Slowik, Rzepiennik	"
12	Ragka	Ludwika	18		f									father	Michal Maciyka Rzepiennik	"
13	Jozkowicz	Piotr	17		f		housemaid						Lodlowa	mother	Marya Ragka Lodlowa	"
14	Krzyzatka	Franz	30		m		f lab						Kwaczkowa	wife	Anna Jozkowicz Kwaczkowa	"
15	Wolski	Kayetan	25		m			no	no				Jemicy	father	Walenty Krzyzatka Jemicy	Minn
16	Stowak	Zalcia	42		m			yes	yes				Kowalowa	wife	Katarzyna Wolski Kowalowa	"
17	Krzral	Jan	18		f		3-22503	1-	5	6	+			sister	Magdalena Stowak Kowalowa	"
18	Zopa	"	29		m		s. housemaid							wife	Zofia Krzral Kalwarya	"
19	Wolek	Piotr	18		m		laborer						Zadomice	father	Kazimir Zopa Zalcza	Ill.
20	Sandor	Janos	20		m		1-388373	1-	15	11	50					Conn
21	Mucha	Jan	24		m		1-165139						Zalcza	mother	Rathenia Wolek Zalcza a.d.	Penn
22	Kubaczek	Ignacz	18		m									father	Janos Sandor	Deep River
23	Zopp	Jan	26		m									father	Zygmunt Mucha Zalcza a.d.	"
24	Kupras	Marari	40		m									wife	Angela Kubaczek Zalcza	"
25	Makosey	Wojczek	18		m									wife	Anna Zopp Werowanwe	Conn
26	Dzurela	Janos	25		m									mother	Anna Kupras Wirowanwe	"
27	Zeptaj	Andras	27		m									wife	Ursula Makosey Wirowanwe	"
28	Zunaj	Mihaly	26		m									wife	Maria Dzurela Wirowanwe	"
29	Zuty	Imre	23		m									father	Martin Zeptaj Zepon Veghel	N.Y.
	Zocs	Mihaly	18		m									wife	Anna Zunaj Zepon Veghel	Penn
			30		m									brother	Andrew Zuty Lieskowiec	Mass
														wife	Mary Zocs Abo Gyorgye	Penn

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 9:55 A.M. 190

109

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, relative, friend, or other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, or agency.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Time.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	36	yes	1904	Galveston	friend Felix Zalay Box Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Rekent
2	"	"	yes	"		St Louis Mo	husband Anton Brer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrichke
3	"	Mother	—	no			St Louis Mo. 2544 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"																			
5	"	Brother	15	"			brother Wojciech Adamczyk,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	wife	10	"			Box Col Penn Box 167 wife Karla Zalla	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Light brown	brown	"	Austria	Zyakow
7	"	uncle	12	"			Brooklyn N.Y. Hopkinson St. 147	Draying	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Banowa
8	"	self	25	"			uncle Jakob Jalla Philadelphia Pa. Lehigh St. 113	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	Dark	brown	"	"	"	Uyglow
9	"	"	20	"			Wojciech Kloska Chicago Ill. West St. 3751	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	Zadlowa
10	"	"	20	"			Chicago Ill. Emmerdale St. 147	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rowalowa
11	"	"	22	"			brother Jakob Mantyka Chicago Ill. Noble St. 2177	No	Negro	Anarchist	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezicowa
12	"	"	20	"			brother Franz Klapek	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chicago	"	20	"			Chicago Ill. Noble St. 3751	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadlowa
14	"	"	18	no			brother Jan Bogda, Chicago Ill. Hoyne St. 157	Railroad	Negro	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraczkowa
15	"	"	16	yes	1908	Chicago	brother Josef Kapczyka, Chicago Ill. Ashland Ave 3856	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obrzyg
16	"	"	20	no			friend Jan Zyskowski Chicago Ill. 18 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Light brown	gray	"	"	"	Kowalowa
17	no	"	20	"			sister Ludwika Nowak Chicago Ill. St 39 No 1808	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	
18	"	"	20	"			brother Josef Zaglka Ignatz Ill. Hurlbut St. 18	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadowski
19	yes	"	42	"			brother Josef Gora Bradford Penn 20 Jacob Alley	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dulzyn
20	yes	"	30	"			brother Johann Zagla Chicago Ill. Deep Alley	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	20	"			brother Franz Gora Bradford Penn 31 Bancroft St.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Dark	Blue	"	Hungary	Mongolska
22	yes	"	44	yes	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Filipp Gora Bradford Penn 20 Jacob Alley	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Dulzya
23	"	"	24	no			brother Andrej Zagrava Buffalo N.Y. 18 Karl St.	Railroad	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Rakowice
24	"	"	18	"			brother Franz Zagla Braddock Pa 11 No 107	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wrzjanowo
25	"	"	20	yes	1908	Braddock	brother Anton Kuna, Braddock Pa 11 No 107	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	26	"	1904	Braddock	brother Franz Grep. Braddock Pa 11 No 107	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	24	no			brother Milaly Franka Bovey City N.Y. Lindenwald 453	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Dolan
28	"	"	20	yes	1908	Marienbad	brother Josef Marlin Vandergrift Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Lenez Ugyhely
29	yes	"	24	no			brother Mikaly Horenko Martin Pa no street cousin Lenez Rutz Conway Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	24	yes	1908	Bergenne	friend Majl Hady Duquesne Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukenyrac
								"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsolanya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND PAGE

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Braun	Josef	62		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Libusin	br. i. l. Wacław Brozmek Libusin	O.	Cleveland
2	"	Anna wife	56		f		wf	yes	yes							
3	Fischer	Eugen	23		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kehl	mother Wilhelmine Heimann Niederschopfheim	Wis.	New York
4	Herencsar	Bogdan	26		m		"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Austria	Sarafalva	wf. Marie Herencsar Sarafalva	N.J.	Elizabethport
5	Pjelinac	Simon	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovinacpolje	mother Zagra Pjelinac Lovinacpolje	"	"
6	Jarnjevac	Michael	27		m	m	Labr.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rogoviau	a Sister Jarnjevac Rudkowice	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Zrinj	Samuel	39		m	m	f "	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Egres	wf. Sofia Zrinj Egres	do	St. Louis
8	Cesika	Mihajlo	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simonie Cesika Egres	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Matejic	Ivan	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Marianna Matejic Sarafalva	"	"
10	Skiopac	Draica	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Skiopac "	"	"
11	Damian	Rosa	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Damian "	"	"
12	Jeremic	Nicolaie	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Florica Jeremic "	"	"
13	Radeu	George	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Radeu "	"	"
14	Klepkowski	Stanislaw	19		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzebornica	father Wojciech Klepkowski Krzebornica	Ind.	St. Joseph
15	"	Felix	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Helena Klepkowska "	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Krecic	Wasil	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Przelesp	" Marya Krecic "	"	"
17	Sierkowicz	Fedor	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Sierkowicz "	"	Scranton
18	Bezej	Michal	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikolaj Bezej "	"	"
19	Kohut 1606/617	Lic	25		"	"	3-195445- 3/11/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mary Kohut "	"	"
20	"	Alexa	21		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Pelagia Kohut "	"	"
21	Krupinski	Jan	17		"	s	8-213980 48-41	"	"	"	"	"	Semian	father Fedor Krupinski Semian	"	Scranton
22	Kolomaucs	Ivan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Alex Kolomaucs "	"	"
23	Sepegazic	Anthony	31		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Sepegazic "	"	"
24	Klywiak	Michal	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Petro Klywiak "	"	"
25	Kwiatek	Dmytro	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzowe	mother Paraska Kwiatek Brzowe	Pa.	Kulpmont
26	Zablotni	Michal	18		"	"	3-43469	"	"	"	"	"	Mosty wielki	" Anna Zablotna Mosty wielki	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Balko	Marya	19		f	s	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Brzowe	father Wasko Balko Brzowe	"	"
28	Wasko	Hedka	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Stefan Wasko "	"	"
29	Balka	Marya	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Balka "	"	"
30	Wisko	Marko	34		m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Wormicki	wf. Katarzyna Wisko Wormicki	wf.	Edw. Forest

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

111

No. on List.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26		27		28	29	
	Whether having a ticket paid through to destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, or by other persons, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							son Hannibal Brainy Cleveland O. 11476 Forest Ave.	no	no	no	no	good								
2													no							
3		self	25				friend Rev Otto Reotin Bridgeport Conn.													
4							brother Heva Kojanow Elizabethport N.J.													
5							uncle Reba Spragk													
6							br. i. l. " 125 Kalb St.													
7							Kanicotzka Co. no St.													
8							acqu. Lipka Janicu St. Louis Mo. no St.													
9							acqu. Pittsburgh Pa. Hegda Libutsin Box 186													
10							" Sven Bjelin Box 105													
11							Br. i. law Peter Elija Box 172													
12							for " Sven Lien Box 105													
13							Cousin " Swira Pecikan Box 110													
14							Kuepsheva Radey Zorca St. Joseph Co. Box 52													
15							br. i. l. Sen Hiller Willmyrtingh Box 270													
16							br. i. l. Baton Sevel Box 110													
17							br. i. l. " Lisz Terence Evanston Co. Box 105													
18							acqu. Mikolej Bzgy " " Mikolej Bzgy													
19							acqu. Cesar Lopuszanski 70 Green St.													
20							brother " Fiko Dokus 240 Atkinson St.													
21							brother " Michal Krupitski Lowgate Co. no St.													
22							br. i. l. Sven Brostyer " " Teodor Lee													
23							brother " Dmytro Klymiak Wilmington Del. 914 7th St.													
24							brother Jan Lutonka Wilkesbarre Co. 76 Chestnut St.													
25							cousin Jurgen Szes Brooklyn N.Y. 149 Wythe Ave.													
26							cousin Marya Zablocka " 147 "													
27							cousin Kasyka Sulka 147 Wayburn St.													
28							brother Wasyley Sulka 36 Grand St.													
29							friend " Marcin Soltowski New York 133 Forsyth St.													
30																				

F. 799.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst. second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asst second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

511

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Brynko	Wasil	18		m	s	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Przelup	mother Marya Brynko Przelup		
2	Cheszowski	Eko	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Aus	Przelup	mother Marya Cheszowska Przelup	Pa	Towanda
3	Czeka	Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krosno	wife Agnes Czeka Krosno	"	"
4	Sywa	Marya	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pietnica	father Michal Sywa Pietnica	"	Johnsonburg
5	Wolos	"	21		"	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Orzechowce	father Teofry Wolos Orzechowce	Del	Wilmington
6	Kazur	Alexander	24		m	"	f. lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Truszy	friend Danko Semko	Pa	Perth Amboy
7	Szebnar	Pawel	30		"	"	"	11-10Y447	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	father Iwan Szebnar Truszy	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Hartmann	Jan	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	father Iwan Szebnar Kis Solova	"	Delano
9	Kostyczak	Stefan	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietnica	wife Maria Hartmann Pietnica	"	Lebanon
10	Bepki V.L. 167439 - V 16/26	Johann	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pryslup	wife Marya Kostyczak Pryslup	"	Philadelphia
11	Ozaka V.L. 652 / 885	N.Y. REG. 5M421	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zabiatowa	father Daniel Bepki Zabiatowce	Pa	Swarthmore
12	~~Zybypow~~	Bialab	18		"	"	"	2-409617-	"	11/23/42"	"	"	"	father Leon Ozaka	Pa	Bridgeville
13	~~Kaczmarczyk~~	Tekla	18		f	"	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Zybypow	Pa	Conshohocken
14	Kaszuba	Bazarka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Kaszuba	"	"
15	Lesiak	Anna	22		"	"	"	2-416731-9-1041-205	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Lesiak	"	"
16	~~Kobrzyn~~ Kobrzyn	Katarzy	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Wytrycz	"	"
17	Kobrzyn	Pikolo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maslonka	mother Hanka Kobrzyn Maslonka	"	"
18	Ziotkowski	Leon	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podlapczyki	mother Katarzyna Ziotkowski Podlapczyki	"	"
19	Dembicky	Iwan	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Dembicky Podlapczyki	"	"
20	Wrabkowski	Pawel	29		m	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rosochowace	wife Kalarna Wrabkowska Rosochowacie	"	"
21	Wycherski	Pawel	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolagolegi	father Jan Wycherski Wolagolegi	Pa	Pittsburgh
22	— Bas	Eva	29		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Ruszczana	husband Justyn Bas	Pa	Newark
23	"	Zofia	4		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Tobias Bas 1453 Emmanuel	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Wladyslaw	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father (Ruszciana Chicago Ill.		
25	Kchanowona	Jozefa	19		f	"	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Ruszciana	father Jacig Kchanowna		Indiana
26	Giermek	Jadwiga	10		f	s							Ruszciana	mother Tekla Giermek Ruszciana		Ohio
27	Wiklec	Andrey	32		m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Dubcza	wife Karolina Wiklec Dubcza	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Telega	Filip	26		"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pewodna	wife Helena Telega Pewodna	Conn	Meriden
29	Pajak 908/828	Anton	18		"	s		1-274730-4-1140-505			"	"	Dubowicka	father Jan Pajak Dubowicka	Pa	Wilkesbarre
30	Stepan	Wladyslaw	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pewodna	father Michal Stepan Pewodna	New	Wayne
	Zagorski	Adalbert	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wismowa	mother Honoratha Zagorski Wismowa	"	Adams
															"	Wayne

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Crowell Pitt"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether Section 2 Immigration Act of 1907 applies.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	no	uncle Nikolaj Cap no street Torbanda Dol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Prysiup
2	"	"	22	"	friend —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	19	"	brother Anton Czeka no street Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Krasna
4	"	"	16	01/02 Pa	husband Sylvester Szywa 116 Killsby Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Krasna
5	"	"	16	"	uncle Jos. Tabuck 757 Hamilton Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Pietnica
6	"	"	25	"	brother in law Joh. Fabyszyn 515 Franklin Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Orzechowce
7	"	"	25	"	friend Peter Harrley no. street Delano Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Truszy
8	"	"	20	"	brother in law Andrzej Kempa 150 5th str Bobano Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	"	Hungary	Kis Solva
9	no	"	19	"	brother Anton Kobylecsak 610 Lombard str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Pietnica
10	Yes	"	18	"	husband Julian Mozdyra Schuylkill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	mole left cheek	"	Trzyslup
11	no	"	10	"	friend Julian Mozdyra Bermudez Del Cayley C Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Zablotowce
12	"	"	14	"	brother Semko Tylypczuk 55 Ave. B New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	15	"	cousin —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	"	cousin Anna Cyanik 131 3rd str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	24	"	friend Hynibl Pawlikl 4 Johnson Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	18	"	cousin Nykoly Tarlapka 185 Clarke str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	E	"	black	brown	"	Wasowka
17	"	"	15	"	brothers in law Stefan Rubianesky 60 Bedford Bros. & Knickerbocker New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Podlaszczyki
18	"	"	16	"	brothers in law Pawlo Brudus 60 Bedford Bros. 219 E. Knickerbocker N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	18	yes 1905 02 Pa	brother in law Stefan Bewicki Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	no	"	16	no no no	brother Antoni Wyckerski 570 Market str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Rosochowatce
21	Yes	"	5	yes 1899 19 Chicago Ill	husband Jakym Das 1453 Emma str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wdagodzo
22	Yes	mother	40	" 1906 09 "	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Trzciana
23	~	"	9	" 1907 09 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
24	Yes	self	23	no no no	brother in law Emil Schmieldecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trzciana
25	no	"	23	one	no street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lubcza
26	Yes	"	18	" 07/06 Conn	brother Josef Widelec Box 68 Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pewodna
27	"	"	20	"	317 Olivett. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	Lubowicka
28	"	"	26	"	brother Jozef Papak 5 Malcolm str. Warren Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Pewodna
29	"	"	26	"	br. Jachym Stepan 18 Malcolm str. Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	"	Wisnowa
30	"	uncle	25	"	uncle Jakob Zagonski 58 Malcolm str. Warren Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaf second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910.

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	**Korean.**
Armenian.	**Lithuanian.**
Bohemian.	**Magyar.**
Bosnian.	**Mexican.**
Bulgarian.	**Montenegrin.**
Chinese.	**Moravian.**
Croatian.	**Pacific Islander.**
Cuban.	**Polish.**
Dalmatian.	**Portuguese.**
Dutch.	**Roumanian.**
East Indian.	**Russian.**
English.	**Ruthenian (Russniak).**
Finnish.	**Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).**
Flemish.	**Scotch.**
French.	**Servian.**
German.	**Slovak.**
Greek.	**Slovenian.**
Hebrew.	**Spanish.**
Herzegovinian.	**Spanish-American.**
Irish.	**Syrian.**
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West-Indian.**

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

57

No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Petrulak	Hanor	43		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ostrumia	wife Maria Petrulak	Pa	Eastville
2	Bojdorz	"	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eulasny	wife Anna Bojdorz	"	New Alexandria
3	Ravak	"	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jenowefzge	wife Elena Ravak	"	Ingram
4	Waliza	Andras	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jenowefzge	father Jenor Waliza	"	Export
5	Urban	Kazimirz	39		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jadownicki	wife Katarzyna Urban	Pa	Chicago
6	Bardzob	Kasper	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skorzycie	wife Anna Bardzob	Mich	Detroit
7	Balon	Josef	25		"	s	8-135444-No 4	A-12.17.37		SS 3/4/38	"	"	"	father Anton Balon	"	"
8	Kuzmicz	Kazimir	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Radyzze	father Mikolaj Kuzmicz	Pa	Bellwood
9	Petkowicz	Lesko	34		"	s	3-242598-7/5/43			"	"	"	"	father Juan Petkowicz	"	"
10	Bermann	Matra	24		f	m	2-436718 7/5/43			"	Hebrew	"	Kumacz	wife Lea Bermann	"	Scranton
11	Krupinska	Onufry	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife Anna Krupinska	"	Scranton
12	Olenicik	Jan	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Olenicik	"	Wyoming Co.
13	Telega	Teodor	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutzywicker	wife Tekla Telega	"	Wyoming Co.
14	Abda	Lea	21		f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jezzana	father Bernat Abda	"	Chicago
15	Daniel	Michal	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jezzyna	father Michal Daniel	Ill	Chicago
16	Jaronka	Josef	40		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kostrzewska	father Jan Jaronka	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Jaraz	"	32		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ozorkow	wife Antonina Jaraz	"	Wilkesbarre
18	Pafila	Augustin	35		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Agnes Pafila	"	"
19	Pac	Marek	18		"	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Glojsce	father Jan Pac	"	Maltby
20	Zebrid	Jakub	17		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ozorkow	father Mikolaj Zebrid	"	Wilkesbarre
21	Majdowski	"	33		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Majdowski	N.Y.	Dansville
22	Bozetka	Marcin	31		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Glojsce	wife Agnes Bozetka	Pa	Maltby
23	"	Hrdzej	33		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarina Bozetka	"	"
24	Hon	Antoni	25		"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glinianka	mother Magdalena Hon	Ill	Chicago
25	Mikolas	Amila	18		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignacy Mikolas	"	"
26	"	Ignacy	30		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Mikolas	"	"
27	Kasiak	Weronika	18		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Kasiak	"	"
28	Krapan	Barbara	17		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Krapan	"	"
29	Nowatka	Amila	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Nowatka	"	"
30	Mazurkiewicz	Franciszek	25		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zapojowka	mother Anna Mazurkiewicz	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
		By whom was passage paid?			If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	28			Lakeville	brother Mateo Jelak, Lakeville Pa no street	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Obtamna
2		"	24			Pa	brother Johann Zabrok,														
3		"	25			Pa	Lake Alexandra Pa married	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Zalany
4		"	23			Duquesne Pa	brother Mikaly Kerka Duquesne Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zavardyce
5		"	24				brother Johann Walczyk Georges Pa no Box 129,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	22				brother Tomasz Szczepan Chicago Ill. 1976 Noble St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Zaworski
7		"	18				brother Walenty Zaleski Detroit Mich. Box 4138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chorgan e
8		"	24				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radzyze
9		"	22				cousin Frank Matkowicz Yellowood Pa Box 6 friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Radzyze
10		"	20				husband Mysa Mayo Scranton Pa 409 Hammond,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	20				brother Czop Krupinski, Tonawanda Pa no street	Skernia complete ingunas left [illegible]													Jurowaz
12		"	22				sister Teofila Olonsnik [illegible] Holyoke [illegible] Steele	[illegible]						5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13		"	16				wife Marya Tokca [illegible] Nolyoke [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Rutkowska
14		"	24				brother Czesz Ander New York 50 W Amsterdam 900 & 902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	22				brother Stanislaw Czop Chicago Ill. Front St 1114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jezrana
16		"	20				brother Tomasz Leonka wife Tomasz Pa general store,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Jaszczyna
17		"	20				brother Walenty Ehma, Wilkesbarre Pa, Washington St. 769 friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Kaczanowska
18		"	20				brother Michal Pa wife Pa no street brother Stanislaw Zabrosk,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bromowa
19		"	22				wife Pa no street brother Stanislaw Zabrosk,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	"
20		"	23				Wilkesbarre Pa 47 Everett 260 brother Wladislaw Zabrosk,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Glojsce
21		"	20				Scranton Pa Box 4/57 brother Jan Kozelka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Bromowa
22		"	22				Mallby Pa no street,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	15				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Glojsce
24		"	19				cousin Wawrzyniak Wladislaw Chicago Ill. 37 Place 3319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	"
25		"	12				cousin Marianna Krafczyk Chicago Ill. 37 Place 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	"	Zimnicka
26		"	14				cousin Jozef Stanek Chicago Ill. Racine Street 611 brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	"
27		"	13				sister Marianna Wisialka Chicago Ill. 37 Place 3709	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	10				brother Jozef Niezatka Chicago Ill. 37 Place 2465	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
29		"	12				brother Jan Marcinkiewicz Chicago Ill. 3141 Lowell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"	"
30		"	14					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	"	"	"	Lapajowka

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaafsecond Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no			brother Wilmos Tolnay Lieut. Inf. Troops	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary	Zilahy Fabo
2	yes	husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	yes	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	father i. l.	18				father i. l. Hermann Klyvers 18 York 145 E 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	19	"			friend Kazimir Owieciuk Chicago Ill. 1370 Hepin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	"
6	yes	"	22	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Letrika
7	no	"	28	"			br. i. l. Jakub Zelick Hungria St. 27 Forsythe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Poenor
8	"	"	30	yes	1907	agency	friend Jakob Jarsky Jersey City N.J. 104 York St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	yes	1907	Brothers	cousin Hlaw Gregorek Yonkers N.Y. 11 Shelberg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Smerekovec
10	"	"	20	no			brother Jan Smerecerick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	"			friend " " 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	22	"			brother " Mikita Kalkilak 10 Seymour St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	uncle	20	"			brother Michal Ezr 57 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Smerecne
14	"	"	20	"			uncle Gustav Walk Detroit Mich. 108 Longworth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Presyeca
15	yes	br. i. l.	20	"			uncle Ernst Wiegandt Fremont O. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Labehn
16	yes	brother		"			br. i. l. Franz Hofstätter Portland Ore. 249 Nicolai St.	"	"	"	"	Hea	Ago	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	uncle		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kybenat
18	yes	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	brother	15	"			brother Franz Hofstätter — " " — "	"	with	no	25	cousin	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hittingshausen
20	no	self	44	"			Rel	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	St. Lampsha
22	no	father		"			Wenzel Heyer Portland Ore. 249 Nicolai St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kybenat
23	yes	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	br. i. l.	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hittingshausen
25	yes	brother		"			br. i. l. Josef Heyer Portland Ore. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	br. i. l.	16	"			br. i. l. Joe Lowy 9 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Zakert
27	yes	self	19	"			Chicago Ill. 1303 Hardesell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	yes	"	10	"			acq. Josef Beke Langdon N.D. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Nemes Maggarvo
29	yes	br. i. l.	10	"			uncle Joseph Beke same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Libenna
30	yes	"	10	"			br. i. l. Josef Zielkabek Fargo N.D. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Smenice
							br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lovice

F. 797.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Wilvers	Josef	24		m	m	Keller	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zutelyfalva	mother Elisabeth Wilvers Zutelyfalva	Virginia	St. Paul
ADMITTED 2	"	Marie	21		f	m	wf	no	no							
ADMITTED 3	"	Peter	3		m		son	"	"							
4	Weinstein	David	27		m		tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ujhely	wf Jemmie Weinstein Ujhely	N.Y.	New York
5	Kejduga	Marianna	17		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozvor	father Jakob Kejduga Rozvor	Ill.	Chicago
6	Michalik	Rozalia	18		"	"	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	br. i. l. Michal Brozowski	"	"
7	Penczar	Prokop	24		m		f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Smerekovice	father Wasyl Penczar Smerekovice	Ct.	Ansonia
8	Korovic	Jegor	23		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Juliana Korova	"	"
9	Paprocki	Stefan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Päza Paprocki Jagielnice	N.Y.	Jersey City
10	Smerecznik	Caritria	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Smerecznik	N.Y.	Yonkers
11	Stelarska	Mathone	25		"	"	serv.	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister Marjanna Stelarska	"	"
12	Cesp	Wenzl	25		m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kenczow	wf. Theresia Cesp Kenczow	"	"
13	Walk	Franz	27		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lauenburg	father Albert Walk Lauenburg	Mich.	Detroit
14	Fabrenz	Ernst	25		"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Labehn	" Ernst Fabrenz Labehn	Ill.	Chicago
15	Rippel	Anna	26		m	m	boot-maker	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Köthigkamm	mother Katharine Rippel Nyiradat Hung.	Oregon	Portland
16	"	Anna	25		f	"	wf.	"	"						Ore.	Portland
17	"	Anna	2		f	-	child	no	-							
18	"	Adam	1		m	-	"	-	-							
19	Koffstätter	Gustav	17		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Johann Koffstätter N. Lanfalva Hung.	"	Portland
20	Kerner	Martin	29		m		f. lab.									Seeley
21	"	Elisabeth	20		f	"	wf.	21-25060								
22	"	Therese	6		"	-	child	21-23789	-					mother i. l. Katharine Rippel Nyiradat Hung.	"	"
23	"	Elisabeth	2		"	-	"	21-23675	-						"	"
24	Reis	Peter	43		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Barbara Reis Jakert Hungary	Ill.	Detroit
25	"	Magdalene	37		f	"	wf	"	"							
26	Krauss	Oskar	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Nordort Ung. Bereg	uncle Karl Soreth Nordort	Ill.	Chicago
27	Fedorich	Franz	18		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Libecina	father Wenzel Fedorich Libecina	N.Y.	New York
28	Sotona	Gustav	17		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Domanice	" Wojciech Sotona Domanice	"	"
29	Skotola	Julius	15		"	"	musician	"	"	Austr.	"	"	Lucnic	" Josef Skotola Lucnic	Ill.	Chicago
30	— " —	Franziska	18		"	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Anna	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.
1	yes	self	12	no		brother Hungary Wilmos St. Laul Minn. Box 675	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey
2	yes	husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l. brown	"
3	yes	father		"													
4	"	father i. l.	10	no		father i. l. Hermann Klyvers Bar York 145 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"
5	yes	self	19	"		friend Rezsinro Kwiecinska Chicago Ill. 1310 Lepin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	brown
6	yes	"	22	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue
7	no	"	26	"		br. i. l. same address Turkey Elico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	grey
8	"	"	30	yes	1907 Jersey City N.J.	friend Turogna St. 27 Cornelius St. Jakob Sarkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	yes	1905 Yonkers N.Y.	cousin Jersey City N.J. 104 York St. Steve Popovich Yonkers N.Y. 21 Hillberg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown
10	"	"	20	no		brother Ede Szuszcsuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"
11	"	"	28	"		friend " " 35 Washington St. Mikita Kalkulak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	grey
12	"	"	22	"		brother " " 10 Seymour St. Michal Gaza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
13	yes	uncle	20	"		" " 57 Clinton St. Gustav Walk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown
14	"	"	20	"		uncle Detroit Mich. 108 Longworth St. Ernest Wienzek Kewaunee Co. Wis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue
15	yes	br. i. l.	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
16	yes	brother		"		br. i. l. Franz Koppletter Portland Ore. 249 Trevis St.	"	"	"	"	H.A.S. Ego		5	4	"	"	"
17	yes	uncle		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
18	yes	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"
19	yes	brother	15	"		brother Franz Koppletter — " — — " —	"	no	25	cousin	"		—	—	"	"	"
20	no	self	15	"		Rel	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"
21	no	husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
22	no	brother		"		Burgin Josef Meyer Portland Ore. 249 Russell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
23	yes	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"
24	yes	br. i. l.	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"
25	yes	brother		"		br. i. l. Josef Meyer Portland Ore. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"
26	yes	br. i. l.	16	"		br. i. l. Joe Lowy 9 Division Ave. Chicago Ill. 1303 Rockefeller Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"
27	yes	self	13	"		cousin Josef Bata Langdon N.D. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown
28	yes	"	10	"		uncle Joseph Bata same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey
29	yes	br. i. l.	10	"		br. i. l. Josef Zulkrakek Fraer Ga. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue
30	yes	"	10	"		br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"

F. B. [illegible] Agt

Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
none	Hungary	Liliengfalva
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	Petrika
"	Austria	Pernov
"	"	"
"	"	Smerekovec
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	Smerova
"	"	Przysłup
"	Germany	Labehn
"	"	"
"	Hungary	Nyburat
"	"	"
"	Germany	Bottingshausen
"	"	"
"	Hungary	St. Laszlo
"	"	Nyburat
"	"	"
"	Germany	Bottingshausen
"	"	"
"	Hungary	Zakert
"	"	"
"	"	Nemes Magyarod
"	Austria	Libenina
"	"	Domanice
"	"	Losice
"	"	"

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaef second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaef
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Kuteny	Jan	18	✓	m	s										
2	Kalaniuk	Lawa	16	✓										father Piotr Kuteny		
3	Rudy	Jan	26	✓	m					Austria	Polish	Austria	Lanvanna			
4	Galfi	Jan	29	✓	"	"		"	"		Ruthenian			wife Jaga Kalaniuk Zangonina	Pa	Port Richmond
5		Georgy	50	✓	"	"		"	"					" Katalia Rudy	"	"
6	Barabay	Istvan	32	✓	"	"		ja	ja	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarago	" Maria Galfi Tarago	"	Newyork
7	Kiniarski	Kasiej	16	✓	"	s								" Izabella "	"	Lorain
8	Kalaniuk	Jadezej	27	✓	m	s				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuchnikowa	father Teofilej Barabay	Pa	Ewin Rocks
9	Kiniarska	Katarzyna	22	✓	f	s					Polish		Kotzka	wife Sofia Kiniarski Kotzka	"	Bethlehem
10	Jatka	Jozafata	18	✓	"	"	Soldier	"	"	"	"		Borsik	father Josef Kalaniuk Borsik	"	Trilliet
11	Jsak	Jozafata	18	✓	"	"	maid	"	"	"	"			mother Anna Kanuska	Ohio	Syracuse
12	Jatka	Maryanna	18	✓	"	"	manufacturer	"	"	"	"			" Katarzyna Jatka	"	"
13	Kalinski	Jozef	27	✓	m	s								father Jadezej Jsak	Pa	Centralfalls
14	Jsak	Jan	30	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"			wife Ludwika Kuta Lwanowice	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Jan	Jan	25	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"			" Katarzyna Kalinski Talsy	"	Olney
16	Galfi	Jan	20	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"		Zagorzyn	father Michal Kalaniuk Zagorzyn	"	Ewin Rocks
17	Kalinka	Jan	21	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"			wife Katarzyna Jan Zagorzyn	Pa	Ewin Rocks
18			40	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"			" Katarzyna Kalinski	"	"
19		Zuzanna	23	✓	f	wife		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsi almas			
20	Lwanda	Jozef	8	✓	m	son		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Lwanda Felsi almas	O.	Cleveland
21	Gotzynski	Stanislaw	18	✓	m	s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwanda	wife Lwanda Lwanda		
22	Lwanda	Kasimir	28	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lwanda	father Stanislaw Gotzynski Lwanda	Pa	Rochester
23	Felis	Franciszek	17	✓	"	s							Jasinick	wife Marzanna Lwanda Jasinick	"	"
24	Jsak	Jozef	32	✓	"	m		ja	ja					father Tomasz Felis	"	"
25	Klajnacki	Stanislaw	18	✓	"	s		"	"				Lwanda	wife Anna Jsak Lwanda		
26	Kajdan	Franz	28	✓	"	m		"	"				Jdziany	father Franciszek Klajnacki Jdziany	Pa	Fishkill
27	Twerzydlo	Jacob	27	✓	"	"		"	"				Jasinin	wife Katarzyna Kajdan Jasinin		
28	Heinberg	Samuel	34	✓	"	"	pedlar	"	"				Rzedzinnie dzwon	Rzedzinnie dzwon Anna Twerzydlo	Pa	Rome
29	Bardach	Isak	38	✓	"	"		"	"	Austria	Hebrew		Horby Wilnie	" Barbe Heinberg		
30	Twindel	Jettie	17	✓	f	s	dress maker	yes	yes				Horby Wilnie	" Mendle Bardach		New York
										1/19/10	(50c - H1/17/10)		Golegory	" Golegory		
													Lomornay	father David Twindel Lomornay		Brooklyn

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or herself?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by or ticket sent by passenger, or prepaid, or paid by whom?)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	21				brother Ignacy Banka Port Richmond L.I. Kirkland 15					good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Austria	Tarnow
2			28				friend:													
3			40				brother Mikolaj Malinowski New York Harlem st 185							5	7					
4	S.S.		20				Mikolaj Tarn													
5	S.S.		22	yes	0	Louisville	Louisville O. 1612 W. 13th st							5	5		black			
6			22		0	Louisville	brother Gregaly Tatfi							5	6		blond		Hungary	Varazs
7	S		20			Locks Pa	Louisville Locks Pa no st							5	5					
8			32				Locks Pa Bethlehem Pa Ford st 753							5	4		brown blue		Austria	Krakau
9			31				brother Jan Reidach Follett W. Va Follett st 1604							5	2					Kostka
10			25				brother Kazimierz Walczyk Ipswich Mass 4 2nd st							5	6		blond brown			Zenik
11			30				St. Adam Lobor 6 1st							5	1		brown			
12	S		19				cousin Karolina Kalka Centralfalls R.I. Jenny ville Lebanon Co st							4	10		blond blue			
13	S		18				Pennsylvania cousin brother Josef Gradek Coleraine Pa Box 57 Turlock Chapka							4	9		grey			
14	S		40											5	8		black			Lemesow
15	S		25				brother Jan Zima Zum Buch Za no st							5	5		brown			Zalesie
16	S		22	yes	19	Buch Za	Michal Klimek							5	3		blond brown			Zagrzyn
17	S		23		19	Zum								5	7					
18			15		19	Cleveland O.								5	2		grey			
19							Zal Bat Cleveland O. 1005 Lehmann							5	8		brown brown		Hungary	Filipowa
20		father	22											5	2		black blue			Jezgrzy
21	S	self	18				cousin Lajetan Kubenski Rochester N.Y. 7 Richmond brother Jan Ostrzenski							—	—					
22	S		24											5	8		brown		Austria	Lemesow
23	S		25				do							5	5		blond grey			Tarnowiec
24	S		34				Lajetan Kubenski							5	8		black			
25	S		21	yes	18	Hillsdale Pa	cousin Josef Drejak Tidioute Pa 67 Water st uncle							5	7		blond			
26	S		45											5	3		brown brown			Lescow
27	S		30	yes	29	Lorain	brother Franciszek Kalicki Lorain O. 204 Washington cousin							5	8		grey			Jaroscin
28			46											5	6		blond			
29			18				brother Frank Kinderg New York 47 Kingsbridge cousin Konrad Volkmann							5	7					Jedrzejowice Opatow
30		uncle	25				Brooklyn N.Y. Lombard 606 uncle Heinrich Paucker Brown st 220							5	6		blue			Klosty wielkie
														5	9		brown grey			Orlogowy
														5	1		brown			Tarnowy

F. 703.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schaefer second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaef
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wisniewski	Andrij	49		m.	s.	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	father: Johann Wisniewski Galicia		
2	-1-	Klara	31		f.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husb: Wasyl Wisniewski Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Urbaniak	Stanislaw	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	husb: Roman Urbaniak Galicia	N.J.	Newark
4	Cielak	Tomasz	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	wife: Jadwiga Cielak Austria	"	Chicago
5	Krepka	Adam	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	wife: Franciska Krepka Austria	Ill.	Chicago
6	Gula	Agnieszka	32		f.	m.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl Gula Austria	"	Chicago
7	Majnica	Mayo	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father: Josef Majnica Hungary	"	Chicago
8	Swyatnitzki	Dmytro	29		"	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	"	Austria	Galicia	wife: Julia Swyatnitzki Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Bodnarczuk	Wasyl	29		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Tekla Swyatnitzki Galicia	"	"
10	Chil	Hryc	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Bodnarczuk Galicia	N.Y.	New York
11	Famera	Jan	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tekla Chil Galicia	"	"
12	Szomek	Jan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	wife: Agnieszka Famera Galicia	R.I.	Hamilton
13	Nowak	Marcin	40		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galicia	father: Jan Szomek Galicia	N.Y.	Rensselaer
14	Olszewska	Weronika	18		f.	s.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Nowak Austria	Ohio	Delaware
15	Swiergiel	Anna	29		"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Marcin Olszewska Austria	"	"
16	Wilk	Wasyl	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Wilk Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Siemieniuk	Jacenty	42		"	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Agata Siemieniuk Galicia	"	"
18	Kraweczyk	Jozef	16		f.	s.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb: Ludwik Krawczyk Galicia	"	"
19	Kunicki	Wojciech	42		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Kunicki Galicia	"	"
20	Szyma	Jan	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Szyma Galicia	"	"
21	Labiak	Iwan	20		"	s.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lemberg	mother: Jadwiga Labiak Galicia	"	"
22	Pastuch	Hryc	30		f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb: Michal Pastuch Galicia	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Korba	Jan	27		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Olena Korba Galicia	"	"
24	Kordan	Nikolaj	18		"	s.	cook	"	"	Russian	"	"	Finland	father: Adam Kordan Galicia	"	"
25	Boczkowiak	Jozef	27		"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Galicia	mother: Karolina Boczkowiak Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Czakaj	Jozef	18		m.	s.	"	no	no	Polish	"	Austria	Lemberg	father: Jozef Czakaj Galicia	"	"
27	Jurczak	Franciszek	29		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galicia	wife: Marya Jurczak Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Petryczyn	Jakob	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Petryczyn Austria	"	"
29	Zacznyca	Wasyl	35		"	"	"	no	no	Ruthenian	"	"	Galicia	wife: Jozefina Zacznyca Austria	Ill.	Johnston
30	Zaks	Janos	33		"	m.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Agnes Zaks Hungary	O.	Cleveland

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

121

No. of List.	Whether having a ticket paid passage?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—								Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	yes	self	$18	no			friend: Peter Jasinowicz 604 Southfork R. Philadelphia Pa.	no	—	no	—	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none
2	S	"	$18	no										5	6	"	black	black	— " —
3	"	"	$18	no			same address brother: Jan Gorzyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	— " —
4	no	"	$30	yes	1906	Chicago	1653 Paulyeca Ave Chicago brother: Jan Wolak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	— " —
5	"	"	$23	yes	1907	Chicago	no other Chicago address brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	brown	— " —
6	"	"	$25	no			same name	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	— " —
7	yes	"	$36	"			father: Wojciech Gulka former P.O. 23 Schuylerville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	— " —
8	"	"	$23	yes	1909	Pittsburg	uncle: Andrej Pukas 139 Emma St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	— " —
9	"	"	$29	yes	1909	Pittsburg	any: Paul Hiller 535 E. 12 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	— " —
10	"	"	$10	no			any: Tymko Pawlick 535 E. 12 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	— " —
11	"	"	$10	"			brother: Hnat Tymczyk Box 418 Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	— " —
12	"	"	$149	yes	1907	Chicago	brother: Jonas Janusa 12 Bank St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	— " —
13	yes	"	$15	no			any: Jan Onack 57 Parker St. Delray Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	— " —
14	"	"	$20	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	— " —
15	"	"	$15	"			same address brother: Antoni Olszewski 3917 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	— " —
16	"	"	$23	"			brother: Tomasz Dmitrzak 18 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	— " —
17	yes	"	$22	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	same " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	— " —
18	"	"	$22	"			same address brother: Michal Jarosz 719 Rice St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	— " —
19	yes	"	$15	no			uncle: Piotr Kramarczyk 9 St. 2038 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	— " —
20	S.	"	$16	yes	1906	Pittsburg	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	— " —
21	S.	"	$20	no			friend: Jan Placiencki 2 Ayer Town Ill. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	— " —
22	S.	"	$15	"			brother: Antoni Gabiak Box 36 Port Murray N.J. brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	— " —
23	S.	"	$22	"			same name any: Jos Pawlyszyn 9 Wayne St. Port Murray N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	— " —
24	"	"	$10	"			brother: David Shea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —
25	"	"	$20	"			no street Chicago Ill. any:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	— " —
26	S.	"	$24	"			same name	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	— " —
27	S.	"	$30	yes	1907	Pittsburg	cousin: Dominyka Jan 1258 Manor St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —
28	S.	"	$20	"			brother: Jan Jurcik 1908 Market St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —
29	S.	"	$26	"			brother: Stefan Dyda Jan St. 865 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —
30	S.	"	$30	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	brother: Wincenty Stefan 6 St. 616 Johnstown Pa. any: Jerzy Sobieszczuk St. 31 St. 203 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	— " —
																light	brown	
																fair	grey	—

Lemberg Pinczyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 427 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	**Korean.**
Armenian.	**Lithuanian.**
Bohemian.	**Magyar.**
Bosnian.	**Mexican.**
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mular	Josef	36		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamionka	mother. Zofia Wolowska	Ill	Chicago
2	Halaszczak	"	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father. Kazimierz Halaszczak	"	"
3	Robert	Szwan	41		m	m	f. lab	yes	no	"	"	"	Tolszczyce	wife. Maria Robert	"	"
4	"	Filip	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bolale	mother. Maria Robert	"	"
5	Janasyk	Jendrzej	46		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Lublinierowy	wife. Katarzyna Janasyk	Ill	Buffalo
6	Bochmarz	Jan	48		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	wife. Anna Bochmarz	"	"
7	Zaota	Antoni	24		m	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Barcice	father. Jakob Zaota	"	"
8	Steur	Mikolaj	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jabszowa	wife. Marianna Jabszowa	"	"
9	Wolczyn	Marya	18		f	s	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	Zyzynki	b. & s. Marcin Wolczyn	Ill	Chicago
10	Hondra	Stanislaw	39		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borki	wife. Wiktorya Hondra	"	"
11	Krokot	Jan	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowice	mother. Anna Krokot	"	"
12	Lukaszczyrz	Jozef	26		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rajbice	brother. Jerzy Lukaszczyrz	"	"
13	Zajone	Wladek	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Wladislaw Zajone	Ill	Bayonne
14	Slawa	Jan	33		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Brzezna	wife. Marya Slawa	"	"
15	Dombrowska	Katarzyna	17		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dombrowa	father. Jakob Dombrowski	Mass	Roxbury
16	"	"	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father. Wojciech Dombrowski	Ill	Chicago
17	Nowakowna	"	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Maciej Nowak	"	"
18	Haniszak	Bazyli	44		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Krnica Dolna	wife. Barbara Haniszak	Ill	Chicago
19	Chmara	Katarzyna	18		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bygomarce	father. Michal Chmara	Mass	Haverhill
20	Kocur	Wiktor	17		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Chawczyn	father. Franciszek Kocur	"	Thompsonville
21	Kowalec	Antoni	46		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowa	wife. Katarzyna Kowalec	Ill	Cahill
22	Sirenga	Katarzyna	23		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tyczyna	step mother. Zofia Sirenga	Ill	Chicago
23	Ogrodnik	Stanislaw	42		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Zapaszyce	wife. Katarzyna Ogrodnik	Penn	Kampville
24	"	Jan	11	8	m	s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tanew Gorne	mother. "	R.I.	Brompton
25	Robak	Marya	26		f	m	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Tomasz Zygmid	"	"
26	Przepiel	Malgorzata	17		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kawerzyn	father. Tomasz Kobrzyna	Mass	Bondsville
27	Koscielkiewicz	Tomasz	30		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Zlobnicki	wife. Antonina Koscielkiewicz	"	"
28	Kutyla	Hilary	35		m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Romiana	wife. Antonina Kutyla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Urbanik	Michal	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zdrzary	father. Jozef Urbanik	Mich	Flint
30	Bralek	Jan	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka Berezinski	wife. Karolina Bralek Wolka berezinska	"	Detroit

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190 10 am

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or community, or person interested.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has paid for same, or whether same is paid by transportation company or agent in the United States, or by friends in this country, or has been supplied with money by any of these sources, and how much was so supplied.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$21.30	no				bro. Jan Maryniszewski Chicago Ill. 3149 Leopold Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Kamionka
2	S	"	$11.40	no				cousin Marcin Kocur, Chicago Ill. 2002 Fulton Ave Ill.		no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Fekugyroe
3	S	"	$11.40	"				bro. Aleksander Bryla, Chicago Ill. 18th Place 2112		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	gray	"	"	Kobylnice
4	S	"	$11.40	no				cousin Michal Tyrol Buffalo N.Y. Lemon St 17		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	fair	"	"	Lublinice
5	S	"	$12.04	yes	1906/8	Poland	May	bro.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	gray	"	"	"
6	S	"	$29.40	no				brother Josef Bochnyak Buffalo N.Y. 135 Pelet St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Barcice
7	S	"	$29.40	"				brother: Felix Jarata Buffalo N.Y. 241 Weymer St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	"	Tabazowa
8	S	"	$ 9.40	"				cousin: Jan Olszewski Chicago Ill. Wells 2845		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Szczucin
9	S	"	$32.30	"				bro. Marcin Sawicki Chicago Ill. 2932 - 29 St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	Borki
10	S	"	$26.40	yes	1906/8	Chicago Ill.		bro. Jozef Stanek Chicago Ill. Thorpe 1243		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Wilkowice
11	S	"	$29.40	no				brother Wladislaw Tenket Chicago Ill. Thorpe 1340		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Bystrice
12	S	"	$32.40	"				bro. Wojciech Barszczak Bayonne City N.J. 66 St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	$17.40	"				cousin.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	$29.40	"				friend Wladyslaw Czerdzyk Bay Bridge then Glendale Mill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	"	Brzozowa
15	S	"	$32.40	"				bro. Balbina Dombrowski Bayonne N.J. Thatcher St 1182		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowa
16	S	"	$ 4.40	"				brother Jan Dombrowski Bayonne N.J. Thatcher St 1182		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	$29.40	"				friend Josef Marek Newark N.J. Market St 518		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Brniadowice
18	S	"	$32.40	"				bro. Michal Zdrojewski, Bayonne N.J. 20 St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Bryanowice
19	S	"	$26.40	"				bro-in-law Jozef Zbrodek Chicago Ill. Max Mill 3466		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	gray	"	"	Kawrzyca
20	no	"	$17.40	"				brother Johann Kreus, Coalhill N.J. Mainsby 110		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowa
21	S	"	$29.40	yes	1904/7	Newark N.J.		cousin Jozef Krwalec Newark N.J. Bayard St Nr 92		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	light	"	"	"	Tarczyna
22	S	"	$23.40	no				friend Michal Rijelij Hampville, Conn. 724		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zapajowka
23	S	"	$29.40	"				daughter Julka Ogrodnik Brooklyn N.Y. 60 street		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jamuzkowice
24	S	"	"	"				sister.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	$51.40	yes	1903/8	Pondville	Mar	brother Jan Bogusel, Pondville Mass brother:		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Kawczyce
26	S	"	$ 4.40	no				friend Abraham Krzywanski, Brooklyn N.Y. 99 Christopher St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
27	S	"	$10.40	"				friend Szymon Borowa Plant Ohio 301		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Zdzitniki
28	S	"	$16.40	"				cousin Jozef Ozbacik Detroit Mich. Lunsdina Ave 898		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Skrzawa
29	S	"	$28.40	"				bro. Jozef Ozbacik Detroit Mich. Lunsdina Ave 898		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Zdzarzy
30	S	"	$17.40	yes	1906/8	Detroit Mich.		friend Tommy Bies Detroit Mich. 153 Hammond St		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Wielka Wolka

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schaaf second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith (Name of vessel, railway, transport, or conveyance), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10/21/10
1420

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kecian	Terenca	26		f	m	wf.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Romenkova	father George Sutoviz Romenkova	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Radics	Jozsef	18		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sz. György	mother Rosalia Radics Sz. György	"	Lexington
3	Patrin VL Reg 17996	Marya	21		f	"	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Firlejow	" Marka Patrin Firlejow	N.J.	New York
4	Kawczeak	Michal	18		m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kawczeak Firlejow	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Tyma	Marya	24		f	"	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Antownitz	" Antownitz	"	"
6	Sabinska	Petro	23		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berrica	brother Tyma Berrica	N.J.	New York
7	Bibel	Ignatz	46		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wolowice	wf. Marya Sabinska Wolowice	"	"
8	Felewska	Barbara	33		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywa	" Zofia Bibel Krzywa	"	"
9	Krzywicu	Michal	24		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Antowitzka	father Marya Felewska Antowitzka	"	"
10	Kovacs	Endres	29		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fyglyrva	" Wasyl Krzywicu Lilleyova	Wis.	Kpeadryna
11	Klawiszeak	Jenos	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tapol	wf. Marya Kovacs Tapol	Ill.	Joliet
12	Sperichel	Karel	21		"	"	farmer maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Annenice	mother Zofia Klawiszeak Jalok	Pa.	Pgsburg
13	Kenniewska	Anna	19		f	s	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lopotowicz	Pauline Sperichel Annenice	N.J.	Langdon
14	Salenya	Wladyslaw	24		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dylagowka	father Jan Kenniewska wielpca	Pa.	Cherry Valley
15	Wozdrina	Katarzyna	45		f	"	wf.	"	"					wf. Salenya Dylagowka	N.J.	Elizabethport
16	"	Emilie Ad	19		"	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Labowka			
17	"	Ludwika	9		"	-	daughter	"	"					cousin Zygmont Zarucka Labowka	Conn.	Derby
18	Krawiec	Jan	28		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Krawiec Labowka	Conn.	Derby
19	Surbis	Stefania	17		"	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Surbis "	N.J.	Bayonne
20	Peek	Konrad	57		m	m	bird seller	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Leipzig	Annaplan	wf. Louise Peek Grünenplan	N.J.	Bayonne
21	Ohm	Chrystine	23		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Septimehamm father Klaus Ohm Septimehamm	Wis.	Barrington
22	-"- VL 99665/67	Peter	14		m	"	scholar	"	"							
23	Pinczinska	Nikolaj	47		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bogdalnica	wf. Magdalena Pinczinska Bogdalnica	N.J.	New York
24	Bala	Katarzyna	24		f	s	maid 1-424320 (404)				3/2/43			mother Zofia Bala Graegorowka	Wash.	Tacoma
25	Jowa	Jan	48		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Graegorowka	father Wawrzyniec Jowa Piekielko	Ill.	Chicago
26	Bazan	Agata	24		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Piekielko	father Josef Bazan Wolka	"	"
27	Wrobel	Rosalia	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	father Michal Wrobel Dylagowka	"	"
28	Gajda	Zofia	20		"	"	11-137353-1	"	"	"	"	"	Dylagowka	mother Magdalena Gajda "	"	"
29	Kucha	Franciszek	30		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Rypinow	wf. Katarzyna Kucha Rypinow	"	"
30	Pietrzak	Stanislaw	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rypie nowe	Wiktorya Pietrzak Rypie nowe	"	"

William Berk
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

125

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	How much money in possession of—If any, state how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	43	no			husband Jakub Kecan St. Louis Mo. 308 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond brown	none	Hungary	Kmeticevo
2	"	uncle	x	"			uncle Josef Zek Livingston Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Jet. Gyorgy
3	"	self	24	"			cousin Marya Worotyn New York 127 - 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown grey	"	Austria	Turjak
4	no	"	24	"			br. i. l. Pawel Zezirak Philadelphia Pa. 2016 Myers St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Jurovich
5	yes	"	28	"			cousin Piotr Seferyn New York 210 - 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair blue	"	"	Barica
6	"	"	24	"			sister Rosa Jatsinska 100 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Wolowice
7	"	"	26	yes 1905 Ry	New York		br. i. l. Peter Seifert 220 E. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown brown	"	"	Krzywa
8	"	"	18	no			" Tetruc 535 E. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Lukowiska
9	no	"	20	yes 1907	Syracuse N.Y.		cousin Maria Werotyn Syracuse N.Y. 209 - 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Tirlejor
10	"	"	25	yes			br. i. l. Majte Lytasky Jersey City N.J. 203 Peter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" fair blue	"	Hungary	Popol
11	"	"	24	"			brother Mayte Chmielzak Plainville Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Lelok
12	yes	"	100	yes			uncle Jozef Bata Langton N.D. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Gemenic
13	no	"	15	no			br. i. l. Wojciech Kmurzak Cherry Tree Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"	Austria	Lopolenica
14	"	"	24	yes 1908	Elizabethport N.J.		brother Piotr Walas Elizabethport N.J. 75 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	"	Zielka
15	"	"	yes	" 1907	Pittston Pa.															Zagorzorka
16	"	mother	104	no			husband Josef Kordziora Pittston Pa. no st.	135	Main St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Labowka
17	"																			
18	"	self	20	"			step father Josef Kordziora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"			brother Kazimierz Kordziora Pittston Pa. no st.	135	Main St.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
20	yes	self	10	yes 1909	New York		friend Louis Rzhe New York 248 Grand St.	Alien	in Europe	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" grey	none	Germany	Grimmplan
21	"	br. i. l.	25	no			br. i. l. Kaus Jaks Bennington Neb. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light grey	"	"	Jeplitzheimm
22	"																			
23	"	self	225	"			brother Jan Bennyrow New York 15 Hestrook Bon Homme S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
24	no	"	36	"			sister Ignieszka Jatay Haverhill Mass. 211 Lisbon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" greyish brown	"	Austria	Skojelnica
25	yes	"	32	"			brother Ludwig Jawa Chicago Ill. c. 3rd & Ohio St. No 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" l. brown	"	"	Grazgorzdza
26	"	"	16	"			uncle Josef Jasik — " — 45 & 50 Krotzin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" black grey	"	"	Pietrielko
27	"	"	20	"			br. i. l. Stanislaw Orciask — " — 41 28 Jersey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Zgorne
28	"	"	12	"			— " — Franciszek Siarzka — " — 470 Junatan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"	"	Bylagorska
29	"	"	26	"			brother Marcin Skrzyba — " — 1724 - 1726 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	" brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Jan Skrzyba — " — " 1804 - 67 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	"	Ruperujor Rybie Rowe
														5	8	"	" "	"	"	

V. W.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Asst second Officer of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asst second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

J. Malyneaux

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

126

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered on the 4th March 1910

AMERIKA

S.S. ..... sailing from Hamburg ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kamara	Janos	28		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Varalja	wife Rozalia Kamara Varalja	Pa	Chester
2	Kabaluzna	Tekla	31		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Y.L. Agata Kabaluzna	Ill	Chicago
3	Skeyn	Pidia	36		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Sucryca	wife Anna Skeyn Sucryca	Pa	Palmerton
4	Kamien	Wojciech	38		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Bluk	"	Tarnawa	wife Cyaryna Kamien Tarnawa	Pa	Palmerton
5	Szczepaniak	Paweł	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubcza	wife Anna Szczepaniak Lubcza	"	Pittsburg
6	Kabas	Gorefa	32		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuwnika	sister Magda Kabas Kuwnika	"	"
7	Lubowski	Kabeym	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzienick	wife Rozelia Lubowski Trzienick	Neb	Sudbury
8	Babula	Anton	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowe	father Josef Babula Lubowe	Pa	Syracuse
9	Kipias	Jakob	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tymbark	father Jan Kipias Tymbark	Ill	Pennington
10	Olginski	Ignacy	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalowa	wife Anna Olginski Kowalowa	Ill	Chicago
11	Rozycka	Katarzyna	20		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Buicz	father Baran Rozycka Buicz	N.Y.	New York
12	Geriko	Marya	19		"	s	2-397666	-	3-13-3	"	"	"	Reczpol	friend Nikolay Siwucki Reczpol	"	"
13	Rzepka	Tomasz	36		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywcze	wife Antonina Pura Rzepka Krzywcze	"	"
14	Lukasik	Jakob	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brathowice	wife Maryanna Bukasik Brathowice	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Dymon	Josef	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlec	uncle Napier Wytrowice Siedlec	Pa	Conemaugh
16	Koziol	Michall	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samocice	uncle Pyte Bryla Samocice	N.Y.	Fulton
17	Karczmarczyk	Josef	44		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Swiatkowski Samocice	N.Y.	Fulton
18	"	Marya	44		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		
19	"	Bronislawa	20		"	s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather		
20	Klimek	Wojciech	18		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siedlec	father Wawrzyniec Klimek Siedlec	Pa	Conemaugh
21	Gorczyca	Josef	35		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Siedlicka	wife Maryanna Gorczyca Siedlicka	N.Y.	Lackawanna
22	Tuwa	Jan	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brathowca	wife Katarzyna Tuwa Brathowca	N.Y.	Buffalo
23 DEPORTED	Kugler	Erik	20		"	s	barber	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jaworow	wife Fanja Kugler Jaworow	N.Y.	New York
24	Bernack	Ignatz	27		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kucicka	wife Anna Bernack Kucicka	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Skwinski	"	37		"	m	"	1-26814	"	7-17-29	"	"	"	wife Enfremja Skwinski Kucicka	"	"
26	Koza	Stefania	20		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepnik	father Fedry Koza Rzepnik	Neb	Sudlow
27	Kalopolski	Bernard	30		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kalapolski Rzepnik	"	"
28	Kiesniewska	Hedwicka	18		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobromier	father Nikolai Kiesniewska Dobromier	N.Y.	New York
29	Pukala	Marcin	45		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kuwnika	wife Zofana Pukala Kuwnika	Pa	Plainfield
30	Kaluzak	Antonina	20		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywcze	mother Wiktorya Kaluzak Krzywcze	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no			brother c. l. Jacob Czyzgaca Box 512 Wheeler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Varalja
2	"	husb.	24	"			husband Wasyl Kafaluwa 2417 Auburn Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"	Lucyja
3	"	self	18	yes	1907	Pa	brother c. l. Jurko Pukacz no street Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Jarosza
4	"	"	20	no			brother c. l. Jan Chmielowicz 2911 Wanamaker Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kubosa
5	"	"	31	"			brother c. l. Michal Bachnowski 2813 Blewitt Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kwonicki
6	"	"	25	"			sister c. l. Julia Dadrik no street Budlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pryannik
7	"	"	24	"			friend Anton Buczka Box 21 Syracuse New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Cukowe
8	"	"	20	yes	1907	Syracuse	brother c. l. Andrey Kuba 1195 S. Calumet St. Covington Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Szymbek
9	"	"	40	"	07	Ky	brother c. l. Franz Jacker 3098 Woodlin Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalowa
10	"	"	22	"			brother Kazimmerz Gramka 309-40 Rd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Buck
11	"	sister	20	no			cousin Julia Szpalka 77 Rudgate New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kacprol
12	"	cousin	18	"			cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywcz
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Ignacy Surowiec 483 Fechelanda Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brathowia
14	yes	"	22	yes	1907	Pa	friend Jedrzy Skawara Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlec
15	yes	"	27	"	10		cousin Jakub Kisiarek 206 Riverside Ave. Fulton Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lamocice
16	yes	"	29	no			brother c. l. Josef Szybulski 2726 Beech Bellows Falls Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	10	"			stepbrother Jakub Kisiarek 206 Riverside Ave. Fulton Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
18	s	husband	39	yes	1903	Ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	s	father	40	no	06	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	"
20	s	self	20				friend Jedrzy Skawara Box 67 Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
21	s	"	23				brother Jolan Gryczyca 109 Edwards Duryea Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlec
22	s	"	28				friend Josef Kasprzyk 309 Sowdy St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Siolkska
23	no	"	22	yes	1905	Buffalo	cousin Hersch Skram 98 Clermont New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brathowia
24	"	"	25	"	07	Ny	brother c. l. Michal Gawora no street Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gaworow
25	"	"	20	yes		Pa	friend Tadeusz Ruzowski no street Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kuczka
26	"	cousin	20	yes			brother c. l. Josef Tenerowicz Box 115 Budlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	sister	40	yes	1907	Budlow	sister Anna Kalopolski Box 90 Budlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepnik
28	"	sister	20	no	07		brother c. l. Jan Pavan 592. 18th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
29	"	"	29	"		Pa	son Pawel Pukala 2040 Cayuga Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dobromin
30	"	"	40	yes	1907	Philadelphia	brother Carol Makunick 77 Ridgeate New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuwnicka
			5	no	08			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywcz

R. A. Dorsheimer
Inspector in Charge

F. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaefsecond Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaef
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910
at New York

J. McGregor
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

12

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cimmack	Wojciech	32	m	s	flab.	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Idzjany	wife Zofia Cimmack Idzjany	Pa.	Minersville
2	Sobilo	Lukasz	35						Polish			Tabgala Sobilo		
3	Zalen	Katarzyna	19	f	s							father Wincenty Zalen		
4	Bielec	Walenty	47	m	m	flab.	no no				Dzedzinice Dymow	wife Franciszka Bielec Dzedzinice Dymow		
5	Dymczak	Michal	40									Zofia Dymczak		
6	Lonciolek	Barbara	18	f	s							father Jan Lonciolek	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Rzak	Josef	49	m	m	flab.	no no		Lutherian		Klimianka Lyperki	wife Marianna Rzak Lyperki		Port Richmond
8	Jachym		40						Polish			Agata Jachym		
9	Lang	Antoni	33				yes yes				Bunik	Bunik	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Skrzypek	Marya	19	f	s		no no				Kajdan nadwi	Franciszka Lang Kajdan nadwi	Ill	Joliet
X11	Lykolnik	Blinn	28								Slobodka	father Jose Skrzypek Slobodka	Pa	Northumberland
X12		Chisik	4	m	child		no no		Hebrew		Boizowce	mother Faule Ziegler Boizowce	Pa	New York
X13		Blazje	2	f										
14	Migacz	Franciszek	30	m	m	flab.			Polish		Jaroniza	wife Anna Migacz Jaroniza	Pa	Conemaugh
15	Miniura	Josef	28				yes yes				Klinik	Helena Miniura Klinik	Mich	Detroit
16	Kitkowski		26				no no				Jaroniza	mother Franciska Kitkowski Jaroniza	Pa	Johnstown
17	Miniura	Tomasz	30				yes yes				Klinik	wife Helena Miniura Klinik	Mich	Detroit
18	Lizgyna	Jaworska	17	f	s						Lizgyna	brother Paszka Lazar Lizgyna	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Rabay	Mikolaj	24	m							Lazar	father Jan Rabay Lazar	Mich	Hillsdale
20		Juliana wife	20	f										
21	Katarzyna	Tereza	20	f	s						Lanegyna	Jacek Katarzyna Lanegyna	Ill	Chicago
22	Lalfas	Karolina	18									Josef Lalfas		
23	Szczepanski	Kazalia	17								Zabratowka	Wincek Szczepanski Zabratowka	Ill	Chicago
24	Majewski	Kazimierz	41	m	m	flab.					Dzlagowka	wife Magdalena Majewska Dzlagowka	Pa	Shamokin
25	Teller	Ludwig	18		s	blacksmith					Tenczyn	mother Tekla Teller Tenczyn		Reading
26	Stazynik	Jendrzich	34		m	flab.					Kiestanice	wife Anna Stazynik Kiestanice		Scranton
27	Kikalik	Josefowa	30	f	m	wife					Lipnik	mother Zofia Torska Lipnik	Ill	Kewanee
28		Helena	3/6		s	child								
29	Szakowicz	Kilko	16	m	s	flab.	yes yes				Kwiatyn	Aplonia Szakowicz Kwiatyn	Pa	Irwin
30	Kelko	Marya	17	f	s	Ser.					Szambor	father Jendrzy Kelko Szambor	Pa	Chester

1-34995-505-6/3/11
1-199041 505 7-15-11
#220437-(505) 9/11/10

William Bork
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

120

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket prepaid by himself or others	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, State, or person, name)	16 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to his destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Years or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect (the answer to be "yes" or "no")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S		self	23	no															
2	S			26	yes	05 Detroit	brother Lukas Lobilo Pinkirk Pa 135 Front st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	1 brown	blue		Austria	Idersany
3	S			17	yes		brother Jakob 15 Kober road st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	"
4	S																				
5	S			14	yes	1909 Pinkirk	brother Stanislaw Rieder 154 Tremont st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown		"	Lesjarna
6	S			30	yes		Pittsburg Pa Cabot alley 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray		"	Idriany
7	S			23			cousin Vincent Luciano Franklin Pa 333 Regent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Topolcha
8	S			19	yes	05 Pinkirk	cousin Joseph Rosak Ellis Isl. Pa 149 Emmet st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		"	Kamenna
9	S			38	yes		brother Josef Kamka Youngstown O. Wash st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		"	Lysek
10	S			40	yes		friend Mikan Karl Joliet Ill. Richmond st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk gray	gray		"	Bzenk
11				21	yes		brother Franz Pinkirk Northumberland Pa 11 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Kajdan
12														4	8	"	"	"		"	Lesnadka
13		mother	54				husband Solomon Skolnik New York Rivington st 197	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Konjarna
14	S													—	—	"	dk brown	"		"	
15	S	self	26	yes	05 Pa	brother Karl Migacz Shenandoah Pa 11 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"		"	
16				19	yes	07 Emmaus	friend Josef Migacz Detroit Mich Fairmont st 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"		"	
17	S			26	yes		cousin Valenty Mitkowski Lakawana 4th Lenden st 652	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"		"	Jaroncice
18	S			21	yes	05 Detroit Mich	friend Karol Loch Detroit Mich Hammond st 375	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		"	Plesnik
19	S			22	yes		brother in law Jos Zajac Philadelphia Pa 11th st 312	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Jaroncice
20				38										5	2	"	"	"		"	Plesnik
21							friend Sam Kas Wilkesville Wash Ave 765	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lizgarna
22	S	husband	26	yes		brother in law Jan Zemjo Cleveland O. 3158 Kinsman ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"		"	Zgarc
23	S	self	26	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	
24	S			21			cousin Josef Janik Chicago Ill. 4530 Justine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		"	Lazarzewica
25	S			16			brother in law Vladislaw Wagner Shenandoah Pa Market st 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown		"	
26	S			26	yes		cousin Josef Drobak Reading Pa 611 Main st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	Zatratowka
27	S			36	yes		brother in law Stefan Karpina Scranton Pa 116 Jefferson	Phillips St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Zgla gorka
28	S			14										5	8	"	"	grey		"	Tarnowa
27	S	mother	40				husband Josef Winkelsik Scranton Pa 4 f 14 st 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Kwiatonice
28		father	—											—	—	"	blue	"		"	Lipnik
29		brother in law	16				brother in law Max Lewy 116 Long Branch N.J. Liberty st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	
30		self	26				cousin Gregor Kreczmiski Chester Pa Whitden st 1114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey		"	Kwiatonice
																					Zandow

V. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age). — The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1920.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE: ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grzywacz	Jawel	25		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skniawka	wife Barbara Grzywacz Skniawka	Ill	Chicago
2	Jonciauck	Wojciech	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Konciauck Jabłonka	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Idowik	Katarzyna	19		f	s	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	Labowa	father Józef Kowal Bratkowice	N.Y.	Syracuse
DEPORTED 4	Kwiata	Bartłomiej	37		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bratkowice	wife Anna Kwiata, Kraczkowa	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Bazan	Onufry	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraczkowa	mother Magdalena Bazan, Kraczkowa	Mich	Detroit
6	Czernikowska	Anna	20		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Czernikowski Ruda Brodzka	Pa	West Chester
7	Jona	Jan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda Brodzka	father Józef Jona Niegajne	Mass	Adams
ADMITTED 8	Kmiotek	Wojciech	35		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Niegajne	wife Tekla Kmiotek Pomorzany	Mich	Detroit
9	Sanok	Jan	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pomorzany	wife Anna Sanok Jabłonica		
10	Dobrotowicz	Jozefa	32		f	w	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Jabłonica	aunt Katarzyna Kalinowska Sanok		
11	Jokarski	Wojciech	26		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok	mother Anna Jokarska, Zatukowa	N.Y.	South Lansing
12	Rak	"	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zatukowa	wife Zofia Rak Zagłębnik	Mich	Detroit
13	Jakiffer	Judo	31		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Berezany	father Aron Jakiffer Borszczów	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	Jozefczyk	Józefaj	17		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zagłębnik	mother Teka Jozefczyk Kopaczówka	N.J.	Elizabeth
15	Kopaczówka	Franka	20		f	s	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kraczkowa	father Luc Kopaczówka Zabłotce	Mass	Fall River
16	Kindert	Józka	21		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zabłotce	wife Franciszka Kindert Ruda Brodzka	N.J.	Garfield
17	"	Marya	20		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda Brodzka	father Jakob Zabłotce	"	"
18	Wolczko	Zofia	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabłotce	father Józef Wolczko Bratkowice	"	"
19	Kuda	Władysław	25		m	m	f. lab	"	"	Austria	"	"	Bratkowice	brother Karol Kuda Jawornik Polski	Mass	Adams
20	Jalas	Jan	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jawornik Polski	sister Apolonia Jalas Jawornik Polski	Ohio	Newark
21	Wos	"	18		f	s	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Walenty Wos Luczynce	Ill	Chicago
22	Zayaczkowski	Teodor	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Luczynce	wife Marya Zajączkowska, Luczynce	Ohio	Robbins
23	Lenartowicz	Joranka	18		f	s	farm maid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Jaworow	father Mykanko Lenartowicz, Jaworow	"	"
24	Kratzyrak	Michal	45		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Kratzyrak, Morzyszcze	Mass	Ivy River Junction
25	Jerik	Mychanko	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Jaworow	father Iwan Jerik Jaworow	N.Y.	Oxford
26	Gorczyca	Feliczan	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lwow	father Jakob Gorczyca, Lwow	Pa	Utica
ADMITTED 27	Mano	Józef	27		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Glinik	mother Helena Mano Glinik	Ind	La Porte
28	Bottej	Stanislaw	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Józef Bottej Glinik	Mich	Detroit
29	Bilala	Franczczek	46		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bratka	wife Józefa Bilala Bratka	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Jaworak	Leon	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Jaworak Bratka	Ohio	Cleveland
															Mo	St Louis

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

131

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.
1		self					friend Mr Louis Radzka Chicago Ill. 339 37th Place.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	brown
2		"					Rabbi Josef Jarmiensk Philadelphia Pa 4145 Mantua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray
3		"					sister brother Michal Jaga Syracuse N.Y. Jonesonstreet No 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	brown
4		"					brother Jan Kwiatek, Lewiston Me 20 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	gray
5		Husband					husband Wolenty Zagan, Detroit Mich Mt Elliot No 159	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown
6		self					cousin Agata Kaskowska, West Detroit Mich Ellsworth 1228	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	brown
7		"					uncle Antoni Gawlik Adams Mass. Croton No 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue
8		"					cousin Wladyslaw Jaworski, West Detroit Mich Milletamette 996	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	brown
9		"					stepbrother Michal Ostrowski Detroit Mich 2617 Jefferson Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue
10		"					Cousin Johann Kalinski Fall River Mass. Hatch No 670	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light	gray
11		"					friend Mateusz Zyzak Syracuse N.Y. Court No 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	brown
12		"					brother Wladyslaw Kwiatek Syracuse N.Y. No 114 3 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	"
13		"					brother Marcin Wisniewski Elizabeth N.J. 156 Jersey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	brown
14		"					brother Anton Jarzynski Fall River Mass. Hanover St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown
15		"					cousin Jan Chrzanowski Yonkers N.Y. Hawthorn Ave 351	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue
16		"					cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
17		"					brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown
18		"					cousin Jakob Stanczyk Elizabeth Jersey St 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown
19		"					friend Stanislaw Olszewski Syracuse N.Y. Court 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue
20		"					father Piotr Zalas c/o Jan Olszewski Syracuse N.Y. Court Kennedy 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
21		"					friend Marcin Jakubczak Chicago Ills Box 192	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	light	brown
22		"					Fr. i. L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray
23		"					brother Marcin Jonastowski Port Byron N.Y. 282 Fall Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"
24		"					son Jan Jakubczak Syracuse N.Y. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	fair	blue
25		"					Fr. i. L. Lukasz Jakubow Avoca Pa Box 461	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray
26		"					friend Andrzej Walczyk La Porte Ind. Michigan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown
27		"					Fr. i. L. Karol Wrzenko, Detroit Mich Romandawn 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	light	brown
28		"					brother Pawel Zielke Philadelphia Pa Lawrenstreet 3176	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"
29		"					friend Jan Bator Cleveland O. C[illegible] N.S. No 190	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	"
30		"					brother Michal Jaworek St Louis Mo Georgetown No 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light	brown

No. on List.	29	30
	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Austria	Volka Kamenka
2	"	Dabrowa
3	"	Bratkowice
4	"	Krzeczowice
5	"	"
6	"	Rudabudzka
7	"	Mirzyzyce
8	"	Borzestdolny
9	"	Johnawies
10	"	Zwack
11	"	Zatekow
12	"	Zapolednik
13	"	Borzestow
14	"	Krzeczowice
15	"	Zabotce
16	"	Rudabudzka
17	"	Zabotce
18	"	Bratkowice
19	"	Johnawies
20	"	"
21	"	Jaworow
22	"	Mozgrady
23	"	Jwanow
24	"	Lisowo
25	"	Glinik
26	"	"
27	"	Bratka
28	"	"
29	"	"
30	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaf second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

132

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

94

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	Last permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Pidwarczyk	Jan	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Topolcza	pthr: Jan Pidwarczyk Topolcza	Ill	Joliet
2	Wachowski	-"-	21		m		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Marya Wachowska Jersey	"	"
3	Jaworiak	Anna	21		f	s	domestic servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kedrzicz	pthr: Jan Jaworiak Kedrzicz	Ill	Chicago
4	Smaciarz	Josef	19		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Kedrzicz	pthr: Jan Smaciarz Kedrzicz	Ill	Chicago
5	Biru	Samuel	30		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Posdemi	wife: Rosalia Biru Posdemi	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Seifert	Josef	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Janowitz	pthr: Jan Seifert Janowitz	N.Y.	New York
7	Glosa	Wenz	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Benisch	pthr: Jan Glosa Benisch	"	—
8	Zeglinski	Jan	31		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Swarzowo	pthr: Jozef Zeglinski Swarzowo	Pa	Pennsylvania
9	Wolski	Wawrzyniec	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Apolonia Zeglinski Swarzowo	"	Pittsburg
10	Zeryk	Stanislaw	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowolaz	wife: Helena Welski Nowolaz	"	Pittsburg
11	Gierczyk	Jan	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skorzki	pthr: Jakob Zeryk Skorzki	"	Pittsburg
12	Szyszing	Mikolaj	35		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Lanowski	wife: Maria Gierczyk Lanowski	"	Pittsburg
13	Winiewski	Aleksander	30		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Mikolajow	wife: Anna Szyszing Mikolajow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Pakiszewski	Richard	16		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Winiewski Mikolajow	"	—
15	Jung	Jan	29		m	"	potter	"	"	"	"	"	"	pthr: Mikolaj Pakiszewski Mikolajow	"	—
16	Fedorczyk	Teodor	36		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	pthr: Jan Jung Mikolajow	"	—
17	Wisko	Ignaz	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glinkowica	wife: Pauline Fedorczyk Mikolajow	"	—
18	Szczelski	Richard	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glinkowica	wife: Pauline Wisko Glinkowica	"	—
19	Zyd	Josef	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikolajow	wife: Anna Szczelska Mikolajow	"	—
20	Pichholy	Hersch	33		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Anna Zyd Jo. Josef	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Kelwich	Peiga	24		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russian Poland	Ilzy	wife: Maria Pichholy Ilzy	"	New York
22	Klamanski	Moses	23		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gologorz	pthr: Josef Kelwich Gologorz	"	—
23	-"-	Beile wife	18		f	m	wife	—	—	"	"	"	Jasło	pthr: Moses Klamanski Jasło	N.J.	Newark
24	Stachiw	Karol	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Dunajow	bro: Jacek Stachiw Dunajow	"	—
25	Hewko	Hawrylo	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	pthr: Hryhko Hewko Dunajow	N.Y.	New York
26	Matyka	Adam	40		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zapolednik	wife: Zofia Matyka Zapolednik	N.J.	Passaic
27	Rozenowski	Josef	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skorzyce	wife: Helena Rozenowska Skorzyce	"	—
28	Zapolednik	Marcela	19		f	s	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Scarow	pthr: Antoni Zapolednik Scarow	Mass	Worcester
29	Kozak	Petro	40		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Kozak	Mass	Fall River
30	Zywica	Antoni	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Klakowicka	mother: Julia Zywica Klakowicka	N.Y.	New York

538815—1/13/30 E10B

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 10 1910, *190*

130

No. on List.	Whether having a Ticket Prepaid by Friends	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, employer, society, organization, or person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					brother Antonij Pivarunas no name police Pl.	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Popelya
2							bro in law Thomas Amsey												
3							bro in law Stephen T.												
4							brother Jan Yanicek					5	6		light brown	grey			Ferry.
5							114 E. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.												
6							brother Jerry Hryshchak					5	4		fair	blue			Austria Michaelowa
7							Cooke 920 Chicago Ill.												
8							friend Tomio Turin					5	6						
9							William St. Newyork												Podolsk
10							brother Piotr Tetyen					5	5		black	brown			
11							uncle 220 63rd Newyork								light				Jaroslaw
12		no					brother in law Dawid Sloka					5	6		brown	grey			Bania
13							Box 314 Romanowo Pa.												
14							brother in law Jan Karlowski					5	4		fair	blue			Gwozdnica
15							Box 76 Wilkesbarre Pa.												
16							brother Wlodzimierz Jan					5	6						
17							291 Warren St. Passaic N.J.												--
18							brother Jan Zbyla					5	7						
19							Box 912 Nanticoke Pa.												Nowaloma
20							brother Piotr Gingal					5	2						
21							Blanch N.2016 Philadelphia Pa.												Skorzki
22							uncle Tomasz Jasiony					5	7						
23							Box 260 Nicholson Pa.												Lumendi
24							uncle Michal Daniloo					5	5		fair	grey			Wolczyce
25							Box 261 Nicholson Pa.												
26							uncle Mikolay Wasilaki					5	8						
27							Box 207 Nicholson Pa.												
28							friend:					5	7						
29							name and address								eight				
30							uncle Jan Kus					5	6		brown	brown			
31							Box 120 Nicholson Pa.												
32							uncle Stefan Pobyrcin					5	6		fair	grey			Skuchowice
33							Box 70 Nicholson Pa.								light				
34							nephew Mikolay Gurin					5	6		brown	brown			Wolczyce
35							Box 102 Nicholson Pa.												
36							friend Dominik Wolchuk					5	9			grey			
37							brother 430 Brooklyn N.Y.												
38							friend Simon Rappaport					5	11		fair	grey			Sw. Jerf
39							113 Attorney St. New York												
40							cousin Ludwik Jan Karolewski					5	7						Ilgi
41							brother Louis L. Newyork					4	11		black		cast in her eye		
42							brother Samuel Bach					4	10						Galagerj
43		husband					Superior St. 495 Springfield Ave Newark N.J.												Jalo
44							friend Alex Plaw					5	9						
45		self					brother Newyork	E	24	th	52								
46							friend Alex Lemmergayo					5	4		fair	blue			Dzwonow
47		no					Second St. 53 Passaic N.J.												
48							friend Walenty Dec					5	9		black	brown			
49							3rd St. 61 Passaic N.J.												
50							brother Walenty Kozakowski					5	4			grey			
51							101 Park ave Wallenburg Pa.												Zapolednik
52							cousin Alex Lemkowicz					5	4		fair	blue			
53							324 Fortieth St. Bayonne N.J.	Little St.		Hall River									Skorzyce
54							brother Jan Kozak					5	7						
55							Passaic N.J. 53 Newyork								light	grey			Sanok
56							friend Jan Kobrzyn	E	4th	S.		5	2		brown	grey			Jakimowka
57							Livingston St. 157 Newyork					5	5			blue			Kwiczyce

P. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Asst second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Asst second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith (State whether German, Austrian, Hungarian, or Russian), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Kowak	Franz	39	V			f. lab	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pschielko	wife Antonia Kowak Pschielko	Pa	Detroit
DEPORTED 2	Kanijak	Wojciech	32	V										Manijak		
3	Pistrow	Jan	20	V				yes					Schmiedeberg	father Martin Pistrow		Cleveland
4	Sylanyo	Antoni	31	V									Neue Kybia	Neue Kybia		
5	Palac	Wawrzyniec	38	V									Kybia Sypla Zowke	wife Tarzanna Sylanyo Sylanyo Zofia Palac		Pennsylvania
6	Kajczyk	Anna	19	V												
7		Marya	46			wife	none				Hungarian		Gemeinde	father Jan Podrada Gemeindevorst	Pa	Jansen
8	Kol	Jan	29	V			f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Lissnicken	wife Franciska Kol Lissnicken	Pa	Brooklyn
9	Gyuriga	Elek	17	V			12-18/89			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kudrich	father Istvan Gyuriga Kudrich	Pa	Elizabeth
10		Anna	25	V										wife Anna		
11	Bengkeid	Anna	35	V										Maria Bengkeid		
12	Janosik	Franz	38	V										Janosik		Irwinton
13	Kanai		36	V										Victoria Kanai		Brownsville
14	Bacsa	Lajos	38	V										Brigitka Kanai		Elizabeth
SOL 15	Latona	Katyas	0				IN HOSPITAL							Marya Latona		Brownsville
16	Stoklasy	Gyula	25	V									Vaya	father Landy Stoklasy Vaya	Pa	Fernwood
17	Valenska	Matyas	33	V		m							Kudrich	wife Matyasig Valenska Kudrich	Ill.	E. St. Louis
18	Lunila	Istvan	39	V										Mel Lunila		
19	Kinicz	Manya	20	V		f.	Servant							mother Veronika Kinicz		
20	Berkova	Matyas	36	V		f.	lab							wife Maria Berkova		
21	Kinicz	Mikaly	31	V										Kinicz		
22	David	Gyorgy	41	V										Rosalia David		
23	Drako	Franz	34	V										Maria Drako		
24	Kinicz		36	V										Erzebet Kinicz		
25	Kinicz	Janos	42	V										Teresa Kinicz		
26	Korcsok	Istvan	45	V										Rosalia Korcsok	Pa	Smithfield
27	Czonco	Mikal	46	V												
28		Marya	26	V		f.	wife	none	none	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lonio	father Klara Czonco Lonio	Pa	New York
29		Josefa	6				child									
30	Lenjak	Lenko	16		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes				Hrzjowka	wife Helena Lenjak Hrzjowka	Pa	Canada

Except 5.15 Wm Alexander Inspector.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

135

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether in a group? Relationship. Age. Sex. Married or single.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, and by whom furnished; if by express company, railroad, steamship, or owners, name.)	In possession of $50 in own right? If not, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	$25				[illegible] Jacob Miranski Detroit Mich [illegible] 197													
2	[illegible]	"	12				" Josef Rozmarek	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Rupinow
3	[illegible]	"	285				Cleveland O. 4 6 Ave 1196	"	Dr. Polyt		Large	Goitre	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Timmichow
4	[illegible]	"	23				brother Stanislaw Pistran Lawrence Pa Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkyhic
5	[illegible]	"	281	yes	14	Alexandria	" " Walenty Pelan Shamokin Pa 5 Market St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Pylagorka
6	no	"	9	no			brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
7	"	"	-				husband: Josef Kajczyk Passaic N.J. 5 Burgett Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	dear forehead	"	Kittlach
8	yes	"	284				brother: Stanislaw Zamula Brooklyn 49 Regiment Wash Ave	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25				Blythedale Pa Box 8.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hrodek
10	"	"	249					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Kiedwid
11	"	"	38	Pa			brother: Ludwig Klenglich Louisville Pa — st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	42	Pa	03	Louisville	cousin: Jos Zawola Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	60				brother: George Janson Blythedale Pa Box 122	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]				cousin: Jos Zawola Brownsville Pa same st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
15	"	"	11					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	24				brother-in-l: Lajos Kanocsar Lawrence Block Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	"	15				cousin: Michaly Kanocs 3 E Lenox Ave. 136 Fulgard	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Yaga
18	[illegible]	"	24	yes	07	Hill 3 E Lenox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kiedwid
19	[illegible]	"	22	no			" 1241 Walgas Bordan	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	"	17	yes	06	08	" 1311 Kanocs Mihaly Kanocs	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	"	24	no			" 1240 Fulgard James Kanocs	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	"	25	no			" 1215 Kanocs Lajos Kanocs	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	"	18	yes	05	1905 Ill.	" 1311 " Walgas	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	"	38	no			brother-in-l: " Andreas Kanocs " 1219 Fulgard	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	46				cousin: Istvan Kanocs Brownsville Pa same st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	44	yes	07	1906 Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	26					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	"
28	yes	husband	22	no			sister: Anna Csorres New York Hamburg st 105	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Lonio
29		father						"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	"	Krzyckowce
30	no	self	16				cousin: Josef Wierzbicki Newark N.J. Chapman 1166	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lepowce
																				Krzyzanka

F. 707.

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2d asst second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d asst
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... Company", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1900.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	**Korean.**
Armenian.	**Lithuanian.**
Bohemian.	**Magyar.**
Bosnian.	**Mexican.**
Bulgarian.	**Montenegrin.**
Chinese.	**Moravian.**
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	**Syrian.**
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West-Indian.**

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tomasz	Morgenna	19		f.	s.	farm maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bratka	father Jakob Tomasz Bratka	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Grazek	Jawd	48		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Morgenna Grazek Bratka	"	"
3	Mazar	Johanna (with 3 children)	33		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdyrag	mother Zofia Martyna Zdyrag	Pa	Butler
4	"	Mortal	39		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Mazar Zdyrag	"	"
5	Turek	Jan	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siemiradow	mother Morgenna Turek Siemiradow	"	Olean
6	Maniak	"	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marjanna Maniak, Siemiradow	"	"
7	Wojtanowicz	Josef	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Wojtanowicz Siemiradow,	"	"
8	Maniak	Franciszek	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Maniak	"	"
9	Kotwica	Katarzyna	22		f.	s.	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozowa	father Michal Kotwica Brzozowa	"	New Salem
† 10	Kuzela	Antal	33		m.	m.	fisherman	yes	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Zyperki	father Antal Kuzeli Zyperki	N.Y.	North Tonawanda
11	Boretta	Maryan	18		"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Abatza	sister Agata Boretta 916	Ill.	Chicago
12	Kozan	Wincenty	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	mother Rosalia Boretta, Jamow	Penn.	New Britain
13	Kozerowski	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Magdalena Kozan, Jamow	"	"
14	Kozlowski	Dimitrius	26		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbuszow	mother Katharina Kozerowski, Kolbuszow	N.J.	Bayonne
15	Radawiec	Ilko	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Dzikowa nowy	wife Anna Kozlowska, Dzikowa Nowy	N.Y.	New York
16	Lack	Friedrich	29		"	"	barber	"	"	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Bullgan	wife Natalka Radawiec Dzikowa Nowy	"	"
17	Sereda	Wladyslaw	26		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kowalowa	wife Magdal Lack Bullgan	Pa	Shrodsville
18	Zaruza	Stanislaw	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bronislawa Sereda Kowalowa	Ill.	Chicago
19	Zbyleut	Aniela	22		f.	s.	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zuzanna Zaruza Kowalowa	"	"
20	Sowisral	Marya	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwonzowa	father Jan Zbyleut Pawlowska	"	"
21	Wermice	Jan (with 2 children)	18		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Sowisral Iwonzowa	"	"
22	"	Pawel	39		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Apolonya Wermice Iwonzowa	"	"
23	Pawlizyn	Jedzej	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Kurtzak	Wasil	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leszczawa	wife Marianna Pawlizyn Leszczawa	N.J.	North Amboy
25	Zydownik	Anna	20		f.	s.	house maid	3-154251 12-14-38					"	wife Katarzyna Kurtzak Leszczawa	"	"
26	Drebot	Pawel	18		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Rusow	mother Katarzyna Zydownik Leszczawa	"	"
27	Baron	Marya	17		f.	s.	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Olszowka	father Alexy Drebot Rusow	Pa	Wilkesbarre
28	Babyc	Stefan	42		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kis Zetva	father Tomasz Baron Olszowka	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Malepka	"	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ruglive	wife Marya Babyc Kis Zetva	Pa	Delano
30	Wossney	Franz	18		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starzawy	wife Antonina Malepka, Ruglive	Ohio	Cleveland
														father Wojciech Wossney Starzawy		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket prepaid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1							Cousin Wojciech Tadej Cleveland O. A. Miller bet. 17 & 18 St. 3490	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none
2							friend Jozef Jarzynski Cleveland O. 67 St. No. 1952	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"
3							husband Stanisław Magas Buffalo N.Y. 61 Second St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"
4							brother Stanisław Magas " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"
5							friend Josef Iwanik Cleveland O. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"
6							cousin Jan Drzewna Cleveland O. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray	"
7							bro. br. c. h. Josef Chwastek Cleveland O. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
8							brother Wojciech Nowicki New Britain Conn. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"
9							bro. in law Ludwig Radzik Detroit Michigan 8 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"
10							brother Michał Stabik Chicago Ill. 3 Bloomingdale Ave. 1364	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	Hungary
11							bro. in law Tomasz Wierzbicki Cleveland O. 8 Brittain Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	Austria
12							friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
13							friend Jan Mazur Cleveland O. 18 Ogonne St. R. R. 1205 No. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14							bro. in law Nikolaus Kadarnicz New York 185 Thompson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	gray	"
15							friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"
16							bro. in law Adam Meyer Philadelphia Pa. 1 George St. 313	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"
17							friend Józef Jarzyna Chicago Ill. Narragansett Ave. 3741	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"
18							husband Józef Jarzyna Chicago Ill. Indiana Ave. 2618	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"
19							brother Stanisław Przybylski Chicago Ill. Wood St. 3514	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"
20							brother Antoni Szwierat Chicago Ill. Paulina St. 3636	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"
21							brother Kazimierz Wiśniewski Chicago Ill. Ave. B 1513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
22							bro. in law Antoni Szwierat Chicago Ill. Paulina St. 3630	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
23							brother Feder Pawlaczyk Perth Amboy N.J. 181 St. St. 777	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
24							bro. in law Michał Bagoski Perth Amboy N.J. 181 St. St. 748	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"
25							friend Marya Bagoska Perth Amboy N.J. Main St. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"
26							brother Leo Orzewska Perth Amboy N.J. Box 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	gray	"
27							sister Marya Baron Buffalo N.Y. Austin St. St. 273	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"
28							friend Marian Feder Toledo O. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary
29							brother Tomasz Nalepka Cleveland Ohio 79 St. St. 3374	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria
30							friend Tomasz Pralicki Cleveland Ohio 79 St. St. 3374	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"

No. on List	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Austria	Bielitz
2	"	"
3	"	"
4	"	Zdziary
5	"	"
6	"	Krmiczowa
7	"	"
8	"	"
9	"	Brzozowa
10	"	Zgopaków
11	Hungary	Gyalu
12	Austria	Tarnow
13	"	"
14	"	Kolbuszowa
15	"	Dzikow Nowy
16	"	"
17	Hungary	Battyan
18	Austria	Kowalowa
19	"	"
20	"	Swarzowa
21	"	"
22	"	"
23	"	Rozwadowa
24	"	"
25	"	"
26	"	Huwnow
27	"	Olszowka
28	Hungary	Rio Zdrava
29	Austria	Rzeplin
30	Hungary	Stawgany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaef, second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaef
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria. Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

No.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trybala	Michał	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mucrzyna	father Jan Trybala Mucrzyna		
2	Gurdak	Jan	18		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Krzadka	father Franciszek Gurdak Krzadka		
3	Kopczynski	Wojciech	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Polna	sister Anna Jand Polna	Pa	Pawic
4	Surowiec	Katarzyna	19		f	"	Dmst	"	"	"	"	"	Polna	father Franciszek Surowiec Polna	Ill.	Chicago
5	Wonsik	Wojciech	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Gorego	father Jan Konsik Wola Gorego	Pa	Reading
6	Czaloo	Michałb	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poruby Debske	wife Karolina Czaloo Poruby Debske	Penn.	West Rutlands
7	Balog	Jedrzey	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sw Josef	wife Franciszka Balog Sw Josef	Pa	Ford City
8	Cypka	Augustyn	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	"	wife Katarzyna Cypka Sw Josef	Ill.	Chicago
9	Krzoska	Pawel	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozyska	wife Katarzyna Cypka Rozyska	Pa	Coaluville
10	Danyluk	Semen	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Stepkoller Stanislaw Traist 4538 Gutenberg Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Fedor	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Czarnowice	father Stefan Danyluk Czarnowice	Pa	Syracuse
12	Kulak	Paul	18		"	"	2-94915	11/2/10		"	"	"	"	mother Kunegunda Kulak Strzyzowa		
13	Sloj	Adam	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Strzyzowa	father Michał Sloj Pusta wola	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Studenyj	Cyryla	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pusta wola	wife Paula Studenyj Dusanowo	Mich	Detroit
15	Babiuch	Jan	46		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dusanowo	wife Josefa Babiuch Wola Gorego	Pa	Portland Tunnel
16	Krzyzanski	Franciszek	27		"	"	5-32086	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Gorego	mother Julia Krzyzanski Sobolowka	Pa	Reading
X 17	Krzyzanska	Anna	16		f	s	2-100865 7-8/28/12	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sobolowka	father Michał Krzyzanska Sw Josef	Ny	Elmira Heights
18	Cieslo	Sobiesyan	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sw Josef	father Jan Cieslo Sw Josef	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Lenartowicz	Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Lenartowicz Tarnow	Ny	Schenectady
20	Hauskrecht	Izrael	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnow	father Hers Hauskrecht Kozyampol	Mass	Fall River
21	Panek	Jan	38		"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kozyampol	wife Karolina Panek Brzostowa gora	Ny	New York
22	Salek	Jan	12		"	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzostowa gora	father Josef Salek Trzebieszowice	Ny	Yonkers
23	Lobas	Marcin	44		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebieszowice	wife Regina Lobas Przyborow P. Zalesia	Ill	Chicago
24	Pindel	Anna	19		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Przyborow	mother Agnes Pindel Przyborow P. Zalesia	Pa	Pittsburgh
25	Skrzyniars	Adam	39		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Skrzyniars Zagienica P. Dabrowa	"	"
26	Josefzik	Walenti	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagienica	wife Zofia Josefzik Kamionka Przyborow	Ill	Chicago
27	Kaminska	Roxalia	19		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	father Michał Kaminska Przyborow P. Zalesia	Pa	Wilmerding
28	Adamski	Stanislaw	29		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Przyborow	mother Anna Adamska Podolicze P. Zator	Pa	Pittsburgh
29	Herzkaft	Jacob	33		m	m		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Podolicze	wife Esther Herzkaft Lodzi P. Lodz	Ny	Buffalo
30	Alberger	Boruch	16		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Lodzi	mother Bruche Alberger Kawale P. Kudrynce	Ny	New York
												Austria	Kawale		"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

37

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

130

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Time or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			brother Stanislaw Kapczynski 3334 38th Place Chicago Ill	18	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Wieczerza
2	no	"	14				uncle Adam Babula 14 4th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzadka
3	S	"	5				brother Stanislaw Kapczynski 3334 38th Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Polna
4	Yes	"	20				cousin Rosalia Bafinski Ungdally 625 Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Rola Grzegorzewska
5	S	"	25				brother in law Jan Gola Box 405 Mgr. Ruland Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Trabydzki
6	S	"	21				brother in law Antoni Kordial Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Lw. Graf
7	S	"	9				friend Franciszek Augustyn 557 Bankers Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	
8	S	"	20	no			friend Kazimierz Kobryn Coaldale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Konyeka
9	S	"	34				brother Stanislaw Baciak 4528 Fullerton Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	gray	"	"	Valla Dybowska
10	S	"	21				brother Paul Danylak 518 Canal St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krzanowice
11	S	"	22	no			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
12	S	"	12				sister Karolina Bubak 2506 Wilmot Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepanowice
13	Yes	"	20				brother in law Franz Wykowski 156 Harmonie Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cisla nska
14	S	"	21				friend Michal Bakowski Box 226 Orchard Terrace Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Buczanowice
15	S	"	15				daughter Agatha Bakun Box 625 Ungdally Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Gorlyce
16	S	"	20	no			brother Leopold Krzeczynski 78 Pfc. Shallow Elmira Reform Sch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sobolewska
17	S	"	21				nephew Katarzyna Kinty 535 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lw. Graf
18	S	"	23	yes			brother in law Bazyli Gulala Sousanek 113 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	
19	S	"	22	no			cousin Bronislawa Benardowicz 202 Fulton St. Two Rivers Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
20	yes	"	16				friend Leon Kotlefski 3516 54th St. Lw. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Maryampol
21	no	"	24				sister Gruela Danek 342 Reburton Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	Brzeskowyma
22	yes	"	24				friend Piotr Lubasz 2099. 19 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Zator
23	S	"	20	no			friend Marya Kaminska 132. 14th St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6		"	fair	blue	"	"	Przyborow
24	S	"	20				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4		"	"	"	"	"	
25	S	"	20				brother Stanislaw Woman 2321. 19 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5		"	black	brown	"	"	Dabrowa
26	S	"	20	no			brother Jozyafat Pawel 165 Wallinsta Millvale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6		"	fair	blue	"	"	Makowska
27	S	"	16				sister Marya Kamenska 132. 14th St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4		"	"	gray	"	"	Przyborow
28	S	"	20				brother Jan Nolanski 93 Joswanska Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	blue	"	"	Pawlowe
29	S	"	18				friend Josef Wijnero 166 Spring St. Lw. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6		"	"	"	"	"	Sudki
30	S	"	20				brother Jacob Aberger 209 Eldridge St. Lw. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4		"	"	brown	"	"	Kawala

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schad second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schad
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March 1910

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

33—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sablits	Anna	17	✓	f	m	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Saerb Szent Peter	wf. Rosa Sablits		
2	Erdelyan	Anna	17	✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Vera Erdelyan	Pa.	Elizabethport
3	Trifunski	Milan	23	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyfalva	brother Georg Nagyfalva	"	" ✓
4	"	Reda	22	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serb Kereszter	wf. Milka Trifunski	"	" ✓
5	Thom	Hermann	33	✓	m	b	metal-worker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	br. i. l. Hermann Frau	"	" ✓
6	Leopold	Paul	23	✓	"	s	practician	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Adolf Leopold	Wis.	Richmond
7	Schick	Maria	19	✓	f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Gottfried Schick	Ore.	Barnetta
8	Segener	Karolina	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Johann Schuler	"	Regina
9	Josef	Foibel	18	✓	m	"	stableboy	5 5 9		6/1/39	"	Hebrew		" Leib Josef		Cedar Rapids Canada
10	Herzfeld	Maria	29	✓	f	m	wf.	no	no	"	German	"	Austria	" Franz Klimek	Pa.	New York
11	Rokszka	Olga	10	✓	f	s		yes	yes		Ruthenian		Austria	" Mikolaj Skalny	Pa.	Elmira
12	Lagunowich	Maria	26	✓	"	m	farmer	"	"		"		"	mother Amalia Lagunowich		Georgia
13	Tokarzewich	Jan	28	✓	m	"	"	"	"		"		"	wife Anastazya Tokarzewich	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Zapolinska	Marya	16	✓	f	s		yes	yes		"		"	father Karol Zapolinska	"	Jermyn
15	Kaminy	Kasimir	25	✓	m	m		"	"		"		"	wife Paranka Kaminy	Pa.	Dayton
16	Semenczyk	Jan	17	✓	"	s		"	"		"		"	mother Anna Semenczyk	Pa.	Scranton
17	Lagun	Wendel	18	✓	"	"		"	"		"		"	father Salomon Lagun	"	Cleveland
18	Kaminy	Leib	19	✓	"	"	peddler	"	"		Hebrew		Austria	" Jankel Kaminy	Pa.	Brooklyn
19	Kaminer	Kayer	16	✓	"	"	pl. lab.	"	"		"		"	" Hanka Kaminy	"	New York
20	Markel	Jente	34	✓	f	m	clerk	"	"		"		"	mother Mirgen Kaminer		
21		Fikel	11	✓	m	s	wife							Kobenka		
22		Kanie	9	✓	f	"	child	2-20467		1/14/32			Austria	father Leib Kocher		Brooklyn
23	Jaworzyn	Mikal	43	✓	m	m	pl. lab.	no	no	Ruthenian			Bukowica	Juliane		
24	Krawiec	Wasko	41	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	wife Katarzyna Jaworzyn		
25	Ferlecki	Mikael	45	✓	"	"							Lugsica	Bukowica	O.	Cleveland
26	Jaworski	Stefan	42	✓	"	"							"	Hasia Krawiec		
27	Pazzyl	Jan	24	✓	"	"		2-16794-505-3/14/41			Polish		Kosocky	Lugsica		
28	Dolozycki	Wasyl	16	✓	m	s							Galazyowa	Katarzyna Ferlecki		
29	Kaminsky	Anna	16	✓	f	"		1-3552-750-6/14/41					Lemiza	Kosocky		
30	Radilak	Julia	17	✓	"	"		yes	yes		Ruthenian		"	Magdalena Jaworski		Jermyntown
														father Jedio Pazzyl		
														wife Maria Dolozycki		
														father Jan Kaminsky		
														Justin Radilak		

DEPORTED 51

[1] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

142

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in full possession of all his or her faculties.	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in his or her own possession?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	18	no			friend Svetozar Stojanov Elizabethport N.J. 154 Third Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary	Szerbcsur
2	"	"	20	"			Vera Stojanov														
3	"	"	26	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagyfalu
4	"	"	24	"			brother in law Rada Brask 138 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kent Szent Peter
5	yes	"	21	no			Step-brother Richard Karl Streng Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	yes	"	25	"			cousin Reinhold Krueger Erie Pa. R. 3 Box 80.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	blue	"	Germany	Falkenberg
7	yes	"	27	"			brother Peter Zickle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Eichberg
8	yes	"	26	"			in case of no Regina Lesk. Erie Pa. brother Anton Lesk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	l. brown	brown	"	Austria	Josefsh
9	"	"	19	"			Rudolf Bittle Lesk. Erie Pa. brother Leib Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
10	yes	"	19	"			New York 209 E. 104th St. husband Friedrich Kirchfeld Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Voivoteragika
11		husband	4				Michael Pobegha New York Hadnomane 1866							4	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Josefov
12		brother in l.	28	yes	06	Philadelphia Pa	brother in l. Fedor Fidak Philadelphia Pa Peterson 1909							5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	Kamienica
13	yes	daughter	22	yes	03	Scranton Pa	brother: Michael Zobrzynski Scranton Pa Gordon 1910							5	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	Klenica
14		" in l.	23	no			Brother in Law Stack Kenny Pa Pittston Bayonne N.J. 8 W 42 St							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezova
15	yes	friend	21	yes	09		friend: Anton Klenkalek Scranton Pa 111 Lemon 1908							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zalogon
16	yes	father	18	no			father: Michal Klenczynski Cleveland O. W. 6th St 2496							5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Kwilice
17		brother	23	"			brother: Leander Zorgen Brooklyn 44 Sloyd St 189/90							5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Samoklenki
18		uncle	8	"			uncle: Ignatz Kenny New York Jamaica 10							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lenzy
19		mother in l.	24	"			mother: Rheinhold Zanden E. 6 St 322							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepkowa
20		husband	20											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lenberg
21		father in l.	44				husband: Vaclaw Klenkel Livingston 2108							5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Krzelinka
22							4 299 Bradford St							—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	24	yes	08	Ironside Pa	cousin: Fedis Wenjko Cleveland O. 4 5 St 50 Cassin							5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	26	"																	Berkowica
25	yes	"	20	"			brother in l: Jan Terlecki Youngstown O. 126 Poplar Ave							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Lenycza
26	yes	"	21	yes	03	Youngstown O.	cousin: Tuchenyczak Main Avenue							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kovecky
27	yes	"	22	no			friend:							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Hanz Lenber
28	no	"	16	yes	10	Philadelphia Pa	brother in l: Josef Klemiolek Monessa Penn. Jenny 114							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Walczinowa
29	"	"	8	no			uncle: Josefin							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lenczya
30	"	"	18	"			brother: Michael Patulak " 108							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
														5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. B. Trench

P. 777

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johannes Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johs.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

A. Mellmeyer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1118

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Timar	Lajos	24		m	s	farm	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kudrio	wife: Anna Timar Kudrio	Pa.	E. St. Louis
2	Szabo	Josef	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Josefina Szabo Kudrio	Pa.	Sheffield
3	Horacs	Lajos	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Horacs Kudrio	Pa.	Wendegua
4	Herko	Janos	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Tepolyo	father: Janos Kapo Tepolyo	"	Follies
5	Gajdos	"	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Gajdos Tepolyo	"	—
6	Kupak	"	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Kupak Plavnica	N.Y.	Buffalo
X 7	Olekanszky	Josef	22		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Volocsyke	wife: Regina Olekanszky Volocsyke	Ohio	Toronto
8	Kozie	Jozef	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biesiko	father: Jakob Kozie Biesiko	N.Y.	Jamestiz
9	Krygar	Jan	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kladzen	father: Josef Krygar Kladzen	Pa.	Reading
10	Klis	Wojciech	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volocsyke	wife: Zofia Klis Volocsyke	N.Y.	New York
11	Urbanek	Josef	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Smieslowka	wife: Josefa Urbanek Smieslowka	N.Y.	Pawtucket
12	Bucek	Jan	42		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rymanow	wife: Teresa Bucek Rymanow	"	—
13	Biernacki	Josef	19		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Glinicyek	geneyeka: Pawel Biernacki Glinicyek	Pa.	Warren
14	Swiebon	Wladyslaw	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glinik	father: Josef Swiebon Glinik	Ohio	Toledo
15	Lawkus	Wojciech	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klimkow	father: Tadeusz Lawkus Klimkow	Pa.	Oriental
16	Jurek	Zofia	45		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sz. Josef	husband: Jakob Jurek Sz. Josef	Pa.	Chicago
17	Kaniu	Agnieszka	24		"	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Volo golego	father: Wawrzyniec Kaniu Volo golego	Ohio	Toledo
18	Fracz	Jan	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sz. Josef	father: Wawrzyniec Fracz Sz. Josef	Pa.	Chicago
19	Dupak	Jan	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzy	mother: Anna Dupak Jaworzy	N.Y.	New York
20	— — wife	Katarzyna	20		f	wife	"	no	no	"	"					
21	Karopeckyj	Jan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wrowicki	wife: Karolina Karopecka Wrowicki	"	—
22	Zajac	Peter	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	mother: Kendzia Zajac Wolka	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Zapotoczny	Grzegorz	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Przylbicz	father: Michal Zapotoczny Przylbicz	Pa.	Ft. Wm. Rob.
24	Koszyw	Wawrzyn	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lusyny	brother: Wlodz. Koszyw Lusyny	N.J.	Orford
25	Walas	Walenty	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozyno	father: Tomasz Walas Kozyno	"	Elizabethport
26	Tronka	Josef	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biala	wife: Juliana Tronka Biala	Pa.	Ft. Wm. Rob.
27	Kiszenka	Stach	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przylbicz	brother: Jozef Kiszenka Przylbicz	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Olinka	Kazy	18		f	s	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Lisczyny		father: Leontin Olinki Liszczyny	N.Y.	Bayonne
29	Kaciaszek	Adam	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Russian	Kopanie	Stefanie	wife: Augusta Kaciaszek Stefanie	Pa.	Lambertville
30	Szylik	Feige	20		f	single	"	"	"	"	Hebrew		Pranga	father: Jacob Szylik Pranga	Pa.	Pittsburg

3-127806-3/4/37

2-3115-11

6-51709-9/30/31

Inspector.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190 11.20 AM

143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	29	
No. on List.	Whether Married or Single (See Instructions)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by other persons, or by relatives, friends, employers, or parents, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next adult member of group.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S						Hendrick Jorgensen Rasmussen					good				light brown	blue			
2	"	"		"			108 Rue St. Louis Paris							5	6	fair					
3	"	"		"			cousin Peter Hansen							5	6	"	brown	brown			
4	M	"		"			Hartvig Wenbergaard							5	4	"	brown	"			
5	M	"		"			brother Anthony Hugo							5	5	fair	blue	"		Hungary	Segedin
6	M	"		"			brother Peter Hansen							5	6	"	"	gray		"	"
7	M	"		"			Brooklyn N.Y. brother-in-law							5	6	"	"	blue		"	Slawonien
8	M	"		"			brother Jorg Hugo							5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Volozacsek
9	M	"		"			136 Hancock St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	gray		"	Bjelabrdo
10	M	"		"			cousin Boleslaw Pilger							5	6	"	"	blue		"	Hadjuck
11	S						44 Livingston St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Kologarczyn
12	M	"		"			brother John Mrsanick							5	6	"	"	"		"	Smiesczyk
13	M	"		"			256 Hallenan St. Perth Amboy N.J.							5	5	"	"	"		"	Rymanow
14	S						cousin Stanislaw Banasik							5	5	"	dark	"		"	Glinianek
15	S						613 Reinhart St. Perth Amboy N.J.							5	5	"	light	"		"	Glinianek
16	S						cousin Stanislaw Banasik							5	5	"	dark	"		"	Glinianek
17	M	"		"			no street Warren R.I.							5	5	"	light	"		"	Glinianek
18	S						brother Andrew Swiecka							5	5	"	brown	gray		"	Glinianek
19	M	"		"			Room 308 Delaware Ave. Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		"	Glinianek
20	S						cousin Jan Glowa							5	5	"	fair	blue		"	Glinianek
21	M	"		"			no street Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	brown	gray		"	Glinianek
22	M	"		"			brother Vincenty Cechan							5	4	"	light brown	"		"	Glinianek
23	M	"		"			221 W. 18th Place Chicago Ill.							5	10	"	brown	"		"	Glinianek
24	M	"		"			cousin Ignac Kaczmarczyk							5	5	"	"	"		"	Glinianek
25	M	"		"			Room No. 2 Spanish Town							5	5	"	"	"		"	Glinianek
26	S						cousin Wladislaw Swiecka							5	5	"	fair	"		"	Glinianek
27	M	"		"			W. 20 Place 22d Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	"		"	Glinianek
28	S						brother-in-law Jacob Jasinski							5	5	"	"	"		"	Glinianek
29	M	"	1907 1909	Newport			69 Clinton St. New York							5	4	"	black	brown		"	Glinianek
30	M	"	1909	New York			brother-in-law							5	5	"	"	"		"	Swarzica
							same address														
21	M	"		"			friend:							5	2	"	fair	blue		"	"
22	S	"		"			cousin Wasyl Wolanczuk							5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Wolanczuk
23	S	"		"			Joseph No 17 Rochester N.Y.							5	5	"	fair	gray		"	Wolka
24	S	"		"			cousin Luc Belagina							5	6	"	"	"		"	Praylbice
25	M	"		"			brother-in-law Elizabeth Pa.							5	7	"	brown	"		"	Lenycze
26	S						Boarding House Elizabeth Pa.							5	8	"	light brown	"		"	Ugyno
27	S						employer Michael Pickus							5	6	"	brown	"		"	Biela
28	M	"		"			boarder 222 McKean St. Phila. Pa.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Praylbice
29	M	"		"			friend: Geo Belagina							5	5	"	"	"		"	Praylbice
30	M	"		"			222 Alley No 2 No 21 Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	"	"	"		"	Praylbice
							boarding house: Julia Babcan														
							19 St. No 20 Bayonne N.J.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Praylbice
							brother-in-law Antoni Kamowski							5	9	"	fair	"		"	Lizyczyce
							no street Lambertville N.J.							5	7	"	brown	gray		"	Stefanie
							brother Abraham Lyon							5	4	"	"	"		"	Stefanie
							1225 Clark St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	3	"	brown	"		"	Praylbice

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

231

I, Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1900,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

144

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

72

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mikaila	Berghia	40		m s	f labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	felek	wife Maria Mikaila felek	Pa	Kunsdorf
2	Joan	Tanel	40		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ochina Joan	"	"
3	Tintila	Jean	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Elena Tintila	"	"
4	Lancea	Vasilie	39		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fotrija Lancea	Ind	Lebanon
5	Mikaila	George	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lija Mikaila	"	"
6	Voldor	Lucian	37		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Moldor	"	"
X	Tandel	Ela	22		f s	dr	"	"	Slovak	"	Hedregg	father	father Jann Tandel Hedregg	Pa	Bethlehem
X	Barany	Mikaly	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josef Barna Herlafalva	"	" Lebanon
X	Barna	Marya	12		f s	at	"	"	"	"	Herlafalva	mother	mother Maria "	Pa	Mt Penpek
10	Benko	Mikaly	12		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	father Andras Benko	"	"
11	Brassik	Jann	12		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Ujgyarfalu	"	" Ujgyarfalu Georg Brassik	Pa	Lynnville
12	Szabo		11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mikaly Szabo	"	Lynnville
13	Farlincak	Josef	29		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Csunuya	"	" Csunuya	"	Windber
14	Kaiborsky	Mikaly	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Telekhaza	wife	wife Anna Farlincak Telekhaza	"	Edensburg
15	Szotak	Josef	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Csunuya	father	father Jann Kaiborsky Csunuya	"	Lynnville
16	Kudak	Andras	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Szotak	"	Wilkesbarre
X	Kandelhoni	Rosa	32		f m	wife	"	"	Hung	Hebr	Ujgyarfalu	wife	wife Anna Kudak Ujgyarfalu	"	Lynnville
X	"	Valeni ch	6		m s	child	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sadowa	father Szaje Kleiner Sadowa	Ny	New York
X	"	Ettie ch	3	6	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	"	Irene ch	2	6	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kaneary	Franciska	41		f m	wife	"	"	Polish	"	Kuta	wife	wife Maria Yaneary Kuta	Pa	Wilkesbarre
22	Terakowicz	Jedrzej	35		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katarzyna Terakowicz	"	"
23	Krzystofiejski	Michal	18		m s	2-82162 5/14/41	"	"	"	"	Wola	mother	mother Wola Krzystofiejski	"	"
24	Jalinski	Kazimir	46		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kuta	wife	wife Kuta Maria Jalinska	"	"
25	Gadzinski	Eugen	32		m s	Mfg Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Kowalyzyce	"	" Kowalyzyce Maria Gadzinski	Ill	Newark
26	Lukasiewicz	Jann	37		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lolanica	"	" Lolanica Lukasiewicz	Ny	New York
27	Szwec	Antoni	52		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Teska Szwec	"	"
28	Jejna	Andrzej	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Tukow	"	" Tekla Jejna Tukow	"	Rochester
29	Kuzyj	Fedko	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Podistyne	"	" Paraska Kuzyj Podistyne	"	"
30	Mirka	Kyrylo	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Tukow	father	father Semko Mirka Tukow	"	"

A. L. Drawn
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage by others, whether in possession of less than $50 (and if so, how much), or whether going as a member of a party paying in the aggregate $50 per head, or whether in possession of sufficient money to pay for transportation to his destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no			[illegible] Tarnobrzeg														
2	"	"	$40	"			husband Pa Box 117					good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jaslok
3	"	"	$38	yes	03/04	1 yr Ind. Polis Indiana	wife " David Bryczkowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$39	no			brother-in-law " 142 Rokomo Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S. S.		$32	"			brother " Tarkoptaganie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S. S.		$30	yes	05	1 yr Lithuania	[illegible] Flis Tomasz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes		None				brother-in-law " Kamil Mikaela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	None				Lithuania P.O. Box 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	None				" Telag Stefaniana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	$19				4 Hoboken N.J. Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kedzagge
11	"	"	$18				brother-in-law Simon Barna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gerlafalva
12	"	"	$20				Mc Keesport Pa 407 Forest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$24	yes	03/05	2 yrs 0 Marble	father " Pal Kozka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszucaujhely
14	"	"	$26	no			Duquesne Pa 46 Mill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	$16	"			brother-in-law Johan Lukas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Telekhaza
16	No	"	$19	"			Homestead Pa 418 Ely Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Csenger
17	"	"					brother-in-law Pal Szabo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	yes	mother	$16	yes			Windber Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kiszucaujhely
19	"	"					" " Mikloš Jano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Csenger
20	"	"					Tamaqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S.	self	$17				brother-in-law Josef Hanczar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Telekhaza
22	S.	"	$25				Wilkesbarre Pa 75 Hudson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Csenger
23	S.	"	$10				Bro. Wincenty Tarnowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kuta
24	"	"	$24	yes	15	2 yrs 7 mo Pa	father " Josef Krzyżykiewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wola
25	not	"	$24	yes	07	5 yrs Baltimore	cousin " Leon Dercon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kuta
26	yes	"	$10	no			Hancock N.Y. 775 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Korczagyz
27	"	"	$26	"			Pottsville Pa 1122 Mahantongo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lolanca
28	S.	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Stwan Gawec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
29	S.	"	$20	"			Rochester N.Y. 596 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pukow
30	S.	"	$14	"			cousin " Jan Kolenka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lutcialyna
			$15	"			16 Catarina St														
							brother-in-law Michael Jakula														
							" 111 Hudson Ave														
							friend " Pawlo Lewydo														
							" 1148 "														

F. 737.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Asst Second Officer of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Asst Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 B
Supersedes Form 500 and Form 500 a
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Niemy	Fedyo	18		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwowiki	father Fedyo Niemy Lwowiki	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Komorowicz	Jozef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlice	father Petr Komorowicz Gorlice	N.Y.	Perkville
3	Zwolaj	Grzegorz	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luzyce	wife Jacynna Frolat Luzyce	N.Y.	New York
4	Drakiw	Wasyl	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borynia	father Maksym Drakiw Borynia	Pa	Lequwin
5	Altwerger	Reiv	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Austria	Mozdan	sister Blaye Fakz Mozdan	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Chane	10	2-9	f	child	198	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
7	Zbornak	Anton	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bobro	father Jakob Zbornak Bobro	Ill	Chicago
8	Antolecz	Josef	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Antolecz Bobro	"	"
9	Ruzno	Fedor	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zorka	father Ruzyna Jal Zorka	Pa	Shamokin
10	Marcinczak	Mikolaj	19		"	"	6-54[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolarajnowa	brother Jan Marcinczak, Wola-Rajnowa	Wis	Prince
11	Oleha	Gregor	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Oleha	"	"
12	Gada	Piotr	34		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro. Hakaszyn Gada, Wola rajnowa	"	"
13	Nassetter	Karl	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lastian	mother Genovefa Nassetter Lastian	Ill	Chicago
14	Zdasko	Agnieska	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Srzyana	son Michal Zdasko Srzyana	"	"
15	Kotwicza	Justyna	17		"	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Kotwicza Srzyana	"	"
16	Nabel	Sabine	20		"	s	painter	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Horodenka	father Johann Nabel Horodenka	"	"
17	Wozniak	Marya	19		f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pozzana	father Wojciech Wozniak Pozzana	Pa	Allentown
18	Zydlo	Valente	25		m	m	f lab	no	no	"	"	"	Kobylany	wife Marya Zydlo Kobylany	Mass	Adams
19	Zabal	Ivan	70753	3/10	27	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lazow	father Fedrej Zabal Lazow	N.J.	Port Amboy
20	Kurtyka	Franziszek	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolcza	wife Marya Kurtyka Bolcza	Penn	Moordon
21	Soburk	Ewa	17		f	s	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Lazow	father Fedyg Soburk Lazow	N.Y.	New York
22	Zavenyak	Wasyl	32		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Osturbne	wife Anna Zavenyak Osturbne	"	"
23	Biegow	Franzizek	26		m	"	iron former	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Izaye	father Wojciech Biegow Izaye	N.J.	Irongvalley
24	"	Franciszka	22		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Izaye	father i. L. "	Pa	Manayunk
25	Grochowicz	Franziszek	42		m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pickelle	wife Franca Grochowicz, Gorzce	"	"
26	Wachler	Wincenty	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pickelle	father Josef Wachler, Pickelle	N.Y.	Beloer
27	Dybas	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pickelle	step father Wojciech Pawlik, Pickelle	Pa	Conemaugh
28	Ludwik	Andrzej	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jankowka	father Wojciech Ludwik Jankowka	Ill	Chicago
29	Kucelak	Mycolaj	48		m	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kletzer	wife Anna Kucelak Kletzer	Pa	Shamokin
	Feda	Abraham	42		m	s	grocer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czernowitz	bro. Josef Lubein Czernowitz	Mich	Detroit
															N.Y.	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SHEET B FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in part through to destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid for by self, other person, or by whom furnished; whether money, or ticket.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	6		21				sister Katarzyna Niemiec											
2	no		55	no			Philadelphia Pa 947 Tilton St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	gray	no	Austria	Kunowitz
3	"		21	yes	1908	N.Y. City and Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Gregory Niemiec	309 Col. St	Pa	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Galicia
4	"		26	"	"		friend Jan Zyrek brother-in-law	Newhemeke	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Lwzyce
5	yes	husband	6	no			sleep York St 5 St. 243	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Borynia
6	"	brother	2	"			Joseph Modes Ropczak,	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mydlow
7	"	self	5	"			husband Wladislaw Albrecht	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	9	"		Sister	sleep York St 6 St. 243	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Stanica
							father Jan Albrecht											
							br. i. l. Reynd Hasta											
							Chicago Ill. Milwaukee Ave 853	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Botro
							friend Grochesz Maryanna											
							Bly Kazimierz											
9	"	self	26	"			br. i. l. Tobiasz Olejarski	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Herka
10	"	sleep	15	"			Chicago Ill. Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wolagajowce
11	"	"	20	"			friend Michal Oleka	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	
12	"	"	10	"			Berez Wasz Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	18	yes	6 mos 1909	Friend	Michal Oleka	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
							bro i. l. Tobiasz Olejarski											
14	"	husband	18	"			Chicago Ill. Box 139 Division St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Latkow
15	"	brother-in-law	8	no			husband Jan Kowalczyk											
16	"	sleep	16	"			Chicago Ill. 80 Elston St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Przemysl
							br. i. l. Wojciech Jarosz											
17	no	sister	10	"			Chicago Ill. 862 Elston St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
							friend Marie Kaczor											
18	"	self	20	"			Brooklyn N.Y. Kosciuszko St 3727	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalski
							br. i. l. Jan Kulig											
19	"	self	20	"			Adams Mass. Berlin St. 119	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Germany
							cousin Stanislaw Bartis,											
20	yes	"	12	"			North Omaha Neb. 9th street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Kotzy
							friend Michal Kowera uncle											
21	no	"	15	"			Chicago Conn. Ulloa St 26	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Brzezowa
							friend Ferdinand Stephan											
22	yes	"	15	"			New York St 7 St No 139	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Gologory
							friend Bruno Rendel											
23	"	"	12	"			New York St 88 Lyllot St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lazow
							br. i. l. Kanab Matyas.											
24	no	"	24	yes	4 mos	Sister	Youngwallen N.Y. Box 182	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Ostrowo
							mother i. l. Mary anna Jaskula											
23	yes	"	40	no			Managuna Pa 9416 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Szare
							mother											
24	"	husband	52	"			bro i. l. Tomasz Soltys	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	brown	"	"	"
25	"	brother-in-law	26	"			Ogdensburg N.Y. Box 119	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzyce
							father Michal Wodon											
26	no	sleep	21	yes			Conemaugh Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Piekielko
							cousin Jan Gabrzdowski											
27	"	father	25	"			Chicago Ill. 444 Canton St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kaukowka
							uncle Anton Zgrunski											
28	"	husband	26	"			Shamokin Pa 444 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
							cousin Roman Jangola											
29	no	"	18	no			Scranton Mich 6 Mercer Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Klaten
			30				bro i. l. Mayer Spenner											
30	"	"	25	"			New York 70 E. Houston St 103 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Czernowitz

Edward Dorrance
Inspector.

V. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schaafsecond Officer of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

148

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Szkolar	Albina	18	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	father: Jacob Szkolar Tarnow	Pa.	Erie
2	Brzezychi	Jan	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawice	father: Jan Brzezychi Jaroslawice	N.Y.	Albany Light
3	Swiatosz	Michal	20	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Warszawa	father: Jan Swiatosz Warszawa	Pa.	Conemaugh
4	Mellyk	Iwan	43	M	M	"	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Gzymolowce	wife: Anna Mellyk Gzymolowce	N.Y.	Syracuse
5	Chrzelka	Wojciech	26	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Lenka	father: Ivan Chrzelka Lenka	Pa.	N. Kensington
6	Birko	Piotr	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Andrzej Birko Lenka	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Janeck	Jan	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Agata Janeck Bialka	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Fura	Piotr	17	M	S	S-37911	"	"	"	"	"	Bialka	mother: Anna Fura Berkenice	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Baranski	Josef	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berkenice	wife: Regina Baranski Trzcianka	Ohio	Kellers
10	Bialas	Stanislaw	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzcianka	father: Bartlomij Bialas Utenka	Pa	Conley
11	Falik	Josef	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utenka	father: Jan Falik Utenka	"	"
12	Jokierka	Jan	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Jokierka Janczyn	N.Y.	New York
13	Chisa	Patro	27	M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Kaspen	mother: Anna Chisa Jaspen	Pa	Pittsburg
14	-"-	Florian	24	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Augustyn	Anna	20	F	S	house	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bratkowice	father: Jan Augustyn Bratkowice	Ohio	Pittsburg
16	Krepil	Andrej	42	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Pasiekowa	wife: Anna Krepil Pasiekowa	Pa	Conemaugh
17	Gawlik	Stefania	33	F	M	house wife	Yes	Yes	3-21548 6-Sol 5/14/11	Polish	"	Klimkowa	brother: Jan Gawlik Klimkowa	Ill.	Chicago
18	-"-	Michalina	7	F											
19	Kalinowska	Anna	7	F	S	house	Yes	Yes	1-21505 10/31/10 Austria	Polish	Austria	Dukla	mother: Marianna Kalinowska Dukla	Conn.	Glastonbury
20	Kaladej	Katarina	16	F	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakubiany	father: Jan Kaladej Jakubiany	N.Y.	New York
21	Allaly	Jack	41	M	M	peddler	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Krems	wife: Regina Allaly Krems	"	-"-
22	Feder	Jan	26	M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Gilau	wife: Ana Feder Gilau	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Purkarin	Jan	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Nicolai Purkarin Gilau	"	"
24	Psanka	Josef	18	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kawecin	father: Wojciech Psanka Kawecin	Ill.	Chicago
25	Pitzyck	Dmytro	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Swiatyn	father: Onufry Dmytro Swiatyn	Ohio	Barton
26	Hryhoreczik	Sofia	17	F	S	house	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Grzegorz Hryhoreczik Swiatyn	"	-"-
27	Penkala	Jan	21	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	V	Bork	wife: Elzbieta Penkala Bork	Pa	Kempton
28	-"-	Wojciech	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Penkala Bork	"	-"-
29	Bobola	Jan	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agata Bobola Bork	"	New
30	Fedyna	Jan	37	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Petka Fedyna Germany	N.Y.	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 11th Arr 5 20 P.M. , 190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	recp	$20	no			comm: Johann Lenartowicz 202 Tuttle st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	none	Austria	Tarnow
2	no		$25	no			comm: Leopold Rosenzweig 108 Block Island Klausenburg Hungary	-	-	-		-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	Schebreshin
3	yes	recp	$20	no			frien: Jacob Rogers 10 Cross Commercial st	-	-	-		-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	Jarisnow
4	yes		$13	no			comm: Jan Kelnyk 210 Canal st. Syracuse N.Y.	-	-	-		-	-	5	7	-	black	brown	-	-	Jarisnow
5	yes		$27	no			husb: Karol Nalazyski R. Corp R.R. St. Louis Mo	-	-	-		-	-	5	7	-	light brown	blue	-	-	Jarisnow
6	yes		$10	no			husb: Wojciech Bilas Box 618 Dayton Ohio	-	-	-		-	-	5	7	-	brown	grey	-	-	Lesko
7	yes		$25	no			frien: Joseph Zamora 1 Court st. Cleveland O.	-	-	-		-	-	5	4	-	fair	-	-	-	-
8	yes		$25	no			uncle: Jakob Jura Simon st. 141 Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	-		-	-	5	4	-	fair	-	-	-	Bialka
9	yes		$25	no			husb: Stanislaw Wiatr Box 312 Adler Mine	-	-	-		-	-	5	2	-	light brown	-	-	-	Brzkowice
10	yes		$25	no			husb: Jan Becker no street Cayley St.	-	-	-		-	-	5	7	-	brown	-	-	-	Jaworzno
11	yes		$20	no			uncle: Jan Tabor no street Cayley St.	-	-	-		-	-	5	7	-	black	blue	-	-	Debnika
12	no		$17	no			employer: Jan Dura 9 Eleven Mines st. New York	-	-	-		-	-	5	2	-	fair	-	-	-	-
13	yes		$20	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa.	acq: Peter Tschopey Box 110 Pittsburg	-	-	-		-	-	5	8	-	light brown	grey	-	-	Jamaya
14		husband	$70	no				-	-	-		-	-	5	6	-	brown	brown	-	Hungary	Senpeter
15	no	recp	$34	no			comm: Tomasz Kajca Simon st. 88 Kolyshkeden Russia	-	-	-		-	-	5	2	-	light brown	brown	Cav: almost complete alopecia, (loss of hair + brows)	-	-
16	yes		$30	no			comm: Tomasz Kajca 21 Mulberry Alley Pittsburg Pa.	Dike Balazjusz						5	7	-	brown	grey	-	Austria	Brzekowice
17	yes	Himself	$25	no			husband: Jan Gurock residence: Pittsburg Pa. 711 West Carson St.	-	-	-		-	-	5	5	-	fair	-	-	-	Bazylica
18	no	Himself	$15	no			frien: Wladyslaw Kellnowsky Box 33 Glastenbury Conn.	-	-	-		-	-	5	5	-	fair	-	-	-	Ulanjow
19	no	recp	$20	no			husband: Peter Ekmon Box 62 Yonkers N.Y.	-	-	-		-	-	5	2	-	light brown	-	-	-	-
20	yes		$10	no			uncle: Lukasz Ulitky Delancey st. 31 New York	-	-	-		-	-	5	2	-	brown	grey	-	-	Dukla
21	no		$42	no			acq: Lukasz Ulitky Delancey st. 31 New York	-	-	-		-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	Hungary	Jehribiano
22	no		$20	no			acq: Adam Sikora Simon st. 118 Philadelphia Pa.	-	-	-		-	-	5	7	-	fair	blue	-	Austria	Drozno
23	no		$22	no			acq: same address	-	-	-		-	-	5	6	-	brown	brown	-	Hungary	Cyrkwica
24	no		$25	no			husband: Jan Pawlak 20 st. 1104 Johnstown Pa.	-	-	-		-	-	5	6	-	grey	blue	-	-	Gilcz
25	yes		$25	no			husband: Michal Dylczak 60 Andrew Bielas Way Kennedy st. Boston Mass.	-	-	-		-	-	5	7	-	fair	-	-	Austria	Nowaic
26	no		$20	no			husband: Tadeusz Dworowski 1911 Jelam st. 115 Boston Mass.	-	-	-		-	-	5	3	-	-	grey	-	-	Lucisyn
27	no		$25	yes	1906 — 08	Mc Keesport Pa.	husband: Pawel Mikrick Jerome st. 4013 Mc. Keesport Pa.	-	-	-		-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Borek
28	no		$20	yes			husband: Tadeusz Pakula Wayne 623 Mc. Keesport Pa.	-	-	-		-	-	5	6	-	brown	brown	-	-	-
29	no		$20	no			comm: Michal Bonikas Box 366 New Market N.H.	-	-	-		-	-	5	5	-	fair	grey	-	-	-
30	no		$25	yes	1906 — 09	Nejork	acq: Stefan Lesj Kaunki 90 Vilcox Simon st. 141 New York	-	-	-		-	-	5	5	-	brown	-	-	-	Glinicany

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johannsen Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johannsen
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relatives to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910.

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

150

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

75

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weglarz	Johann	23		m	s	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szare	father Jacek Nacij Szare	Pa	Orient
2	"	Katarzyna	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jozef Weglarz Szare	"	"
3	Kamienski	Tomasz	26		m	"	6-11915	7-7/	10	"	"	"	Kamienna	wife Jadwiga Kamienski Kamienna	"	"
4	Gabka	Jakob	30		m	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapolednik	wife Marya Gabka Kapolednik	"	"
5	Dec	Wawrzynia	27		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Dec. Kapolednik	"	"
6	Semenczuk	Jan	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Dmytro Semenczuk Luda	Pa	Jonbert
7	Wozniak	Maryanna	22		f	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Luda	mother Agnieszka Wiciano Samocice	Nat	Lawanda
8	Stelnicki	Wladyslaw	24		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Samocice	father Jan Stelnicki Jezupol	"	"
9	Piasecki	Michal	27		m	"	6-49900	8-6-36		"	Ruthenian	"	Jezupol	mother Wikorya Piasecki Jezupol	W. Va	Butler Glen Rock
10	Kalibard	Nicholas	40		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	wife Karolina Kalibard Barocie	W. Va	Butler Glen Rock
11	Podraza	Jacob Jakof	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barocie	wife Katarzyna Podraza Zalasowa	Pa	Chicago
12	Galas	Katarzyna	22		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Zalasowa	father Tomasz Galas Zalasowa	"	"
13	Drogos	Antoni	42		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Brzozowa	wife Maryanna Drogos Brzozowa	"	"
14	Pasciak	Wojciech	27		m	s	cabman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dylagowka	father Szimon Pasciak Dylagowka	"	"
15	Smolen	Marcin	18		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pielalka	father Jozef Smolen Pielalka	Pa	Conemaugh
16	Kolek	Jan	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kolek Pielalka	"	"
17	Dyrlak	Maryanna	22		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Kisielowka	father Jan Dyrlak Kisielowka	"	"
18	Pazek	Josef	35		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rybie Pole	wife Franciska Pazek Rybie Pole	"	"
19	Krzak	Wojciech	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dudoka	wife Katarina Krzak Duchyka	Mich	Detroit
20	Iwanowicz	Demetre	35		m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tuchla	wife Stanislaya Iwanowicz Tuchla	N.Y	Passaic
21	Kotola	Janos	20		m	m	f	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Timsava	wife Anna Kotola Timsava	Pa	Monessen
22	Sandyrski	Emil	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Horodina	father Filip Sandyrski Horodina	"	Philadelphia
23	Koszelciak	Michal	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Koszow	wife Katarzyna Koszelciak Koszow	"	South Bethlehem
24	Kawadzka	Ewa	17		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pazowka	father Piotr Kowadzky Pazowka	N.Y	Brooklyn
25	Mastalez Kasztalez	Marcela	17		f	s	2-7301401	(505)	5-11-40	"	"	"	Stryowka	father Dominik Kasztalez Stryowka	N.Y	New York
26	Kopec	Anna	17		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pazowka	mother Kopec Zofia Pazowka	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	Grosiak	Katarzyna	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopcze	mother Maryana Grosiak Kopcze	"	"
28	Kuyeman	Jacko	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Tuella	wife Baika Kuyman Tuella	N.Y	Landisville
29	Plucky	Ivan	27		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Plucky Tuella	"	"
30	Sarczyinico	Dmytro	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szandrowc	wife Krystina Sarczyinico Szandrowc	Pa	Pazonta

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination?	By whom passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution within one year. (Specify.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no			brother Jakob Weglarz Detroit Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Szare
2	"	"	30	"			brother Jakob Weglarz Detroit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	22	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ramazna
4	"	"	20	"			brother in law Jan Ganiard 81. 3rd str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zagrobelnia
5	"	"	19	"			sister Franciska Dec 81. 3rd str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda
6	"	"	24	"			brother in law Piotr Chudnicki 351 Pyrenean Ave. Jonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Samocice
7	"	"	23	"			friend Julia Pawiak 13 Chestnut str. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	fair	gray	"	"	Gezynek
8	"	"	19	"			step brother Josef Kagnowski Center Glen White W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"			friend Josef Kagnowski Center Glen White W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	self	20	yes	1904	Seneca N.Y.	brother in law Michal Pierzga Brighton Park Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paraca
11	"	"	27	"	1903	Chicago Ill.	friend Jozefa Garecki 3740 Paulina str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Zalasowa
12	"	"	25	no			brother Jan Galas 3725 Normanby Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"			brother in law Wojciech Krock 539 W. 14th Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Brzozowa
14	"	"	15	"			brother Andrzej Pasciak 4312 Normal Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Dylagowka
15	"	"	26	no			friend Josef Zielak Box 310 Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Pielalle
16	"	"	22	no			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	23	"			friend Mrs. Josef Zelek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Cieciborka
18	"	"	32	no			brother in law Josef Slawecki Box 152 Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Rybie Rzo
19	"	"	26	no			brother in law Jan Szabi 42 Hastie Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Has lost the first joint of the middle finger left hand				"	Dudaka
20	"	"	26	yes	1905	Passaic N.J.	brother Jacko Swanowicz 149 Dickie Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Tuckla
21	"	"	20	no			friend Wanda Szyszkowska Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Hungary	Timsar
22	"	"	20	"			sister in law Katarzyna Tydmonska 3066 Tydmonth Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Borodina
23	"	"	20	"			brother in law Petro Hamuka 753 E. South Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	Wandowie
24	"	"	20	"			cousin Anna Pawacka 76. 9th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Plazowka
25	"	"	20	"			brother in law John Korczyca 56 a. 6 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stryzowka
26	"	"	20	"			aunt Zofia Kolak 64. 7 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Plazowka
27	"	"	20	yes	1903 Left in 1908	Bethlehem	cousin Anna Jusiak 69. 6 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kapcia
28	"	"	20	"			brother in law Fedir Kyzmuk Box 41 Landisville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Tuckla
29	"	"	24	"			cousin Nikolay Pucka Box 41 Landisville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	"			friend Fedir Struzak 10 street Bayard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szandrowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two yeard experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

94

Form 505-B
Supersedes Form 505 with Index
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

522

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Markow	Maryl	31		m	m	flat.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Yukon	wife: Laska Markow Yukon		
2	Wolak	Mykola	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzigus	father: Stepan Wolak Switzigus	Pa	Rochester
3	Markow	Michal	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Frederick Markow Yukon	"	"
4	Kolinger	Moyes	17		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Yukon	" Markus Kolinger Yukon	"	"
5	Tarabanczuk	Tymko	19		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Tarnok	"	Pa	Pittsburg
6		Hania	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tyzly	" Ill: Andrew Kwiyda Tyzly	"	Northampton
7	Kwiyda	Malanka	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
8	Tarnowczuk	Roman	33		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Hulka Tarnowczuk	"	"
9	Lukanich	Kanygek	28		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Tekla Lukanich	"	"
10	Kwiek	Karl	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Victoria Kwiek	"	"
11	Kwalek		25		m	s	6-78990-8/5/10-(505)				Polish		Linnton	father: Tagusy Kwalek		Ohio
12	Lamanick	Anna	19		f	s	servant							" Maryl Lamanick		
13	Gutkowicz	Zisko	19		m	s	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian		Konyona	"		Philadelphia
X 14	Kwiek	Rozalia	17		f	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish		Ksaray	" Yan Kwiek Ksaray	Pa	New York
15	Tagusy		19		m	m	servant						Kwiek	"	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Lidel	Zisko	26		m	s	"						Jakowice	mother: Wolek Tagusy Jakowice	Pa	New York
17	Kwiekowicz	Felix	32		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"		Rockowice	" Anna Lidel Rockowice	"	Brooklyn
* 18	Lukowicz	Karl	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	German		Konigsau	wife: Elisabeth Lukowicz Konigsau	Pa	Philadelphia
X 19	Kowzko	Marya	31		f	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian		Wyzoka	father: Mikolaj Kowzko Wyzoka	"	Scranton
20	Tyzyko	Anna	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"		Liedlesko	mother: Marya Kowzko Liedlesko	Ill.	Kewanee
Sick 21	Tarnowczyk	Justyna	16		f	s	6-88954		3-7-10					father: Maksy Tyzyko Jakowice		
22	Topolnicki	Maryl	18		m	s	8-76357	no	no	Ruthenian	"		Wyzoka	mother: Anna Tarnowczyk Wyzoka	Pa	Scranton
23	Zarowski	Ewan	18		m	s	2-999093-	yes	yes				Scelok	father: Michal Topolnicki Scelok	Pa	Hastings
24	Tenkanin	Mikolaj	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"		Wyzoka	" Maryl Zarowski Wyzoka	"	Priceedale
25	Wadany	Michal	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"			wife: Teresha Tenkanin	Pa	Priceedale
26	Schachter	Schulim	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		Kermonik	" Justyna Wadany	Pa	Priceedale
27	Kiss	Andreas	25		m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kadonna	" Chanet Schachter Kermonik	Pa	New York
28	Kuneg		25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Kriez	father: Wojciech Kiss Kadonna	Pa	Youngstown
X 29	Tetrak	Tomas	16		m	s	1-63164-505							" Pal Kuneg Kriez	Pa	Egypt
X 30	Blascak	Jano	25		m	s	"							mother: Katarina Tetrak		Wandergift
														" Blascak		

Gen. Warren, Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to any final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid by himself, prepaid by friend, relative, employer, etc., and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$12				brother Leonhe Warkow Rochester NY. 11 Emmet st					good		5	4	fair	brown	blue		Austria	Turkow
2			$12				" " Ludmuel Tarnopp " 111 Hudsonave														
3			$12				brother Leonhe Warkow " 11 Emmet st							4	8		blond				Turkow
4			$20				" Daniel Wellinger Pittsburg Pa Tamanend 1642							5	3						Turkow
5			$30				" Wolwig Krongold Northampton Pa "							5	3		brown	grey			Lask
6		brother	—											5	6		blond				Lyzy
7		self	$30											5	2		black	brown			
8			$18				brother Isaac "							5	5		brown				
9			$19				" Rose Yadgina							5	4		black				
10			$25				cousin Karl Kunak							5	5						
11			$19				Olmuz Pa Lehotzky 1st 3							5	4		brown	blue			Jamnitchan
12			$26				brother Franciszek Tandek Pittsburg Pa Emmet st							5	5			grey			
13			$6				Philadelphia Pa Emmet st							5	—		black	brown			Korczowa
14			$20				cousin Jan Zolacki New York 11 Emmet st							5	6		brown	grey			Zbaraz
15			$29				cousin Wasyanna Kunia Passaic NJ. 35 Jackson							5	2		blond				Kunina
16			$23				cousin Michal Yagy New York 8 St 105							5	3		brown				Jakimow
17			$60				brother Anna Zadril Brooklyn NY. 6 St 109	Polish	Sister	no	no	20		5	5			blue			Jukowice
18			$60				brother Johann Trankowski Philadelphia Pa Hutchinson 1318							5	6		blond				Konigsau
19			$20				cousin Josef Kunczynski Elk Lake York Co Pa 335							5	4		brown	grey			Wysoka
20	yes		$25	no	19	New York	brother Tadeusz Wyszkowski Passaic City NJ. Paterson 42							5	4						Siedlisko
21	no		$0	no			husband Michel Bigko New York 8 St 105							5	6		blond	blue			Jakimowice
22			$36				cousin Fed Lemanczyk Passaic NJ. 4 St 143							5	—		brown	brown			Wola
23			$30				cousin Wasyl Lupyanko Hastings NY. 1							5	6			grey			Sielok
24	yes		$20				cousin Mikoly Yadanski Priedale Pa Box 171							5	5						Wysloka
25			$40				cousin Jacio Kelley Auburn NY Cayuga 108							5	6			blue			
26	yes		$20				cousin Fedor Lewis Priedale Pa no st							5	4			brown			
27	no		$0				" Adolf Brand New York 8 St no B							5	2						Kwiatyn
28			$25				cousin Johann Barlizyak Perry City NY. 97 Monroe							5	6			blue		Hungary	Kadonna
29			$8				brother Stefan Kunera Egypt Pa no st							5	6						Krivy
30			$6				father Wojciech Letrek Wanderapift Pa no st							5	4						
							cousin							5	6			brown			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaef Second Officer of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaef
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1911,
at New York

Hillegas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tomczyk	Karol	24	M	S.	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolanowmark	father Jan Tomczyk Wola zutkowska	N. Y.	Penacc
2	Bojkiewicz	Mikolaj	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ehrsberg	wife Pelagya Bojkiewicz Ehrsberg	N. Y.	New York
3	Kocor	Walenty	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lenka	wife Zofia Kocor Lenka	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Jan	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Kocor Lenka	"	"
5	Kwolek	Janka	21	F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobra	father Mikolay Kwolek Dobra	N. Y.	Hamsburg
6	Zaglua Sysba	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Horodyszcze	father Aleksa Zaglua Horodyszcze	"	Newark
7	Lodowy	Wasyl	24	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zabolice	father Jan Lodowy Zabolice	N. Y.	Yonkers
8	Dudek	Jan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dulcza	father Antoni Dudek Dulcza	Ill.	Chicago
9	Toporowski	August	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Horodyszcze	father Andrzej Toporowski Horodyszcze	N. J.	Newark
10	"	Franc	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Oleska Jaroszewska Horodyszcze	"	"
11	Blackhouzin	Josef	20	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rojowka	father Wolf Blackhouzin Rojowka	"	"
12	Ruzma 342/526 - 4/10/09	Jan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lwowek	father Ignaz Ruzma Lwowek	Mass	Deleray
13	Palamon	Tomasz	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zalozo	father Wojciech Palamon Zalozo	"	"
14	Bachneja	"	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Znamirowice	father Jan Bachneja Znamirowice	"	"
15	Kalig	Apolonia	18	F	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Wampierzowa	father Marcin Kalig Wampierzowa	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Zabys	Marcin	20	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lopatnica wielka	father Jerzy Zabys Lopatnica wielka	N. Y.	Chicago Falls
17	Tokarski	Wladyslaw	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zupanowa	wife Bolesslawa Tokarska Zupanowa	Ill.	Chicago
18	Pordawska	Josef	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nastanice	wife Marya Pordawska Nastanice	"	North Chicago
19	Zdun	Jean	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrawa	father Wawrzyniec Zdun Dobrawa	Pa	Scranton
20	Kozar	Jerzi	23	"	M	Labrer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Turka	wife Janka Kozar Turka	"	Philadelphia
21	Poptyk	Oleksa	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tocia Poptyk Turka	"	Nazard
22	Lifzak	Michal	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orminy	wife Jann Lifzak Orminy	"	"
23	Mikietak	Dmytro	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jako Mikietak Orminy	"	Oberly
24	Krel	Petro	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lapianki	father Wasyl Krel Lapianki	"	Philadelphia
25	Jadulka	Walenty	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ustryanowo	mother Rozalja Jadulka Ustryanowa	"	Pittsburg
26	Zagrodnozak	Jan Co	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Zagrodnozak Ustryanowa	"	Johnstown
27	Krecnt	Wasyl	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Prysiup	wife Maria Krecnt Prysiup	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Markiewicz	~~Jozio~~ Josef	33	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Turka	wife Julia Markiewicz Turka	"	Scranton
ADMITTED 29	Stefanick	Pawel	40	"	"	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Freifeld	wife Katarzyna Stefanick Freifeld	"	Bloomsburg
30	Wilhelm	Antoni	44	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Brodkhya	wife Antonina Wilhelm Freifeld	N. Y.	Brooklyn

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Aliens Dorsal L.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a through railroad line?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	16	no			Wife Marya Lewicka Passaic N.J. 2464	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	gray	none	Austria	Wola rumnowska
2	yes	"	18	yes	1903	Fall River Mass	friend Stefan Domagala New York 34 ave B	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Hermanowa
3	"	"	14	"	1907	St Louis Mo	bro. O. Fan Mayne Chicago Ill. Carney St 1089	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	gray	"	"	Zecko
4	"	"	20	"	1903	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	no	"	25	no			Brig. Medal Kowal Hearnburg Pr. J. nearest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	25	no			friend Leba Barow Newark N.J. Broome St. 175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	gray	"	"	Dobra
7	"	"	20	"			cousin Jakob Chudzik Yonkers N.Y. Nepperhan 354	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hordyszcze
8	yes	"	25	"			friend Franciszka Grabowska Chicago Ill. 18 P. 2114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zabolice
9	no	"	25	"			friend Leva Barow Newark N.J. Broome St. 175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dulcza
10	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	Hordyszcze
11	yes	"	16	"			friend Jozef Dydek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
12	"	"	16	"			Bolesz Mike Pulaski St 87 friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	brown	"	"	Rojowka
13	"	"	16	"			brother Stanislaw Zakrzewska Delaney Mich Pulaski St 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Zarchol
14	"	"	12	"			friend Jozef Zajnik Delaney Mich Pulaski St 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie
15	no	"	23	no			sister Katarzyna Rolka Chicago Ills. Mary Blake St 819	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Znamirowice
16	yes	Stanislaw	25	"			cousin friend Jozef Jozef Marya Jenicka Chicago Ills. 20 Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Wampuszowa
17	"	"	29	"			bro. in Ladislaw Wanlok North Chicago Ill. Fox 279	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sopotnica
18	"	"	17	"			friend Jozef Kapusta Scranton Pa Jefferson 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Zupanowa
19	"	"	25	"			brother Josef Zdanz Philadelphia Pa Wing St. 4105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nestanice
20	"	"	24	"			bro. in. Leonard Brzezak Worcester Mass nearest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowa
21	"	"	24	"			brother Jozef Pontek Worcester Mass nearest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jasla
22	"	"	24	"			brother Michal Zgurowo Chicago Ill. North St. 2423	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
23	"	"	26	"			sister Marya Olkiskak Philadelphia Pa Girard St. 725	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ormuzy
24	"	"	20	"			brother Kres Jan Pittsburg Pa nearest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	27	"			brother Stefan Krawczak Johnstown Pa St 2 No 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Zapiance
26	"	"	25	"			friend Michal Krawczak Johnstown Pa Iron St. 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olszyanowa
27	"	"	28	"			friend Stefan Swiderski Scranton Pa 118 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	28	"			bro. in. Wacek Radecki Bellwood Pa nearest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szczyrk
29	yes	"	8	"			friend Jozef Bobzik Brooklyn N.Y. 113 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Turka
30	"	"	16	yes	1905 1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	bro. in. Michal Krzyworski Brooklyn N.Y. 1020 Manhattan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Freifeld
														5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaaf second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

158

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grajkowski	Paulo	18		m	S	farm.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Glinicany	brother: Jan Grajkowski Glinicany	N.Y.	New York
2	Morer	Martin	20		"	"	cabinet-maker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Stanislau	father: Jakob Mörer Stanislau	"	"
3	Preta	Anicka	19		f	"	house-wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Stanislau	father: Michael Preta Stanislau	"	"
4	Cicjka	Josef	40		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lutz	wife: Viktoria Cicjka Lutz	N.J.	Passaic
5	Krawczyk	Zofia	18		f	"	11.3501102- 11-14856	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlowanica	mother: Ludwik Krawczyk Gorlowanica	"	Jersey City
6	Ogorelec	Ignacy ward	10		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Liping	grandpa: Jan Ogorelec Liping	Ill.	Hawthorne
7	Kalod	Adam	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liping	wife: Aleya Kalod Liping	"	"
8	Pajonk	Josef	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nienkowo	wife: Maryanna Pajonk Nienkowo	N.J.	Jersey
9	Jurdel	Antoni	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedzimpol	father: Simon Jurdel Bedzimpol	N.J.	Kearny
10	Palcl	Jan	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Kamel Bedzimpol	N.J.	Kearny
11	Drozd	Pawel	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Drozd Klenny	"	"
12	Nizjolek	Ignacy	20		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Klenny	father: Jan Nizjolek Olmyny	N.Y.	Newark
13	Jorefovics	Karol	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Olmyny	father: Jakob Jorefovics Lipia	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Macan	Adam	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipia	father: Michel Macan Kolomenica	"	Pittsburg
15	Zavsko	Peter	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomenica	wife: Paraska Zavsko Koldanka	"	Pittsburg
16	Zagrodnik	Jan	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koldanka	aunt: Kath Zjemla Kenny	Wy.	Elmira
17	Kostyczk	Jozef	25		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kenny	wife: Xenia Kostyczk Welya	"	Oxford Junction
18	Warchol	Wolomin	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Welya	brother: Mirij Warchol Jellowiec	Pa.	Scranton
19	Cyrok	Andrej	10		m	S	8-52315	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jellowiec	father: Aleksa Cyrok Syrowiec	Ohio	East Liverpool
20	Wielek	Josef	38		"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Syrowiec	wife: Rozalia Wielek Dlugolaka	Pa.	Greensburg
21	Gejdyez	Paraska	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dlugolaka	father: Semen Gejdyez Volenzyna	Mich.	Detroit
22	Syrikadi	Jano	29		m	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Volenzyna	wife: Rozali Syrikadi Okogsky	N.J.	Passaic
23	Bodolosky	"	25		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Okogsky	wife: Anna Bodolosky Okogsky	Pa.	Scranton
24	Gamrat	Anna	30		f	S	housework	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Volenzyna	mother: Helena Gamrat Volenzyna	"	"
25	Freskor	Peter	28		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Lyszkowice	father: Michajlo Freskor Lyszkowice	N.J.	Passaic
26	Marcinw	Lucy	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Turka	wife: Person Marcinw Turka	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Moczko	Wojciech	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzezow	wife: Agnes Moczko Brzezow	"	"
28	Benyo	Karol	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wyloka	wife: Maria Benyo Wyloka	N.Y.	Cohoes
29	Slusicki	Jozef	24		"	S	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Zrepenfen	mother: Anna Slusicki Zrepenfen	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Duda	Person	33		m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dolega	wife: Rozalia Duda Dolega	N.Y.	New York

William Frank
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			brother Stefan Bogdanski 19 Stanton St													
2	"	"	25	"			brother Wolf Kirsh 244 E. 116 St New York					good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Glinsany
3	no	"	25	"			cousin Louis Pipelo Jackson St. 34 Penn. U.S.							5 2	"	black	brown	"	"	Kamenka
4	yes	"	20	yes	1906	Penn. U.S.	brother Albert Bobek 420 Newman St. Perry City U.S.							5 4	"	light brown	"	"	"	Kutno
5	"	"	23	no			Rev. Ivan Kravenyk 194 E. 116 Chicago Ill.							5 4	"	black	grey	"	"	Gorlangorod
6							apprentice Jan Rogin 194 E. 116 Chicago Ill.							4 9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lipany
7	yes	self	22	no			acq. Stefan Karpinska Jersey St. 5 6 Jersey St.							5	"	black	brown	"	"	—
8	"	"	16	"			brother Wawrzyniec Pajonk 766 Lorimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 8	"	fair	grey	"	"	Nicolaiewo
9	"	"	16	"			brother-in-law Kazimierz Dyck 1232 Grand St. Newyork St.							5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	Boscimyel
10	"	"	16	"			brother Jan Pinder 944 Leonard St. Philadelphia St.							5 9	"	"	grey	"	"	-"-
11	no	"	20	yes	1905 or 06	Newark N.J.	brother Jan Drozd Orchard St. Newark N.J.							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
12	yes	"	25	no			brother Jan Zyla Lindenhurst 1052 Chicago Ill.							5 4	"	black	"	"	"	Klemensy
13	"	"	20	"			brother Jan Dorfovics no street Lindenhurst Ill.							5 7	"	fair light	blue	"	"	Olszyny
14	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law Adolf Jaworek 1844 E. 126 St Thomas Island St.							5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lipsk
15	"	"	22	"			brother Felix Dubek 924 Grand Central Ave no street Elmira N.Y.	Grand Central Ave						5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kotowenia
16	"	"	20	"			acq. Adolf Karpinski 1st Orphan Furnace N.J.							5 6	"	black light	brown	"	"	Wilanow
17	"	"	25	"			acq. Ignat Gorczyk Greenville Hill Jersey St.							5 4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Orzesny
18	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law Stanislaw Pierwolny no street Port Chicago Ill.							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Volya
19	"	"	20	"			acq. Stefan Kopuszanski no street Greensburg Pa.							5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Jablonica
20	"	"	22	"			brother-in-law Jan Zelis Olive St. 40 Detroit Mich.							5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Wzgorze
21	no	"	20	no			cousin Anna Smetana 1411 E. 61st Penn. U.S.							5 3	"	fair light	blue	"	"	Wlogolas
22	"	"	25	yes	1906 or 03	Chicago Ill.	brother-in-law Wladislaw Terenda no street Felix Kowal St.							5 2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wola nigowa
23	"	"	25	no			brother-in-law — " —							5 6	"	"	"	"	Europe	Mas. grey
24	"	"	16				~~Stanislaw~~ Anna Smetana 4 E. 143 Penn. U.S.							5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	—
25	yes	"	30				acq. Pietek Jonas no street Krzyzek St.							5 6	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Wola nigowa
26	"	"	27	yes	1906 or 07	Wyoming Pa.	cousin Bronek Jesin no street Krzyzek St.							5 8	"	fair light	"	"	Austria	Jendrowice
27	"	"	20	no	1906 or 08	Lehighton Pa.	acq. Jonas Wyleznord Jersey St. 103 Lehigh N.Y.							5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	—
28	"	"	40	no	1906 or 07	Plymouth Pa.	acq. Stanislaw Jesin no street Plymouth St.							5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Brzozow
29	"	"	20	no			brother Felix Plonski no street Kosciusko St.							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wyloka
30	yes	"	30	no	1906 or 07	Stafford Pa.	employer Dwight Mathew 520 W. 26 St. New York							5 7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Dalego

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaf second Officer (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, swear, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

902

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nowak	Jurko	40		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Delacy	father Jurko Nowak Delacy		
ADMITTED 2	Lechmann	Wasyl	16		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dmytro Lechmann Delacy	N.Y.	New York
3	Gerwus	Iwan	27		m.	s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jurko Gerwus Delacy	"	"
4	Milczczak	Wasyl	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Jurko Olenyce	N.Y.	Rahway
5	Fleischer	Michael	29		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Olenyce	wife Magdalena Fleischer Tarnopol	Eng.	W. Britain
6	Panek	Jedrzej	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	mother Anna Panek Olenyce	N.Y.	Lawrence Mass
7	Kozicj	Mikolaj	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	"	father Michael Kozicj Tarnopol	Pa.	Pittston
8	Szuba	Wasyl	40		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Olenyce	father Iwan Szuba Olenyce	Eng.	W. Britain
9	Baran	"	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Baran Olenyce	Mass.	Holyoke
10	Gencian	"	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wylowe	father Jan Gencian Wylowe	N.Y.	West Somerville
11	Pasternak	Josef	19		m.	s.	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Lieplice	father Teodor Pasternak Lieplice	N.Y.	Bayonne N.J.
12	Kisiniers	Teodor	40		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hechenhowe	father Teodor Pasternak Hechenhowe	N.Y.	New York
13	Kaliszczak	Andrej	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryna Kuszczyk Hechenhowe	N.Y.	"
14	Siepierska	Konstanty	16		m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Kaliszczak Hechenhowe	"	"
X 15	Klarck	Leiser Lieb	21		m.	s.	teller	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Radomin	father Josef Siepierska Hechenhowe	"	"
16	Werzlyuyk	Dawid	18		m.	s.	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zborow	brother Dawid Klarck Radomin	Mass.	Holyoke
17	Koppyka	Julius	18		m.	s.	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Werzlyuyk Zborow	N.Y.	New York
18	Kocara	Julius	18		m.	s.	1-292970-9	yes	yes	40-505	"	"	Bukow	mother Anna Koppyka Bukow	Mass.	Boston
19	Porosz	Peska	25		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jurko Kocara Bukow	R.I.	Pawtucket
X 20	Zewcow	Paranka	40		f.	w.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Iwgelicka	brother Jan Porosz Bukow	"	"
X 21	Tylor	Anna	26		f.	s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dmytro Zewcow Iwgelicka mond	R.I.	Peacedale
22	Foltys	Zofia	21		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	father Iwan Tylor Iwgelicka mond	N.Y.	New York
23	Meiler	Mosher	30		m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jeradynce	mother Maria Foltys Iwgelicka	"	"
24	Malejski	Jan	30		m.	m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lemberg	wife Rebecca Meiler Jeradynce	Ill.	Chicago
25	Adamiuk	Mikolaj	28		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jedownik	Bittersuppenanstalt Lemberg wife Katarina Malejski	N.Y.	New York
26	Jedar	Michael	21		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Paulina Adamiuk Jedownik	Ill.	Chicago
27	Burda	Michael	33		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Bwaykowce	mother Paulina Jedar Bwaykowce	Pa.	Kruman
28	Kolbiw	Josyf	31		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mostyskka	wife Anna Burda Mostyskka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Karman	Andrej	39		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hechenhowe	wife Anna Kolbiw Hechenhowe	"	New York
30	Guta	Daniel	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polen	father Wasyl Karman Polen	Conn.	Hartford
													Hechenhowe	father Wasyl Guta Hechenhowe	[illegible]	[illegible]
													Dewinagrod		N.Y.	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, etc., and if so, what relative, friend, employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	28				cousin: Henry Zilk 4 Dunn Place Astoria						5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
2	"	"	20				[illegible] New York	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
3	S	"	27				10 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gray	"
4	no	"	17				cousin: Michael Hosej 634 W. 42nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	"
5	no	"	25				brother: Joseph Hyclova no street known [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"
6	"	"	24				cousin: Wojciech Wales 150-2nd St. Penna U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"
7	"	"	20				brother: Michael Koziej 634 W. 42nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25				sister: Sofie Ignes 220 Hamm St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"
9	yes	"	16				brother-in-law: Jacob Lisenda 33 E. 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	21				friend: Andrej Kokora 20-27 12 St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	44				cousin: Jacko Skarbocky Bowden St. 166 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light blue	"	"
12	"	"	22				brother: Joseph Kenka Bowden St. 319 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"
13	"	"	23	yes	1904	Per	friend: Jacob Szczepczyk Bowden St. 158 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark light	blue	"
14	S	"	4				uncle: Joseph Zalocko 163 St. 85 Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"
15	"	"	4				cousin: Anicko Kondeman Delaware St. 142 New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	blue	"	"
16	no	"	13				brother: Jan Wszybylek Bowbridge St. 250 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark light	gray	"
17	"	"	6				brother: Jacob Kozycko Burlington 16 Normanskill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"
18	"	"	8				friend: Mary Kozycka Burlington 16 Normanskill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"
19	"	"	20				husband: Kantuzy Dzwonz no street Maybrook N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"
20	yes	"	40				brother-in-law: Daniel Weber Attorney St. 185 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	18				brother: Michael Krupka St. 6 St. 12 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	17				brother: Angeli Jelizy Pepper St. 286 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"
23	"	"	40	yes	1906 Sept	New York	brother: Wacy Hecker Stonington St. 230 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"
24	S	"	18	no			brother-in-law: Michael Opleka Blinois St. 1113 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	gray	"
25	no	"	20				cousin: Kryz Kunney 632 Jefferson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"
26	yes	"	25				brother: Jan Spader White St. 157 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"
27	"	"	24				cousin: Antoni Skarbocky Stanton St. 104 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	20				friend: Jwan Kerila Ellery St. 16 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"
29	"	"	20	yes	1905 Sept 06	New York	~~brother: Richard Dobronski~~ Toronto Can. Bedford St. 54	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"
30	yes	"	10	no			brother: Stepan Gula Bowden St. 104 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"

F. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Treskoll	Dmytro	34		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Szandrowa	wife Katrina Treskoll Szandrowa	Pa	Canada
2	Paluba	Zofia	23		f	housewife		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jadowniki	father Nikolay Wilkanski Jadowniki	Pa	Canada
3	"	Nikolay	6		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	Jadowniki n. Tarnow grandfather	Pa	Chicago
4	Holod	Oleksa	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Jablonow	wife Regina Holod Jablonow		
5	Pluszkiewicz	Iwan	32		m	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Pluszkiewicz Jablonow	Pa	Wilkesbarre
6	Janciak	Fedir	19		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	father Janciak Iwan Jablonow	"	"
7	Wowonka	Dmytro	28		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzyna	Dzyna 38 n. Lubowiska wife Pella Wowonka Lukodow	"	"
8	Wyszynski	Mikolay	18		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lukodow	father Pawlo Wyszynski Podlosznow	Pa	New York
9	Senkow	Josef	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Podlosznow	father Iwan Senkow Podlosznow	"	"
10	Czerep	Tomasz	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Czerep Kostyawiel	"	"
11	Japa	Stanislaw	20		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kostyawiel	wife Kunigunda Japa Tadownicki	"	"
12	Tabaczynski	Ludwik	12		m	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Tadowniki	father Piotr Tabaczynski Brzyska	Pa	Chicago
13	Barlik	Julia	20		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzyska	father Antonio Barlik Tstragowa	"	"
14	Danek	Tatarka	30		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tstragowa	father Danek Gubiogiapa	Pa	Duryea
15	Berezanski	Dmytro	28		m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gubiogiapa	wife Hanka Berezanski Jaworzie	Ohio	Youngstown
16	Jasin	Stefania	20		f	cook	housework	yes	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Jaworzie	father [illegible] Tapnow	Pa	Glen Campbell
17	Jaguet	Rob	29		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	Tapnow	father Rob Jaguet Ttkebe	Ohio	Barberton
18	Bedenikovic	Janko	25		m	m		no	no	"	"	"	Ttkebe	wife Jana Bedenikovic Tgetanje	Pa	Braddock
19	Fundurulia	Steve	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tgetanje	wife Kata Fundurulia Kisje	Pa	Crafton Falls
20	Stacanin	Steve	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisje	father Janko Stacanin Kisje	Pa	Crafton Falls
21	Rabity	Finka	24		m	widower	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Kisje	father Kosta Radowan Tgecica	Pa	Braddock
ADMITTED	Kogal	Szymon	40		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Tgecica	friend Petr Borobjewed Steba	Ohio	Barberton
ADMITTED		Katarzyna	16		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Steba	(wife Anna Kogal Simpson Pa (mother Kola role)	Pa	Simpson
24	Pirlik	Adam	17		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sidnica	uncle Jan Pirlik Sidnica	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Kajac	Jan	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidnica	wife Regina Kajac Brathowice	"	"
26	Kowalczuk	Sylvester	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brathowice	father Iwan Kowalczuk Dudycz	Nebr	Holyoke
27	Bojarski	Bukasz	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Dudycz	brother Stryjko Bojarski Dudycz	"	Amherst
28	Swiastyn	Nikolai	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Swiastyn Wasyl Strylok	"	"
29	Prokopow	Michal	38		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strylok	wife Hanka Prokopow Dzyrica	Pa	Hastings
30	Pytel	Josef	25		m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Dzyrica	father Andreas Pytel Radona	Pa	Wabash
													Radona		Pa	Jersey City

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

No. on List	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27			28	29	
	Whether having a ticket or money and how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the emigrant himself, or by any relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend resides.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							friend Iwan Popluyk Paxanet. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Skandrowa
2							husband Jerzy Tabuka 3856 Holland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jadowanki
3							father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4							friend Konstanty Romanczuk Senyk R. 332 Hoboken Rock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
5							friend —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Jastkowa
6							Brother Mryc Tanacsik 392 Bowman st. Hoboken Rock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
7							brother Jan Wronkowski 259 Cointonst. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Lipna
8							brother Iwan Wyszynski 186 Starbuck. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	Zalaskow
9							cousin Wasyl Gilko 509 5th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tolsanow
10							friend Franciszek Rozbalski 1085 Stagbush. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	
11							uncle Stanislaw Skazi 1115 Clintonst. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kosky Wk
12							cousin Julia Rogut Thurston 425 Taylor st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Jadowniki
13							brother Stanislaw Sarbik Box 106 Duryea Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Brzyska
14							brother-in-law Adam Kowalczyk 693 W Park Ave. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pikrzowa
15							friend Mikolaj Brzezanski Glen Campbell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	"	Tuchlogowa
16							brother Cuthbert Farrow Wife 168 Staunton st. Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Jaworzi
17							brother Nicholas Jaguet Box 86 Crotton Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Szerb. Ujfalu
18							friend Tomas Stolans Box 86 Crotton Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Mostaya
19							friend Tuzyn Baldowin Box 86 Crotton Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Mehura
20							brother S. Filipiw 213 S. 2nd st. St. Louis. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Ruge
21							husband Kryla Kubisky 68 Hudson Ave. Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Gecica
22							friend Peter Borobinszek Simpson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Szerb. Ujfalu
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	Austria	Horodrzo
24							father Wiktoria Turlak 728 4th str. Pittsburg Pa	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	
25							brother Tomasz Zajac 1208 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"	Sulnica
26							husband Marya Kuczynski 210 Arsenal st. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Brotkowica
27							cousin Marya Kaczenska 210 Arsenal st. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Dudyaz
28							friend Stas Kolowczak 210 Arsenal st. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
29							cousin Jakob Rybicki 210 Arsenal st. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Strylow
30							brother Tadeusz Rybicki 155 Woodberg str. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	Pockmarked	"	Lipnica
							25 Norris st. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Padona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaef second Officer of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaef
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon, of the AMERIKA, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1910.

Dr. Dreibholz

Immigration Officer.

at NEW YORK

SHEETS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

...ing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

..., 190...

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—2113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

AMERIKA

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zawrocki	Rela	41		m	m	flab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Warzowka	wife Zofia Zawrocki	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Robak	Mikolaj	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife Wiktorya Robak Rzgowska	"	"
3	Byran	Jozef	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzgowka	mother Antonina Byran	N.Y.	New York
4	Rzgowski	Kazimierz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	father Jozef Rzgowski	N.J.	Passaic
5	Cudzra	Wojciech	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozow	father Ignacy Cudzra Brzozow	Ill.	Westfield
6	Wszystkowski	Jozef	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Jozefa Wszystkowska	Mass.	Adams
7	Blazejowski	"	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Brzozow Jozef Blazejowski	N.J.	Westfield
8	Kostanta	Jozwa	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Kostanta Brzozow	"	"
9	Tokolzyi	Karolz	35		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiszetvald	wife Karolyne Tokolzyi, Kiszetvald	Pa.	Mauch Chunk
10	"	Bertalan bro	14		"	s	" (son)	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"		"	Easton
11	Czerniczky	Mika	36		m	m										
12	"	Johanna	31		f	m	6-86064-505-2/26/40 wife									
13	"	Miksa	6		m	s	child	no	no	U.S. born		Imrodfalva		mother Iwanna Czerniczky Imrodfalva	"	Bamahire
14	"	Jozsef	4		"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
15	"	Anna	2		f	"	"	"	"	"		"				
16	Wilhelm	Pawlina Doctor 45-30	17		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Freifeld	mother Antonina Wilhelm		
17	Mensyk	Iwan	21		m	m	flab.	"	"	"	"	"	Freifeld	wife Katarzyna Mensyk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Mauer	Jurka	36		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	Tyszycz	wife Tyszycz Mauer	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Zuk	Michal	24		m	s	1-52101	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrej Tyszycz Zuk	"	"
20	Mozyk	Oleksa	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Futory	father Andrej Futory	R.I.	Woonsocket
21	Jopek	Jan	24		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Markowce	mother Andrej Markowce	"	"
22	Zyzyak	Katarzyna	17		f	s	housework	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ozykowce	father Bartlomiej Ozykowce	"	"
23	Duda	Nasora	17		"	"	2899098 82-41	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dybkowce	mother Marya Wszystkowska Dybkowce	"	"
24	Zaloznyak	Jan	18		m	s	flab	no	no	"	"	"	Dezyc	mother Maria Duda Dolycz	N.J.	Harrison
25	Kaurylak	Marynia	28		f	m	farmwife	"	"	"	"	"	Wolczynowa	father Mikolaj Zaloznyak	Pa.	Bayonne
26	Terlecka	Marya	17		"	s	5-83659-505-4/24/51	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrzej Wolczynowa Kaurylak	N.	Easton
27	Warachowicz	Ewa	29		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pleszczy	father Mieczaly Wolczynowa Terlecki	"	Pittsburg
28	"	Anna	4		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Wazkowce	brother Mikolaj Pleszczy Warachowicz	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Scheier	Rose	29		f	m	2-4742457 wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jereth	mother Marcus Hoffenberg Jereth	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	"	Wolf	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn

Wm Alexander Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by such person, or by him or her parent, husband, wife, grandparent, uncle, aunt, employer, relative, or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			brother Jan Jewed Youngstown Ohio no street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	gray	none	Austria	Stanowki
2	no	"	yes	yes	1905	NY	bro. John Skrzypczyn New York 6 A St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Stanowki
3	"	"	yes	"			brother Michal Cyran Passaic N.J. 34 Leth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Stanowki
4	"	"	yes	"			sister Katarzyna Rogowska Westfield N.J. Dudley St No 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Lwów
5	"	"	yes	"			friend Ludwik Ladwik Adams Mass 17 Mill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozow
6	"	"	yes	"			sister i. l. Katarzyna Rogowska Westfield N.J. Dudley St No 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	gray	"	"	"
7	"	"	yes	"			friend Katarzyna Rogowska Westfield N.J. Dudley St No 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
8	yes	"	yes	"			friend Edward Jonaj Passaic N.J. 21 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	gray	"	"	"
9	yes	"	yes	yes	1905	Pa	brother Józef Fabisz Braun Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Kaistrand
10	yes	father	—	Never				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Whitendale		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	husband	—	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Imudsaho
13	yes	father	—	"			bro. in l. Jan Bernacka Binnsboro Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
15	yes	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	yes	"			bro. in l. Michal Krzywicki Brooklyn N.Y. 182 Montgomery corner Bergl. Jeremiah Brooklyn N.Y. 20 Amherst St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Krosno
18	no	"	yes	yes	1907	Pa	bro. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Tyczyn
19	no	"	yes	"			bro. in l. Klara Mizol 31 Fountain St. Weeks N.J. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	no	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Jatorz
21	no	"	yes	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	yes	"			cousin Katarzyna Olszut Harrison N.J. 208 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Morzkowo
23	"	"	yes	"			uncle Dmetr Makara,	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	yes	"	yes	"			~~New York 1907~~ de 25 - 12th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dzbtowo
25	yes	"	yes	"			bro. in l. Jan Feglicki Easton Pa Franklin St. 1313	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Sobrze
26	yes	"	yes	"			grand father Jakob Bylicki Hellsburg Pa Carson St 711	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Walczakowa
27	yes	husband	yes	"			husband Mike Waraschewicz Tacoma Wash 2 St. 2928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwadz
28	yes	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Wazkowice
29	no	uncle	yes	"			uncle Jakowicz Leitmann Brooklyn N.Y. 184 St 267	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	gray	"	"	Jerdt

F. 737.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaffsecond Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaff
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

164

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jedenyk	Mihaly	30	M	M	f. w.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hopienko	wife Mrs Jedenyk Hopienko	N.Y.	Utica
2	Fycsok	Richard	24	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alex Fycsok Hopienko	"	"
3	Pepinczak	Richard	20	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wasyl Pepinczak Hopienko	"	"
4	Mandrusk	Katarzyna	21	F	S	f. unm.	"	"	"	"	"	Bzyszow	father Jan Mandrusk Brzyszow	Pa	Scranton
5	Malik	Johann	34	M	M	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Malik Brzyszow	"	"
6	Zdayko	Jenko	19	M	S	f. unm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Veronika Zdayko Brzyszow	"	"
7	Krzyczyk	Katarzyna	22	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Krzyczyk Brzyszow	"	"
8	Kasprzyk	—	18	"	"	—	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	father Kaz Kasprzyk Brzyszow	"	"
9	Kuzmin	Sakaymitiew	31	M	M	f. unm.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Rurkio	wife Mrs Kuzmin Rurkio	"	Glen Campbell
10	Berezanski	Dmytro	30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tworzyo	wife Anna Berezanski Tworzyo	"	"
11	Berezanski	Jason	4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Berezanski Tworzyo	M	Lucko
12	Fokerczyk	Jenko	27	"	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tworek	father Peter Fokerczyk Tworek	"	"
13	— " —	Wasyl [illegible]	26	"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Peter Fokerczyk Tworek	"	"
14	Izewczyk	Nikolaus	22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kongres	wife Maryna Izewczyk Kongres	"	Kensington
15	Kacmarczyk	Maria	12	F	S	f. unm.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mencino	father Piotr Kacmarczyk Mencino	"	Philadelphia
X 16	Katerna	Anna	18	F	S	f. unm.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Fredonia	father Jan Katerna Fredonia	N.Y.	Edwardsville
17	Sokolovic	Mihajlo	40	M	M	f. lab.	no	no	Montenegro	Croatian	Austria	Kokinos	wife Ewa Sokolovic Kokinos	Pa	Sharpsburg
18	Salic	Ivan	34	"	"	—	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Draganic	wife Jula Salic Draganic	"	"
19	Pozar	Ilija	30	"	"	—	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Kokanovic	wife Luka Pozar Krbavchek	"	Eugene
20	Bjelac	Mile	40	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mara Bjelac Hamen	"	"
21	— " —	Ilija	27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarina Bjelac Hamen	"	"
22	Lipkanovic	Ivan	41	"	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polok	wife Mara Lipkanovic Polok	Mass	Everett
23	Kokanovic	Ivan	17	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kokanovic	father Jovan Kokanovic Kokanovic	Mass	Everett
24	Schneider	Georgy	29	"	M	—	"	"	Germany	"	"	Sejdjegy	wife Katarina Schneider Grejdjegy	"	Pittsburg
25	— " —	Josef	28	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grejdjegy		
26	Nemeth	Mihaly	27	"	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Nemeth Grejdjegy	"	"
27	Parczka	Alois	37	"	M	—	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Klein Kork	wife Anna Parczka Klein Kork	Wisc	Milwaukee
28	Tiraic	Nikola	27	"	M	—	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Markovac	wife Jula Tiraic Markovac	"	"
29	Kuljevic	Mijo	31	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Popovaca	wife Ana Kuljevic Popovaca	"	"
30	Rokic	Gjuro	31	"	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Rasa	wife Milka Rokic Rasa	N.Y.	Buffalo

E. M. Barrows Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid indirectly by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice or person who has confessed committing a crime involving moral turpitude (if so, explain).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$25	no			friend Michael Rasmyna Wichek 4.53 Utica N.Y.	no	—	—	—	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	none	Austria	Lopianka
2	S	"	$25	no			friend " " Wichek 4.53 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	$25	no	1906	Utica N.Y.	sister Marianna Rasmyna Wichek 4.53 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	S	"	$25	no			cousin Nikolaj Kandrich Meridian St. 186 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Bressaw
5	S	"	$30	no			brother Jan Krajko 7th St. 143 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	S	"	$25	no			cousin Nikolaj Grudecki Meridian St. 186 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	S	"	$40	no			cousin Jan Krajko 7th St. 143 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	S	"	$25	no			brother Juraj Grudecki 7th St. 143 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	S	"	$20	yes	1905	Glen Campbell Pa.	friend Andrej Berezenski no street Glen Campbell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Russia
10	S	"	$25	no	1905	—	friend Jan Osecap no street Glen Campbell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Tarnopol
11	S	"	$16	yes	1904	Lucko Box 42 Rice P.	brother Wasyl Zgorinski no street Yanko Rice, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarnopol
12	S	"	$12	no			husband Fedor Pekarczyk no street Yanko Rice, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Tomerik
13	S	"	$15	"			wife and 3 children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	$25	yes	1907	Lucas Pa.	brother from Glen Carbon Rock St. 152 Maynard Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	blind of the left eye	"	Rogow
15	no	"	$25	no			brother Michael Kazanowski Tenth Street Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	none	"	Hanusowa
16	S	"	$6	"			cousin Maria Borowska Reg St. 137 Klein Heights Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Krakowa
17	S	"	$30	"			nephew Vinko Pekovic Jonk 9th St. 119 Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	—	Hungary	Rakinac
18	S	"	$20	"			cousin " same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	—	"	Pregnica
19	S	"	$26	"			friend Janko Rasovanovic Box St. 302 Eugene St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	gray	—	"	Hermes
20	S	"	$26	"			brother Adolf Rekso Box 126 Eugene St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	brown	—	"	—
21	S	"	$20	"			friend Georg Rasovanovic Jones St. 405 Eugene St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	—	"	—
22	S	"	$35	yes	1907	Eugene St.	friend Mike Pekovic Box 786 Rockdale Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	—	"	Posak
23	S	"	$36	no			brother Mike Rekovic Box 360 Rockdale Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	—	"	Rekovic
24	S	"	$17	yes	1907	Trenton St.	brother Jacob Stern Green St. 139 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	gray	—	"	Lazydigel
25																					
26	S	"	$20	no	1906	Trenton St.	brother Jacob Stern Green St. 139 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lazydigel
27	S	"	$30	no			friend Stefan Bolkowac Reed St. 300 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	—	Austria Hungary	Klein Kook
28	S	"	$30	"			cousin Stefan Bolkowac Reed St. 300 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	—	Hungary	Markovac
29	S	"	$20	"			cousin Stef Krtonic Kilbourn St. 1017 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	brown	—	"	Sopnovac
30	S	"	$19	"			friend Ilija Markovic R.R. 309 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	—	"	Bjelovar

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaefer second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaef
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

J Quackenbush
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jaworski	Stefan	17		m	s	2-932250-10/17/41 f. lab.	yes	yes	austria	Polish	Austria	Krovcky	father: Josef Jaworski Krovcky	Pa.	Easton
2	Pavlecki	Michal	24		m	s	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Slary Sambor	mother: Jan Pavlecki Slary Sambor	"	"
3	"	Jan	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Kovacky	"	"
4	Jaworski	Stefan	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosicky	wife: Anna Jaworska	"	"
5	Lot	Janko	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helena Lot	"	"
6	Novak	Anna	20		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrawa	brother: Michal Novak Tyrawa	N.Y.	Long Island
7	Klatnik	Franz	18		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Gradanc	father: Franz Klatnik Gradanc	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Petrovic	Miko	45		m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kkampel	wife: Jela Petrovic Kkampel	"	"
DEPORTED 3-5	"	"	40		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovic	" Jela Petrovic	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Bedenikovic	Janko	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kate Bedenikovic	"	"
DEPORTED	Petrovic	Miko	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mehics Petrovic	father: Filip Petrovic Mehics	"	"
12	Masalica	Jovo	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovic	" Mikola Masalica Petrovic	"	"
13	Lavendic	Petar	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prkovcek	wife: Maria Lavendic Prkovcek	Ill.	Lemont
14	Miljanovic	"	28		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Semen	" Jelica Miljanovic Semen	"	"
15	Tovarevic	Nikola	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipljotok	" Julka Tovarevic Lipljotok	"	Butler
16	Tuctic	Steran	17		m	s	11-30136 - 5/14/41	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tema	father: Petar Tuctic Tema	"	"
17	Kokuic	Dimitar	17		m	s	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Lotovrac	" Milos Kokuic Lotovrac	"	"
18	Cikota	Petar	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tema	wife: Luka Cikota Tema	"	"
19	Mikulin	Joso	16		m	s	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Prkovcitch	" Bara Mikulin Prkovcitch	"	Lemont
20	Zagar	Tomo	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobilic	" Kata Zagar Lobilic	N.Y.	Portonfalls
21	Flander	Leopod	14		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vornja	mother: Jovana Flander Jelenska	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Lovcevar	Franz	17		m	s	"	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kallentrunn	father: Franz Kovcar Kallentrunn	Ill.	Joliet
23	Kagorde	"	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kronvelt	" Kagorde Kronvelt	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Tomazin	"	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tomazin	"	"
25	Venturini	"	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rot	wife: Maria Venturini Rot	Col.	Denver
26	Lollender	Roleslaw	15		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Austria	Ostrozy	father: Antoni Lollender Ostrozy	N.Y.	Jersey City
27	"	Wasergik Wife	16		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wyzynski	Antoni	40		m	s	3-8708 f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Felix Wyzynski	N.Y.	Jamaica
29	Doblan	Adolf	17		m	s	"	"	"	German	"	"	Borcno	" Heinrich Doblan Borcno	Pa	Scranton
30	Blazyzynski	Franciszek	39		m	m	"	no	no	Polish	"	"	Wielki	wife: Wladyslawa Julian Wielki	N.Y.	Shamokin

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1910, 190

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	How much money has each?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and, if so, when and under what circumstances.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$24	no				brother Nikolaj Jamowski Easton Pa					good	—	5	8	fair	brown	brown	—	Austria	Kovacky
2	"	"	$26	"				" Jeffersonville Ind					"	"								
3	"	"	$26	"				" Julka Turlinki Sister Franklin Ill					"	"	5	6	"	"	grey			
4	"	"	$24	"				" "					"	"	5	4	"	"	black brown			
5	yes	"	$26	no				friend Jan Klamilak Jersey City N.J.					"	"	5	6	"	"	brown blue			
6	yes	"	$18	"				uncle Johann Kaiser Cleveland O. N. Clark St 1911					"	"	5	8	"	"	grey			
7	S.	"	$12	"				brother Vlatimir Brik ave 1910					"	"	5	4	"	"	blue			Tyrawa
8	S.	"	$18	"				mother Stepan Katowice					"	"	5	5	"	"	black			Opatow
9	S.	"	$41	yes	08	Bayl	Pa Lilburg	Lilburg Pa Bullberg St 38 cousin Tomas Stefanic					"	"	5	6	brown	brown				Lopaty
10	S.	"	$38	no				" Charlotte N.Y. 1910					"	"	Dr. cert. Double amputation hernia completed after left [illegible]						Uruguay	Katowice
11	S.	"	$20	"				" Julka Bullic Butler Ill 1944					"	"	5	5	"	"	blue			
12	S.	"	$17	"				brother Mate Kopan Charlotte N.Y.					"	"	Dr. cert. complete [illegible] after [illegible]							Kreis
13	S.	"	$18	"				friend Hans Kisic Lorraine Pa Warren St 69					"	"	5	7	black	brown				Kotrovice
14	S.	"	$28	"				friend Jan Kadrmanic Van St 507					"	"	4	9	"	brown				Krkonichy
15	S.	"	$20	"				cousin Janko Klanchija Butler Pa Box 195					"	"	5	8	"	"				Stonien
16	S.	"	$24	"				friend Peter Kadrmanic					"	"	5	7	black	"				Kunzpatok
17	S.	"	$28	"				friend Stanko Kokonic Box 195					"	"	5	9	"	"				Perul
18	S.	"	$26	"				brother Tanas "					"	"	5	8	"	"	blue			Kotunac
19	S.	"	$33	"				" Jenko Kadrmanic Lorraine Pa Van St 507					"	"	5	6	"	"				Zama
20	S.	"	$15	"				cousin Stepan Kokonic Crokerfalls N.Y. Box 86					"	"	5	7	"	"	grey			Stonien
21	S.	"	$40	"				" Stepan Gradlar Milwaukee Wis. 1911 Kilbourn St. brother " Franz Gutnik					"	"	5	9	"	"	blue			Kotilic
22	S.	"	$34.00	"				Joliet Ill. Davis St 113 " Josef Kirka					"	"	5	6	"	"	brown			Gornja Tuklja
23	S.	"	$25.00	"				"					"	"	5	10	"	"	grey		Austria	Warsangel
24	S.	"	$19	"				cousin Johann Kudolf Richmond Hill Box 15 Freund					"	"	5	8	"	"	brown			"
25	S.	"	$16	"				" Bastian Tuidanic					"	"	5	6	"	"	black blue			Kemmelt
26	yes	"	$39	"				Denver Col Pearl St 4874					"	"	5	5	"	"	grey			Kotedezyce
27	yes	husband	—	"				brother Stanislaw Krafkowicz Jersey City N.J.					"	"	5	8	"	"	blue			Kl. Slewic
28	yes	self	$39	"				"					"	"	5	4	brown	"			Kunin	Opocno
29	S.	"	$60.00	"				cousin Tudar Dobelan Easton Pa Box 716					"	"	4	11	"	"				Dobczina
30	no	"	$24	yes	08	Married	Pa Chicago	brother Tomas Lemanic Chicago Ill. 47 Tanning St 57					"	"	5	7	"	"				Wlenich
															5	6	"	"				Krzeno
															5	5	"	"				Vulki

P. 777.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Lreibholz

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

829

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Drakolic	Djuro	18	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Rakovcovo	wife: Lenka Drakolic Rakovcova	Pa	Wilmerding
2	Jerencina	Marko	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Bepralik	wife Jewanka Jerencina Bepralik	"	Pittsburg
3	Bosanac	Jerza	24	"	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Bosanac			
4	Brejac	Mara	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peta Barnac Bosanac		
5	"	Kata	3	"	d	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wilmerding				
6	Jozzity	Liva	28	"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Serbian	Hungary	Lyoscat		"	Wilmerding
7	Helkic	Milka	26	"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zdeni	mother Jawola Jozzity Zdeni	Ohio	Barberton
8	"	Velinka	4	"	d	child	no	no	"	"	"	Heba	father Djuro Helkic Heba	"	"
9	Nadelstampf	Paul	49	"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes		Swiss					
10	"	Rozalia	18	"	d	farm maid	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	St. Filipp	wife: Rosalia Nadelstampf St. Filipp	Pa	Philadelphia
11	"	Agata	16	"	"	house maid	"	"	"	Hu					
12	Nedelea	Ivan	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Brazorba	father: Ilie Nedelea Brazorba 223	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Uroza	Ilie	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Dolca Uroza Brazorba 216	"	"
14	Blejoiu	"	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Blejoiu Brazorba 234	"	"
15	Rosu	Dmitru	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ilona Rosu Egres 638	"	"
16	Mormi	Nikolai	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Egres		father Dumitru Mormi Arangag	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Trailiu	Jefta	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Arangag		wife: Anna Trailiu Arangag 97	N.Y.	New York
18	Muncium	Zaharie	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Muncium Arangag 479	Mich.	Detroit
19	Vodak	Marcus	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Izb Agota		wife: Hortenzia Vodak Izb Agota 479	Ohio	Alliance
20	Jaworski	Anton	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Volagos		wife: Rozalia Jaworski Volagos 683	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Velin	George	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stopnica		wife: Sarah Velin Stopnica	"	"
22	Bozic	Mirkadic	36	"	"	f. lab	no	no	"	Serbian	Arangag		wife: Maria Bozic Arangag	"	New York
23	Bujla	Janko	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Miklosova	wife: Kata Bujla Miklosova	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Brandova	Barbara	26	f	s	house maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Krizovec	father: Francek Brandova Krizovec	Pa	Middleton
25	Gelner	Aleksa	16	"	"	farm maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Jezdicka	father: Jakub Gelner Jezdicka	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Wereminska	Anastazya	17	"	"	1-202259	"	"	"	"	"	Zborow	father: Michal Wereminska Zborow	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED	Martyniw	Raska	19	"	"	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Podgaskow	father: Iwan Martyniw Podgaskow	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	Pfefer	Fzig	18	m	s	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Swirz	father: Abelem Pfefer Swirz	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED	Halczak	Michal	40	"	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zahodow	wife: Tekla Halczak Zahodow	"	Brooklyn
30	Ponyk	Iwan	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Ponyk Zahodow	"	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190 — 140 8.m. to 2-8½ m — 100

No. on List	Whether having a ticket paid through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.
1	Yes	self	$30	no		cousin Foreu Roger 18 Smeeding Pa Wellsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown
2	"	"	$40	"		friend Tomo Dunnowich Pittsburg Pa Lone Pk. 2314/12	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	fair
3	"	Himself	$30	"		husband Peter Bosanac Wilmerding Pa Box 216	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown
4	"	himself	$22	yes	1908 Slovenia	husband Lovro Brajac Wilmerding Pa Box 216	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"
5	"	Pittsburg	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	self	$25	"		friend Luka Jasni Barberton Ohio Hampton str 168	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blue
7	"	himself	$25	"		husband Lazo Stekic Barberton Ohio Easton ave 168	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray
8	"	Pittsburg	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown
9	"	"	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	father	$50	"		cousin Ivan Roder Philadelphia Pa Randolph 1324	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray
11	"	"	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown
12	"	self	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"		friend Stefan Armeny Youngstown Ohio Arlak St 302	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown
14	"	"	$30	"		friend Stefan Armeny Youngstown Ohio Arlak St 302	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
15	"	"	$25	"		friend Stefan Armeny Youngstown O. Arlak St 301	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"
16	"	"	$20	"		brother Stefan Zorec Pittsburg Pa P. Box 166	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"
17	"	"	$20	"		friend Stefan Feliperec New York Irving St 21	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black
18	"	"	$20	"		friend Viktor Radu Alliance O. P.O. Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray
19	"	"	$25	"		cousin Ivan Jemendaz Buffalo N.Y. Niagara St 1951	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black
20	"	"	$36	"		Fr. J. Zornez Fallowfield Buffalo N.Y. Forest St 151	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
21	"	"	$20	"		friend Stefan Feliperec New York Irving St 21	Black Rock 18.					5	6	"	"
22	"	"	$30	"		uncle Mirko Kovanovic Harbeson Pa. Box 404	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown
23	"	"	$20	"		Fr. J. Horvat Lenko Braddock Pa Box 76	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	light brown
24	"	"	$18	"		uncle Peter Hybe Cleveland O. Portage St 5816	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black
25	"	"	$20	"		father Teodor Kazeula New York 8 7796 445	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk gray
26	no	"	$14	"		brother Andrej Weremeister Bohn Mrs. Bamberger 750	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue
27	yes	"	$12	"		sister Notizia Martinew New York Canton Street 185	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown
28	"	"	$	"		cousin Jakob Lergan Brooklyn N.Y. Borden St 5961	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue
29	"	"	$20	"		friend Mihal Margebaski New York 9 [illegible] 227/14	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue
30	no	"	$10	"		brother Daniel Lengk Bayonne Bitzel Pl. Box 436	No 1/85					5	5	fair	"
												5	6	light brown	gray

P. E. Bunde Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schaaf second Officer of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria. Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th March 1910

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence: Country.	Last permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Paraian	Nikolai	20		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szaszorbo	wife Paraschiva Paraschian Szaszorbo	O.	Youngstown
2	Gzurits	Steva	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Srebrocentpelke	" Mitrka Gzurits Srebrocentpelke	N.Y.	Elizabethport
3	Prokits	Ravasija	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sosa Prokits	"	"
4	Jerdinic	Voja	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Danica Jerdinic	"	"
5	Simulov	Sima	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kata Simulov	"	"
6	Lovrensky	Dusan	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Jelpina Lovrensky	"	"
7	Stanisich	George	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Milka Stanisich	"	"
8	Nenits	Chilan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Petrov Chilan	"	"
9	" wife	Paulina	33		f.	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Csuga	Gorgely	20		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Redics	moth. Zuzanna Csuga Redics	O.	Lorain
11	Jerdinic	Vasa	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Srl. Paler	h. wife Katica Jerdinic Srh Paler	N.Y.	Elizabethport
12	Ziemniaki	Franciszek	36		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chojno	" Franciszka Ziemniaki Chojno	Colo.	Denver
13	Sobocinski	Jan	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawiadz	father Stanislaw Sobocinski Zawiadz	"	Smeonia
14	Murawski	Ignacy	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zachowo	mother Apolonia Murawski Zachowo	Pa.	Johnsonburg
15	Zebrowski	Josef	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubiewo	father Franciszek Zebrowski Lubiewo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Kaminski	Stanislaw	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubiewo	" Stanislaw Kaminski Lubiewo	"	Schenectady
17	Byliski	Kazimir	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skurowo	father Lukasz Byliski Skurowo	Mich.	Detroit
18	Sobocinski	Stanislaw	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slomanka	" Adam Sobocinski Slomanka	"	Grand Rapids
19	Sawacka	Viktoria	29		f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlowo	" Jan Sawacka Kozlowo	Mass.	Great Barrington
20	Grzybowski	Josef	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przyhylce	" Apar Grzybowski Przyhylce	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Romanczik	Blazej	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sulinocen	" Jan Romanczik Sulinocen	N.Y.	Syracuse
22	Janow	Marko	30		"	m	"	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	"	Ostrolenka	wife Katarzyna Janow Ostrolenka	Col.	Denver
23	" sister	Helena	23		f.	s	h. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Hrypnia "	"	"
24	Racko	Ivan	22		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wengelowitz	father Leon Racko Wengelowitz	"	"
25	Sadowski	Franz	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Strassewo	wife Emilia Sadowska Strassewo	"	Bridgeport
26	Blaszik	Antoni	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialiblota	" Karolina Blaszik Bialiblota	Mass.	West Webster
27	Blaszak	Jan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Viktorya Blaszak "	"	"
28	Zakrzewska	Marianna	18		f.	s	f. work	"	"	"	"	"	Nadreton	father Franciszek Zakrzewski Nadreton	"	Salem
29	Obodzinska	Vincenta	17		"	"	house work	no	no	"	"	"	Trzcyn	" Josef Obodzinski Trzcyn	Pa.	Scranton
30	Danilowskij	Konstantin	20		"	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Larki	" Piotr Danilowski Larki	Mont.	Great Falls

Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190 1.45 Pm

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of previous visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S						friend Stefan Armean Youngstown O. Andalez 24.30														
2	yes	self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szasvorh
3	S	"					bro. Lacko Sublits Elizabethport N.J. Magnolia Av. 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	black	"	"	Szerbszentpe
4	"	"	$25	no	1907	St. Louis Mo	friend Livko Zebdinic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	$22.50	no			" " Bohol Nr. 224.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	$25	yes	1907	Elizabethport	" Zivac Reda Vahl Nr. 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
7	S	"	$25	yes	1907	"	bro. Lorenc Kr. Doha Vahl Nr. 359	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	$40	no			friend Zivak Reda Vahl Nr. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
9	S	husb	"				" " Tosits Reda Vahl Nr. 325	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	self	$24	"			" Rukez Josef Lorain O. Elyo Nr. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	$25	yes	1907	Elizabethport	" Brzek Reda Elizabethport N. Vahl Nr. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
12	yes	"	$20	no			sister Ekaterina Ziemnicka New Britain Con. Orange St. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	felsövizes
13	no	"	$15	"			bro. Bronislaw Skapjanowski Ansonia Con. Nyola Nr. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	Russia	Szt. Peter
14	yes	"	$25	"			bro. Jan Skurkowski Johnstown St. Box 363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Chojna
15	"	"	$21	"			bro. Adam Janacek Brooklyn N. Throopstreet Nr. 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zawiedz
16	no	"	$12	"			" Tomas Cmanda Schenectady N. Corning Nr. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Gratzen
17	yes	"	$25	"			uncle Andrej Zdelske Detroit Mich. Lyke. Nr. 98	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Modrau
18	no	"	$30	"			cous. Stanislaw Janacki Gr. Rapids Mich. Parker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Skurau
19	"	"	$26	"			bro-in-l. Stanislaw Janacki Great Barrington Mass. Box 932	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Stanow
20	S	"	$25	"			bro. Stanislaw Przybonski Phila. Pa. Richmond Nr. 2549	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Stamnka
21	no	"	$12	"			bro-in-l. Antoni Lupienski Syracuse N.Y. Bonnell Nr. 1938	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Koslowa
22	yes	"	$30	"			cous. Jan Skalewski New London Con. Truman Str. 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Pizytelke
23	S	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Sulnscrin
24	no	"	$30	"			bro-in-l. Tymofej Malinowski New London Con. Johnson Nr. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	light brown	"	"	Ostrow
25	"	"	$10	"			son Jan Sadowski Bridgeport Con. Kenevek St. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Wangelnitz
26	S	"	$60	"			bro-in-l. Stanislaw Kalski West Wickham Kent Box 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	Skapno
27	S	"	$24	yes	1907	Mich. "	Stanislaw Kacpura Box 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Bialibloka
28	no	"	$85	no			" Jan Mendalka Falcher Mass. Union St. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	brother	$67	"			brother Anton Chmielinski Scranton Pa. Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nadratow
30	no	uncle	$29	"			uncle Josef Kacmarczik Grdas Jablonna S.W. 5 Nr. 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Truszyn
														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lask.

F. 787.

U.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

AMERIKA

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910. Dr. Dreibholz

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1118

172

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th March 1910, 190

No. on List	Name and Surname in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Palczo	Johann	31		m	m	f-ml	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kutti	wife Maria Palczo Kuti	Mrs. Superior	
2	Burdel	Jean	32		m									wife Anna Burdel		
3	Ozerowick	Jan	25		m		10-18640	8-2-41	(505)				Jaszkarao	wife Mary Ozerowick		
4	Jonasow	- -	20		m								Kanarowce	wife Anna Jonasow	St Jacksonburg	
5	Kendra	Wojciech	22		m									wife Anna Kendra		
6	Zalewski	Kazimierz	26		m					Austria	Polish	Austria	Bigelow	wife Antonia Zalewski	N.Y. Jersey Park	
7	Dzuga	Jan	20		m			yes	yes				Krosciczyn	father Wladyslaw Dzuga		
8	Dombek	Jakob	22		m									father Jan Dzuga		
9	Jelonis	Jan V 469/531	20		m								Yeslum	mother Helena Dzuga		
10	Baran	Michal	27		m								Dwory	wife Rozalia Jelonis	N.Y. Brooklyn	
11	Lesko	Janina	17		f	m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gosany	father Andrew Baran	Buffalo	
12	Wieczchanko	Stanislaw	17		f	m	6 mos			Russia	Polish	Russia	Klokock	father Jan Lipsko	Sterling	
13	Sobecki	Ignacy	36		m	m	f-ml						Klodawa	Klokock	Sterling	
14	Wasielewski	Roman	46		m	m							Thorpe	father Franciszek Wasielewski		
15	Marenak	Andrew	24		m	m							Flow	wife Stanislaw Wasielewski	N.Y. Brooklyn	
16	Darsel	Gyorgy	18		m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kemeny	wife Barbara Marenak	Colorado	
17	Krenek	Michey	17		m	m							Felsokemeny	father Peter Darsel	St Louis	
18	Jedis	Anna	40		f	m				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stefkowa	Oravecskany	Kemeny	
19	Drozdarski	Wiktor	24		m	m							Stefkowa 116	wife Anna Krenek	Cleveland	
20	Archer	Markus	17		m								Stefkowa	wife Helena Jedis	St Louis	
21	Piorkowski	Jan	20		m		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Russia	Polish		Stefkowa	father Wawrzek Drozdarski		
22	Kalinowski	Stanislaw	29		m			yes	yes				Jablonow	father Michael Piorkowski	N.Y. Brooklyn	
23	Dercwita	Franciszka	18		f	m							Rozgwoze	wife Stella Kalinowski	Jersey City	
24	Smijewski	Wladislaw	40		m	m		yes	yes				Przeworsk	father Franciszek Dercwita	Chicago	
25	Brzezicki	Antoni	37		m	m							Jarlis	wife Barbara Smijewski		
26	Schiebocka	Maria	24		f	m				Russia			Jarlis	wife Franciszka Brzezicki	N.Y. Jersey City	
27	- -	Hadzia	0		f		10 mos						Wangleworth	father Dionis Kalinowski	St Louis	
28	Solarik	Petro	24		m	m				Russia			Wangleworth	Wangleworth	Wisconsin	
29	Borodica	Kristina	22		f	m							Jarlis	father Mathew Solarik		
30	- -	Alexander	1/6		m									Wangleworth		
														father Constantin Borodica	Conn. Cheshire	
														Jarlis	Ill. Chicago	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

173

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid for with final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	38			Expects Wife.	Geo. Ahlen Johnson												
2	"	"	43				Expects Wife 195 Swarthout	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
3	"	"	22	no			ave. Thekla Jorg												
4	"	"	21				171 Ave. L. Expects Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg
5	no	"	17				brother Karl Ahlen Johnson												
6	"	"	20				60 Howe St. Greenburg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Kongsvinger
7	"	"	16				ave. Gyrer Johnson												
8	yes	"	26				60 Howe St. Greenburg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light brown	gray	"	"	"	"
							brother Hjalmar Gyrer Johnson												
							19 Bay Way Kalzabeth N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bygdin
							comm. Hjalmar Gyrer Johnson												
							19 Bay Way Kalzabeth N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light brown	"	"	"	"	Kongsvinger
							comm.												
							same as above.												
9	no	"	27				nephew. Regina Drabek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light brown	"	"	"	Gostynin
							886 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.												
10	"	father	20				brother. Jorg Pokorny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dzong
							Buffalo N.Y. Supplies Exp.												
11	yes	sister	20				brother in law. Hermann Hagen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany
							no street. Sterling N.Y.												
12	"	sister	18				brother in law. Hermann Hagen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
							box 177 Sterling Conn.												
13	yes	"	46	X	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	comm. Leonora Ziemnicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia	"	Gadomy
							Orange N. 21 ave Brooklyn												
14	"	"	14				brother in law. Frank Wojciechowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	Klodawa
							Alley N. 116 Brooklyn N.Y.												
15	"	"	12	no			brother in law. Ludwig Gulick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Wierzbnik
							Leonard ave 412 Volasz. G.												
16	yes	"	30				cousin. Hans Bakken John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Praybuszcz
							cousin Leinenweg St												
17	"	"	13				brother. Johann David	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Leinepel	Jelschewang
							3 me 445 Thompkins St												
18	"	"	20				brother in law. Hans Bakken John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	blue	"	"	"	Osterburg
							cousin Leinenweg St												
19	"	"	30				cousin. Wanke Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	"	"	"	Jelschewang
							S. B. 132 Van Alexander St												
20	"	father	20	yes	1908	Dead	brother. Wanke Broadcarby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Austria	Stephan
							box 132 Van Alexander St												
21	"	self	27				cousin Michel Wenig 10 Pennon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	— —
							Cousin 10 New York												
22	no	"	17				brother. Adam Starkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light brown	"	"	"	"	— , —
							cousin 2. 6606 Cleveland G.												
23	yes	brother	20				friend. Alexander Zabzynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"	"	Russia	Jablonowo
							no street Mineola L.I.												
24	no	"	14	yes	1907	Schenectady N.Y.	brother. Jan Bryzycki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown	blue	"	"	"	Kongsvinn
							14 Lake St Schenectady N.Y.												
25	"	"	18	yes	1907	Schenectady N.Y.	brother. Jan Bryzycki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	"	"	Parlin
							14 Lake St Schenectady N.Y.												
26	"	"	yes	no			husband Stanislaw Schabek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light brown	blue	"	"	"	Parlin
							Wiemburg 57												
27		mother					Wilhelmsburg												
28	no	"	yes				cousin Wenzel Hanowsky St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wengleniak
							Box 33 Schodack Conn												
29	no	"	X				husband Simon Borowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	dark brown	"	"	"	Wengleniak
							N. Webster box 1949												
30		mother					Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blue	"	"	"	Polish	Polish

Robert O'Brien
Inspector

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief second Officer of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

178

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

55

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kalacsna	Szaniszlo	25		m	s	f.lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Radona	father Janos Kalacsna Radona	Pa	Jersey City
2	Lesnewicz	Anna	20		f	"	housemaid	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kopenka	father Iwan Lesnewicz Kopenka	In transit to Canada	
3	Kantor	Fruit	42		m	m	f.lab	"	"	"				wife Anastasia Kantor Kopenka	In transit to Canada	
4	Krain	Ludwig	16		m	s		"	"	"	German		Calis	father Johann Krain Calis	In transit to Canada	
5	Sebastyan	Wilhelm	16		m	s		"	"	"	German		Kalisz	father Rudolf Sebastyan Kalisz.	In transit to Canada	
6	Szradowski	Andrzey	20		m	s		"	"	"	Polish		Sandowce	father Piotr Szradowski Sandowce	In transit to Canada	
7	Czenasek	Jan	24		m	s		no	no	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Podkamen	father Stanislaw Czenasek Podkamen	In transit to Canada	
8	Palussida	Josef	32		m	m		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dasana	father Jan Palussida Dasana	Pa	New York
9	"	Wladislawa	22		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father d.		
10		Sofia					2-752	155	8-5-10							
DEPORTED	"						infant	no	no	(505)						
11	Sadowski	Ignacz	44		m	m	f.lab	no	no	"	"	"	Straconwo	grandfather. wife Barbara Sadowski Strykowo	Pa	Bridgeport
12	Sadowski	Stanislaw	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Hanna Sadowska Strawenwo	Pa	New York
13	Stanczak	Jan	19		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Adam Stanczak Strawenwo	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Bielinski	Josef	21		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strawenwo	father Pawel Bielinski Strawenwo	Mass	Salem
15	Smolinski	Alexander	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesmewo	father Casimir Smolinski Lesmewo	Pa	Butler
16	Lahm	Martin	24		m	married		"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Strzywka	father Ludwig Lahm Strzywka	Pa	Philadelphia
17	"	Kristina	19		f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	Uj Tatfalu	father Ludwig Lahm Uj Tatfalu	N.J.	New York
DEPORTED	Lein	Johann	40		m	single-mark		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Trinelsdorf	friend Josef Bielaski Trinelsdorf		
19	Merej	Eugenia	25		m	m	f.lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Hodorf	Sign. Kasimir Pietos Hodorf	Ind.	Brantville
20	Pietos	Stanislaw	17		m	s	2-2655	124	35-505					father Szczepan Pietos		
								yes	yes			Austria	Lwow Latyczow	father Lwow Latyczow		Holyoke
DEPORTED	Pierzki	Istvan	16		m	single		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zbiser	father i.l. Lwow Latyczow	Pa.	Philada
22	Kerdzik	Tomas	27		m	s	f.lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zdziary	mother Zofia Kerdzik Zbiser		
23	Kolan	Josef	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polanka	father Johann Kolan Zdziary	Ill.	Chicago
24	Krolczyk	"	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glinianka	wf. Wiktorya Krolczyk Polanka	"	"
25	Krajewski	Tomas	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcice	father Jan Krajewski Glinianka	"	"
26	Martina	Jan	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdziary	mother Zofia Martina Barcice	"	"
27	-"-	Michael	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kajsi	wf. Julia Martina Zdziary	Asst.	Hammond
28	Lolec	Ludwik	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdziary	father Michal Lolec Kajsi	"	"
29	Lebuar	Zofia	20		f	single		no	no	"	"	"	Reckowe	mother Katarzyna Lebuar Zdziary	"	"
30	Branke	Franz	20		m	s	f.lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zarazowice	" Maria Branke Reckowe	Ind.	Detroit
															"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether being a Citizen of the United States	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	15	no no	uncle Barcsa Johann 91 Hancock Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kaolona
2		"	10		brother-in-l. Wolkahn Krain														
3		"	20	Yes 2 Expected to	481 Bagot Ave. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Koprenka
4		"	20	Yes 2 Expected to	brother-in-l. Mayk Rhodes Austria 5965 Dufferin Ave. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5		"	20	Yes 2 Expected to	brother Wilhelm Krain 931 Bagot Ave. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	20	Yes 2 Expected to	friend Ludwig Pelutai 506 Bayleta Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"	Barbabel
7		"	6	Yes Expected to	friend Paul Penadel no street Berlin Ost.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pankawa
8		"	6	Yes Expected to	brother Paul Penadel 103 Charlottenstr. Berlin Ost.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		self	40	no	brother-in-l Jan Wunk 197 Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Russia	Dasana
10		husband			" Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"		
11		father	16	no	uncle														
12		self	34	no	brother Jan Sadowski 1011 Kanwil Ave. Bridgeport brother-in-l	"	double quadruple										"	Russia	Straonewo
13		self	12	no															
14		self	25	no	brother-in-l. Josef Pawlinskie 91 Hancock St. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	"
15		"	25	no	uncle Walinty Kacsky 16 Hammond St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Straszny
16		"	30	no	cousin Stanislaw Grzybowski 254 S Hymond St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnowa
17		husband	30	no	br. i. l. Frank Kimla New York 110 Bell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Strycoka
18		self	30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hej Porbar
19		wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	brown	"	"
20		self	12	no	Ur special address Cernauca Ukron	"	double triple										"	Germany	Svinitza
21		wife	4	no	wife Bronxville Mass. Box-107 br. i. l. Josef Julius	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	light brown	"	Austria	Wyzoke
22		self	20	no	Zolynke Mass. Oliverst. wife Henry Riecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Dolzyna
23		"	20	no	Philadelphia Pa. 7 Lot Emigrant brother Ludwig Jendrik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Lenesicz
24		"	17	no	Chicago Ill. 1369 - 14th St. cousin Jan Kaloza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	light brown	"	Austria	Jarvecsin
25		"	22	yes 1907	— " — 1535 - 36th Ill. cousin Josef Kasiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond	blue	"	Blanka
26		"	20	no	— " — 611 Carpenter St. friend Jan Jenik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	24		— " — 709 - 18th St. Cayuga Lagunstein Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	light brown	brown	"	Kriviauka
28		"	20	no	Cincinnati Ohio 178 St. br. i. l. Filipp Szczerbei	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond	grey	"	Barcsa
29		"	24		— " — 710 Walter St. — " — Tomas Kostak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Zdziary
30		"	21		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	light brown	grey	"	Kaly
31		"	45		cousin Ludwig Stasik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Zerkegn
32		"	42		Detroit Mich. 1857 Antoine St. brother Ludwig Branka — " — 46 Irene St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	light brown	grey	"	Peszkova
																			Zarosnica

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st and second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st and second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Line.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Andrzak	Jan	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gliniec	friend Jan Przybyszin Gliniec	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Michniak	Piotr	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rattelow	father Jan Michniak Rattelow	"	Union town
3	Bzyrek	Marten	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozyzsil	mother Antonina Bzyrek Rozyzsil	Pa	Uniontown
4	Pala	Jozef	14	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Wyska	father Sebastian Pala Wyska	N.Y.	Amsterdam
5	Blazejowski	Marten	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyzyrna	father Wojciech Blazejowski Pyzyrna	"	Amsterdam
6	Malenka	Jawel	35	"	m	farmer	11-12635	3-505	3/25/10 Russia	Russian	Russia	Raczkowitz	wife Petra Malenka Raczkowitz	"	Amsterdam
7	Zadrowska	Andrzej	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pyzewitz	wife Marjanna Zadrowska Pyzewitz	"	New-York
8	Markowitz	Wolf	16	"	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nashobe	father Mord. Markowitz Nashobe	Ne	Hoboken
9	Zasik	Fadey	18	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Wengelowitz	father Wlas Zasik Wengelowitz	N.Y.	New-York
10	Mendalka	Josef	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krayzny	wife Marianka Mendalka Krayzny	Minn	New Ulm
11	Rostak	Bronislaw	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzezewa	father Franzsek Rostak Rzezewa	Minn	Salem
12	Drobinska	Aniela	16	"	"	farm maid	No 1703	No 8/9/07	"	"	"	Fablonowo	father Medal Drobinska Fablonowo	Minn	Bridgeport
13	Lewandowska	Kazmiera	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuhon	mother Aniela Lewandowska Zuhon	Minn	Salem
14	Wrezyn	Adam	38	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zielen	wife Anna Wrezyn Zielen	N.J.	Bayonne
15	Komor	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaslin	wife Josefa Komor Zaslin	N.J.	Bayonne
16	Stromek	Wilhelm	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria				Canada
17	"	Katharina	29	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"				Canada
18	"	Jakob	9	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Neukalenz	sister Josefa Stromek Neukalenz		Canada
19	"	Jozefa	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Canada
20	"	Johann	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Canada
21	Kram	Katharzyna	19	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Margaretha Kram Neukalenz		Canada
22	Jurkow	Wasyl	42	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"		wife Anna Jurka Koganka		Canada
23	Britiak	Kuz	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koganka	wife Marya Britiak Koganka		Canada
24	Stromek	Elizabetha	16	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	German	"		step-father Danyla Jurcow Neu Kalusz		Canada
ADMITTED 25	Estrachter	Chaim	19	m	s	furrier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Korospiec	father Simon Estrachter Korospiec	N.Y.	New York
26	Jelcer	Chaim Israel	25	"	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Swoszcie	mother Ettel Jelcer Swoszcie	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Palupa	Irene	17	f	s	h. maid	"	"							
ADMITTED 28	"	Ludwik	15	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Zabrzanow	mother Franziska Palupa Zabrzanow	Neb.	Brainard
ADMITTED 29	"	Josefa	6	"	"	child	-	-							
ADMITTED 30	"	Franziska	4	"	"	"	-	-							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

177

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	yes	self	$ 40	no				Bruder Stanislaus Manzatak Pittsburg Pa Box 7. No 6452	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	steel	none	Austria	Gbnà
2	"	"	" 25	"				brother Jakob Medvick Uniontown Pa on street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ratbor
3	"	"	" 60	"				Bruder Stanislaus Barlowetz Postage Kl. No 17 No 1535	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ratbor
4	no	"	14	"				brother Jan Gala Uniontown Pa Box 96 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mongtarz
5	"	"	" 28	"				br. i. l. Jan Gralla Uniontown Pa Box 6116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ugorska
6	yes	"	13	"				brother Adam Malaska New York Canal St 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pyzanica
7	no	"	40	"				br. i. l. Bronislaus Frankowitz Fabens Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light blue gray	"	"	Russia	Razkowitz
8	"	"	65	"				brother Ludwik Markowitz New York 750 Ave 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lischbk
9	no	"	25	"				Bolek Felix Casuk New London Conn Bradle St 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue	"	"	"	Wengdowitz
10	"	"	12	no	1907	Galan	man	brother Wladislaus Mandalka, Galen Man Jody 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzog
11	"	"	25	no				uncle Anton Rutkowski Bridgeport Conn Waverly Ave 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rozarwo
12	"	"	30	no				cousin Jakut Bralla, Salem Mas Jacobs 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Jablonowo
13	"	"	16	no				cousin Adam Zydolda Bayonne N.J. Ave 192	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Zuchau
14	"	"	30	yes	1906	Cleveland	O.	br. i. l. Josef Lemky Salem Mas Derby St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zelma
15	—	"	25	"	1906	Chicago	Ill.	br. i. l. Michael Pomeranke, Bayonne N.J. R. 364	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bastin
16	no	"	yes	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Austria	New Kedang
17	husband	self	30	00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	"	"				br. i. l. Ludwig Peklaj Winnipeg Man 306	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light blue	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	50	"				brother Wilhelm Hoan Winnipeg Man Read Ave 481	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue gray	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	22	"				br. i. l. Daniel Zemlyg Winnipeg Man No 69 Manitoba st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	20	"				friend. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	50	"				uncle Ludwig Peklaj Winnipeg Man 306 Boyd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	35	no				br. i. l. Wolf Zuckerg New York Read St 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Korczice
26	"	"	200	"				friend. Thomas Schreier New York 698 6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Zwoszyce
27	father	"	150	00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Zabrzezow
28	no	"	"	"				father Peter Calupa Brainard Nebr no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

A. Mulligan
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IN HOSPITAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Recorded by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Radzinska	Feliva	17		f	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogina	father Wojciech Radzinski Rogina	Conn.	Terryville
2	Grzadowski	Franciszek	40		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipna	wife Constantia Grzadowski Lipna	"	"
3	Kwiatkowski	Ludzej	32		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lipna	Marianna Kwiatkowski Lipna	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Wisniewski	Wladyslaw	17		"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Zawie	father Jozef Wisniewski Zawie	"	"
5	Jackowski	Stanislaw	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipicki	mother Marya Jackowski Lipicki	"	"
6	Lischkewitz	Piotr	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adolfowo	father Jozef Lischkewitz Adolfowo	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Gregorczik	Wladyslawa	40		f	"	Dienst	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slomianka	" Adam Gregorczik Slomianka	Mich.	Grand Rapids
8	Lega	Franz	44		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Strzegel	" Strzegel	Pa.	Aurora
9	Brudzinski	Piotr	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywno	wife Marya Lega Krzywno	"	Philadelphia
10	Walinowska	Alexander	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borowo	" Marika Brudzinski Borowo	N.Y.	Binghampton
11	Zuchowski	Leonhard	32		m	m	"	no	no	Russian	R.C.	"	Wengielewitz	father Jozef Walinowska Wengielewitz	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
12		Wanda	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Imranga	" Simon Zuchowski Imranga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Stanislaw	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zythe	Luisla	40		f	m	Dienst									
15	Pilla	Maryanna	26		"	wife	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Uj Lisky Falva	" Michal Zythe Petrazowa	N.Y.	Hackensack
16		Mathias	1	6	m	son	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Johann Petrik Uj Lisky Falva	Wash.	Seattle
17		Stanislaw	25		"	f. lab.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Petrazowa	" Vincenty Zythe Petrazowa	"	"
18	Cegielska	Rozalia	29		f	s	h. maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Briesharpee	br. i. l. Michal Cegielski Briesharpee	Pa.	Duryea
19	Klimmacher	Katherine	59		"	wf.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dortmund	brother Paul Klimmacher Dortmund	"	Brookville
20	— " —	Margarethe	20		"	d	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Hoboken
21	Revalt	Andres	24		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kemhegyes	wf. Borbala Revalt Kemhegyes	"	"
22	Wiesowics	Franciszeks	28		"	s	butcher	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Korczagn	father Michael Wiesowics Korczagn	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Przywara	Jan	43		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Chwirkly	wf. Wiktorya Przywara Chwirkly	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kolonzyn	Weronika	18		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kiricenka	father Michal Kolonzyn Kiricenka	"	"
25	Kokoska	Antoni	45		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Swilcza	wf. Marya Kokoska Swilcza	Pa.	Chester
26	Klyzewski	Warrenjuice	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gaj	" Marya Klyzewska Gaj	"	Franklin
27	Jurek	Stanislaw	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Antonina Jurek "	"	"
28	Podkowicz	Josef	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Franciska Podkowicz "	"	"
29	Jakula	Franz	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krynicza	mother Marta Jakula	N.Y.	Jersey City
30	Krajeko	Dmytro	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zablocze	father Iwan Krajeko Zablocze	N.J.	Yonkers

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ocean final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27		28	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1							brother Stanislaus Radzinski													
2	no				02/18	Albany NY	Ferryville Conn no 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Rogina
3	"	"			16/09	Ferry City	ll: Wladyslaus Sobolewski							5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lipna
4	"	"					Ferry City NY Kunderewicz							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zawisc
5	yes	"			03	Milwaukee Wis	12th ave 175							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wielki
6	no	"					uncle Wincenty Kalkowicz							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Adolfowo
7	"	"					406 ave st							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz
8	"	"			04		brother ll: Franciszek Slowakowski							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Ludzin
9	"	"					Milwaukee Wis 15th ave 665							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyzanow
10	"	"					cousin Stanislaus Zawadzki							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Borzicow
11	"	"					Grand Rapids Mich Jackson St							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wengkowo
12	yes	husband					Plydzinsky							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Strzaga
13		father					Chicago Ill 406 Noble St							5	—						
14	no	self					brother ll: Franciszek Slawek							—	—						
15	yes	Paul Klein			07	St Paul Minn	Markus 44 St Factory 167							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Strzegowo
16	"	mother					friend and: Felix Pilla							5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Uj Eckefalu
17	no	self			01	Saginaw Mich	Seattle Wash. 18th st 1532							—	—	"	blond	brown	"	"	
18	yes	"					cousin Josef Barlik							5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Potrzebow
19	no	brother					Saginaw Mich 1209							5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gostchin
20		cousin					brother Josef Bejelszki Brookville Pa. no st							5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Skulsken
21	yes	self					cor Franz Klunowsky Dobrken P.J. 650-12th st							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Sirotken
22	"	"					bro i l Mihaly Zeterike Berth Hudson NJ 760 Lincoln st							5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Krunhegyes
23	"	"					bro i l Jan Klosarski Chicago Ill 2035 Cayo st							5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Korczyn
24	"	"					cousin Tekierzynski Chicago Ill 2035 Cayo st							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow
25	no	"			1907	Chester Pa.	brother Antoni Wolczyn — " — 2208 — 24th st							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow
26	"	"			09		agn Chester Pa Jozef Wotruba							5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Swilcza
27	"	"					bro i l Michal Brzezinski Franklin St Box 66.							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Gaj
28	"	"					agn Box 66 same address							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilany
29	"	"					bro i l same address							5	5½	"	black	brown	"	"	"
30	no	"					sister Tekla Tatula Freeby Pitz P.J. 69 Lipsea St agn Jozefa Sikko Jenkens P.J. 251 Hoppenheimer							5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Sobotnica
														5	4	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Zellotke

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaaf second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910;
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

406

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kaarak	Andrej	30		m	s	farm.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolno	wife Wasilewska Kolno	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Jurczak	Wladislaw	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gemichy	brother Wojciech Jurczak Gemichy	"	Jurczak
3	Jrchelich	Wladislaw	19		m	s	8-41058	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisko	father Wilm Jrchelich Grodzisko	"	Detroit
4	Zindler	Willy	22		m	s	Kaufmann 1-189784	"	"	Germany	German	Prussia	Konigsberg	Abitheil Zindler Konigsberg	N.J.	Jersey City, Heights
5	Rizzic	Janko	23		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Labee	wife Wilia Rizzic Labee	N.J.	New York
6	Birkic	Mihaly	22		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austr	Hungarian	Hungary	Stolee	mother Mare Birkic Stolee	"	Pittsburg Pa
7	Mikalesko	Milajlo	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zagoros	Prascovia Mikalesko Zagoros	"	Cleveland O.
8	Bezrenuk	Janko	20		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Russniak	Austria	Krynowice	brother Mikolaj Bezrenuk	Pa	Northumberland
9	Jenicek	Franz	26		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Prag	mother Barbara Jenicek	N.J.	New York
10	Filek	Eduard	20		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Trebon	father Franz Filek	"	"
11	Zamorog	Josef	35		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Twirinka	br. i. l. Stanislaus Zamorog	Ohio	Pittsburg
12	Jerrilek	Kratka	16		f	s	servt	"	"	"	"	"	Breziany	father Jakim Jerrilek	N.J.	Passaic
13	Pjirk	Samuel	25		m	s	f. laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kyjetra	mother Katharina Pjirk	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Hoffko	Maria	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kijetice	" Maria Hoffko	"	Pittsburg
15	Bereuic	Jozo	33		m	m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Kr. Peter	wife Anna Bereuic	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Klein	Peter	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kroatien	" Katharine Klein	N.J.	Newark
17	Biel	Josef	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Biel	N.Y.	New York
18	Singer	Meyer	20		m	s	tradesman	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sniatyn	father Feigel Singer Sniatyn	"	"
19	Janczak	Janko	29		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bolozowce	wife Lucya Janczak Bolozowce	"	"
20	Makuta	Jan	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Makuta Bolozowce	"	"
21	Kuzynski	Mikolaj	46		m	m	3-59918	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Kazimir Kluczynski Bolozowce	N.J.	Passaic
22	Kwaczej	Michal	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Paranka Kwaczej Bolozowce	"	Newark
23	Trefym	Kwaniszyn	39		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Onufka Trefym Rozany	"	Passaic
24	Burdas	Jesko	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rozany	wife Hanka Burdas, Seznia	N.Y.	Yonkers
25	Mahlfeld	Jakob	16		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Seznia	mother Frieda Mahlfeld Seznia	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Urban	Josef	46		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife Anna Urban Seznia	N.Y.	New York
27	Kuzek	Rozalia	24		f	s	housemaid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Siedlarowa	uncle Peter Kuczinzyk Siedlarowa	Mich	Detroit
28	Mazolok	Wojciech	43		m	m	46432	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wieta Mazolok Rokszyce	N.Y.	Woodhaven
29	Raczkowicz	Wladyslaw	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rokszyce	father Jan Raczkiewicz Zaraczniki	Pa	Middletown
30	Kondal	Adam	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaraczniki	mother Katarzyna Kondal, Wolkowyszki	N.Y.	Yonkers
													Wolkowyszki		N.J.	Passaic

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	24			[illegible]					good	no	5 6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Lask
2	no	father	3			[illegible]							5 4						Szopkes
3	yes	brother	1			[illegible]							5 6						Kralowy
4	no	aunt	8	yes	1907 New York	[illegible]							5 3			brown		Germany	Weingarten
5	yes	self	16	no		[illegible]							5 5			blue		Hungary	Sabac
6	"	"	28	yes	1902 New York	[illegible]							5 3				star forehead	"	Stolac
7	no	"	24	no		[illegible]							5 3			brown		"	Pozarevac
8	"	"	16			[illegible]							5 7			grey		Austria	Trzynietz
9	yes	"	20			[illegible]							5 9			blue		"	Brusics
10	"	"	26			[illegible]							5 3			brown		"	Hrochow
11	no	wife	42			[illegible]							5 3			brown		"	Frierka
12	no	brother	38			[illegible]							5 3			grey		"	Brenicany
13	yes	br. i. l.	21			[illegible]							5 3			brown		Hungary	Vyitra
14	no	husband	24			[illegible]							5 3			blue		"	Kupetior
15	yes	brother	20			[illegible]							5 8			grey		Hungary	Lo. Laker
16	"	self	17			[illegible]							5 4			blue		Hungary	Kisfalu
17	"	"	16			[illegible]							5 4			brown		"	"
18	"	cousin	18			[illegible]							5 6			brown		Austria	Smietyn
19	"	self	20			[illegible]							5 5					"	Bolozowce
20	"	"	25			[illegible]							5 6					"	Bolozowce
21	"	"	24			[illegible]							5 3					"	"
22	"	"	24			[illegible]							5 6					"	Dlhoda
23	no	"	24			[illegible]							5 6					"	Kozarg
24	"	"	17			[illegible]							5 4					"	Segrna
25	"	"	17			[illegible]							5 1					"	"
26	"	"	25			[illegible]							5 4					"	Girdlowa
27	no	"	26			[illegible]							5 1					"	"
28	"	"	23			[illegible]							5 4					"	"
29	"	"	20			[illegible]							5 3					"	Zavaionika
30	yes	brother	18			[illegible]							5 6					"	Volozowa

V. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaaf second officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaaf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

59

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** on the **4th March 1910**, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Hawerczuk	Peter	40		M	M	f lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubow	wife Hanka Hawerczuk Lubow	Pa	Deferiet
2	Welnik	Nikolai	42		M								Austria	wife Hanka Welnik Austria	Pa	Deferiet
3	"	Hanka	15		F	S	daughter	yes	yes						Pa	Summer Hill
4	Remiongk	Eickel	29		M	M	f lab.	5-85145 6/10/07					Ellman	wife Josefyna Remiongk Ellman		
5	Skobodzielski		36		M	M								sister Anna Skobodzielski Ellman		
6	Bruben	franciszek	55		M	M							Franciszyn	wife Zofia Bruben Franciszyn	Pa	Syracuse
7	Schmidt	Adam	24		M	S		no	no		Polish		Swiegan	father Franz Schmidt Swiegan	Pa	Wilkesbarre
8	Biermann	Stefan	29		M	M		yes	yes		German		Josefow	father Franz Biermann Josefow	Pa	Elmyra
9	"	Anna	22		F		wife	no	no		Lutheran		Galmuiga	husband Bryn Biermann Galmuiga	Pa	Northumberland
10	Zwirod	Josef	25		M	M	f lab.	yes	yes		Polish		Biecsirs	wife Katarina Zwirod Biecsirs		
ADMITTED	Jabanic	Anders	29		M					Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gjelekovac	brother Mara Jabanic Gjelekovac	Pa	Jamesmaugh
12	Kizak	Jacob	29		M									mother Rosa Kizak	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Wesar	Adam	42		M	M							Velika Barna	wife Eva Wesar Velika Barna	Wis	Milwaukee
14	"	Anna	34		F		wife									
15	Kepedi	Jeremia	33		M	M	f lab.			Roumanian			Jelek	wife Maria Kepedi Jelek	Ind	Lokomo
16	Siberian	Fedor	36		M									friend Siberian		
17	Paulers	Ludwig	20		M	S	8-169264 9/20/39			Austria	Polish	Austria	Liedliska	father Adalgis Paulers Liedliska	Mich	Detroit
18	Johann	Ferdinand	18		M		tinker			Hungary	German	Hungary	Galizien	father Josef Johann Galizien	Ill	Chicago
19	Merschilz	Franz	20		M		farmer							mother Elisabeth Merschilz		
ADMITTED	Rickmann	Grethe	25		F	M	wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
ADMITTED		Kenichilda	3		F	S	child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
ADMITTED		Serafina	2		F	S		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
ADMITTED		Grethe			F			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
27	Swietochowski	Kanislaw	19		M	S	f lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Japirova	father Edward Swietochowski Japirova	Ill	Mt Carmel
ADMITTED	Malinowski	Jons	15		M											
ADMITTED	"	Anastazia	25		F	M	wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Kobyle	brother Malinowski Kobyle	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Josef	2		M	S	son	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
ADMITTED	Uvejmagoff	Jaka	24		M		f lab.				Russian	Osetia	Wladikawkas	brother Alexander Uvejmagoff Wladikawkas	Wash	Seattle
29																
30																

Except 26/23. 26/27 Wm Alexander Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, *190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaf second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dreibholz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dreibholz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

186.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg on the 4th March 1910 190

1	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olenyez	Luc	19		m	s	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Borkie	father Nikolai Olenyez	N.Y.	Whitestone
2	Krkovic	Petar	23		"	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Caligreda	wf Bilia Krkovic	"	Brooklyn
3	Loncar	Bile	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak		Oblej	father Petar Loncar Caligreda	"	"
4	Feig	Chaid Mordche	18		"	s	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Karacsafalva	" Oblej	Pa.	Shelton
5	Meales	Abraham	34		"	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Jelgavek	wf Esse Meales Feig	N.J.	New York
6	Kantelmann	Meichel	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chaie Feig	"	"
7	Pinsteam	Leib	42		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Klenow	Brother Pinsteam Klenow	"	"
8	Strum	Simon	30		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Lea Strum	"	"
9	Krzyszczyn	Piotr	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sulisby	" Marya Krzyszczyn	"	"
10	Oprzyszko	Kuzyan	25		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Aleksa Oprzyszko Sulisby	"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEPORTED
ARRESTED
3/24/03

William Burke
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1910, 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	Place of Birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid passage through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		no	self	15	yes			uncle Michal Kiszonics Wilmington N.J. 219 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	l.brn	blue	none	Austria	Plotkie
2		yes	"	20	yes	6y	N.Y.	br. i. l. Peter Licino Brewster N.Y. 210 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Kaligretke
3		"	"	10	no			step-brother Lyuo Lyuzje Hegleson Pa. 672 - 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l.brn	grey	"	"	Oslej
4		"	brother	3	"			brother Sam Feig New York 520 E. 72 nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Krucsfalva
5		"	br. i. l.	15	"			br. i. l. Max Feldmann — " — 994 Blackpoe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Russia	Bereznik
6		"	self	15	"			Heb Same address br. i. l. Osak Chagaiva New York 115 67 London St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l.brn	blue	"	"	Rescskow
7		"	"	26	"			cousin Moses Strum — " — 121 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Blasnow
8		"	"	25	"			uncle Zetti Griffee — " — 171 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l.black	brn	"	"	"
9		"	"	23	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kulitz
10		"	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaef second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaef
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. O. Kohl, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

March 15th 1910

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

01

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, March 4th, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gaskins	L. P.	40		M	M	Captain	yes		U.S.A.	Virginian	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	on the vessel.	Va.	Elizabeth
2	Predmore	C. W.	32		M	S	sailor	"		"	"	"	Norfolk	— " —	"	Norfolk
3	Richard	Eugene	30		"	"	— " —	"		"	"	"	Baltimore	— " —	Md.	Baltimore
4	Rumford	Landon	22		"	"	— " —	"		"	African	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
5	Williams	William	22		"	"	Steward	"		Denmark	Afr. Brit. W. Indies	St. Thomas	— " —	— " —	— " —	
6	Smith	John	22		"	"	— " —	"		U.S.	Citizen	Baltimore	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Shipwrecked sailors ret. by U.S. Consul not counted.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1910, 190 — 187

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	—	—	—	No	S. A. C.		upon home: Elizabeth Passepl. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no.	6	—	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Cape Hatras.
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	upon home: Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	— " —	West Jersey.
3	—	—	—	—	—	"		upon home: Baltimore Bullhamst. 144.	"	"	"	"	Rupture	large	5	8	Black	dark	black	none	— " —	Virginia.
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	upon home: Baltimore Bullhamst. 18	"	"	"	"	Shipwrecked	7			Brown			none	— " —	— " —
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	upon home: upon home: 222 Bessel st. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	returned by U.S. Consul							none	West Indies	St Thomas
																				none	York Co.	Rolley.

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Staal 1st, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Staal
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK

J. McGregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

.....

.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA. sailing from Hamburg, MAR 5 1910 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Osmond	Edmund	29	7	M.	S.	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	Germany	Hamburg	Brother Sidonie Osmond 72 Rue Grenel near Paris France	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4														Examined & Admitted this	1st	
5														day of June 1910		
6														Roman Obler		
7														Insp.		
8																
9														Medical Examination		
10														by Dr Nute.		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 14 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	—	$60	no	—	—	Employed by Julius Gumbel 100 Broadway 5th Ave. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Charleville
2							#626 8th Ave. Mr. Sabeni												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

V. 197.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

_____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(Give whether Surgeon, "acting Assistant," or employed by contract Board, as the case may be.)

nly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
e best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
tion of such aliens.

_____

orn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

_____
_____ Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, [illegible] delivered

P.S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, March [illegible] 1907

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Pillen	Peter	29	6	M.	M.	Engraver	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Krefeld	Father Johan Pillen Krefeld. Germany
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inspected December 1, 1907
J. B. Fitzgerald
Insp.

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2288

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1, 1910 191

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, Post Office order, draft, or prepaid certificate.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Member of Comp.	$15	2 years	Jersey City		to wife Elsa Pöllen 195 Hutchinson Jersey City Heights	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	hair, blue	none		Germany	Krefeld
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Here write Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* _____, *from* _____ *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surg* *employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in* *foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my o* *investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person* *a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or danger* *contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crim* *misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or* *anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, o* *woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and t* *also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of s* *aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Offi*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA (Hamburg-American Line) arrived March 15, 1910. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Zwiebel,	Jettie	27	30		1	To aunt 10;-	(unr. Mrs. Benj Panker 220 Sevonia Ave. Bklyn	S	16	11.30	1	1	1
2	Smerieznniak,	Candria	26	10		1	" brother	Bro. Jan, 35 Washington St. Yonkers. NY	S	16	9.55	1	1	1
3	Balko,	Marya	23	27		1	" cousin	Cou. Mrs. Joh. Soblocki, 147 Wyckoff Ave. Bklyn	S.	16	10	1	1	1
4	Wasko,	Kaska	23	28		1	" cousin	Cou. Kaska Dulka 147 Wyckoff Ave. Bklyn	S.	16	11.10	1	1	1
	Dulka,	Marya	23	29		1	" brother	Bro. Nikalaj 147 Wyckoff ave Bklyn	"	17	10.10	2	2	2
	Dulka,	Anna Dulka,	22	6		1	" sister	Sis. Kaska — 147 Wyckoff Ave. Bklyn	S.	16	11.10	1	1	1
	Lysak,	Anna	24	14		1	" cousin	Cou. Mrs. Nikolaj Gwozik 131 E. 3 St. Nyc	S.	16	11	1	1	1
8	Palypow,	Tekla and						Cou. Anna Lea 435 6th st NY	S	18	10.40	6	6	6
9	Zasonska,	Paraszka	24	12/13		2	" brother	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
10	Gulik,	Anna	16	13		1	" sister	Sist. Ewa, 517 E. 70th St. Nyc	S.	15	3.50	—	1	—
11	Majnicz,	Marya	28	7		1	" uncle	Unc. Andrei Sorbai, 139 Essex St. Bklyn	S	16	9.40	1	1	1
12	Mytych,	Ewa	11	28		1	" h-sister	Half Sis. Eva Kardasz. 45 No. 7th St. Bklyn	S.	16	11.10	1	1	1
13	Ascher,	Lea	25	14		1	" sister	Br. in l. Morris Amsterdam, 154 8-1/2 Ave. N.Y.	S.	16	9.50	1	1	1
14	Biliczka,	Chanka	16	1		1	" b-i-l	Bro-i-l. Stach Buic 25-19th-Bayonne Homestake Pa.	"	18	10	3	3	3
15	Mickewicz,	Wincent	1	26		1	" tel 8	R.R. to Mrs Petronele 47 Union st-	B	17	10	2	2	2
16	Kornblum,	Chaje R & sister	2	19/20		2	" brother	Bro Hirschel. 87 Columbia St, Nyc	P.	N	11.45	—	—	—
17	Klerela,	Leiser L	47	15		1	" mother	Mott Rifke 14 x Delancey St. Nyc	B	16	11.15	1	1	1
18	Duda,	Kasoha	49	23.		1	" uncle	Aunt Dmytro Makora 528 E. 6th st Nyc	S	17	12	2	2	2
19	Novak,	Helena & dau	1	21/22		2	" tel 9	RR. Chuch Jan. 853 W. Gryber Ave Chicago	B	16	8.55	2	4	2
20	Karman,	Andrej	47	29		1	" tel 9	Made SD.	D	21	12.40	6	7	6
21	Rusin,	Rosalia	44	14		1	" sister	Sis. Marianna 65 Jackson St. Passaic NJ	B	16	11.05	1	1	1
22	Chlebicka,	Josefa & 2ch &						R.R. to Sis Frank Andrea 1621 W. 38 st Chic Ill.	"	17	1.05	8	8	8
23	Zwolen,	Maria	12	19/20		4	" tel 7	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
24	Psanka,	Josef	42	24		1	" tel 7	RR. bro. Jan. 1809 W. 20 St. Chicago. Ill	B	16	12.50	1	1	1
25	Hopen,	Anna	43	26		1	" aunt	God-mod. Zofia Holak, 64 No. 7th St. Bklyn	S	16	9.56	1	1	1
26	Zawadzka,	Ewa	43	24		1	" cousin	Aunt Mr. Josef Nowak, 76 No 8 St. Bklyn	S	16	10.46	1	1	1
27	Szewczu,	Paranka	47	20		1	" sister	Cou. Mr. and Mrs Weber. 38 x Ave B. Nyc	S	16	11.20	1	1	1
28	Mastalea,	Marcela	43	25		1	" b-i-l	Cou. Katarina M. 183 Broome st Newark N. J.	"	18	11.30	3	3	3
29	Rzasa,	gata	16	7		1	" uncle	Sena Piotr, Box 114, Port Chester, Nyc	S	16	11.30	1	1	1
30	Somanczyk,	Justina	44	20		1	" uncle	Made SD.	S	16	12	1	1	1
								[illegible]	B.	15	3.47	1	1	1

AMERIKA MAR. 15.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika arrived ..., 19..., M., from ... 123

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	31	Tybor,	Anna	47	21		1	To sister	11:20	Cou. Mrs Anna Krupka, 617 E. 16 St. Nyc	B	16	11 45	1	1	1
	32	Szkolnik,	Blume & 2 ch	32	11/13	/	2	" husband		Hnt: Sam, 146 Essex St, Nyc.	S	15	3 20	—	2	—
	33	Kurtyka,	Fran	41	20		1	" friend		Cou Fred Hefting, 327 E. 73rd St. Nyc	J.	15	11 30	—	—	—
✓	34	Kusin,	Theres (2 Cab)	M	19		1	" tel		RR to Unc Michael Zenow 2003 Koscinsko St. Louis Mo		17	12 40	2	2	2
✓	35	Kusin,	Therese do	M	18		1	" tel		" to Bro-in law + sis John Stoffa 2023 Koscinsko St. Louis Mo		"	12 40	2	2	2
✓	36	Deroszewska,	Helena do	C	11		1	" sister		Sis: Mrs. Piotr Krzelecki, 19 Diamond St. Greenpoint Nyc	S	16	11	1	1	1
✓	37	Materna,	Anna	50	16		1	" tel		Polish Society Mt. Kisco Rocke Pa	S	22	2 10	8	9	8
✓	38	Barna,	Marya	40	9		1	" do		RR W. to Julia Johann 1707 Boreen Ave	J	18	4 10	3	4	3
✓	39	Rakitz,	Tinka	48	21		1	" tel		RR Chas Krupka 168 Hungerford St. Barberton Ohio	B.	16	4	1	2	1
✓	40	Barna,	Mihaly	40	8		1	" tel		RR W. to bro. Johann 1707 Boreen Ave Mt. Kisco Rocke Pa	J	18	4 10	3	4	3
✓	41	Pendel,	Ila	40	7		1	" sister		Lut. Rev Stefanis Peter, 611 Central Av, W. Hoboken Nj.	S	15	3 40	—	4	—
✓	42	Olekowska,	Fra.	39	1		1	" tel		RR E. bro. John, 14 Maple St. Lewiston Me.	B.	16	4	1	2	1
✓	43	Szczepanska,	Anna	37	17		1	" sister		Cou. Mrs Katarzyn Hing, 535 Warren St. Bklyn	S.	16	11 20	1	1	1
✓	44	Tobuch,	Ewa	41	21		1	" friend		Polish Society	S.	16	3 40	1	2	1
✓	45	Haladej,	Katerina	42	20		1	" uncle		Una Peter Czoma, 495 E. 167 St. Nyc	S	16	3 30	1	2	1
✓	46	Altweger,	Reise & dau	41	5/6	1	1	" husband		Hnd Jack Marcus, 60 Canon St, Nyc	B.	15	12 —	—	—	—
✓	47	Stachiw,	Kaska	34	24		1	" cousin		Cou. Mrs. Fedko Hrynyszyn, 532 E 18 St. Chicago Ill.	S.	16	12 30	1	1	1
✓	48	Huszli,	Antol	36	10		1	" tel		RR. bro. Michael 1364 Austin + Blair Ave Buffalo Ny	B	16	12 50	1	2	1
✓	49	Gurbis,	Stefania	30	19		1	" brother		RR W. to sis Elenora Packard 77 Chandler St.	B	17	12 40	2	2	2
✓	50	Matuzek,	Antoni	31	30		1	" brother		Bro. Karol 128 Ridge St Nyc	S.	16	9 50	1	1	1
✓	51	Rozycka,	Leta,	31	11		1	" sister		Cou Julia Sadka, 507 Clinton St Nyc	S.	16	10	1	1	1
✓	52	Gerula,	Marya	31	12		1	" cousin		Hnd. Julia Sadko, " " "	S.	16	3 40	1	2	1
✓	53	Zapotiszna,	Marya	38	14		1	" sister		Sis. Mrs Stan. Brui 43-21 St Bayonne	S.	16	9 40	1	1	1
	54	Zakaluzna,	Lusia	31	8		1	" tel		RR W. to Sus. Wasil 2417 Pittsburgh Ave Ohio Ill.		18	30	3	4	3
✓	55	Petrak,	Tomas	44	5 9		1	" tel		RR to Father Petrak Kindergrift R. R to Uncle		17	4	4	5	4
✓	56	Blascak,	Tomas	44	30		1	" tel				"	"	4	5	4
✓	57	Stepankow,	Paranka nd							#1 Sis Theodosia 435 E 6 St. c/o Macko Krupnigyn Nyc	D	18	4 10	3	4	3
✓	58	Chudzik,	Marya	37	15/17		2	" cousin		#2 Piotr Chudzik 351 Hopkins Ave Syracuse NY	B	16	3 50	1	1	1
	59	Waninska,	Anna	30	13		1	" tel		RR W to sis Wojciech Kacprzak Chimney Valley Pa.	"	17	4 10	2	3	2
	60	Tyne,	Marya	30	5		1	" cousi		Bro Frank Bilunick Box 736 Dupmore Texas	S	18	12 40	3	3	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika arrived 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Moreczko,	Marya	44	19		1	To sister	12:- Cou. Mrs. Dmytro Czachowski, 368 Hollenbeck St.	S.	16	10	1	1	1
62	Petrun,	Marya	30	3		1	" cousin	Lieut. P. Hughes, 464 W. 153 St. N.Y.C.	J.	20	12	5	5	5
63	Dacyszin,	Anna & 2 ch	32	12/14-1		2	" husband	See #64 on Greeland	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Telewata,	Barbara	30	8		1	" cousin	Cou. Maria 535 E. 12 St. N.Y.	S	17	10	2	2	2
65	Gruder, Grudes,	Mayer	38	19		1	" mother	Moch. Scheindel, 332 E. 6 St, N.Y.C.	S.	15	2	—	1	—
66	Sörgen, Sargans,	Mendel	38	17		1	" brother	Bro. Sam, 188 Lloyd St, Bklyn	P.	15	2	—	1	—
67	Liesniewitz,	Mwdocka	31	28		1	" sister	Husb. Johan. 532 E. 18 St. N.Y.C.	S.	16	11	1	1	1
68	Foziol,	Michal	31	16		1	" tel ?	RR. Carl Josef Zrybolski, 76 Pine St. Bellows Falls, Vt	S.	16	4	1	2	1
69	Weinig,	Leib	38	18		1	" uncle	Cou. Anschel, 10 Canon St, N.Y.C.	S.	15	4	—	1	—
70	Bobaczko,	Olga	38	11		1	" husband	Husb. Michal, 1666 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	S.	16	12	1	1	1
71	Malinska,	Pekla	14	1		1	" husband	Cou. Matthias Tuxedo Park N.Y.	..	17	2	2	3	2
72	Mandelkern,	Rosa & 3 ch	40	17/20		4	" husband	Uncle Louches, 141 Forsch St, N.Y.C.	S.	15	1	—	4	—
73	Martel,	Janse & 2 ch	38	20/22		3	" husband	Uncle Marcus, 151 Forsch St, N.Y.C.	S.	15	2	—	3	—
74	Grosiak,	Kata.	43	27		1	" cousin	Husb. Josef 69 No. 6 St. Bklyn.	S.	16	11	1	1	1
75	Lucacs,	(2 Cabin) Istvan & son	M	4/5		2	" friend	RR & Brd. Anton Chenko, 326 6. 23 St. Pt. Chester	B.	15	1	—	2	—
76	Ohlfest,	Arnold	2	26		1	" uncle	Aunt, Cou. Mr. Mansfield, 192 Eaton Av, J.C. N.J.	P.	15	2	—	1	—
77	Germanger,	Erzi	5	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Peter 506 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.	S.	16	12	1	1	1
78	Kaldt,	Fred.	1	12		1	" brother uncle	Mar SD.	S.	15	4	—	1	—
79	Catkova,	Barbara	9	1		1	" sister	Sis. Bozena. 869 Macy Pl Bronx Chicago Ill	P.	16	2	1	2	1
80	Hess,	Josef	2	15		1	" tel ?	RR & Brd. Emil Basan, 164 Michigan Av, Akron Ohio	B.	15	4	—	9	—
81	Maurer,	Cecilia	2	13		1	" tel ?	" to Cou. Mathias 547 W. Market-St.	..	17	11	2	2	2
82	Fleinman,	Dina	5	19		1	" sister	Bro. Max, 43rd & 5 Av. N.Y.C.	S	15	2	—	1	—
83	Zneitel,	Rifke	4	5		1	" cousin	Aunt Mrs Bessie Knickel, 51 Sheriff St. N.Y.C.	S.	16	2	1	2	1
84	Berta,	Brand						Cou. Father, Rudolph Streit,						
85	Streit,	Maria	5	2/3		2	" uncle Fr.	308 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.	S	15	4	—	2	—
86	Prawozyk,	Anna	4	10		1	" brother	Bro. Wincenty 67 Hale St. Passaic N.J.	..	17	10	2	1	2
87	Koszczuk,	Maria	4	21		1	" sister	Cou. Rosalia 287 R.R. Ave Jersey City N.J.	S.	16	11	1	1	1
88	Gerej,	Ernst	55	19		1	" tel ?	RRE. wife Marianna, Box 167, Bondsville Mass	B.	16	2	1	2	1
89	Cegielska,	Rozalia	57	18		1	" brother	RRB. bro. Josef, Bucksville, Pa.	J.	20	11	5	5	5
90	Papperi,	Margit	3	9		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Anna Miller, 405 E. 69 St, N.Y.C.	B.	15	2	1	1	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika arrived ..., 19 , M., from ... 19

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	91	Muller,	Anna & sister	7	28/29		2	to brother 2:-	Br. Franz, 328 E. 54th St, NYC Chicago, Ill.	S	15	4	—	—	—
	92	Malewska,	Pawel	56	6		1	" brother	RR. Cou. Simon Borodich, 1949 Webster Ave Chicago Ill.	B	16	3:55	1	2	1
	93	Kohan,	Josef	55	25		1	" tel $	RR. w/c Cou. Jan Wanlin 10:30 - Tel Place Chicago Ill.	F	18	4:30	3	3	3
	94	Borodecz,	Kristina & son	54	29/30		2	" tel $	RR. Knab Simon, 1949 Webster Ave. Chicago Jersey City N.J.	B	16	3:55	1	2	1
	95	Kindler,	Willy	58	4		1	" uncle	Unc & Aunt Anthony Mule, 38 Central Av,	B.	15	4:05	—	1	—
	96	Pastor,	Julia	7	12		1	" friend	Brd Mrs. Hyman Stagar, 399 E. 8 St. NYC	S.	16	10:46	1	1	1
	97	Stofko,	Maria	58	14		1	" husband	Husb Andras, 43 x Walnut, Yonkers NY.	S	15	7:46	—	—	—
	98	Gelner,	Ahafia	52	25		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Isidor Kaszuba, 445 E. 77 St NYC	S.	16	9:45	1	—	1
	99	Szadowsky,	Andrej & cousin, brother x	6/7	55		1	" brother Canada	RR. W. to Bro-in-law Pawel Czenadel 103 Charles St Belleville Ont.	SP	17	4:30	4	4	4
	100	Czenadel, Czenachel,	Jan						" " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	101	Schach,	Andras	4	15		1	" tel $	RR. Fark Michael 1460 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland Ohio	B.	16	3:50	1	1	1
	102	Frehlich,	Wlad,	58	3		1	" tel $	RR bro Antoni, 19 Adel St. Detroit, Mich	B.	16	12:50	1	—	1
	103	Stahlfeld,	Scher	58	25		1	" cousin	Bro. Max 67 Cannon St. NYC	S.	16	12:40	1	—	1
	104	Jurcak,	Wlad	58	2		1	" uncle	Fath Stanislaus 239 Middleton St. Harrison N.J.	B.	16	1:30	1	1	1
	105	Hawriluk,	Doilika	58	12		1	" brother	Unc Nikola Kaliczuk 334 John St Garfield N.J. Whitehaven Pa	S	17	10	2	1	2
	106	Mondolenski	Wladislaw	1	24		1	" Bro-in-Law	Bro-i-law Kaz Kolieszjew Box 246	"	"	9:00	2	1	2
	107	Zuchowski,	Leonard 5	11			1	" Child in fa.	Cou. Julian Dobias, 379 Oakland St. Greenpoint Bklyn	S.	20	9:45	5	4	5
	108	Senyk,	Iwan 5	20			1	" Bro. adv.	Sis. Eva, 227 E. 3 St. NY Greenpoint	S.	16	11:15	1	1	1
	109	Rel from Ko	3/19-12/1	1940			2								
	110	Zuckowski,	Wanda 5	13			2	" Bro.	Cath Husb to Cou. Julian Dobias, 379 Oakland St Greenpoint	S.	20	9:45	1	1	1
	111												1	1	1
	112												26	23	26
	113														
	114														
	115														
	116														
	117														
	118														
	119														
	120														

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Station _____

190 S.S. AMERIKA Hom. Am. arrived March 15, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 190

			NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSES OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Recd.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
	17m	1	Gokarlic, Gjuro	8	6	1	LPC	10.40	Book			3/18.35 F 10 35						3 3 3
	47m	2	Korzewski, Stanislaw	5	4	1	"	11.	Fors			3/164 Ld 1 35						1 2 1
	28m	3	Zawalo itz, Jakob	7	19	1	"	10.30	Alex			3/18.37 Em 10 25						3 3 0
	25m	4	Cseclak, Josiph	19	20	1	"		Brown			3/15.21 Jan 2 00						1
	34m	5	Mikolajczak, Wincenty	2	9	1	"	10.40	Snider	3/20 179 Ld				4pm	3/25/10	Amerika		10 11 10
	20f	6	Praczek, Jedwiga	13	19	1	" PGT	10.40	Schl	3/16 79 Chase				3pm	3/16	P Grant		1 3 4 4
	30f	7	Pastuck, Maryanna	28	21	1	"	10.40	Warre	3/20 9 Ops				4pm	3/25/10	Amerika		10 11 10
	20m	8	Lewandowski, Jan	2	8	1	CL With #5	10.45	Snid	3/20 180 Ld				"	"	"		10 11 10
	45m	9	Siedlowski, Stanislaw	3	3	1	LPC	10.5	Flan			3/16.5 Ld 1 40						1 2 1
	15m	10	Dainadzia, Michal	12	16	1	LPC	10.50	Hack	3/20 34 Ne				4pm	3/25/10	Amerika		10 11 10
	17m	11	Danyasyn, Michal	25	6	1	LPC	10.	Flan			3/18.53 Em 11						3 3 3
	15m	12	Stodola, John & sister	26	29	2	LPC	10.15	Mace			3/20 195 Ops 9 55						10 10 10
	18f		Franziska															
	~~17m~~	~~13~~	~~Olszewski, Bronisle & bro~~	~~32~~	~~7~~	~~2~~	~~LPC~~	~~10.45~~	~~Hack~~					see Zeeland #58				
	~~15m~~		~~Stanislaw~~															
	18f	14	Stahura, Safie	14	13	1	LPC	10.45	Mace			3/20 13 Ops 11 20						5 5 5
	26m	15	Terlecky, Jan 2 nephews	17	21	3	LPC	10.45	Leon			3/17 185 Lds 3 35						6 9 6
	8m		Krawec, Teodor															
	6m		Myrhajlo															
	23m	16	Kwiatkowski, Wawrzynies	2	13	1	CL With #5	10.45	Snid	3/20 183 Ld				4pm	3/25/10	Amerika		10 11 10
	22m	17	Laszlo, Mihaly bro	15	7	2	LPC	10.	Alex			3/18.29 F 10 22						6 6 6
	26m		Janos															
	18f	18	Radwanska, Katarzyna	6	12	1	LPC	10.48	Harp			3/20 10 Ops 11 30						5 5 5
	34m	19	Kot, Jan & niece	6		2	LPC	9.57	Harp			3/17 163 Lds 3 2 25						4 6 4
	8f		Manrol, Anna															
	29m	20	Ronioski, Andreas	19	22	1	LPC	10.35	Brown			3/18.27 F 10 15						3 3 2
	34m	21	Rabatic, Dusan	8	2	1	LPC	10.35	Bock			3/18.32 F 10 30						3 3 3
	20m	22	Aidaroff, Taisei	11	24	1	LPC	10.30	Leon	3/20 31 Ne		3/24 16 Em 1 45						9 10 9
	20f	23	Wojka, Zofia	2	12	1	LPC	10.55	Snid			3/20 97 Ops 10 20						5 5 5
	32m	24	Kubas, Josef	4	18	1	LPC	11.	Mace			3/18 51 Em 10 55						3 3 3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 297

IJC S. S. AMERIKA Hem. Am. arrived March 15, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dism.—Excl. 1st	Dism.—Excl. 2d	Dism.—Excl. 3d	Remanded. 1st	Remanded. 2d	Remanded. 3d	Admitted. 1st	Admitted. 2d	Admitted. 3d	Admitted. 4th	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Barrage	Diner	Server.
																										123	31	14
29f ✓	25	Scheier, Rose & ch	49	29	2	LPC	11.30	Alex							3/16	14	6	1 20								2	4	2 ✓
7m ✓		Wolf																										
20m ✓	26	Nabel, Schloime	41	16	1	CL	11.20	Dore	3/19	19	Jan				3/21	150	Gr	2 10								6	7	6 ✓
40m ✓	27	Stefanciek, Pawel	45	29	1	LPC	11.	Fors							3/18	166	M	10 55								3	3	3 ✓
16f ✓	28	Lechmann, Nascia	47	2	1	LPC	11.05	Leon							3/18	83	M	1 10								3	4	3 ✓
24m ✓	29	Render, Martin, wife 2 ch	16	26	4	LPC	11.20	Maca	3/18	16	F	3/21	136	Ors	3/29	143	M	10 30								4	4	4 ✓
20f ✓		Elisabeth																										
2f ✓		Elisabeth																										
6/12f ✓		Therese																										
		Pietrzyk																										
19f ✓	30	Pawlyk, Aniella	14	22	1	LPC	11.	Maca							3/20	199	Ors	10 10								X	5	5 ✓
39m ✓	31	Flondra, Stanislaw	29	30	1	LPC	11.15	Schl	3/21	200	Ors												4pm	3/15/10	Amerika	10	11	10 ✓
35f ✓	32	Sklarska, Matrona	26	11	1	LPC	11.05	Maca							3/17	5	Ewr	11 20								3	2	2 ✓
21m ✓	33	Labys, Marcin	45	16	1	LPC	11.20	Fors	3/20	1	Ors				3/16	46	M	10 40								11	11	11 ✓
57m ✓	34	Demencos, Vasilie	18	3	1	LPC	11.15	Flan	3/20	10	6	3/21	8	Ld									4pm	3/15/10	Amerika	10	11	10 ✓
18f ✓	35	Syska, Anna	45	6	1	LPC	11.15	Fors							3/18	46	M&H	4 15								3	4	3 ✓
~~36m~~	~~36~~	~~Nachheuser, Pinkus~~	~~86~~	~~28~~	~~1~~	~~LPC~~	~~11.15~~	~~Maca~~																				

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

IJG S.S. AMERIKA Ham. Am. arrived March 15, 1910. , 190 . M., , from 19

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Cabin Cases																								
25m ✓	50	Hermann, Anton	L	24	1	LPC	Tutt	3/16	31	Ld				3/18	25	F	10 07							2	3	2
27m ✓	51	Fischer, Caspar	L	25	1	LPC	Tutt							3/16	32	Ld	4 00							1	2	1
28m ✓	52	Schneller, Thomas	L	26	1	LPC	Tutt	3/16	34	Ld				3/18	23	F	10							3	3	3
29m ✓	53	Kousch, Johann	L	28	1	LPC	Tutt	3/16	35	Ld				3/18	26	F	10 10							3	3	3
19f ✓	54	Paetsche, Martha & ch	5	12	2	LPC	Murp	3/15	5	NS				3/15	107	Ch	4 30							—	2	—
3.10m		Johannes																								
25m ✓	55	Kudas, Wladislaw & nephew	33	19	2	LPC	Plan	11.40			3/18	134	Jan	3/26	91	Gold	1 10							2	2	2
9m ✓		Kudas, Jan																						1		
17f ✓	56	Zapotoczna, Marcela	34	28	1	LPC	Cowen	11.38						3/203		Ord	10 20							5	5	5
36m ✓	57	Kniotek, Wojciech	33	8	1	LPC	Plan	11.45			3/20	4	Ord	3/22	145	NS	1 17							7	8	7
27m ✓	58	Katz, Meyer	Cabin Cases M	30	1	LPC Med Cert	Tutt							3/16	31	Gil	1 15							1	1	1
17m ✓	59	Olibet, Carl	R	18	1	LPC HOLD	Murp							3/16	55	Jan	3 50							1	2	1
47m ✓	60	Dmytruck, Mikolej	30	23	1	LPC	Bock	11.50						3/17	79	ASB	3 15							2	3	2
24m ✓	61	Wilwert, Josef wife and ch	26	12	3	LPC	Maca	11.50						3/15	78	ASB	1 30							—	3	—
21f ✓		Maria																								
3m ✓		Peter																								
18m ✓	62	Josef Feibel	38	9	1	LPC	Maca	12.						3/	403	Clark	1 25							1	1	
38m ✓	63	Bardach, Isak	27	29	1	LPC Cert	Leon	12.40						3/17	176	ASB	7 30							2	3	
26m ✓	64	Taschmann, Mechel	5	9	1	LPC "	Fors	1.			3/18	189	Clark											17	6	
24m ✓	65	Sowa, Moschek Moische	7	22	1	LPC "	Alex	12.30			3/16	1	C	3/18	19	Gil	Pedir amiéppeal 3/24 10 Stapen			4pm 4/1/10 Pretoria				9	10	7
20f ✓	66	Augustyn, Marya	42	15	1	LPC "	Enid	12.35						3/20	5	ORB	10 42							5	5	6
42m ✓	67	Wilk, Jedrzej	17	2	1	LPC "	Leon	12.35						3/17	6	Gr	3 25							2		
50m ✓	68	Hopmann, Jenkel	7		1	LPC "	Alex	12.35						3/16	37	Gil	11 45							1		
37m ✓	69	Maslowski, Franziscek	4	18	1	LPC "	Cowe	1 .40												4pm 3/16 Kaiser Jarvis				13	4	
45m ✓	70	Polikowski, Mateus	3	13	1	LPC "	Plan	12.35			3/20	15	Ord	3/20	63	Zoo	3 50							9		
18f ✓	71	Szczesne, Marheuns	21	25	1	LPC "	Dore	12.40						3/										5	5	
45m ✓	72	Winik, Jan	4	25	1	LPC "	Cowe	12.35			3/18	60	Ems	3/		Ord				4pm 4/1/10 Pretoria				17	6	
24f ✓	73	Bazan, Agata	30	26	1	LPC "	Bock	12.40												4pm 3/25/10 Amerika						
33m ✓	74	Lubis, Jones	1	19	1	LPC "	Schl	12.40			3/20	4	Gil													
45m ✓	75	Krupinsky, Anufry	25	11	1	LPC "	Fors	1.			3/20	7	Jan													

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

A 130 S. S. AMERIKA Ham. Am. arrived March 15, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Seq'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Seq'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Seq'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	
40m ✓	76	Rogal, Szymon & ch	48	22	2	LPC	12.45	Hack	3/20	17	Aps	3/16	68	Zoz	3/30	146	Clark	3 25							4 10	4	
15f ✓		Marya																								3 03	2	
47m ✓	77	Samkowicz, Fedic	23	17	1	LPC Cert	12.40	Flan							3/20	3	Jan	1 2 40								5	0	5
21m ✓	78	Ivanovic, Kosta	8	4	1	LPC "	12.40	Bock	3/20	197	Aps																	
47m ✓	79	Szekosan, Janos	18	30	1	LPC "	12.50	Flan	3/18	69	Ms				3/18	35	Hel	3 15			4pm	3/25/10	Amerika		10	1	1
27m ✓	80	Mard, Josef	33	27	1	LPC "	1.	Flan							3/20	113	Gr	2 40								3	4	3
44m ✓	81	Rosinski, Josef	1	5	1	LPC "	12.45	Schl							3/20	117	Gr	3 00								5	6	5
35m ✓	82	Kos[illegible], Ostvan	M	21	1	LPC " (Cabin)		Tutt	3/20	190	6	3/23	17	Hel							4pm	3/25/10	Amerika		10	1	1
40m ✓	83	Menza, Eremda	18	8	1	LPC "	1.05	Flan	3/20	3	6	3/22	198	Gr												5	6	
31m ✓	84	Schaffer, Juda	33	13	1	LPC	1.40	Flan							3/16	29	Gut	1 05								1	—	
37m ✓	85	Fischer Tischler, Mathias & wf	6	18	2	LPC Conf Not	1.30	Schl							3/20	187	6	10 15								10	10	10
36f ✓		Cecelie																										
18m ✓	86	Radics, Jozsef	38	2	1	LPC	1.00	Bock							3/18	28	J	10 20								3	3	3
21m ✓	87	Wrnjiczyczoff Daka	59	28	1	BL	1.45	Alex	3/20	1	Gr				3/24	116	Eur	1 40								9	9	9
25m ✓	88	Bucher, Eugene	23	3	1	LPC	1.10	Flan							3/20	186	6	10 10								5	5	5
40m ✓	89	Halczak, Michel	52	29	1	LPC Conf Not	1.50	Snid							3/16	60	Jan	4 25								1	1	1
20m ✓	90	Romenosik, Blazej	53	21	1	LPC	1.50	Schl							3/18	55	Eur	1 00								3	3	3
40m ✓	91	Wawerczuk Rowaczko, Petro	59	1	1	LPC	1.50	Alex	3/20	9	Jan				3/24	69	Rd	4 10								9	9	9
38m ✓	92	Handlemann, Machel	60	6	1	LPC	2.	Bock	3/18	197	Clark				3/24	1	Clark	3 day 3/19 10								9	9	9
46m ✓	93	Doloczychi, Lasyl	38	28	1	LPC Cert	2.	Maca	3/21	194	Eur															9	9	9
17f ✓	94	Halupa, Anna sis 2 nieces	56	27	4	LPC	2.05	Flan	3/18	179	Jan	9	134	Eur	3/24	86	Gr	2 50			4pm	4/1/10	Pretoria		17	18	17
15f ✓		Ludwika																								16	16	16
6f ✓		Josefa																										
4f ✓		[illegible]																										
34m ✓	95	Lales, [illegible]	60	5	1	LPC	2.	Bock																		10	10	10
65m ✓	96	Braun, Josef [illegible]ife	28	1	2	LPC Certs	2.	Ster							3/18	36	J	10 30								6	4	6
36f ✓		Anna																										
35m ✓	97	Iwanowicz, Demetr	43	28	1	LPC Cert	2.10	Flan							3/17	195	Eur	3								2	2	2
37m ✓	98	Kisiela, Barthomiej	33	4	1	LPC Cert	2.15	Flan	3/20	1	Gr																	
30m ✓	99	Ziegler, Leib	31	23	1	LPC Cert	2.12	Core	3/17	194	Hel															10	10	10
																					3pm	[illegible]				3	4	

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

I.J.G. S. S. AMERIKA Hem. Am. arrived March 15, 1910. 1910, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Reh.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dest.	MEDICAL.
50m	100	Treilin, Jofta	52	17	1	LPC	2.15	Snid			3/20 1 6 11						Lame 5 4 5
32m	101	Kupenisen, Gyorgy	6	11	1	In Hosp? Cabin Case 3/16/10 Dr Cert Tuberculosis		Lito	3/18 136 K					5 pm	3/18/10 Pre Grant		1 1
21m	102	Gunther, Fritz	6	4	1	" " " "		Scar			3/16 132 Chase 4 30						1
33m	103	Dusynski, Teofil	6	10	1	" 3/18/10 Cert Tuberculosis "		Scar	3/18 60 Ad					3 pm	3/18/10 Pre Grant		1 1
19f	104	Martynio, Kaska	52	27	1	LPC Conf Not	2.20	Snid			3/16 59 Jan 4 15						1 1
46m	105	Gibala, Franciszek	33	29	1	LPC		Flan			3/20 176 Ld 1 7 55						5 5 5
40m	106	Rebrovic, Miko	51	9	1	LPC Cert.	2.10	Brow	3/20 191 Ors					4 pm	3/25/10 America		10 10 10
32m	107	Manijak, Wojciech	35	2	1	LPC Cert	2.10	Alex	3/20 195 Ld					"	" "		10 10 10
32m	108	Markiwicz, Josef	45	28	1	LPC Cert	2.	Fors			3/18 141 Jan 4 20						3 3 3
18m	109	Pfefer, Itzig	52	28	1	LPC	2.15	Snid			3/16 41 Gil 11 50						1 1
20m	110	Brozosek, Martin	56	3	1	LPC	2.18	Flan	3/20 189 Ld		3/22 3 176 Chase 4 08						8 8 8
19m	111	Rebrovic, Miko	51	11	1	LPC Cert	2.15	Brown	3/20 111 Gr					4 pm	3/25/10 America		10 10 10
31m	112	Perenguem, Marko	52	2	1	LPC	2.15	Snid			3/18 34 F 10 32						3 2 3
18f	113	Quint, Marie ' sister can	2	1	2	LPC	2.30	Conn	3/18 17 F		3/19 34 M 2 30						8 8 8
		Magdalena															
24m	114	Dittner, Johannes and	2	25	2	LPC	2.45	Conn	3/18 173 6		3/19 28 Clark 1						8 8 8
20f		Hemke, Rosa															
18m	115	Feig, Mette Mordche	60	4	1	LPC	2.30	Book			3/16 53 Jan 3 40						1 1 1
59f	116	Schumacher, Katharine & ch	57	19	1	LPC Cert	3.25	Leon			3/16 73 6 1 50						2 2 2
20f		Margarthe															
36m	117	Riczki, Istvan	55	21	1	LPC	4.	Fors			3/18 46 F 11 10						3 3 3
34m	118	Brklia, Mihaly	58	6	1	LPC	3.35	DiM			3/20 175 Ld 1 2 45						5 5 5
25m	119	Malinowski, Jons	59	25	1	LPC Mf & ch hosp	4.	Alex			3/20 Ors 11 10						5 4 5
29m	120	Urbanic, Andro	59	11	1	LPC Cert	4.15	Alex			3/20 177 Ld 1 pm						5 5 5
33f	121	Hobl, Anna 2 ch	6	26	3	LPC Cert	4.00	Schl			3/18 39 F 10 [illegible]						9 6 9
16m		Franzisek															
14m		Antonia															
54m	122	Egler, Frederick & wife	7	17	2	LPC Cert	4.20	Conn			3/19 109 Gr 4 27						T T T
50f		Barbara															
24f	123	Porth, Katarina	18	11	1	LPC Cert	4.20	Flan	3/18 [illegible]					4 pm	4/10 Pretoria		17 17 17

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

I/G S. S. AMERIKA Ham. Am. arrived March 15, 1910. , 190 . M. . from 202

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained.	Excluded.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dest.	Order.	MEALS.
25m	124	Vicik, Samuel	58	13	1	LPC Cert	4.30	DiM				3/18 103 Jan 1 25							3 3 3
47m	125	Muszta, George	6	5	1	LPC Cert	4.45	Schla	3/20 196 C						4pm	3/25/10	America		10 10 10
19m	126	Ertrachter, Chaim	56	25	1	LPC Cert	4.40	Flan				3/18 177 M 1 50							3 3 3
20f	127	Mesner, Katarina	7	14	1	LPC Cert	4.40	Conn				3/18 31 F 10 25							3 3 3
44m	128	Sadowsky, Ignatz	55	11	1	LPC Cert	5.	Fors	3/16 6 Ld						4pm	3/25/10	America		10 10 10
29m	129	Ebner, Mathias	7	8	1	LPC Wf in hosp	4.55	Conn	3/20 184 C			3/29 111 Chase 1 40							14 14 14
46m	130	Piotr Johann	55	18	1	LPC Cert	5.	Fors	3/20 185 Ld						4 00 pm	3/25/10	America		10 10 10
33m	131	Kunzmann, Richard & ch	1	6	2	LPC Wf in hosp	4.55	Dore				3/20 176 C 9 45							10 10 10
7m		Erick																	
15m	132	Kaldt Fredrich	1	8	1	LPC	Doremus and Schwartz					3/16 138 Clark 9 45							1 1 1
33m	133	Dziedric, Wladyslaw	8	7	1	LPC With #134 & 135	5.05	Snid	3/20 181 Ld						4pm	3/25/10	America		10 10 10
24m	134	Wachter, Wincenty	41	26	1	LPC (Note)	5.	Dore				3/20 197 Ld 2							5 5 5
22m	135	Wojcik, Wojciech	4	7	1	LPC	5.	Macs				3/20 20 Aps 1 57							5 4 5
16f	136	Domanczyk, Justyna	44	21	1	161 L. I. 3/16/10 12 pm		Schwartz				3/16 34 Jan 2 20							1 1 1
17f	137	Zygo, Josefa	11	29	1	" from Hosp. 3/16/10	Dr Cert 12 50 pm	Dina	3/20 16			3/20 188 Aps 3/28 Ld			4pm	3/25/10	America		9 10 9
25f	138	Reichmann, Grethe 3de	59	7/33	4	" " " 3/16/10	Dr Cert 12 50 pm	Dina	3/16 47 Jan			3/18 181 Chase 1 18							8 8 8
4f		Reinhilda																	
2½f		Serafina																	
3/12f		Grethe																	
37m	139	Katona, Matyas	35	15	1	L.P.C. from Hosp. 3/16/10	Dr. Cert 1 25 pm	Dina	3/20 187 Ld						4pm	3/25/10	America		9 10 9
35f	140	Kungmann, Emilie	1	7	1	with #131 " " "	Dr Cert "					3/20 178 C 9 45							4 4 4
22m	141	Piorkowski, Jan	54	21	1	D. C. D. In hosp.	Trachoma	Schlam 3/18 165 Clark							5pm	3/10	P Gpart		1 1 1
19m	142	Kocicki, Andrzej	3	30	1	Ref 3/8/10 10 50 am "	"	"	3/18/10 87						5pm	"	"		1 1 1
25f	143	Malinowski, Anastasia wife	59	76/37	2	with #119 L. P. C. from Hosp.	3/8/10	12 57 pm Dina				3/20 11 Aps 11 10							4 4 4
2m		Josef																	
46m	144	Rogacki, Stanislaw	29		1	L.P.C.	Dr Cert. from Hosp. 3/20/10	12 32 pm Schlamm	3/20 86 N8						4pm	3/25/10	America		5 6 5
39m	145	Kahrman, Andrej	47	29	1	"	L. I. 3/21/10 12 45 pm	Fitz				3/22 17 Em 9 30							1 1 1
21f	146	Borkowska, Stefania	4	14	1	"	In hosp. Dr Cert.	Schlamm 3/22	105 Chase						4 pm	3/25/10	America		1
2m	147	Sala, Josef	56	"	1	Trachoma from Hosp.	3/25/10 4 20 pm	Schlamm 3/26	66 71						4pm	4/1/10	Pretoria		7 7 7
27f	148	Ebner, Katarina	7	9	1	L.P.C. from Hosp.	3/28/10	3 54 pm Schlamm				3/29 111 Chase 1 40							1 1 1

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the SS Havana Sailing Thereon, (State whether Sergeant "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1905

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 549
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A — S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from **HAVANA**, 12 Feb, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Donahue	Daniel	40		M M				U.S. Citizen						
2	Donahue	Catherine	30		F M				U.S. Citizen						
3	Robaina	Amalia	48		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Brother-in-law Enrique Utrata Virtudes 2	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
4	Cifuentes	José	34		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Mr. M. Cifuentes Uncle calle 21 #the 24	Cuba	Havana
5	Lady	Michael	58		M M				U.S. Citizen						
6	Lady	Sarah	48		F M				U.S. Citizen						
7	Jones	Morgan	A. 29		M S				U.S. Citizen						
8	Valero	Antonio	21		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Mildred Valero 200 W. 137th St.	N.Y.C.	N.Y.
9	Bowen	Herman	39		M M				U.S. Citizen						
10	Bowen	Clara	28		F M				U.S. Citizen						
11	Cresty	George	23		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Father Louis Cresty	France	Paris
12	Allerton	Andrew	42		M M	Hotel manager	yes	yes	Canadian	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Andrews N.B.	Wife Mrs Margaret Allerton St. Andrews N.B.	St. Andrews	N.B.
13	Donovan	Augustus	57		M M				U.S. Citizen						
14	Fitzgerald	James	48		M M				U.S. Citizen						
15	Stokes	George	42		M M				U.S. Citizen						
16	Minifie	William	72		M M	Clergyman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Friend Dr. George Stokes 100 Cottage St.	Mass.	Boston
17	Lord	Walter	53		M M				U.S. Citizen						
18	Davis	Charles	47		M M				U.S. Citizen						
19	Davis	Frances	48		F M				U.S. Citizen						
20	Bryan	Gregory	41		M S				U.S. Citizen						
21	Moore	Adelina	31		F S				U.S. Citizen						
22	Lindsay	Flora	22		F S				U.S. Citizen						
23	Ryder	Alice	20		F S				U.S. Citizen						
24	Leland	Georgia	42		F M				U.S. Citizen						
25	Leland	George	51		M M				U.S. Citizen						
26	Leland	Stanley	8		M S				U.S. Citizen						
27	Finn	William	10		M S				U.S. Citizen						
28	Arrespil	Mario	24		M S	No	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Sister Mrs de Secunda 325 Sn Lazaro	Cuba	Havana
29	Diaz	Roberto	30		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Brother-in-law Perfecto Diaz Belascoain 19	Cuba	Havana
30	Casino	Francois R	25		M S	No	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Father Carlos Casino 39 Virtudes St.	Cuba	Havana

20 21 Feb

T

Sleeper

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 15th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (To be answered by inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (To be answered by inspector.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Liberty, Newyork. Will return to Cuba				no no no no good	no	5 3	Dark black black		none	Cuba	Conjuracion delAlva
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	Ny	Intransit to Manchester, Eng will return to Cuba				no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown brown		none	Spain	Tijon
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	Ny.	Wife Mrs. Mildred Valtes 200 W. 137th St. NYC.				no no no good	no	5 7	dark Brown Blue		none	Spain	Madrid
9																		
10																		
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Intransit to Paris, Fr.				no no no no good	no	5 2	fair Light blue		none	France	LaRochelle
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	Ny	Intransit to St. Andrews N.B.				no no no no good	no	5	fair auburn brown		none	England	Liverpool
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	No	self	yes	yes	1910	Boston	Residing at 85 Cliff Ave. Manchester, Mass				no no no no good	no	5 7	fair brown brown		none	England	London
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1907	N.Y	Hotel Astor Will return to Havana				No No No No Good	No	5 6	fair dark brown		None	Cuba	Havana
29	yes	Self	yes	Yes	No	No	Hotel Astor will return to Havana				No No No No Good	No	5 10	dark dark brown		None	Cuba	Havana
30	yes	Self	yes	yes	1904	N.Y.	Hotel Astor will return to Havana				No No No Good	No	5 6	fair dark Blue		None	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the U.S. Havana sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham M.D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1905

at Mobile

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, 12 Dec, 1960

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bickmith	Edna	62		F S				U.S. Citizen						
2	Rionda	Manuel	58		M M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Spain	Spain			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nephew Manuel Rionda 141 W. 93 St.	NYC
3	Rionda	Garrett	49		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spain			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nephew Manuel Rionda 141 W. 93 St. NYC.	NY NY
4	Bell	Herbert	38		M S				U.S. Citizen						
5	Wilbur	Connie	40		F M				U.S. Citizen						
6	Gurley	May	40		F M				U.S. Citizen						
7	Wilbur	Nina B.	23		F M				U.S. Citizen						
8	Wilbur	Harold	21		M M				U.S. Citizen						
9	Greene	Edith	21		F S				U.S. Citizen						
10	Bell	Franz	50		M M				U.S. Citizen						
11	Phillips	Alexander	43		M M				U.S. Citizen						
12	Johnson	Samuel	59		M M				U.S. Citizen						
13	Johnson	Oliver	24		M M				U.S. Citizen						
14	Green	Hiram	44		M S				U.S. Citizen						
15	Browne	William	32		M M				U.S. Citizen						
16	Brown	Edwin	21		M S				U.S. Citizen						
17	Mc Adam	Robert	36		M S				U.S. Citizen						
18	Kleinfelder	Charles	42		M M				U.S. Citizen						
19	Phillips	James	42		M M				U.S. Citizen						
20	Willard	George	29		M M				U.S. Citizen						
21	Miller	Frank C.	60		M M				U.S. Citizen						
22	Smith	Daniel	40		M M				U.S. Citizen						
23	Smith	Elizabeth	35		F M				U.S. Citizen						
24	Acosta	~~Michaela~~ Ricarda	50		F M				U.S. Citizen						
25	Acosta	Angela	20		F S				U.S. Citizen						
26	Gonzalez	Julia Sa.	24		F M				Cuban-Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Mrs. R. Dolz Empedrado 5 Havana	Cuba	Havana
27	Dolz	Pilarita Labarrilla	20		S				Cuba-Cuban	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Uncle R. Dolz Empedrado 5 Hav.	Cuba	Havana
28	Dolz	Isabel Labarrilla	18		F S				Cuba-Cuban	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Uncle R. Dolz Empedrado 5 Hav.	Cuba	Havana
29	Rand	Charles	54		M M				U.S. Citizen						
30	Leonard	Edgar	27		M S				U.S. Citizen						

25 last

3 last

…residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. …" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 15th, 1910

205

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prepaid or unprepaid ticket.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	NY	Residing at 141 West 93 St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	Spain	Madrid
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1909	NY	Residing at 141 West 93 St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	no	himself	yes	no	no	NY	Hotel America Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	brown		Cuba	Havana
27	no	himself	yes	no	no	—	Hotel America Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	brown		Cuba	Havana
28	no	himself	yes	no	no	—	Hotel America Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown		Cuba	Havana
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1910,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C 7 S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from **HAVANA** 12 Dec. 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sheridan	Michael	40		M S				U S Citizen						
2	Ripley	Reese P.	39		M M				U S Citizen						
3	Ripley	Mary	39		F M				U S Citizen						
4	Park	Willis	56		M M				U S Citizen						
5	Park	Lesie	43		F M				U S Citizen						
6	Gongedo	Alfonso	23		M S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN J. Canals		
7	Gongedo	Cesar	36		M S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. A. de Gongedo 5ª 26. Vedado Havana	Cuba	Havana
8	Seaman	Edward L	42		M M				U S Citizen						
9	Buswell	Charles	70		M M				U S Citizen						
10	Dobbie	Andrew	68		M M				U S Citizen						
11	Grafton	William	32		M M				U S Citizen						
12	Branchall	George W.	62		M M				U S Citizen						
13	Bailey	William C.	19		M S				U S Citizen						
14	Fields Jr.	John J	28		M M				U S Citizen						
15	Fields	Victoria	42		F M				U S Citizen						
16	Robertson	Albert	56		M M				U S Citizen						
17	Robertson	Bertha	45		F M				U S Citizen						
18	Reed	Gladys	22		F S				U S Citizen						
19	Krower	Louis	47		M S				U S Citizen						
20	Davidson	James L	42		M M				U S Citizen						
21	Davidson	June	4		F M				U S Citizen						
22	Tomlinson	George	44		M M				U S Citizen						
23	Tomlinson	Laura	42		F M				U S Citizen						
24	Barba	Cipriano	28		M S	Diplomat	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Antonio Barba father Corrales 36 Havana	Cuba	Havana
25	Greenfield	James	45		M M				U S Citizen						
26	Carley	Clarence	42		M M				U S Citizen						
27	Lowenthaupt	Herman	32		M S				U S Citizen						
28	Archbald	Roger A.	45		M M				U S Citizen						
29	Aguirre	Pedro	21		M S	Cigar M.	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dr. Rafael Montana Uncle Cuba 18 Havana	Cuba	Havana
30	Alonso	José	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Manuel Rivera 141 Mt 93 St. Nyc.	NY	NY

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 15th*, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes—Time or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	Wife	In transit to Paris will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	Wife	In transit to Paris will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	Wife	66. 107th Street NYC. Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	Wife	Hotel America Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
30	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	Friend	Boarding house 164 W. 123rd St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	none	Spain	Noreña

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1920,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

23—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the U. Havana sailing Brunswick, (Name of each Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham M.D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1900

at Boston

Wm O Lincoln

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	**Korean.**
Armenian.	**Lithuanian.**
Bohemian.	**Magyar.**
Bosnian.	**Mexican.**
Bulgarian.	**Montenegrin.**
Chinese.	**Moravian.**
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

II
11—1115

S. S. **HAVANA**

sailing from **HAVANA**, 12 June, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McConnell	Charles	15		m s				U.S. City						
2	McNance	Joseph	64		m s				U.S. City						
3	McCarthy	Edward	62		m s				U.S. City						
4	Miller	Sadie	38		f m				U.S. City						
5	Freights	Enrique	32		m s	Furnace Foreman	Yes	Yes	German	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Hermann Uhmann Calle 1 Havana		
6	Cayle	Marcelino	52		m m				U.S. City				No 1 Amargura St Cor Havana		
7	Poor	Walter	27		m s				U.S. Citizen						
8	Mirandes	José	29		m s	Salesman	yes	yes	Spain	Spain			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Grenell Wells 44 Leonard St N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Roberts	Louis	49		m m				U.S. Citizen						
10	Lozier	Theodore	54		m s				U.S. Citizen						
11	Forbes	Robert	30		m w				U.S. Citizen						
12	Forbes	Jeanne	29		f m				U.S. Citizen						
13	Adams	John D.	50		m m				U.S. Citizen						
14	Adams	Caroline	44		f m				U.S. Citizen						
15	Ritz	Fred	25		m s				U.S. Citizen						
16	Voyt	Emma	35		f s				U.S. Citizen						
17	Dean	Lada	24		f s				U.S. Citizen						
18	Heller	Herman	41		m m				U.S. Citizen						
19	Henry	Ralph	76		m m				U.S. Citizen						
20	Henry	Anna	62		f m				U.S. Citizen						
21	Voyt	William	31		m s				U.S. city						
22	Harris	Benjamin	40		m w				U.S. city						
23	Gordon	John	41		m w				U.S. city						
24	Duggins	Albert	5		m s				U.S. city						
25	Van Leer	William M.	44		m m				U.S. Citizen						
26	Van Leer	Mae	40		f m				U.S. Citizen						
27	Griffith	Ca	56		m m				U.S. Citizen						
28	Windatt	William	50		m m	Coal Merchant	yes	yes	Canadian	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. R. Windatt Brynmawr, Ontario	Canada	Winnipeg
29	Windatt	Elizabeth	48		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canadian	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother-in-law Mrs. R. Windatt Brynmawr, Ontario	Canada	Winnipeg
30	Bright	Harris	50		m m				U.S. Citizen						

30 Not Alt
4

1 Cert
2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 15th,* 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, what?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907	Ny	Returned to Brother	Bremen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Dark Brown					Germany	Bremen
6																		
7																		
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	Ny	Case of Brentzell Willis & Co. 44 Leonard St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black	Black					Spain	Barcelona
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	Ny	in transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Sea blue	None					Canada	Ontario
29	no	Husband	yes	yes	1910	Ny	in transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown					Canada	Ontario
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jm Cunningham, Surgeon of the SS Havana sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jm Cunningham MD

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March 1910

at Havana

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Havana

March 15th. 1910.

INDEXED

arrived.)

	Adult	Child	Total	Adults Male	Total
1	97 1 —	13 —	111	10	121 4 —
2	11 —	6 —	17	6	23 4 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	IM.	NON.
	.....	.....
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	E & R
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]

11—1115

Passengers
24 — 94 — 12 —
12 — 11 — 2 —
36 — 108 — 144

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E 5 S. S. Havana sailing from Havana, March 12th, 1960

11—4118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lavin	Arturo	27		M S C	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba		Brother Carmin de Lavin Crespo 64 Havana	Cuba	Holguin
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 212

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1960

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, prepaid, paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Astor Hotel Will return to Havana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J M Cunningham, Surgeon of the SS Havana, sailing therewith (Strike out words not applicable, as "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham M.D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 190(illegible)

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from **HAVANA**, 12. Mch., 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Alonso	Luis	21	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Hab. Mas de Cien	Sr. Francisco Alonso father En Carlos 6 ajos. 27 Mgs. de Cuba	Cuba	Antiago de Cuba
2	Garcia	Maria L.	50	F	S	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Sr. S. Garcia of Vista	Spain	Madrid
3	Kaestner	Paul	42	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Leipsic	Wife Frau Alma Kaestner	Germany	Leipsic
4	Gulich	Ernest	36	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Leipsic	Wife Alma Gulich	Germany	Leipsic
5	McCusker	Nellie	25	F	S	Governess	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Mc Cusker 41 Hamilton St. Belfast, Ire.	NY	NY
6	Lyons	John	54	M					U.S. citizen						
7	Schweer	Orlando	60	M					U.S. Citizen						
8	Glaser	Leo	20	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
9	Colomer	Juan	60	M	M	Druggists Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Mrs Colomer Sister Ote Rey 104 Havana	Cuba	Havana
Cancelled 10	Sobrino	Amado	44	M	M	Farmer	yes	no	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Brother Francisco Sobrino Jesus del Monte 2 Sitios de R. Sta.	Cuba	Havana
11	Kyselyak	Charlotte	58	F	M				Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana			
12	Culbam	John	40	M	S	Builder	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Brother Forbes Culham 179 Church St. Toronto Ont.	Can	Toronto
13	Cisto	Fernando	24	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Friend Jordan Mercedes 179 Church St. Toronto Ont.	NY	NY
14	Madiago	Helen	24	F					U.S. citizen						
15	Platt	Mary	21	F					U.S. citizen						
16	Madiago	Mary	15	F					U.S. citizen						
17	Platt	Dolores	12	F	S				U.S. citizen						
18	Shaw	William	38	M					U.S. citizen						
19	Valdes Fonsaly	Jorge	23	M	S				U.S. citizen						
20	Trehal	Fred	38	M	M	Circus Artist	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	[redacted] Havana		b. Devares friend	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	Trehal	Alfred	36	M	M	Circus Artist	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	[redacted] Havana		Mr. C. Devares friend Hotel Flor de Cuba Havana	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	Dilat	Joseph	28	M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	[redacted] Havana		Mr. George Dilat brother Hotel Flor de Cuba Havana	Syria	Beirut
Cancelled 23	Fernandez	Jose	28	M	M		yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Wife Sra. Dolores Fernandez Tejos 57 Mgs. de Cuba	Cuba	Mgs de Cuba
Cancelled 24	Mesot	Nathan	28	M	M		yes	yes	Spain	Spain					
Cancelled 25	Brattin	Henry	28	M	M		yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
26	Camacho	Manuel	21	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Tomasa Hernandez de Camacho Mother Devares 6. Havana	Cuba	Havana
27	Borges	Curtis D.	19	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
28															
29															
30															

4 Tra 6 Cab Rec 2 Pass 1 Cert

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 213

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 15th.*, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by himself, by other person, by railroad, by steamship company, by other corporation, by relative, by friend, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	NY	Puritan School 1320 Rochester St Phila													
2	no	herself	yes	yes	1905	NY	Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown		none	Cuba	Sgo. de Cuba
3	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	NY	In transit to Madrid, Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark brown	brown		none	Cuba	Havana
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1908	NY	In transit to Leipsic, Germ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Germany	Leipsic
5	yes	herself	yes	yes	1909 2 weeks	NY	In transit to Leipsic, Germ. Cousin Mrs. Mary O'Hara Hotel Savoy, N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	light	brown	none	Germany	Wolgan
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
7																					
8																					
9	no	himself	yes	1908	Transit 1908	NY	In transit to Barcelona, Spain Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
10	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~none~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cienfuegos~~
11																					
12	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	Transit NY	In transit to Toronto														
13	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908 1910	NY	Jo. Joaquin Menendez 1209 Front St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light Brown	Blue		None	Canada	Toronto
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Ferrol
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907 1908	NY	Brother Jose Duchos West Hoboken N. J.														
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907 1908	NY	Brother Jose Quadros West Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
22	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Beirut, Syria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Monte Lovico
24																					
25																					
26	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	NY	Puritan Sch. 1320 Rochester St. Phila. Will Return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	brown	none	Cuba	Cenon del Rio
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, Master, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1960,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the U Havana, hailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Deplasme, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 15 day of March 1910 J. M. Cunningham M.D.
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

March 15th 1910

9 at 25 / 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, 12 Thu, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Alvarez Lorenzo	Ricardo	22	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Mr. J. Alvarez father Monte 5 Havana	[illegible]	Havana
2	Joseph	Alexander	38	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Beirut	Wife Emeline Joseph Beirut	NY	NY
3	Fernandez	Jose	28	M	M	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Miguel Cadozo [illegible] 343 Water St. [illegible] City	NY	NY
4	Mesel	Nathan	29	M	M	Photographer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Bessie Mesel 477 Communipaw Jersey City	NJ	Jersey City
5	Brottkin	Henry	30	M	M	Photographer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs. Schlesinger 165-167 Worth St. NYC	NY	NY
6	Cardo	Manuel	27	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Dr. Lane friend Prado 98 Havana	NY	NY
7	Flechelle	Ernest	42	M	M		U.S. Citizen								Cuba Havana
8	Flechelle	Louise	35	F	M		U.S. Citizen								
9	Delmont	Paula	23	F	S	Performer	yes	yes	France	France	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Sister Louise Flechelle 561 74 St. NYC	NY	NY
10	Rodriguez	Braulio	39	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Wife Maria Luisa Rodriguez 253 W. 75th St. NYC	NY	NY
11	Abe	Frank	27	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Austria	German	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Jennie Abe 331 E. 23rd Street	NY	NY
12	Alstaud	Hedwig	52	F	M		U.S. Citizen								
13	Alstaud	Ruth	19	F	S		U.S. Citizen								
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
29															
30															

1 Pass/9 Cuba

*If occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 15th.*, 1900.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much less	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or through transportation to destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes—Year or period of years	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	22 Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$40	yes	yes	1908	NY	Cousin Enrique Lenzek 150 E. 118th St. NYC Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no		Friend Manuel Chapus 150 Lexington Av. NY city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark black	black	none	Turkey	Beirut
3	yes	himself	$44	yes	yes	1901 1909	NY	Friend Andres Amor 343 Lenox St. NY city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair brown	blue	none	Spain	Corunna
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	yes	1903 1907	NJ	Wife Mrs Bessie Meseff 47 E Communipaw Av. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark black	brown	none	Russia	Nanock
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	yes	1909 1910	NY	Cousin Mag Sarfati 164-167 Lenox St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark black	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
6	no	himself	yes	yes	yes	1905	NY	Friend Antonio Fernandez 1508 Ritner St. Phila. Pa. Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark black	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
7																					
8																					
9	yes	herself	yes	yes	yes	1906 1910	NY	Sister Louise Kzechelk 28 E. 55th St. NY. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair brown	blue	none	France	Paris.
10	yes	himself	yes	yes	yes	1910	NY	Wife Maria Lucia Lopez 210 E. 70th St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair brown	Grey	none	Spain	Madrid
11	yes	himself	$11	yes	yes	1906 1910	NY	Wife Mrs. Jennie Ark 321 E. 115th St. NY. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	black	black	none	Austria	Lemberg
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1910,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...fers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

...ISH-AMERICAN.

...Central and South American of Spanish

11-4118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3142

Mar. 15-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 27 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Barrera

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
Date

Joyce Sessoms
Camera Operator